



# STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS



## AUCTION 37 JUNE 11 - 14, 2020

*Featuring:*

*The Gamal Amer Collection of Egyptian Coins*

*The Ahmed Sultan Collection of Ottoman Coins, Part II*

*The Christian Rasmussen Collection of Ilkhan Coins, Part III*

*The Dr. Wolfgang Schuster Collection of Nepal, Bhutan & N.E.I Coins*



# STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS

## AUCTION STAFF

Dr. Stephen Album .....	Director of Islamic and Early Indian Numismatics .....	steve@stevealbum.com
Joseph Lang .....	Director of East Asian and Later Indian Numismatics .....	joe@stevealbum.com
Paul Montz .....	Director of World Coins .....	paul@stevealbum.com
Michael Barry .....	Numismatist/Cataloger .....	mike@stevealbum.com
Dr. Norman D. Nicol .....	Numismatist/Cataloger .....	ndnicol@epix.net
Hanbing Feng .....	Numismatist/Cataloger .....	bing@stevealbum.com
Brian Henderson .....	Photography .....	brian@stevealbum.com
Kate Polacci .....	Shipping/Receiving .....	kate@stevealbum.com
Jocelyn McCord .....	Accounting .....	jocelyn@stevealbum.com
James Anderson .....	Auctioneer	

## AUCTION PRESENTED BY

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.  
PO Box 7386  
Santa Rosa CA 95407 USA  
Telephone 1-707-539-2120  
www.stevealbum.com

Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS  
Bonded California Auctioneers

## PRE-SALE & LIVE INTERNET BIDDING / TELEPHONE BIDDING

All online bidding can now be done on iCollector (see link to [www.sarc.auction](http://www.sarc.auction) below). In the past, only live internet bidding was done on that website, but now it will be possible to log in to place bids before the sale. If you plan to only bid live during the auction, please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process. This will also allow us time to contact your references.

Your ability to bid will be limited unless you provide adequate references (a maximum bid cap will be in place).

Visit the link below to register, and visit the same link to bid before the sale and live online on the days of the auction.

### WWW.SARC.AUCTION

There is no additional fee to bid online. Please telephone us at 1-707-539-2120 for assistance with registering to bid live or pre-bid on the online bidding website, or send an email to [info@stevealbum.com](mailto:info@stevealbum.com)

**Telephone Bids** (by prior arrangement only). Please only register for lots on which you are planning to bid aggressively.

You must contact us by Monday, June 8th, 2020 at 17:00 PDT (California time) to register for telephone bidding.

We must arrange available operators for the telephones, so compliance with the registration deadline is appreciated.

## ADDITIONAL BIDDING METHODS

We strongly encourage you to bid on iCollector ( [www.sarc.auction](http://www.sarc.auction) ), as that is our primary bidding system. If you are unable to do so or if you would like to place bids that are not executed until the sale begins (proxy bids) you may send bids to us using one of the methods listed below.

**IMPORTANT NOTE: If you send bids to us by one of the methods listed below they will be treated as proxy floor bids. If another person places an absentee bid on iCollector, that bid will be treated as the first received, regardless of the time of receipt. We encourage you to bid on iCollector so that you do not lose a tied bid to a bidder who is using our primary bidding system (iCollector).**

**Please note that off-increment bids will be rounded down to the nearest bidding increment.**

\* Email your bids to: [bidding@stevealbum.com](mailto:bidding@stevealbum.com)

\* Mail a bid sheet to: Stephen Album Rare Coins, PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407, USA

\* Fax your bids to: 1-707-540-6001 (please email or call after sending to confirm receipt)

**Buyer's Premium 19.0%**

**Credit Card / PayPal Service Fee 3.0%** (of hammer price, buyer's premium, postage, and CA sales tax)



# AUCTION 37

## JUNE 11 - 14, 2020

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### Ancient Coins | 1-184

Greek, Roman & Byzantine.....	1-33
Near East & Africa.....	34-158
Central Asia.....	159-184

#### Islamic Dynasties | 185-951

Early Pre-Reform & Post-Reform.....	185-351
Spain & North Africa.....	352-363
Egypt & Syria.....	364-506
Arabian Peninsula & East Africa.....	507-509
Ottoman Empire & Anatolia.....	510-715
Iran - Early & Seljuq Periods.....	716-802
Atabegs & Contemporaries.....	803-817
Mongol Dynasties.....	818-924
Post-Mongol Iran & Timurid.....	925-928
Shahs of Iran.....	929-934
Central Asia & Afghanistan.....	935-944
Civic Coppers & Group Lots.....	945-951

#### India | 952-1342

Ancient India.....	952-1011
Medieval India.....	1012-1032
Sultanates.....	1033-1039
Sind & Multan.....	1040-1060
Mughal Empire.....	1061-1124
Princely States / Maratha / Sikh.....	1125-1271
Colonial India.....	1272-1338
Republic & Misc. Lots.....	1339-1342

#### China | 1343-1566

Ancient.....	1343-1356
Early Imperial.....	1357-1404
Qing Dynasty.....	1405-1420
Chopmarked Coins.....	1421-1422
Later Imperial & Republic.....	1423-1460
Chinese Provincial.....	1461-1537
Soviet China.....	1538-1544
Hong Kong, Kiauchau, Shanghai.....	1545-1550
Tibet.....	1551-1566

#### World Coins | 1567-2001

Asia & Middle East.....	1567-1784
Europe.....	1785-1873
Africa.....	1874-1921
The Americas.....	1922-1998
Australia and the Pacific.....	1999-2001

#### Internet Session | 2002-3750

Ancient Coins.....	2002-2127
Islamic Dynasties.....	2128-2653
India.....	2654-3009
World Coins.....	3010-3480
Worldwide Group Lots.....	3481-3519
Literature (A-Z).....	3520-3750

## AUCTION NUMBER 37

Thursday, June 11, 2020

### Session A

09:00 PDT Lots 1 – 377

[Break 13:00-14:00 PDT]

### Session B

14:00 PDT Lots 378 – 951

Friday, June 12, 2020

### Session C

09:00 PDT Lots 952 – 1342

[Break 13:00-14:00 PDT]

### Session D

14:00 PDT Lots 1343 – 2001

Saturday, June 13, 2020

### Session E (Internet Session)

10:00 PDT Lots 2002 – 3009

Sunday, June 14, 2020

### Session F (Internet Session)

10:00 PDT Lots 3010 – 3750

[ All Internet Lots Are Photographed in High Resolution  
in the online catalog at [www.sarc.auction](http://www.sarc.auction) ]

\*All session and break times are estimated and are subject to fluctuation. Please plan accordingly.

PRE-SALE BIDDING, LIVE BIDDING, AND HIGH  
RESOLUTION IMAGES CAN BE FOUND AT

**[www.sarc.auction](http://www.sarc.auction)**

**Last-minute bids (the days of the auction) should be executed online at [www.sarc.auction](http://www.sarc.auction), or should be emailed to us 24 hours in advance of the applicable session. We make no guarantees that last-minute bids will be entered if they are sent to us on the same day that the lot(s) bid upon are being auctioned.**

## LOT VIEWING & PICKUP TIMES

- Lots viewing will be subject to availability and to local health recommendations and ordinances.
- Lots will not be available for viewing while the auction is being conducted.
- Assuming that local health ordinances are still in effect as of the time of this auction, there will be no on-site pickup available for this auction.

## THE SARC AUCTION TEAM



### **Dr. Stephen Album | Founder | Director of Islamic & Early Indian Numismatics**

Steve has been serving the numismatic community since 1960. In 1976 he began dealing nearly exclusively in Islamic and Indian coins. In 1993 he published *A Checklist of Islamic Coins*, now in its third edition, which is the standard for collectors of Islamic coins. Mr. Album is currently a senior fellow at the Worcester College, Oxford, England, and in this position has authored three of the ten volumes of the *Sylogge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Museum)*. In May of 2004 the Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen in Germany honored Mr. Album with a *philosophiae doctoris honoris causae*, an honorary doctoral degree in philosophy.



### **Joseph Lang | CEO | Director of East Asian & Later Indian Numismatics**

Joseph joined Stephen Album Rare Coins in 2001 and merged his company with Steve Album shortly thereafter. It was under his management of the firm that Stephen Album Rare Coins began operating their successful auctions in 2007. He now directs the firm as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO). Mr. Lang is a preeminent specialist in world coins with expertise in East Asian and Indian Numismatics. Joe serves on the International Association of Professional Numismatists (IAPN) Executive Committee and is chairman of the Anti-Forgery Committee. He also sits on meetings of the International Bureau for Suppression of Counterfeit Coins (IBSCC).



### **Paul Montz | CFO | Director of World Coins and Medals**

Paul joined the firm in January of 2011. He attended UC Davis from 1975-80, earning bachelor's and master's degrees in Agricultural Science & Management and Agronomy, respectively. He began working in the numismatic field in the 1970's. In 1981, he founded Olde World Numismatics in Chico, CA, a business he ran for 30 years, focusing on A-Z world coins. In 2011 the company was merged with Stephen Album Rare Coins at which time the company saw a major expansion into general world coins.



### **Michael Barry | COO | Numismatist | Cataloger**

Mike joined the firm in June of 2008. Mike's background is in archaeological theory, having completed his bachelor's degree in Anthropology & Archaeology at the University of California, Santa Cruz in 2007. Prior to attending UC Santa Cruz, Mike attended Santa Rosa Junior College, completing an AA in Anthropology as well as an AS in Natural Sciences in 2005. In his capacity as Chief Operations Officer (COO), Mike's primary duty in the company is organizing all aspects of production of our auctions.



### **Dr. Norman Douglas Nicol | Numismatist | Cataloger**

Doug worked as Steve's assistant full-time from 1981 until 1999, after which he moved back to his home area of northeastern Pennsylvania. Doug began cataloging again for S.A.R.C. in 2006. Doug received a doctorate in Medieval Islamic History from the University of Washington (Seattle) in 1979. During the years Doug worked for Steve in California, he researched and compiled his *Corpus of Fatimid Coins*, which was published in 2006. He has been a senior research fellow at Oxford University since 2001, having agreed to write five of the proposed ten volumes of the *Sylogge of the Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean*.



### **Hanbing Feng | Numismatist | Cataloger**

Bing joined the company in August of 2019. Having obtained his master's degree at the University of Hawaii and bachelor's degrees at the State University of New York, Binghamton, Bing has a background in linguistics and has written on syntax and semantics. His passion for language, history, and art led him to pursue a career in numismatics, with a particular focus on ancient and Islamic coins. Bing is also an avid baseball fan, film buff and lover of classical music.



### **Jocelyn McCord | Accounting**

Jocelyn joined the firm in May of 2007 and is responsible for the accounting department. Jocelyn is in charge of all of our bookkeeping and payroll tasks. She handles incoming and outgoing payments, account inquiries, and other financial aspects of the company. She is also in charge of all incoming auction payments as well as payments to consignors. If you have any questions relating to your payments or account please do not hesitate to contact her.



### **Brian Henderson | Photography**

Brian joined the firm in July of 2010. Outside of the office he is a fine art photographer and avid collector of obscure ephemera. Brian uses his expertise in photography to help create our auction catalogs, fixed-price catalogs and internet-only auctions. In addition he employs his artfully mastered people skills in handling customer relations. He is always happy to assist with any photography requests that you might have.



### **Kate Polacci | Shipping & Receiving**

Kate joined the firm in June of 2011. She is the manager for all of our outgoing and incoming shipments. She also assists with the processing of sales and with other aspects of the production of our fixed-price and auction catalogs. With her experience and expertise you can be assured that your purchases will be packaged carefully and will arrive safely. Please feel free to contact her with any concerns or questions about your shipments.



### **James Anderson | Auctioneer**

Jim graduated from Stanford University in 1974 with a Bachelor's degree in History. He is one of the top experts in the country for both ancient and modern Chinese coins. He has been a fixture at coin shows for many decades and continues to attend shows representing his company World Treasure Trading. Jim has been one of the auctioneers at Stephen Album Rare Coins for many years.



## Auction Highlights



**Lot 32**

**LOMBARDS: Cunincpert**, 688-700, AV tremissis (1.17g), Pavia, MEC 1 —, Arslan-31, cf. Bernareggi-12, struck ca 688-692, diademed bust of the king right, RX below, DN CVN-INCPPE // victory standing with head left, holding wreath & globus cruciger, + DN CVNINCPERT REX I (all N's retrograde), VF-EF, **RRR**  
 Estimated at \$5,000 to \$6,000



**Lot 456**

**BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars II**, 1309-1310, AV dinar (4.61g), al-Qahira, DM, A-V916, with his slightly longer titulature *al-sultan al-malik al-muzaffar rukn al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l-fath baybars qasim amir al-mu'minin al-mansuri* filling the obverse field; this piece and the following lot are the only known gold coins of Baybars II of the al-Qahira mint, EF, **RRRR**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Morton & Eden Auction*, 23 April 2015, Lot 136  
 Estimated at \$8,000 to \$10,000



**Lot 457**

**BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars II**, 1309-1310, AV dinar (6.22g), al-Qahira, AH(70)8, A-V916, with his full titulature *al-sultan al-malik al-muzaffar rukn al-dunya wa'l-din baybars qasim amir al-mu'minin al-mansuri* filling the obverse field; this piece and the previous lot are the only known gold coins of Baybars II of the al-Qahira mint, choice VF, **RRRR**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Morton & Eden Auction*, 23 April 2015, Lot 135  
 Estimated at \$7,000 to \$9,000



**Lot 841**

**ILKHAN: Musa Khan**, 1336-1337, AV dinar (8.28g) (Tabriz), AH736, A-T2223, type A, plain circle both sides, royal legend *al-sultan al-'alim al-'adil musa khan* // extended kalima in the spiraled Kufic script, off-center strike, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection*  
 Estimated at \$6,000 to \$7,000



**Lot 1066**

**MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AV square heavy mohur, Lahore, AH1015 year 2, KM-184.1, BMC-293 (1015 year 1) & 294 (1016 year 3), special presentation type from the early part of Jahangir's reign, obverse legend *shah nur al-din jahangir ebn akbar padshah*; reverse legend *ruy-e zar-ra sakht nurani be-rang-e mehr o mah*, "he made the face of money to shine with hues of the sun and moon", NGC graded AU55  
 Estimated at \$14,000 to \$16,000



**Lot 1333**

**BRITISH INDIA: AV medal** (62.01g), 1928, Pud-948.7.1, 51mm gold medal, woman seated in sari, sketching, looking over Bombay harbor scene, BOMBAY ART SOCIETY above, geometrical patterns in exergue // Gateway of India at center with VRBS PRIMA / IN INDIS (First City in India) around, on edge, ETHEL GERTRUDE MACMILLAN / AWARDED 1928, and 18CT stamp with hallmark, struck at the Bombay Mint, EF, **RRR**  
 Estimated at \$7,000 to \$9,000



**Lot 1434**

**CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1912), Y-321, L&M-45, Li Yuan Hung in military uniform without cap, superb iridescent rainbow toning, a fantastic specimen! NGC graded MS65  
 Estimated at \$6,000 to \$8,000



**Lot 1448**

**CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, Tientsin mint, year 10 (1921), Kann-676a, L&M-957, Hsu Shih-chang "Pavilion" type, plain edge without bottom legend variety, hand engraved DR. R. G. MILLS on reverse, PCGS graded AU details, **RR**  
 Estimated at \$5,000 to \$7,000



**Lot 1462**

**CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, dragon eyes in relief, a superb quality example with bright white original mint luster, a superb example! PCGS graded MS63  
 Estimated at \$15,000 to \$20,000

## Collections Featured In This Auction



### The Ahmed Sultan Collection of Ottoman Coins

In this auction we are proud to feature the second part of a major collection that will be sold in our auctions over the next several years. The Ahmed Sultan Collection is primarily composed of coins from the Ottoman Empire, as well as some other Anatolian coinage.

The collector began acquiring Ottoman and related coins more than 40 years ago, and was able to assemble a magnificent representation of the centuries-long Ottoman coinage, from the simple silver coins of the 14th century to the last sultan, deposed in 1924. He has been in contact with us concerning some of the most interesting coins, mainly for Steve's reading of the legends and identifications of some truly rare mints. Many important items will continue to appear in our upcoming auctions.

The majority of the coins offered in this auction are gold, including several choice rarities. However, he was just as avid a collector of silver, billon and copper coins, and these will be featured in our future auctions. We are immensely pleased to have acquired this collection for our auctions.

The coin shown in the image above, a gold sultani of Selim I struck at the mint of Hizan, is probably the first known example and is presumably unique. It has a clear mint name and date below the obverse. The mint was reported by Damali and on CoinArchives for silver akçes but there are no reported coins in gold at any source.



### The Gamal Amer Collection of Egyptian Coins

Gamal Amer, a Chemical Engineer by training, has been an avid collector of all things numismatic since he was 10 years old. Growing up in Egypt, he began by collecting coins in his pre-teen years, choosing the best examples out of pocket change. His interest in Islamic coins began in the late 1900's with concentration on coins struck in Egypt, due to his heritage. The objective of this Islamic coin collection was to have one gold coin example from every Islamic ruler of Egypt, and that it would be struck in Egypt.

The collection starts with the coinage of Harun al-Rashid with the name of Ali ibn Sulyman ibn Ali al-Abbassy, thought to be the first Abbasid Governor in Egypt to strike Islamic gold coins and ends with the gold coinage of Anwar al-Sadat, the modern President who signed the first peace treaty with Israel. The collection covers all Abbasid, Tulunid, Ikhshid, Fatimid, Ayyubid, Mamluks, Ottoman, the Mohammed Ali Dynasty, and the modern presidents of Egypt, all in gold examples. While the goal was to have an example of each ruler, the collection is missing 10 rulers, which represent some of the rarest Egyptian Islamic coins. This collection is mostly complete for the Mamluk dynasty and has some of the rarest coins issued by medieval rulers of Egypt and Syria ever gathered together.

At this point months, if not years, would pass by without one of the missing examples being found. Gamal came to the realization that the time had come to consign this coin collection our auction and concentrate on other collecting interests.



### The Christian Rasmussen Collection of Ilkhan Coins

Christian Rasmussen has long been an avid coin collector, with a wide variety of different interests over many decades of fascination. By the 1990s, he started to concentrate on Islamic coins, with increasing concentration on the Ilkhan dynasty, a vast and challenging coinage that most collectors of Islamic coins would avoid due to its complexity.

Unlike so many numismatists before him, Rasmussen was never interested in collecting every type by date and mint. Rather, his principal involvement was to acquire one or two examples of each type, spurred on by a deep understanding of the geographic, political and religious aspect of each distinctive type. He based his arrangement on the Checklist of Islamic Coins by Stephen Album and Ilkhans: Coinage of the Persian Mongols by Ömer Diler, eventually adding many previously unreported types to his rapidly expanding collection.

As happens to many numismatists, his collection reached the point where months might pass along before he could add another type for the gold and silver. So, in 2019, Rasmussen came to the recognition that it was time to sell the gold and silver coins.

In accordance with our agreement, the collection has been offered within three consecutive auctions, divided chronologically. The coinage of Hulagu through Arghun was offered in Auction 35, Gaykhatu to Abu Sa'id in Auction 36, and now Arpa Khan to Ghazan II is offered in Auction 37.



### The Wolfgang Schuster Collection of Nepal, Bhutan & Netherlands East Indies

Dr. Wolfgang Schuster has been an ambitious coin collector since his young years. After finishing his thesis at the Vienna University of Economics and Business and ensuing studies at the Institute of Oriental Studies, University of Vienna, followed by work postings in Beirut and Jeddah with travels to the Middle East during the years 1982–1994, he developed interest in collecting and studying the coins of different Asian and North African, primarily Arab countries with a focus on the coins of Yemen.

After extensive travels to all over Asia (1995–2010) his interest focused on the coinages of Nepal, Bhutan and the islands of Indonesia.

Dr. Schuster has had opportunity to acquire a remarkable collection of pre-modern Asian coins. Only very few coin types are missing in his exceptional collection of 19th and early 20th century coins from Nepal.

Besides Asian coins his outstanding collection of Maria Theresa restrike thalers contains almost more than 70 types, all being attributed by Dr. Hafner. In his collection of Papal States and Roman Republic coins almost all 19th century types are present.

From 2011–2013 Dr. Schuster studied at the Department of Numismatics and Monetary History, Vienna University, and later, together with Dr. Vladimir Nastich, he published the Catalog of Pre-Modern Central Asian Coins 1680–1923 (Bremen 2017).



## GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS

Throughout this catalog, you might encounter the following abbreviations:

### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

<b>A</b>	Album, Stephen, <i>A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition</i>
<b>Artuk</b>	Artuk, Ibrahim and Cevriye Artuk, <i>Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teşhirdeki Islâmî Sikkeler Kataloğu</i>
<b>B</b>	Barker, R. Allan, <i>The Historical Cash Coins of Vietnam</i>
<b>Balog</b>	Balog, Paul, <i>The Coinage of the Ayyubids</i>
<b>Bennett</b>	Bennett, Kirk, <i>A Catalog of Georgian Coins</i>
<b>Bop</b>	Bopearachchi, O. & Pieper, W., <i>Ancient Indian Coins</i>
<b>Calciati</b>	Calciati, Romolo, <i>Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: The Bronze Coinage</i>
<b>CCH</b>	Zheng Yiwei & Chen Tielong, <i>Classic Chinese Charms; Volumes I &amp; II</i>
<b>Cribb</b>	Cribb, Joseph, <i>A Catalog of Sycee in the British Museum</i>
<b>Cr</b>	Craig, William D., <i>Coins of the World</i>
<b>Dav</b>	Davenport, John, <i>European Crowns (Various Editions)</i>
<b>De</b>	Deyell, John, <i>Living Without Silver</i>
<b>Dupriez</b>	Dupriez, Charles, <i>Monnaies et essais monétaires du royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge</i>
<b>Fonrobert</b>	Fonrobert, Jules and Weyl, Adolph, <i>Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen</i> . Auctioned by Adolph Weyl, Berlin, 1878
<b>Fr</b>	Friedberg, Arthur L. and Friedberg, Ira S., <i>Gold Coins of the World</i>
<b>G</b>	Göbl, Robert, <i>Sasanian Numismatics</i>
<b>G</b>	Goron, Stan, Goenka J.P. and Michael Robinson, <i>The Coins of the Indian Sultanates</i>
<b>Gad</b>	Gadoury, Victor, <i>Monnaies Françaises</i>
<b>Gaedechens</b>	Gaedechens, Otto Christian, <i>Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen</i>
<b>Gomes</b>	Gomes, Alberto, <i>Moedas Portuguesas 1128-1988</i>
<b>Grabar</b>	Grabar, Oleg, <i>The Coinage of the Tulunids (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139)</i>
<b>Grierson</b>	Grierson, Philip, <i>Byzantine Coinage</i>
<b>Gyselen</b>	Gyselen, Rika, <i>Arab-Sasanian Copper Coinage</i>
<b>H</b>	Hartill, David, <i>Cast Chinese Coins (or) Hartill, David, Early Japanese Coins</i>
<b>Hazard</b>	Hazard, Harry W., <i>The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa</i>
<b>Herrli</b>	Herrli, Hans, <i>Coins of the Sikhs</i>
<b>Hsu</b>	Hsu, T.K., <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins</i>
<b>Huszár</b>	Huszár, Lajos, <i>The Art of Coinage in Hungary</i>
<b>Izm</b>	Ismliler, Yilmaz, <i>The Coins of Anatolian Seljuqs</i>
<b>Jafar</b>	Jafar, Yahya, <i>The Seljuq Period in Baghdad 447-552 H. A Numismatic and Historical Study</i>
<b>JNDA</b>	Japanese Numismatic Dealers Association, <i>Catalog of Japanese Coins &amp; Banknotes</i>
<b>Kann</b>	Kann, Eduard, <i>Catalog of Chinese Coins</i>
<b>Klat</b>	Klat, Michael, <i>Catalogue of the Post-Reform Dirhams. The Umayyad Dynasty</i>
<b>Koch</b>	Kochnev, Boris D., <i>Qarakhanid Coins: Research into Sources and History</i>
<b>KM</b>	Krause Publications, <i>Standard Catalog of World Coins</i>
<b>L&amp;M</b>	Lin Gwo Ming & Ma Tak Wo, <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Gold &amp; Silver</i>
<b>Lecompte</b>	Lecompte, Jean, <i>Monnaies Et Jetons Des Colonies Françaises</i>
<b>Liddle</b>	Liddle, Andrew, <i>Coinage of Akbar (The Connoisseur Choice)</i>
<b>M</b>	Mitchiner, Michael, <i>Oriental Coins, the Ancient and Classical World</i>
<b>Ma</b>	Malloy, Alex G., Preston, Irene F., Seltman, Arthur J., Bates, Michael L., Gordus, A.A., Metcalf, D.M. and Pesant Roberto, <i>Coins of the Crusader States</i>
<b>Mazard</b>	Mazard, Jean, <i>Histoire monétaire et numismatique contemporaine 1790-1967</i>
<b>Miles</b>	Miles, George C., <i>Rare Islamic Coins (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118)</i>
<b>Ner</b>	Nercessian, Y.T., <i>Armenian Coins and Their Values</i>
<b>Nicol</b>	Nicol, N. D., <i>A Corpus of Fatimid Coins</i>

<b>NP</b>	Pere, Nuri, <i>Osmanilarda Madeni Paralar (Coins of the Ottoman Empire)</i>
<b>Pieper</b>	Pieper, Wilfried, <i>Ancient Indian Coins Revisited</i>
<b>Price</b>	Price, Martin, <i>Coins of the Macedonians</i>
<b>Prid</b>	Pridmore, Major F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part 4, India. Volume 2, Uniform Coinage</i>
<b>Pud</b>	Puddester, Robert P., <i>Medals of British India</i>
<b>R&amp;B</b>	Rhodes N. and Bose S.K., <i>The Coinage of Tripura</i>
<b>Rabino</b>	Borgomale, H.L. Rabino di. <i>Coins, Medals and Seals of the Shahs Of Iran (1500-1941)</i>
<b>Rajgor</b>	Rajgor, Dilip, <i>Punch-marked Coins of Early Historic India</i>
<b>RIC</b>	Carson, Kent & Barnett, <i>Roman Imperial Coinage</i>
<b>Robinson</b>	Robinson, Michael and L.A. Shaw, <i>The Coins and Banknotes of Burma</i>
<b>Rulau</b>	Rulau, Russell, <i>Latin American Tokens</i>
<b>S</b>	Sear, David R., <i>Greek Coins and Their Values (or) Sear, David R., Roman Coins and Their Values</i>
<b>S</b>	Schjoth, Fredrik, <i>Chinese Currency</i>
<b>S</b>	Seaby, H.A., <i>Coins of England &amp; the United Kingdom</i>
<b>S&amp;W</b>	Stevens, Paul and Randy Weir, <i>Uniform Coinage of India</i>
<b>Sc</b>	Scholten, C., <i>The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601-1948</i>
<b>Sell</b>	Sellwood, David, <i>An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia</i>
<b>Senior</b>	Senior, R.C., <i>Indo-Scythian Coins and History</i>
<b>Shore</b>	Shore, Fred B., <i>Parthian Coins and History</i>
<b>SICA</b>	Various Authors, <i>Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Vols 1 to 10, Not All Have Been Published)</i>
<b>Smirnova</b>	Smirnova, O., <i>Catalog of Sogdian Coins</i>
<b>SNAT</b>	Ilisch, Lutz, <i>Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum Tübingen</i>
<b>SS</b>	Spengler, W.F. & W.G. Sayles, <i>Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography</i>
<b>SS</b>	Singh, Saran, <i>The Encyclopedia of The coins of Malaysia Singapore and Brunei 1400-1967</i>
<b>Stv</b>	Stevens, Paul, <i>The Coins of the Bengal Presidency</i>
<b>Treadwell</b>	Treadwell, Luke, <i>Buyid Coinage: A Die Corpus (322-445 A.H.)</i>
<b>Van Arsdell</b>	van Arsdell, Robert, <i>Celtic Coinage of Britain</i>
<b>Vard</b>	Vardanyan, Aram, <i>A Catalogue of Abbasid Copper Coins</i>
<b>Vaz</b>	Vaz, J.F., <i>Dinheiro Luso-Indiano</i>
<b>W</b>	Walker, John, <i>A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins</i>
<b>Whelan</b>	Whelan, Estelle, J., <i>Danishmendid Figured Copper Coins</i>
<b>Y</b>	Yeoman, <i>Current Coins of the World</i>
<b>Zeno</b>	Oriental Coins Database, <a href="http://www.zeno.ru">www.zeno.ru</a>

### ABBREVIATED DESCRIPTIONS

<b>AE</b> bronze	<b>AR</b> silver	<b>AV</b> gold
<b>C/M</b> countermarked	<b>DM</b> date missing	<b>MM</b> mint missing
<b>ND</b> no date	<b>NM</b> no mint	<b>T/M</b> testmark(s)

### RARITY INDICATORS

<b>S</b>	(Scarce) - Usually available without long delay, but hardly ever in quantity.
<b>R</b>	Demand outstrips supply, and specimens, when available, are often eagerly sought.
<b>RR</b>	Seldom available. Collectors may have to wait years to locate one.
<b>RRR</b>	Almost never available. Few collectors will ever have the chance to acquire these pieces.
<b>RRRR</b>	Unique, or only a few reported specimens.

Additional abbreviations are used throughout the catalog. Please feel free to contact us if you have a question about an abbreviation that is not listed on this page.

# Session A

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Thursday, June 11, 2020

## Ancient Coins

### Greek



1. **ATTICA: Anonymous**, 440-404 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.20g), Athens, S-2526, helmeted bust of Athena right // owl standing right with head facing, olive spray and moon behind, bold strike, Strike: 3/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded Choice AU \$600 - 800

*Quantities of tetradrachms were minted to pay for such projects as the rebuilding of the city's temples, to finance new buildings such as the Parthenon, and to fund the Peloponnesian War, which was to ruin Athens financially.*



2. **LEUKAS: AR stater** (8.22g), ND [ca. 320-280 BC], S-2281, BMC-12.89, Pegasi-128, Pegasus flying right with below // helmeted bust of Athena right with amphora left, grape bunch on vine above, and to left, somewhat weakly struck, F-VF \$150 - 250



3. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323, AR tetradrachm, Arados, Price-3332, struck under Menes or Laomedon, circa 324/3-320 BC, head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus seated left on low throne, holding long scepter in his left hand, and eagle standing right with closed wings in his right; to left, kerykeion; below throne, monogram of AP, NGC graded EF \$250 - 350



4. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323, AV stater (8.53g), Amphipolis, Price-175, Head of Athena to right, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with a coiled serpent // Nike standing, with wings spread, holding laurel wreath in her right hand and stylis in her left; to left, trident-head pointing left, choice EF \$1,900 - 2,200



5. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Philip III Arrhidaios**, 323-317 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.17g), Babylon, Price-P181, struck under Archon, Dokimos, or Seleukos I, head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus seated left on low throne, holding long scepter in his left hand and eagle standing right with closed wings in his right; to left, M; below throne, , VF \$150 - 250



6. **POSEIDONIA: AR didrachm (nomos)** (8.13g), ca. 480-430 BC, SNG ANS 635 (same obverse die), Poseidon striding right, wielding trident, chlamys draped over both arms // (retrograde) above bull standing left, choice VF , ex Spink Auction 331, Lot 6; ex Russell Bement Collection \$350 - 450



7. **SARMATIANS: Anonymous**, 400-350 BC, cast AE 36 (18.24g), Olbia, SNG Stancomb-347., Black Sea issue, Gorgoneion // eagle standing left on dolphin, Fine, R \$200 - 300



8. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-280 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.13g), Seleukeia on the Tigris, CS-130.10b, laureate head of Zeus right // Athena in elephant quadriga, brandishing spear & shield, anchor above, monograms and below, lovely strike, attractive VF \$600 - 800

*Another example, same dies, was sold at Freeman & Sear Mail Bid Sale 14, Lot 265, in 2007.*



9. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-280 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.11g), Seleukeia on the Tigris, SC-117c; Newell, ESM-4, in the type of Alexander III of Macedon, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left holding scepter, monogram in left field, below throne, VF \$200 - 300





10. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-280 BC, AR drachm, Seleukeia mint, S-6386var, SC-131, laureate head of Zeus right // Athena, brandishing spear and shield, advancing right in a quadriga drawn by four horned (!) elephants; anchor above; lovely bold strike, ANACS graded EF40 \$700 - 900



11. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Alexander II Zabinas**, 128-122 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.53g), Antioch, SC-2217.2, diademed head right // Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and scepter, monogram in outer left field, encircled N below throne, minor marks, some roughness, VF \$150 - 200

12. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: LOT of 5 silver tetradrachms**, standard types: Seleukos III (226-223 BC), Apollo seated on omphalos (Fine, large text cut); Demetrios I (162-150), Tyche enthroned (F-VF); Alexander Balas (150-145), Zeus enthroned (Fine); and Antiochos VII (138-129), Athena standing (2 pcs, both F-VF); retail value \$575, **lot of 5 pieces** \$300 - 400

13. **SYRACUSE: LOT of 24 bronze coins** of various rulers from the late 5th century to the late 3rd century, featuring a variety of animals and objects on reverse: Second Democracy (1), Dionysios I (1), Timoleon & Third Democracy (7), Agathocles (4), Hiketas (2), Hieron II (8), and Hieronymus (1); G-VF+, some cleaned, several with lovely details, all clearly identifiable; retail price \$850, **lot of 24 pieces** \$500 - 600

14. **ANCIENT GREECE: LOT of 50 bronze coins** from a wide range of city states and kingdoms from the late 5th century to the mid-1st century BC: Abbaitis (2), Amisos, Antioch, Apameia (2), Arados, Carthage (2), Epiros (Pyrrhos), Ephesos (4), Gela, Hieropolis-Kastabala, Himera, Kyme (Aeolis, 2), Ptolemaic Kyrene (Magas), Macedon (10, various rulers from Philip II on), Messana (3, Mamertines), Mesembria (2), Olbia (4), Pantikapaion, Seleucid Empire (5), Seleukeia, Tarsos (2), Termessos, and Thrace (Lysimachos); G-VF+, some cleaned, several with lovely details, all identifiable; retail price \$1300, **lot of 50 pieces** \$700 - 900

15. **ANCIENT GREECE: LOT of 23 coins** from the Greek world: **Kyme** (Aeolis): AR hemiobol (2), **Dyrrhachion**: AR drachm (5), **Indo-Scythian**: Azes II tetradrachm, **Tiberius**: Antioch AE22, **Claudius**: Synnada AE19 (RPC 3187), **Nero**: Antioch & Alexandria tetradrachm, Antioch AE22, **Nerva**: Antioch AE30, **Trajan**: Antioch tetradrachm & AE25, **Hadrian**: Alexandria tetradrachm (2), Macedon AE25 (SNG Copenhagen 1338), **Antoninus Pius**: Alexandria tetradrachm, **Marcus Aurelius**: Kyrene AE29 (RPC 8006), Macedon AE24, **Commodus**: Caesaraea tetrassarion (RPC 6915), modern cast imitation Orodes II drachm (likely Iran 1960's); moderately worn with a fair amount of details intact; retail value \$650, **lot of 23 pieces** \$350 - 450

16. **ANCIENT: LOT of 146 mostly bronze ancient coins** including Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Elymais, and Sasanian, with a wide range of types, average circulated quality, retail value \$650, **lot of 146 coins** \$300 - 500

17. **ANCIENT: LOT of 6 ancient coins**: (1) Parthian, Artabanos II, AR drachm (choice VF) (2) Sasanian, Varahran V, eastern type (Göbl-157) (VF) (3) Sasanian, Khusro II, WH mint, year 37 (VF-EF) (4) uncertain denarius, probably Roman (Good) (5) & (6) unidentified copper coins (average VG); retail value \$325, **lot of 6 pieces** \$170 - 220

### Roman & Byzantine

18. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: LOT of 24 silver denarii** of various types and issuers (two fourrées), including two of Mark Antony legionary type, and two one example each of L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus (Cr-415/1) and Q. Antonius Balbus (Cr-364/1d); many well worn with a few VF, all identifiable; retail value \$700, **lot of 24 pieces** \$450 - 550



19. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AR denarius (3.74g), Lugdunum, RIC-207, RSC-43, struck 2 BC to 4 AD, laureate head right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS / DIVI F PATER PATRIAE // Caius and Lucius standing front, each togate and resting hand on shield with spear, lituus and simpulum in between, AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, C L CAESARES in exergue, attractive example! EF \$200 - 300

*Born to Marcus Agrippa and Julia the Elder, Caius Caesar and Lucius Caesar were adopted by Augustus as joint-heirs. This coin commemorates their appointment as designated consuls and first among the youth. Neither, however, would outlive their grandfather and sit on Rome's throne.*



20. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AR denarius (3.87g), Lugdunum, RIC-207, RSC-43, struck 2 BC to 4 AD, laureate head right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS / DIVI F PATER PATRIAE // Caius and Lucius standing front, each togate and resting hand on shield with spear, lituus and simpulum in between, AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, C L CAESARES in exergue, choice VF \$180 - 260

*Born to Marcus Agrippa and Julia the Elder, Caius Caesar and Lucius Caesar were adopted by Augustus as joint-heirs. This coin commemorates their appointment as designated consuls and first among the youth. Neither, however, would outlive their grandfather and sit on Rome's throne.*



21. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AV imitative aureus (4.72g), "Rome", RIC—, IMP CAES M ANT GORDIVS(sic) AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III right // FELICITAS AVGG, Felicitas standing, holding caduceus and cornucopia, somewhat wavy flan, VF, RR \$800 - 1,000

*Indian imitation, muling of a standard obverse design of Gordian III with a reverse, with long caduceus, almost exclusively used by Valerian I (253-260) for all metals, including the gold aureus.*



22. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Valerian I**, 253-260, AE 11 assaria (18.75g), Cilicia, Syedra, SNG von Aulock-5904, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IA (mark of value) before, C // two wrestlers grappling, C C, rough green patina, F-VF \$150 - 200

## Ancient Coins



23. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Valens**, 364-378 AD, AV solidus (4.43g), Antioch, RIC-2d, D N VALENS PER F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right // RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, Valens standing right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, mint mark ANTE followed by star, minor graffiti in reverse field, bold VF-EF \$450 - 500

*Same obverse die as the example in Roma E-Sale 61, Lot 1001.*

### A Superb Tremissis of Libius Severus



24. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Libius Severus**, 461-465, AV tremissis (1.44g), Comitatusian mint, RIC-2709, Lacam-67, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, DN LIB SEVE-RVS PF AVG // cross within wreath, COMOB below, superb strike, one of the finest examples known, EF, RR \$6,000 - 7,000

25. **ROMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 57 bronze imperial coins** from the first to the second century AD, including 41 sestertii, 5 dupondii, 10 asses, 1 quadrans: Divus Augustus (Tiberius), Tiberius, Agrippa (Gaius), Claudius, Nero (RIC 275), Vespasian, Nerva (2), Trajan (4), Hadrian (4), Antoninus Pius (17), Aelius (RIC 1059), Marcus Aurelius (16), Lucius Verus (2: RIC 1420 & 1507: consecration sestertius with elephants), Commodus (3), Septimius Severus (2); well circulated, though all easily identifiable, many cleaned; retail value \$1700, **lot of 57 pieces** \$900 - 1,200

26. **ROMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 69 silver denarii** of a variety of reverse types, from Vespasian (8), Domitian (4), Nerva (2), Trajan (8), Hadrian (4), Antoninus Pius (13), Marcus Aurelius (19), Lucius Verus (4), Commodus (3), and Septimius Severus (4); most rather worn, though identifiable, with a few nicer examples; retail value \$1400, **lot of 69 pieces** \$700 - 900

27. **ANCIENT ROME: LOT of 14 silver and bronze coins** from late 3rd century BC to late 4th century AD, including **Republic**: semuncia (x2), denarius, victoriatius; **Empire**: as (Augustus, Germanicus, Nerva, Diva Faustina Sr), quadrans (Caligula's **rare** 4th consulship, Trajan), sestertius & dupondius (Marcus Aurelius), denarius (Elagabalus), siliqua (Theodosius); mostly VF; retail value \$850, **lot of 14 pieces** \$400 - 500



28. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (3.70g), S-738 style, standard type (busts of Heraclius & his son // cross on steps), unidentified barbaric mint, location unknown, severely blundered legends on both sides, broad flan with wide outer margin on both sides, VF-EF, R \$350 - 450

*A similar-style wide margin solidus, but imitating Justinian I, was sold in Hess-Divo Auction 315, Lot 254.*



29. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV tremissis (1.46g), Constantinople, Sear-787, struck 613-641, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, DN hRACLI-VS PP AVG // cross potent on base, VICTORIA AVGY, CONOB below, lovely portrait, sharply struck despite some weakness, lustrous, choice EF \$170 - 200



30. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian II**, First reign, 685-695, AV solidus (4.34g), Constantinople, S-1248, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing; cross behind // Emperor standing facing, wearing crown and loros, holding cross potent set on two steps, and akakia; minor reverse die cracks, lovely lustrous surfaces, strike: 5/5; surface: 3/5, NGC graded Choice AU, ex *Triskeles Sale 29, Lot 321* \$3,800 - 4,000

*This coin is notable for being the first coin type to depict Jesus Christ, and was a direct result of the Trullan Synod, called by Justinian in 692. Canon 82 of the Synod made allowance for representing Christ in His human guise rather than symbolically as had been done hitherto.*



31. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Michael VII Doukas**, 1071-1078, AV histamenon nomisma (4.41g), Constantinople, S-1868, scyphate planchet, bust of Christ facing, wearing nimbus cruciger, pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, book of Gospels in left; IC-XC across fields, double border // bust of Michael VII facing, bearded, wearing crown with pendilia and loros, labarum in right hand, globus cruciger in left; double border, EF \$250 - 350

### An Extraordinary Tremissis of Cunincpert



32. **LOMBARDS: Cunincpert**, 688-700, AV tremissis (1.17g), Pavia, MEC 1 —, Arslan-31, cf. Bernareggi-12, struck ca 688-692, diademed bust of the king right, RX below, DN CVN-INCPE // victory standing with head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, + DN CVNINCPERT REX I (all N's retrograde), VF-EF, RRR \$5,000 - 6,000

*King of the Lombards and King of Italy, Cunincpert (Cunipert) was the son of Perctarit and a member of the Bavarian dynasty. He oversaw the coinage reform which abandoned the Byzantine Victory motif in favor of the archangel Saint Michael, a venerated figure among the newly converted Lombards due to his association with the pagan god Odin. This coin belongs to the much rarer pre-reform transitional type, which explicitly names the king rather than the Byzantine emperor (cf. Lot 32 of this sale) and yet still retains the Victory reverse. Only a handful examples of this type have ever appeared in auctions, and none as well preserved (cf. CNG Auction 100, Lot 391).*



33. **LOMBARDS: uncertain king**, ca 7th century, AV tremissis (1.28g), cf. MEC-306, Arslan-13 var, pseudo-imperial issue in the name of Byzantine emperor Maurice Tiberius (582-602), diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, DN MVTI-TbPPVI (N retrograde) // victory standing with head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, blundered legend around, well struck on a broad flan, choice EF \$1,600 - 1,800



**Ancient Near-East**



34. **ACHAEMENID EMPIRE: Anonymous**, 4th century BC, AR "darcic" (8.28g), late 19th or first half of the 20th century fantasy imitation in fine gold: great king kneeling, holding long spear and bow // rectangular incuse punch, with the cross lines designed as fish! VF-EF \$300 - 450

35. **ACHAEMENID EMPIRE: LOT of 12 silver sigloi**, 5th-4th century BC: bearded king kneeling, holding spear & bow // oblong punch, nearly all in Fine condition; retail value \$475, lot of 12 pieces \$200 - 260



36. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires III & Queen Anzaze**, ca. 82-73 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.01g), Seleukia on the Hedyphon, ND, Van't Haaff-1-2, jugate draped busts of Kamnaskires, diademed, and Queen Anzaze, wearing stephane, small anchor to right // bearded deity (Belos or Zeus) seated on throne, holding Nike & scepter, left of his feet, lovely strike, some cleaning on the reverse, EF, R \$1,500 - 1,700



37. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires III & Queen Anzaze**, ca. 82-72 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.59g), ND, Van't Haaff-7.1, jugate draped bust of Kamnaskires, diademed, and Queen Anzaze, wearing stephane; anchor behind // bearded Zeus/Belos enthroned, holding Nike & scepter, most of the legend visible, VF-EF \$300 - 375



38. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires III & Queen Anzaze**, ca. 82-72 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.77g), Van't Haaff-7.1, jugate draped bust of Kamnaskires, diademed, and Queen Anzaze, wearing stephane; mintmark & anchor behind, the anchor partly overstruck with Nike countermark // bearded Zeus/Belos enthroned, holding Nike & scepter, very crude strike, some minor adhesions on the edge, most of the reverse legend off flan, VF \$200 - 250



39. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires III & Queen Anzaze**, ca. 82-72 BC, AR hemidrachm (1.73g), Susa(?), Van't Haaff-7.1 3-1, countermark of magistrate under Kamnaskires IV (monogram 6A, dates to 64/3 BC), draped jugate bust left of Kamnaskires diademed and Queen Anzaze wearing stephane // Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and scepter, inscriptions around, F-VF, R \$200 - 250

*The only other example of this type we can find appeared in Triskeles Auction 329 (Lot 271).*



40. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires V**, ca. 62-54 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.39g), ND, Van't Haaff-9.2, diademed bust left, anchor behind // similar portrait with short hair, blundered Greek legend around, excellent strike, especially on the reverse, choice VF-EF \$180 - 220



41. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires V**, ca. 62-54 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.72g), Van't Haaff-9.2, diademed bust left, anchor behind // similar portrait with short hair, blundered Greek legend around, excellent strike, especially on the reverse, choice VF \$140 - 170



42. **ELYMAIS: Anonymous**, ca. 30 BC to 50 AD, AR tetradrachm (14.89g), Seleukeia, ND, Van't Haaff-10.1, diademed bust left, anchor behind, 8-point rosette above the anchor // simplified bust left, stylized Greek inscription around, EF \$180 - 240



43. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, c. 171-138 BC, AR drachm (4.35g), Shore-12 ff. Sell-10, beardless bust, wearing bashlik // 3-line legend, VF-EF \$120 - 160



44. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, c. 171-138 BC, AR drachm (3.46g), Shore-24 ff. Sell-11, long beard // 3-line legend, bold strike, reverse slightly double-struck at the right, EF \$120 - 160



45. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, c. 171-138 BC, AR obol (0.60g), Shore-30, Sell-12.4, king's bust right, wearing diadem, long beard // bust of his brother Bagasis (aka Bagayash), wearing the bashlyk, legend around (naming the Great King Arsakes), minor porosity, bold strike for this type, VF, RR \$120 - 160

## Ancient Coins



46. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates III**, c. 70-57 BC, AR drachm (3.71g), the Court mint, Shore-178. Sell-38.15, king's bust, medium beard // 6-line legend, mint / (said to be Susa), reverse partially double-struck, EF \$130 - 170



47. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates III**, c. 70-57 BC, AR drachm (3.95g), the Court mint, Shore-180/85. Sell-39.7, king wearing tiara with horn inside, medium beard // 6-line legend, bold strike, choice EF \$130 - 170



48. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates III**, c. 70-57 BC, AR drachm (4.09g), Rhagae, Sellwood-36.9 (Darius?), struck ca 68-62 BC, diademed bust left with short curly beard, wearing simple spiral torque with pellet end // archer seated right on throne, mintmark below bow, legend in 7 lines, a lovely coin with a fine portrait and traces of mint luster, choice EF \$150 - 200



49. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes II**, c. 57-38 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.62g), Seleukeia on the Tigris, ND, Shore-212, king's bust left, wearing diadem with three ends, necklace with torque ending in sea horse // king enthroned, holding Nike on extended arm, lovely VF-EF \$140 - 180



50. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes II**, c. 57-38 BC, AR obol (0.61g), Shore-265. Sell-48.15, king's bust left, wearing diadem and spiraled torque, wart on brow // archer & four-line legend, reverse off-center, choice VF-EF, R \$130 - 160



51. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraatakes & Musa**, 2 BC - AD 4, AR drachm (3.76g), Ekbatana, Shore-324. Sell-58.9, king's bust left, two figures of Nike offering diadem, one left & one right // Queen Musa's bust left, wearing tiara & diadem, his name in Greek around, mint monogram lower left; some light porosity, especially on reverse, two scratches on reverse, bold VF, R \$200 - 260



52. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Artabanos IV**, 10-38 AD, AR drachm (3.33g), Ecbatana, Sell-63.6, diademed bust left, long square beard // archer seated right on throne, superbly struck obverse with high relief and crisp details, a rare example of the full bust, with collar and star on shoulder visible, choice VF-EF \$200 - 250



53. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vonones II**, AD 51, AR drachm (3.74g), Shore-368. Sell-67.1, facing bust, star left & right // standard reverse, lovely VF-EF \$120 - 160



54. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases I**, AD 51-78, AR diobol (1.49g), Shore-379/380, king's bust left, medium beard // archer, blundered legend around, naming the ruler "Lord Vologases", lovely VF-EF \$130 - 170



55. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Pakoros II**, AD 78-105, AR diobol (1.33g), Shore-402/03var, king's bust left, short beard // archer, 4-line legend around, very rare variety with the carefully engraved hooks on the crown crest (as the full drachm Shore-401), VF, RR \$130 - 170



56. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases III**, AD 105-147, BI tetradrachm (10.98g), Seleukeia-on-Tigris, SE434, Sell-79.10, struck in the month of Panemos (June 123 AD), diademed and draped bust left, B behind // Vologases seated left, receiving wreath from Tyche standing right, year above & month below, VF, ex *Simonetta Collection* \$250 - 350



57. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases V**, AD 191-208, AR drachm (3.54g), Shore-448. Sell-86.3, facing bust, hair tied in 3 bunches // Archer seated, ruler's name in Aramaic at the top, but very weak (probably due to die deterioration), EF \$140 - 160

58. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: LOT of 20 silver drachms** from 20 different kings: Mithradates I, Phraates II, Artabanos I, Mithradates II, Gotarzes I, Orodes I, Phraates III, Mithradates III, Orodes II, Phraates IV, Vonones I, Artabanos II, Vardanes I, Vologases I, Vardanes II, Pakoros II, Vologases III, Parthamaspatas, Osroes II, and Vologases VI; average VF-EF condition, all with excellent portraits, some cleaned and a few with minor defects; an interesting starter collection; retail value \$1400, **lot of 20 pieces** \$850 - 1,000



59. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 10 silver drachms: Mithradates I, 171-138 BC (VF); Mithradates II, 123-88 BC (2 pieces, VF & VF-EF); Gotarzes I, 95-87 BC (VF-EF); Mithradates III, 57-54 BC (2 pcs, both VF-EF); Orodes II (2 pcs, Fine & VF), and Phraates III (2 pcs, both VF), many lightly cleaned, all with nice portraits, attractive group; retail value \$800, **lot of 10 pieces** \$450 - 550
60. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 10 silver drachms: Mithradates II, 123-88 BC (3 pieces, VF-EF); Mithradates III, 57-54 BC (VF, porous surfaces); Orodes II, 57-38 BC (3 pcs, all VF or better); Phraates IV, 38-2 BC (VF); Artabanos II (EF), and Vologases III (choice VF); many lightly cleaned, all with nice portraits, attractive group; retail value \$625, **lot of 10 pieces** \$325 - 450
61. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 11 silver drachms: Vonones I (2 pcs, VF-EF and Fine); Artabanos II (2 pcs, both EF); Vologases I (2 pcs, VF and EF); Pakoros II (2 pcs, VF and nearly EF); and Vologases III (3 pcs, VF, VF-EF, and EF); some lightly cleaned, almost all with nice portraits; retail value \$650, **lot of 11 pieces** \$325 - 450
62. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 7 silver drachms: Mithradates I, 171-138 BC, types Shore-5/6 and 12 ff (both F-VF, modestly cleaned); and Mithradates II, 123-88 BC, types Shore-69/70, 77, 79, 85, and 96/101 (all VF or better, some lightly cleaned); retail value \$550, **lot of 7 pieces** \$300 - 400
63. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 10 silver drachms and 1 silver tetradrachm, includes drachms of Mithradates I (VF, some porosity); Mithradates II (2 pcs, both at least VF); Gotarzes I (F-VF, some adhesions); Orodes I (VF-EF); Phraates III (VF, harshly cleaned); Mithradates III (VF); Orodes II (2 pcs, both VF); and Phraates IV (VF); and a tetradrachm of Phraates IV (Fine); many lightly cleaned, most with nice portraits; retail value \$600, **lot of 11 pieces** \$300 - 400
64. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 10 silver drachms: Mithradates I (Fine); Artabanos I (EF, porous surfaces); Mithradates II (2 pcs, both nice VF); Gotarzes I (VF-EF, some small adhesions); Orodes I (F-VF); Phraates III (EF); Mithradates III (VF); Orodes II (VF); and Phraates IV (F-VF, some corrosion); many lightly cleaned, most with nice portraits; retail value \$600, **lot of 10 pieces** \$300 - 400
65. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 7 silver drachms of Mithradates II, 123-88 BC: type Shore-102/107, medium beard, tall tiara with star in the center, all VF condition or better, some lightly cleaned; retail value \$550, **lot of 7 pieces** \$280 - 400
66. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 13 common silver drachms: Phraates III (1), Orodes II (4), Phraates IV (3), Artabanos II (1), Pakoros II (1), Vologases III (1), and Vologases VI (2); average F-VF condition, retail value \$525, **lot of 13 pieces** \$260 - 325
67. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 14 common silver drachms: Mithradates II (1), Gotarzes I (1), Orodes I (1), Artabanos II (1), Orodes II (2), Phraates IV (2, including one contemporary imitation in debased metal), Vardanes II (1), Vologases III (1), Vologases IV (2, including one pierced), and Vologases VI (2, also with one pierced); average F-VF condition; retail value \$525, **lot of 14 pieces** \$260 - 325
68. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 20 tetradrachms of Seleukeia mint: Phraates IV (38-2 BC, 6 pcs); Tiridates (29-27 BC, 1 pc); Phraatakes (2 BC-4 AD, 4 pcs); Artabanos II (10-38 AD, 1 pc); Vardanes I (40-45, 2 pcs); Gotarzes II (40-51, 1 pc); and Vologases III (105-147, 1 pc); average Fine condition, many with legible Seleukid dates and a few with legible months, a few in lower grades, light adhesions or discoloration, plus 4 later billon tetradrachms in poor conditions; retail value \$1500, **lot of 20 pieces** \$750 - 1,000
69. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 12 silver drachms of different rulers: Mithradates I (F-VF), Mithradates II, Gotarzes I, Orodes I, Phraates III, Mithradates III, Orodes II, Phraates IV, Vonones I, Vologases III, Vonones II, Vologases IV, and Vologases VI; all VF or better, but some cleaned or with some minor damage; retail value \$850, **lot of 12 pieces** \$400 - 600
70. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 8 silver drachms: **Mithradates I, 171-138 BC** Shore-7/11: wearing bashlyk, 2-line reverse legend (2 pcs); Shore-12/18: similar, but 3-line legend (2 pcs); and Shore-24/27: bare-headed (4 pcs); average F-VF; retail value \$500, **lot of 8 pieces** \$260 - 350
71. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 4 silver drachms: **Phraates III, 138-127 BC:** Shore-44, bare-headed, monogram #6 below reverse (Fine); and Shore-50, similar, but with mint abbreviation TAM on obverse (2 pcs, both nice F-VF); and **Artabanos I, 127-124 BC:** Shore-59/62, long beard (VF); retail value \$300, **lot of 4 pieces** \$150 - 200
72. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 8 silver drachms: **Mithradates II, 123-88 BC:** Shore-85/88, bare-headed, 5-line legend (4 pcs, all VF or slightly nicer); and Shore-96/100, wearing tiara with star, also 5-line legend (4 pcs, all VF or somewhat better); retail value \$600, **lot of 8 pieces** \$300 - 400
73. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 8 silver drachms: Mithradates II (2 pcs), Gotarzes I, Orodes I, Phraates III, Orodes II, and Phraates IV (2 pcs); all at least VF, some cleaned, many better; retail value \$625, **lot of 8 pieces** \$350 - 450
74. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 8 silver drachms: Mithradates II (2 pcs), Orodes I, Phraates II, Orodes II, Phraates IV (2 pcs), and Vologases III; all at least VF, several quite nice; retail value \$575, **lot of 8 pieces** \$300 - 400
75. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 9 silver drachms of different rulers: Mithradates II, Gotarzes I, Orodes I, Phraates III, Mithradates III, Orodes II, Phraates IV, Vonones I, and Vologases V, all VF or better, several EF, several cleaned; retail value \$625, **lot of 9 pieces** \$300 - 400
76. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 6 silver drachms: **Mithradates II, 123-88 BC:** Shore-69/70, bare-headed, medium beard, 4-line legend (4 pcs, average VF); and Shore-77/84, similar, but long beard (2 pcs, both VF); pleasing group of this popular type; retail value \$475, **lot of 6 pieces** \$200 - 300
77. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 7 silver drachms: **Gotarzes I, 95-87 BC:** Shore-110/117, wearing tiara with horn in center, stags on top, 5-line legend (7 pcs, 6 in nice Fine condition, one VG); retail value \$375, **lot of 7 pieces** \$180 - 260
78. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 13 silver drachms: **Orodes II, 90-77 BC:** Shore-122/126, wearing tiara with star in center, 7-line legend (6 pcs, average F-VF); and Shore-131/140, bare headed, short beard, 5-line legend (7 pcs, average F-VF); retail value \$600, **lot of 13 pieces** \$280 - 400
79. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 7 silver drachms: **Phraates III, 70-57 BC:** Shore-150/161, medium beard (1 pc, VF); and Shore-168/179, long beard (1 pc, VF, off-center strike, Fine-VF); and **Mithradates III, 57-54 BC:** Shore-189/190, plain obverse field (4 pcs, average VF-EF); and Shore-201/204 (1 pc, VF); retail value \$400, **lot of 7 pieces** \$200 - 260
80. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 8 silver drachms: **Artabanos II, 10-38AD:** Shore-337/340, pointed beard (3 pcs, two VF-EF, the other VF, but light hornsilver); and Shore-341/346, square-cut beard (5 pcs, all VF or somewhat better); retail value \$350, **lot of 8 pieces** \$160 - 260
81. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 5 silver drachms: **Vonones II, 51AD:** Shore-368/369, facing bust, star left & right, standard reverse (5 pcs, all pleasing VF); retail value \$500, **lot of 5 pieces** \$260 - 325
82. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 9 silver drachms: **Vologases I, 51-78AD:** Shore-373/75 (1 pc, choice VF); **Vardanes II, 55-58AD:** Shore-384/86 (3 pcs, Fine, VF, and EF); **Pakoros II, 78-105AD:** Shore-393/97, beardless (2 pcs, Fine and VF), and Shore-399/401, short beard (2 pcs, both VF); and **Artabanos III, 80-90AD:** Shore-404 (1 pc, EF); retail value \$500, **lot of 9 pieces** \$260 - 325
83. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 13 silver drachms: **Orodes II, 57-38 BC:** Shore-233/236, crescent right (1 pc, VF); Shore-239/258, star left, crescent right (2 pcs, average Fine-VF); and Shore-258/264, star left, star & crescent right (4 pcs, average VF); and **Phraates IV, 38-2 BC,** Shore-293/296, star left, eagle right (2 pcs, average VF); and Shore-297/300, star & crescent left, eagle right (4 pcs, VF and slightly nicer); retail value \$600, **lot of 13 pieces** \$300 - 425
84. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM & others:** LOT of 5 silver (3 Parthian & 2 Sasanian) and 7 copper coins (3 Parthian, 3 Seleukid, and 1 unidentified, all in poor to Good quality and of minimal value), from the old collection of Neilson Carel Debevoise (1903-1992), who published an important book in 1938, *A Political History of Parthia*; 11 of the 12 pieces with his original descriptions (not necessarily correct!); Silver coins: Parthian: Pakoros II (Fine, heavy adhesions), Vardanes II (facing bust, VF), and Mithradates IV (VF); and the Sasanian: Shahpur II (VG), and Khusr II (WYH year 38, VF); retail value \$300, interesting group from the old collection: **lot of 12 pieces** \$130 - 170



## Ancient Coins



85. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) & Papag**, ca. 205-209, AR obol (0.46g), Alram-653, Nelson-689, bust of Shahpur left, wearing Parthian-style tiara // bust of his father Papag (Papak) left, with unusual Parthian tiara, some corrosion, mainly in the obverse field, F-VF, **RR** \$140 - 180



86. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir, as Artaxerxes of Persis**, ca. 203-224, AR drachm (3.41g), G-1, bust of Ardashir facing, wearing Parthian-style tiara // bust of Papag left, wearing same tiara, some porosity, pleasing VF, **RR** \$450 - 550



87. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir, as Artaxerxes of Persis**, ca. 203-224, AR drachm (3.50g), G-1, bust of Ardashir facing, wearing Parthian-style tiara // bust of Papag left, wearing same tiara, some porosity, mount removed, F-VF, **RR** \$300 - 400



88. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir, as Artaxerxes of Persis**, ca. 203-224, AR hemidrachm (1.76g), G-2, bust of Ardashir facing, wearing Parthian-style tiara // bust of Papag left, wearing same tiara, attractive surfaces, VF, **RR** \$700 - 800



89. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir, as Artaxerxes of Persis**, ca. 203-224, AR hemidrachm (1.67g), G-2, bust of Ardashir facing, wearing Parthian-style tiara // bust of Papag left, wearing same tiara, some surface porosity, bold VF, **RR** \$600 - 700



90. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR obol (0.77g), G—, Sunrise-697, king's bust, wearing Parthian-style tiara // fire altar, some discoloration, excellent strike, same type as the full drachm (Göbl-6), VF, **RR** \$200 - 260



91. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.17g), G-10, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, fabulous strike, some minor adhesions on reverse (removable), choice EF \$350 - 450



92. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.40g), G-10, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, bold strike, EF \$350 - 450



93. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.32g), G-10, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, lovely strike, EF \$300 - 400



94. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.25g), G-10, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, gorgeous strike, lovely VF-EF \$350 - 450



95. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.28g), G-10, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, lovely strike, excellent VF-EF \$300 - 400



96. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.34g), G-10, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, lovely strike, choice VF-EF \$300 - 400



97. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.25g), G-10, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, two small adhesion spots on reverse, excellent strike, VF-EF \$260 - 350



98. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I, 224-241, AR obol (0.64g), G-12, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, lovely strike, well-centered, VF-EF \$200 - 240**



99. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I, 224-241, AR obol (0.83g), G-12, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, nice strike, well-centered, VF-EF \$200 - 240**



100. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I, 224-241, AR obol (0.66g), G-12, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, choice VF \$140 - 180**



101. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I, 224-241, AR obol (0.68g), G-12, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, rare variety with the obverse within full border of dots, F-VF, R \$140 - 180**



102. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I, 241-272, AV dinar (7.30g), Ctesiphon, G-21, diademed bust of Shapur right, wearing mural crown with korymbos // fire altar flanked by two attendants, each looking away from the fire and wearing mural crowns, two pellets right of the altar, lustrous and well struck example! ANACS graded MS64 \$3,500 - 4,000**



103. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I, 241-272, AV dinar (7.43g), G-21, king's bust right, wearing mural tiara with korymbos and long ear flap // fire altar flanked by two attendants, both wearing mural crowns and holding scepters, 1 pellet right of the altar base, EF, R \$3,250 - 3,750**



104. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I, 241-272, AR drachm (4.44g), G-23, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, no extra symbols on the reverse, choice EF \$180 - 200**



105. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I, 241-272, AR drachm (4.34g), G-23, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, bold strike, choice EF \$180 - 200**



106. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I, 241-272, AR drachm (4.12g), G-23, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, lovely strike, a couple tiny adhesion spots on the reverse (removable), EF \$160 - 180**



107. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I, 241-272, AR drachm (4.34g), G-23, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, pellet at the top of the altar base, EF \$160 - 180**



108. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I, 241-272, AR drachm (4.37g), G-23, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, taurine at the top of the altar base, EF \$160 - 180**



109. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I, 241-272, AR drachm (4.27g), G-23, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, small taurine on the altar base, one minuscule flan crack (barely visible), choice EF \$160 - 180**



110. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I, 241-272, AR drachm (4.41g), G-23, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, EF \$160 - 180**



## Ancient Coins



111. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I, 241-272**, AR drachm (4.23g), G-23, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, 4 pellets on the altar base, choice VF-EF \$160 - 180



112. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I, 241-272**, AR drachm (4.39g), G-23, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, taurine on the altar base, bold VF-EF \$140 - 170



113. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I, 241-272**, AR obol (0.64g), G-25, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, excellent strike, bold VF-EF \$140 - 170



114. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I, 241-272**, AR obol (0.74g), G-25, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, lovely bold strike, choice VF \$160 - 180



115. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I, 241-272**, AR obol (0.66g), G-25, SNS-22, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, short Pahlavi word to right of the flames, choice VF, R \$140 - 170



116. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I, 241-272**, AR drachm (4.40g), G-30, cf. Saeedi-79, king's bust, his long hair flowing in the wind, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos, without the earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, bold strike, perfectly centered, EF, RR \$500 - 700



117. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd I, 272-273**, AR drachm (3.92g), G-38, king's bust, wearing simple cap with 6 curls and korymbos // fire altar guarded by two assistants facing the fire, each holding a small spear, king's name to left (clearly legible on this example!), 1 tiny chip, EF, RR \$2,000 - 2,600

*There are 2 variations of the reverse of Hormizd I, both with the king Hormizd to the left of the fire-altar, the deity Mithra to the right. On the more common type (Göbl-36), the king extends his arm and Mithra holds a diadem. On the rarer type (Göbl-38, including this piece), both the king and Mithra hold a sword pointing upwards.*



118. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran (Vahram) I, 273-276**, AR drachm (4.12g), G-41, king's bust, wearing radiate crown with korymbos, left legend in 2 lines // fire altar guarded by two assistants facing away from the fire (the king left, Mithra right, each holding a long scepter), VF-EF, R \$300 - 350



119. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran (Vahram) I, 273-276**, AR obol (0.62g), G-45var, king's bust, wearing radiate crown with korymbos, left legend in 2 lines // fire altar guarded by two similar assistants facing away from the fire, each holding a long scepter, nice strike, VF, RR \$140 - 180

*Reverse as on the full drachm, Göbl-45.*



120. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran (Vahram) I, 273-276**, AR obol (0.54g), G-45var, king's bust, wearing radiate crown with korymbos, left legend in 2 lines // fire altar guarded by two similar assistants facing away from the fire, each holding a long scepter, nice strike, minor stain on reverse, VF, RR \$140 - 180

*Reverse as on the full drachm, Göbl-45.*



121. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran (Vahram) II, 276-293**, AR drachm (3.80g), G-64, king's bust, wearing winged crown with korymbos, the queen wearing kolah with boar's head, and the son facing, wearing kolah with eagle's head // fire altar with 2 attendants facing away, fravahr left of flames, EF \$325 - 400





122. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran (Vahram) II**, 276-293, AR obol (0.61g), G-65, the king, queen and son, dressed as on the full drachm (Göbl-64), with the son offering a diadem to his parents // fire altar & two attendants, fravahr left of the flames, nice strike, surface cleaned, especially on the reverse, VF, R \$120 - 160



123. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran (Vahram) II**, 276-293, AR obol (0.59g), G-68var, the king, queen and son, dressed as on type Göbl-68, with the son offering a diadem to his parents // fire altar & two attendants, fravahr left of the flames, decent strike, VF, R \$200 - 260



124. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR drachm (3.09g), G-74, king's bust right, wearing crown with arcades and korymbos // fire altar with 2 attendants, each holding a short sword, VF-EF, R \$400 - 500

*The left attendant is the king Narseh, the right attendant the sun deity Mithra.*



125. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR obol (0.62g), G-74var, king's bust right, wearing crown with arcades and korymbos // fire altar with 2 attendants, each holding a short sword, struck from deteriorating dies, choice VF, RR \$220 - 280

*The left attendant is the king Narseh, the right attendant the sun deity Mithra.*



126. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR drachm (3.98g), G-76, king's bust right, wearing crown with arcades and three floriate branches, with korymbos // fire altar with 2 attendants, each holding a short sword, fravahr left and taurine right of the fire, very light porosity, toned (obverse), attractive VF-EF, R \$240 - 300



127. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR obol (0.54g), G-77, king's bust right, wearing crown with arcades and three floriate branches, with korymbos // fire altar with 2 attendants, each holding a short sword, fravahr left and taurine right of the fire, group of dings in the reverse field, pleasing VF, RR \$220 - 300



128. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR obol (0.47g), G-77, king's bust right, wearing crown with arcades and three floriate branches, with korymbos // fire altar with 2 attendants, each holding a short sword, fravahr left and taurine right of the fire, F-VF, RR \$150 - 200



129. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd II**, 303-309, AR obol (0.63g), G-84, king's bust right, wearing winged eagle crown // fire altar & 2 attendants, right attendant without korymbos, bold strike, VF-EF, R \$240 - 300



130. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd II**, 303-309, AR drachm (3.48g), NM, ND, G-85, standard type, both attendants with korymbos-topped crowns, extra Pahlavi word below the fire-altar, perhaps [S?]LWP (different from the 20-odd such legends in the SNS catalog), minor porosity on the obverse, bold VF, RR \$130 - 170



131. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd II**, 303-309, AR obol (0.64g), G-85var, king's bust right, wearing winged eagle crown // fire altar & 2 attendants, right attendant with korymbos above (as the full drachm, Göbl-85), bold strike, choice VF, R \$150 - 200



132. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) II**, 309-379, AR obol (0.47g), G-89var, king's bust right, wearing mural crown // fire altar & 2 attendants, left attendant with similar mural crown, fravahr left and taurine right of the first, no head in the flames (as on the full drachm, Göbl-89), choice VF, R \$150 - 200



133. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) II**, 309-379, AV dinar (7.57g), uncertain eastern mint, G-102 type, Saeedi-AV50 (same dies), standard design, reverse with king's head in the flames, contemporary imitation struck from crudely engraved dies, VF \$1,200 - 1,500



134. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran (Vahram) IV**, 388-399, AR obol (0.28g), G-137var, cf. Sunrise 894-96, king's bust right, wearing winged crown, special symbol to right // fire altar & 2 attendants, choice VF, RRR \$350 - 400

## Ancient Coins



135. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran (Vahram) IV**, 388-399, AR obol (0.44g), BBA (the Court mint), G-137var, cf. Sunrise-894-96, king's bust right, wearing winged crown, peculiar symbol to right (conch shell?) // fire altar & 2 attendants, mintmark right, VF, RR \$200 - 260

136. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, LOT of 11 silver drachms, type 2 (Göbl-147, with both of the crown ribbons to the left, simple fire atop the altar), including several with the mint formula alongside the fire and one with the mint name AS to the right of the field; all VF condition, a few with minor defects, one with mount removed; retail value \$700, **lot of 11 pieces** \$300 - 450



137. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran (Vahram) V**, 420-438, AR obol (0.40g), G—, cf. Sunrise-926, king's bust right // fire altar & 2 attendants, king's head rising from the fire, without any mint symbol, choice VF, RR \$160 - 200



138. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AR obol (0.52g), G-162, cf. Sunrise-935, king's bust right // fire altar & 2 attendants, uncertain mint name, probably intended for AS (the Treasury mint, with the name Asuristan, the province around Ktesiphon), lovely VF, RR \$200 - 260



139. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AR obol (0.58g), G-162, cf. Sunrise-935, king's bust right // fire altar & 2 attendants, uncertain mint name to right on the reverse, choice VF, RR \$200 - 260



140. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, AR obol (0.50g), ST (Istakhr), G-177, Sunrise-948 (same mint), king's bust right, crown with 2 wings // fire altar & 2 attendants, lovely strike on very broad flan, VF-EF, R \$140 - 180

141. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, LOT of 25 silver drachms: **2nd series**: 3 pcs, including one with clear mint name DA; and **3rd series**: 22 pcs, including mints of AH, ART, AS, AY, DA, GW, KL, LD, NY, ShY, ST, and WH; nearly all VF or better, several EF, a few with some weakness, discoloration, or minor defects; retail value \$1000, **lot of 25 pieces** \$400 - 500



142. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Valkash**, 484-488, AR drachm (3.82g), AS (Asuristan, the Treasury mint), ND, G-178 type, contemporary imitation, with two countermarks on the obverse, Pahlavi ASWN (or something similar) to the left, the right countermark mostly off flan and uncertain, VF, RR \$130 - 170



143. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp**, 497-499, AR obol (0.34g), G-181/a, Sunrise-961, king's bust right, his son to the right, offering his father a diadem // fire altar & 2 attendants, uncertain mintmark to right, VF, RR \$240 - 300



144. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad I**, 2nd reign, 499-531, AE unit (3.26g), NM, ND, G-192, SNS-N6, standard crowned bust of Kavad, as on his 2nd reign silver drachms // diademed bust right, without crown, korymbos and one ribbon above, with letter-by-letter Pahlavi legends next to the bust and in the margin, deeply toned, VF, RRR \$300 - 400

*For further information: M.I. Mochiri, "Les monnaies de Kavad I à double effigie," Proceedings of the Third European Conference on Iranian Studies, 11-15 September 1995 (1998).*



145. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran (Vahram) VI**, 590-591, AR drachm (3.92g), ST (Istakhr), year 1, G-203, VF, R \$400 - 500

146. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, LOT of 22 silver drachms, including the mints of AHM, BBA, BN, DA, GD, LD, ML, NAL, WH, WYH, WYHC, all common types, average VF, a few clipped or otherwise damaged, retail value \$650, **lot of 22 pieces** \$200 - 300



147. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad II**, 628, AR drachm (4.13g), AHM (Hamadan), year 2, G-223/24, lovely strike, EF-AU, R \$500 - 600



148. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro III**, ca. 630, AR drachm (4.04g), WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 2, G-232, beardless bust right, choice VF, S \$180 - 220





149. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro V**, 631-633, AR drachm (4.03g), WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 3, G-233, king's bust, bearded (also called Khusro IV), bold strike, EF, **S** \$200 - 260



150. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.18g), BN (uncertain mint, perhaps Bamm), year 14, G-235, EF \$120 - 160



151. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.17g), DA (Darabjird), year 14, G-235, Tyler-Smith-131 (same dies), pellet at 9:30 in reverse margin, choice EF, **RR** \$130 - 170

*Tyler-Smith has suggested that this might be an anti-Arab issue dated with his regnal year 34 instead of 14, but that now seems unlikely.*

152. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 19 silver drachms: **Khusro I:** WYHC year 32; **Hormizd IV:** LYW 12 and ST 13 (rare date, pierced); and **Khusro II: full flan:** AHT 3, AYLAN 2, BYSh 8, DL 2, GD 6 & 9, LD 8, LYW 7, PL 2, SK 2, ST 2 & 9, WH 2, and YZ 4, and **clipped down** BBA 33, BN 2, and LAM 33, all with very clear mint & date; the full flan Khusro II all VF or better, many EF, the other groups at least VF; retail value \$1000, **lot of 19 pieces** \$550 - 750

153. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 11 silver drachms of Ardashir III (628-630), 2nd type with winged crown (Göbl-226), including the mints of NAL (Narmashir), DA (Darabjird), WH (Junday Sabur), and YZ (Yazd), average strike, all nice VF-EF condition, retail value \$875, **lot of 11 pieces** \$425 - 550

154. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 12 silver drachms of Khusro I (531-579), all VF-EF or better: AS year 22; AW year 44; AY year 6, 29 & 30; AYLAN year 35; GD year 30; HYC year 22; LD year 31 (clipped down); ShY year 2; WY year 15; and WYHC year 23; a lovely group representing many different mints and with dates through all of his lengthy reign; retail value \$600, **lot of 12 pieces** \$300 - 450

155. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 16 Sasanian silver drachms and 3 miscellaneous pieces, average VF, damage or other problems noted: **Sasanian:** Ardashir I (2 pieces, both pierced); Shapur I, emergency billon drachm (1, scruffy VG); Hormizd II (2, one pierced, the other chipped); Shapur II (2, both holed); Shapur III (5, three nice VF, one holed, and one badly chipped); Varahran IV (1, scruffy fine); Varahran V (1, holed); Kavard I (1), and Khusro II (heavily clipped & holed); **Miscellaneous:** Khurshid of Tabaristan (2, one holed, the other harshly worn); and Ilkhan, Uljayar (1, large copper fals, poor condition and barely legible); retail value \$575, **lot of 19 pieces** \$250 - 350

156. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 21 silver drachms: **Kavad I:** 7 pcs, including AW, AY, AYLAN, DA, GD, and LD; **Khusro I:** 8 pcs, including AS, AW, AY, BYSh, GD, GW, and LD; and **Hormizd IV:** 6 pcs, including AL, BYSh, SK, and WY; mostly VF condition, some better, several damaged, stained, or weakly struck; retail value \$550, **lot of 21 pieces** \$200 - 300

**Ancient Africa**



157. **AXUM: Ebana**, late 5th century, AV unit (1.56g), M&J-71, crowned bust between wheat-stalks // bust with headcloth, also between stalks, struck from broken obverse die, choice EF \$500 - 600



158. **AXUM: Ebana**, late 5th century, AV unit (1.59g), M&J-71, crowned bust between wheat-stalks // bust with headcloth, also between stalks, lovely EF \$450 - 550

**Ancient Central Asia**



159. **HUNNIC TRIBES: Mihirakula**, ca. 515-530, AE unit (7.72g), Mitch-3780, Kushan-styled standing king with scepter in his raised left hand, offering at altar with his right, Brahmi legend *shahi mihiragula* // Ardoksho enthroned, holding cornucopia, VF, **RR** \$200 - 260



160. **HUNNIC TRIBES: Mihirakula**, ca. 515-530, AE unit (3.26g), Mitch-3808, bust of king right, Brahmi legend *shri mihirakula* // bull to left, Brahmi legend *jayatu vrsha* (= victorious bull); well struck specimen with complete legends, VF, **RR** \$200 - 260



161. **BACTRIA:** AR didrachm (7.88g), ca 329-323 BC, Mitchiner-24b, Nicolet-Pierre & Amandry-47, 48 (this piece), struck under Macedonian satrap, helmeted head of Athena right, monogram behind // owl standing right, head facing, A E, prow of galley above grape bunch behind, some roughness, a well-struck example with dark iridescent toning, VF-EF \$200 - 300



162. **BACTRIA: Sophytes**, AR hemidrachm (1.72g), ca. 325-300 BC, Mitchiner-30, helmeted head right, adorned with laurel wreath and wing on cheek guard, uncertain initials on truncation // cockerel standing right, kerykeion/caduceus behind, ( ) before, F-VF, **RR** \$300 - 500

## Ancient Coins

163. **BACTRIA:** AR diobol (1.14g), ca. 305-294 BC, SNG ANS-20, HGC-12.12, local issue, laureate head of Zeus right // eagle standing left, head turned right, with wings folded, branch with two oak leaves above, some corrosion on edge, lovely reverse, VF-EF \$150 - 180



164. **BACTRIA:** AR hemidrachm (1.62g), ca. 295-283 BC, Nicolet-Pierre & Amandry-32, local issue in the Oxus region, helmeted head of Athena right // owl standing right, head facing, A E, olive sprig and crescent behind, VF \$120 - 150



165. **ARSLANID: Qarluq: Qaghan Kobak**, 8th century, AE cash (2.85g), Sogdian text for the Qarluq branch of the Arslanids of Semirech'e (*pn̄y bgy xralwy xagan*) // ruler's name, plus two Runic-style tamghas, lovely VF, RR \$120 - 160



166. **BUKHARA: Anonymous**, ca. 640-708, AE cash (3.81g), cf. Zeno-1031, Tang dynasty Chinese legend, *kai yuan tong bao* // Bukhara tamgha below the square hole, VF, RR \$150 - 200



167. **BUKHARA: Anonymous**, ca. 640-708, AE cash (3.90g), cf. Zeno-1031, Tang dynasty Chinese legend, *kai yuan tong bao* // Bukhara tamgha left of the square hole, F-VF, RR \$150 - 200



168. **BUKHARA: Anonymous**, ca. 640-708, AE cash (3.87g), cf. Zeno-1031, Tang dynasty Chinese legend, *kai yuan tong bao* // Bukhara tamgha right of the square hole, F-VF, RR \$150 - 200



169. **NAKSHAB: Anonymous**, 4th-6th century, AE unit (2.55g), Rtveladze-39, Zeno-3390, Zeimal-25/26, leontomachia type: bust left, elaborate hair style with long locks, Sogdian legend before face // combat scene, king with short sword killing lion standing on its hind legs, VF, RR \$130 - 170



170. **PENDJIKENT: "Amukyan"**, ca. 700+, AE cash (5.66g), Zeno-18743, Shirnova-735, somewhat coarse Sogdian legend // two tamghas of Pendjikent, VF, RR \$140 - 180



171. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, 1st-2nd century AD, AR unit (0.87g), Zeno-20328, bust left, Sogdian legend above, tentatively read as *tauraka* // archer, with bow & arrow, lovely EF, R \$160 - 200



172. **SAMARKAND: Shishpir**, ca. 630-645, AE cash (3.70g), Smirnova-48 ff, cf. Zeno-6875, ruler's name & MLKA in Sogdian // Samarkand & local tamghas, excellent quality, choice VF, R \$150 - 200



173. **SAMARKAND: Urk Wartramuka**, ca. 650-675, AR cash (3.71g), Zeno-37216, Sogdian legend // two tamghas, VF, R \$110 - 150



174. **SAMARKAND: Mastich Unash**, ca. 698-700, AE cash (3.70g), Smirnova-168 ff, ruler's name & MLKA in Sogdian // Samarkand & local tamghas, decent quality, VF, RR \$150 - 200



175. **SAMITAN: Nanaiabiat**, 8th century, AE cash (1.78g), Zeno-77708, *nanaiabiat samidanian* in Sogdian script // 2 identical tamghas, well-preserved example, VF, RR \$120 - 160

*According to the Tangshu ("Book of Tang"), the location of the Samitan (Samidanian) domain is identified generally as lying 50 li (25km) north from Samarqand.*





176. **SEMIRECH'E: Tukhus, Oghitmish**, 8th century, AE cash (1.94g), Kam-43, Sogdian legends both sides, with ruler's name after the tamgha on the obverse, superb example, choice VF-EF \$130 - 170



177. **SEMIRECH'E: Wahshutawa**, 8th century, AE cash (3.27g), Kam-23, Smirnova-1588, cf. Zeno-9955, Sogdian legend // Turgesh tamgha, plus Runic-style tamgha and Chinese *luan*, VF, RR \$150 - 200



178. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh series**, 8th century, AE cash (7.12g), Kam-23, Smirnova-1588, cf. Zeno-9955, standard Semirech'e tamgha with one Runic-style tamgha and Sogdian PRN on the reverse, VF, RR \$100 - 150



179. **TUKHUS: Oghitmish**, 8th century, AE cash (2.29g), Kam-43, cf. Zeno-170399, Sogdian legends both sides, with ruler's name after the tamgha // Sogdian legend with trident tamgha right, superb VF, RR \$130 - 170



180. **TUKHUS: Oghitmish**, 8th century, AE cash (2.23g), Kam-43, cf. Zeno-170399, Sogdian legends both sides, with ruler's name after the tamgha // Sogdian legend with trident tamgha right, strong VF, RR \$100 - 150



181. **YUEH CHI: Agesiles**, late 1st century BC, AR drachm (1.03g), Mitch-2831/32, helmeted bust right, name behind, ending above ( ) // lion right, citing NANAIA, legends on both sides, touch of porosity, VF-EF, RR \$160 - 200

*Over 30 examples of Sapadbizes are listed on CoinArchives, but none of Agesiles (the one piece cited as Agesiles on CoinArchives, from Peus Auction 371, Lot 301, is the ordinary Sapadbizes type).*



182. **YUEH CHI: Pabes**, late 1st century BC, AR obol (0.58g), Mitch-2834, helmeted bust right of Indo-Greek style // Hercules standing, holding club & lion-skin, with the name both sides, VF-EF, RR \$150 - 200



183. **YUEH CHI: Pabes**, late 1st century BC, AR obol (0.55g), Mitch-2834, helmeted bust right of Indo-Greek style // Hercules standing, holding club & lion-skin, with the name both sides, VF, RR \$120 - 160



184. **CENTRAL ASIA: AV burial bracteate** (0.52g), ca. 6th-8th century, uniface burial piece derived from the gold solidus with cuirassed imperial bust facing slightly to the right, crowned, holding spear behind his head, standard Roman & Byzantine design from Theodosius II (402-450) until the spear was replaced with the cross-on-globe by Justinian I circa 538, crinkled (as usual), VF, R \$200 - 260

## Islamic Coins

### Early Pre-Reform



185. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (3.93g), SK (Sijistan), YE20 (frozen date), A-1, first Islamic coin, distinguished from the last regular Sasanian issue of the same year by the addition of Arabic bism Allah in ObQ2, VF \$120 - 160



186. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-660, AR drachm (4.02g), NAL (Narmashir), YE20 (frozen), A-2, in the name of Yazdigerd, YAKWT in Pahlavi, with Arabic *jayyid* ("current") instead of *bism Allah*, slightly bent, VF, RR \$180 - 220

## Islamic Coins



187. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir**, ca. 661-664, AE pashiz (1.34g), KARCA (unidentified), AH44, A-7P, Gyselen-121 (1 piece only), 'Abd Allah cited without the patronymic, design identical to the silver A-7, porous surfaces, reasonably clear mint & date, F-VF, **RRR** \$140 - 200

*This is the fourth reported legible pashiz of this type.*



188. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hakam b. Abi'l-'As**, ca. 674-677, AR drachm (3.83g), NAL (Narmashir), AH56, A-11, phrase *rabb al-hukm* ("Lord of the judgment") after *bism Allah*, EF, **RR** \$300 - 400



189. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mu'awiya**, 661-680, AR drachm (4.09g), DA (Darabjird), year 43 (frozen), A-14, Mu'awiya was the first Umayyad caliph, who ruled AH41-60; although dated "43", this type was struck circa AH52-54, lightly cleaned, VF-EF \$130 - 170



190. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mus'ab b. al-Zubayr**, ca. 685-690, AR drachm (4.11g), KLMAN-NAL (Narmashir), AH70, A-17A, with Pahlavi GDH ("increase") instead of the governor's name in Arabic in ObQ3, countermarked *lillah* in ObQ4, lovely VF-EF, **R** \$300 - 350



191. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Bishr b. Marwan**, fl. 692-694, AR drachm (2.81g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH75, A-27.1, Zeno-197308 (this piece), known as the *caliph orans* type, the reverse of this remarkable coin has the portrait of the caliph, in praying position, in place of the fire altar, flanked by two bearded attendants in Arab dress; the obverse is normal Arab-Sasanian, but with the extended religious phrase in the margin, *bism Allah muhammad rasul Allah*; clipped to later standard, F-VF, **RR** \$2,400 - 3,000

*There is also a short Pahlavi word in ObQ1, perhaps intended as GYN or GYW. There is also a pellet below the portrait of the caliph.*



192. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE pashiz (0.43g), NM, ND, A-A37, Gyselen-78, standard bust right, with governor's name in Arabic, kalima in the margin, as on his silver drachms dated AH76-77 // Orans figure (Muslim at prayer), facing, both hands raised, with the name of al-Hajjaj in Pahlavi to the right, lightly porous surfaces, much rarer than type B37 with the figure facing to the right, F-VF, **RRR** \$160 - 200



193. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Abi Bakra**, fl. 698-699, AR drachm (3.91g), SK (Sijistan), blundered date, A-37, with 3-petal flowers instead of stars within the crescents on both obverse & reverse, superb bold strike, EF-AU \$150 - 200



194. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR drachm (3.96g), SK (Sijistan), AH84, A-38A, blundered date, probably intended for 84, rare date for this governor, best known by his grandfather's name Ibn al-Ash'ath, choice EF-AU, **R** \$150 - 200

*'Abd al-Rahman at first served as a governor appointed by al-Hajjaj (80-82/83), then rebelled against al-Hajjaj until his own death in 84 or 85.*



195. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR drachm (3.95g), SK (Sijistan), AH84, A-38A, rare variety with Arabic "TS" in ObQ1, choice EF, **R** \$150 - 200



196. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR drachm (3.58g), SK (Sijistan), AH84, A-38A, very clear date, and the rarest date of this type, some minor porosity in the obverse margin only, VF-EF, **R** \$150 - 200





197. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AE pashiz (0.68g), SK (Sijistan), A-38F, coarsely engraved Sasanian-style bust right // governor's name in Arabic in the central two lines, undeciphered Pahlavi legend above (possibly the Hijri date), mint initial SK in Pahlavi below, unpublished, and possibly unique, Fine, **RRR** \$200 - 300



198. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.82g), D+P (Fasâ), YE71 (AH83), A-36, Malek-510 (same obverse die), governor's name in Pahlavi (HAKAK Y WSPAN), VF, **RR** \$1,800 - 2,200

*The date can also be read as YANHPTAT for 79, which would correspond to the only year for the other two mints of this type, Bishapur and Yazd. Same reverse die as the example in our Auction 17, Lot 107.*

### Arab-Sasanian Group Lots

199. **ARAB-SASANIAN: LOT of 7 silver drachms: A-4**, Khusro type, ShY 29 (VF, but much hornsilver on obverse); **A-5**, Khusro with *rabbi*, SK 48 (choice VF); **A-8**, Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan, DA "43" (EF); **A-12**, 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, GD 62 (choice VF) and NY 60 (VF, some light porosity); and **A-31**, Muhallab b. Abi Sufra, DA 76 (nice Fine) and ST 76 (VF, some light hornsilver); retail value \$675, **lot of 7 pieces** \$350 - 500
200. **ARAB-SASANIAN: LOT of 7 silver drachms**, type A-12 of 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, of the Basra mint (BCLA in Pahlavi): AH56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, and 63; all in VF-EF conditions; retail value \$700, **lot of 7 pieces** \$300 - 400
201. **ARAB-SASANIAN: LOT of 6 silver drachms**, type A-12 of 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, of the Darabjird mint (DA in Pahlavi): YE46 (3 pcs), 47, 50, and 52; average VF condition; retail value \$500, **lot of 6 pieces** \$260 - 350
202. **ARAB-SASANIAN: LOT of 5 silver drachms of the rival caliph 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr: type A-15: ST AH66; and A-16: DA YE57, DA+GH YE 60; and DA+P YE56 (2 pcs); average VF condition; retail value \$400, lot of 5 pieces** \$200 - 260
203. **ARAB-SASANIAN: LOT of 4 silver drachms: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, BCLA (= al-Basra) AH59 (VF, some adhesions only in the reverse margin); al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra, BYSh (= Bishapur) AH75 (pleasing F-VF); the caliph 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, DA+P (= Fasâ) PY65 (scarce date, VF, cleaned); and 'Ubayd Allah b. Abi Bakra, SK (= Sijistan) AH79 (VF-EF, adhesions in the reverse margin and just a little adhesion at the obverse rim); retail value \$350, lot of 4 pieces** \$180 - 240



204. **TABARISTAN: Mihran**, 786, AR ½ drachm (1.37g), Tabaristan, PYE135, A-62, some light porosity, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



205. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 725-750, AR drachm (3.31g), SK (Sijistan), blundered date, A-78, standard type, with *bism Allah rabbi* in ObQ2-Q3, plus crescent in ObQ1 and star in ObQ4, VF-EF, **RR** \$140 - 180



206. **EASTERN SISTAN: Jannah**, 760s, AR drachm (2.97g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-81, touch of the usual porosity, but lovely example, VF, **R** \$200 - 300



207. **EASTERN SISTAN: Mujâshi'**, ca. 790s, AR drachm (3.31g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-M84, one flan crack, some minor porosity as usual, extremely rare governor (none on CoinArchives), VF, **RRR** \$300 - 400



208. **EASTERN SISTAN: Murad**, 770s, AR drachm (3.40g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-87, very slight porosity, as is so common for this series, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



209. **EASTERN SISTAN: 'Abd Allah**, ca. 790s, AR drachm (2.94g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-89B, very minor porosity, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

## Islamic Coins



210. **AFRIGHID: Azkaswar II**, 771-800+, AR drachm (2.91g), NM, ND, A-98.4, in the name of Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn (= Fadl b. Sahl, the Abbasid vizier), ca. 812-821, thus likely posthumous in the name of Azkaswar II, bent, F-VF, **RR** \$140 - 180

*Azkaswar was the last of the Afrighid rulers in Khwarizm (Choresmia).*



211. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (3.98g), al-Ruha, ND, A-3538, the full kalima around the standing caliph on the obverse (the normal type of this mint has only *muhammad rasul Allah* on the obverse), pierced, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170

*This piece appears to be the second known example of this obverse type. Goodwin knew of only the specimen in the ANS collection.*



212. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, 692-697, AE fals (2.91g), A-3544, Wolfgang Schulze (pp. 133/34), Goodwin fig.36 (p. 79), uncertain mint; Schulze illustrates 4 examples, all from the same obverse, but different reverse dies, and the same obverse die also known combined with a reverse die citing the mint name Halab, Fine, **RRR** \$160 - 200



213. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Latin Spanish series**, 712-714, AV solidus (4.07g), indiction XI, AH XCI, A-122, Bernardi-30, cf. Walker-181, Latin legends both sides, each consisting of abbreviated words of the Muslim kalima, star in center // name of Spain and the Hijri date around, indiction year in center; the reverse marginal legend is retrograde and the date merely ICX for 94, but without the "V" for the correct version XCIV for 94, nice even strike, choice VF \$900 - 1,200

214. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 8 copper Pseudo-Byzantine fulus: A-3304: Standing Emperor type, cursive m on reverse (7 pcs, all in excellent VF or better condition); and A-3306: Imperial Bust type (1 pc, possibly early imitation, or even a rather clumsily engraved actual Byzantine type, EF); an excellent research group; retail value \$400, lot of 8 pieces \$200 - 260**

215. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 8 copper Pseudo-Byzantine fulus: A-3504: Standing Emperor type, cursive m on reverse (5 pcs, all in excellent VF or better condition); A-3506: Imperial Bust type (1 pc, style of the common Hims type after the first reform, F-VF); A-3507: Bearded Imperial Bust (1 pc, crude VF); and A-3502: Two Standing Figures, capital M, hexagonal planchet (1 pc, Fine, very interesting); an excellent research group; retail value \$275, lot of 8 pieces \$140 - 170**

216. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 8 copper Pseudo-Byzantine fulus: A-3501: Three Standing Figures (1 pc, crude VF) A-3502: Two Standing Figures, capital M (1 pc, Fine) and cursive m (1 pc, VF); and A-3504: Standing Emperor type, cursive m on reverse (5 pcs, all in excellent VF or better condition); an excellent research group; retail value \$275, lot of 8 pieces \$140 - 170**

## Early Post-Reform



217. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.91g), Sabur, AH80, A-126, superb bold strike, choice EF \$180 - 220



218. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.71g), al-Sus, AH80, A-126, Klat-474, VF \$220 - 280



219. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.68g), Maysan, AH80, A-126, Klat-628, scarce mint, Fine, **S** \$180 - 240



220. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.95g), al-Kufa, AH81, A-126, Klat-542, superb strike, choice EF-AU \$240 - 300



221. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.91g), Marw, AH81, A-126, Klat-583a, lovely strike, choice EF \$200 - 260



222. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.76g), Jayy, AH81, A-126, Klat-255b, bold strike, VF \$150 - 200





223. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.78g), Abarshahr, AH81, A-126, Klat-5a, date with *ahad* rather than *ihda* for "1", pleasing F-VF \$130 - 170



224. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.92g), Surraq, AH90, A-128, Klat-464, bold strike, AU \$160 - 200



225. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Rayy, AH90, A-128, Klat-100b, bold strike, better date, EF, R \$160 - 200



226. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.89g), Dastawa, AH90, A-128, Klat-309, interesting die-break through the letter "M" of *al-dirham*, EF \$180 - 220



227. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.93g), Sijistan, AH91, A-128, Klat-433, superb example, with much of its original luster, very rare for this mint, choice AU, RR \$200 - 260



228. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.83g), Sarakhs, AH91, A-128, Klat-451a, the last word of the obverse margin engraved as *al-mushrakun* without the letter *waw*, interesting short graffiti below the obverse field and above the reverse field, lovely VF-EF \$150 - 200



229. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.83g), Qumis, AH92, A-128, Klat-519, lightly cleaned, bold VF, R \$160 - 200



230. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.90g), Nahr Tira, AH93, A-128, Klat-641, nearly EF \$130 - 160



231. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.88g), Arminiya, AH95, A-128, Klat-49, EF \$150 - 200



232. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.84g), Surraq, AH97, A-131, Klat-471, scarce date for this mint, choice VF-EF, S \$160 - 200



233. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.92g), al-Rayy, AH98, A-131, Klat-407, lustrous EF-AU, R \$140 - 180



234. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.81g), Sijistan, AH98, A-131, Klat-440, rare date for mint, choice VF, R \$140 - 160



235. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.87g), Ifriqiya, AH104, A-135, Klat-91, choice EF \$200 - 260



## Islamic Coins



236. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.93g), al-Andalus, AH105, A-135, Klat-118, both strike, especially on the obverse, EF \$500 - 600



237. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.12g), NM (Dimashq), AH111, A-136, mount expertly removed (barely visible), F-VF \$325 - 375



238. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq), AH122, A-136, choice EF \$450 - 550



239. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Dimashq), AH123, A-136, two tiny scratches on obverse, scarce date, EF-AU, S \$500 - 600



240. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.90g), Dimashq, AH110, A-137, Klat-354, scarce date, choice EF, S \$130 - 170



241. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.93g), Ifriqiya, AH114, A-137, Klat-91, lovely strike, EF-AU \$160 - 200



242. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq), AH131, A-141, scarce date, EF, S \$500 - 600



243. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.21g), Sarmin, ca. 700-710, A-154A, standard design (as A-153), but with the mint name added in the reverse margin (fully legible on this piece), and the word *ja'iz* ("current") in the obverse margin, lovely example, VF \$140 - 180



244. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.56g), Madinat Ma'dan Amir al-Mu'minin, ND (ca. 735-745), A-A183, W-349, couple weak spots in the reverse center, otherwise bold strike, VF, RR \$200 - 300

*The mint was probably located at or near al-Rusafa in eastern Syria, where the Umayyad caliphs maintained an important palace. Coins of this mint are of the eastern Syrian style, and have mainly been found in the region around Rusafa (now called Resafa, about 30 miles southwest of Raqqa).*



245. **UMAYYAD: 'Udayy b. Artâ**, ca. 718-721, AE fals (2.43g), al-Basra, AH101, A-197, W-J.8, one of the earliest Islamic reform copper coins to cite the local governor, who sadly fell into disarray and was beheaded in AH102, lovely strike, VF, R \$150 - 180



246. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (1.93g), al-Dâybul, AH117, A-199D, citing the kalima divided as usual on Umayyad copper coins, with the reverse marginal legend *bism Allah duriba hadha al-fals bi'l-dâybul sanat sab' 'ashara wa mi'a*, no marginal legend on the obverse, some porosity and a few tiny corrosion spots, unpublished and the lesser quality of the only two known examples, both in this auction, F-VF, RRRR \$450 - 550

*The city of al-Daybul was abandoned by the 13th century, and was located at a site known as Bhambore. The ruins of the original mosque, built by order of the governor of Sind, Muhammad b. Qasim, contained an inscription dated the equivalent of 727 (AH108/109), some 16 years after the Arab conquest of the town. The site is now a national historic park, about 4 km west of the town of Gharo. The modern Port Qasim is located about halfway between Karachi and Gharo, and was also named after Muhammad b. Qasim (about 1972). The river beach within the historic park is known as Debal Beach.*

*From the consignor: Whatever its ancient history is, the port has considerable significance in Islamic and Arab History due to the fact that pirates who had seized Arab ships sailing between Lanka and Basra were launched from the port of Daybul. Arab conquest of Sind under Muhammad bin Qasim was a consequence of that incident and the refusal of the Sind ruler to pay reparations. Daybul was founded in the 1st century CE, and at one point in time an important trading city in Sindh. During Abbasid rule stone structures including a city wall and a citadel were built, but an earthquake in 893 AD reportedly destroyed the port city of Daybul. The port of Daybul had immense significance in trade since the 8th Century CE onwards. It was an important port for export of indigo pink salt (a product of the sub-continent) which was used in medicines and textiles and it was the port from whence silk and other Chinese products were exported to Arabia, Abyssinia and Egypt. Thus it was linked with the ancient Silk Road. Ships taking those products would move up the Persian Gulf hugging the Persian coast till Basra and on the return trip would bring down Damascene steel products, particularly swords, lances and body armor pieces.*



Similar ships would travel down the African coast up to Zanzibar or hugging the coast of Red Sea up to Egypt.  
Silver coins from the mint of Daybul are extremely rare and so far only dirhams dated 95 AH are known.  
In the Mughal period of Akbar very rare rupees were issued from the same town Dewal Bandar.  
However the copper Fals dated 117 AH is a new discovery.  
Copper coins are much less preserved than other metals and particularly in the moist and salty environment of Daybul port city.  
This specimen is a testament to Arab rule over the area until the date of issuance of this coin.



247. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.54g), al-Daybul, AH117, A-199D, citing the kalima divided as usual on Umayyad copper coins, with the reverse marginal legend *bism Allah duriba hadha al-fals bi'l-dâybul sanat sab' ashara wa mi'a*, no marginal legend on the obverse, some porosity and a few tiny corrosion spots, unpublished and the better quality of the only two known examples, both in this auction., **RRRR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$500 - 700



248. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 720s-740s, AE fals (1.94g), al-Juzjan, ND, A-J203, obverse text *bism Allah / ja'iz*, reverse text *duriba bi'a- / -l-juzjân*; region and city located on the trade route between Marw and Balkh, apparently the first reported fals for the Umayyad period from this mint, much porosity on both sides, Very Good, **RRR** \$200 - 300

The main city in the Juzjan region in the early Islamic period and before was Anbir, known from Hunnic and early Islamic silver coins.



249. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.60g), al-Mansura, ND, A-A204, *duriba hadha al-fals bi'l-mansura ll muhammad / rasul / Allah*, no marginal legends either side, the first issue of al-Mansura, stylistically identical to the brief issue at al-Mahfuza, usual porosity, second known example of this subtype, VG-F, **RRR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$260 - 350

A heavily corroded example of this type, the only other reported example, sold in our Auction 32, Lot 250.



250. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.49g), al-Mansura, AH119, A-A204, almost fully legible, lightly porous surfaces, nice example for this rare mint, pleasing F-VF, **RRR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$180 - 220

The ruins of al-Mansura are adjacent to the village of Brahminabad, about 8 miles SE of Shahdampur, 43 miles NE of Hyderabad, Pakistan.



251. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.75g), al-Mansura, AH122, A-A204, without the name of a governor, relatively little porosity on both sides, VG-F, **RR** \$120 - 150

Another example appeared in our Auction 32, Lot 249. The ruins of al-Mansura are adjacent to the village of Brahminabad, about 8 miles SE of Shahdampur, 43 miles NE of Hyderabad, Pakistan.



252. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.55g), al-Mansura, AH122, A-A204, without the name of a governor, much porosity on both sides, Very Good, **RR** \$120 - 150

A clearer example appeared in our Auction 32, Lot 249.



253. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.11g), al-Mansura, ND, A-A204, kalima divided between obverse & reverse, citing on the reverse the governor Mansur, who is perhaps Mansur b. Jumhur al-Kalbi, governor of Sind circa AH130-134, porous surfaces, large corroded area on the obverse, Very Good, **RRR** \$100 - 130

This piece and lot 254 below confirm that the governor was indeed Mansur. The reverse marginal text is "*bism Allah duriba hadha'l-fils bi'l-mansura mimma amara bihi mansur*" (name mint & governor's name clear). Another example of this type, with the obverse fully clear, but the governor's name partly off flan, was sold in our Auction 31, Lot 285.



254. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.64g), al-Mansura, ND, A-A204, kalima divided between obverse & reverse, citing on the reverse the governor Mansur, who is perhaps Mansur b. Jumhur al-Kalbi, governor of Sind circa AH130-134, porous surfaces, especially on the obverse, Very Good, **RRR** \$120 - 160



255. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.90g), MM, DM/ND, A-A204, in the name of Musa b. Ka'b, who was briefly governor or subordinate governor in Sind (according to Baladhuri), circa 730s or 740s; the style is similar to contemporary issues of al-Mansura, much porosity, appears to be unpublished, Very Good, **RRR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 150

## Islamic Coins



256. **UMAYYAD:** AE cast fals (2.95g), Marw, AH109, A-B204.1, circular legend only on both sides, *muhammad rasul Allah marw* on the obverse, *sanat tis' wa mi'a ja'iz* on the reverse, unpublished and probably unique, F-VF, **RRR** \$200 - 250



257. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.79g), Marw, probably undated, A-B204.2, date uncertain, lion in square on obverse, elephant in square on reverse, all legends in the margin (see comments on Zeno-99159), Fine, **RRR** \$200 - 250

*This is the only non-Syrian Umayyad copper coin to portray an elephant.*



258. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals, al-Mahfuza, ND, A-E204, *duriba hadha al-fals bi'l-mahfuza // muhammad / rasul / Allah*, no marginal legends either side, the only known issue of al-Mahfuza, before the administration was transferred to al-Mansura, decent strike with the usual porosity and some corrosion spots, VG-F, **RRRR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$400 - 500

*This is the second known fals of al-Mahfuza, which was founded by al-Hakam b. 'Awana, the second Umayyad governor of Sind. After a few years, al-Hakam replaced al-Mahfuza with his second foundation, the town of al-Mansura, which became the capital of Sind for more than 300 years. The two locations were on opposite sides of a small lake near the town of Shahdampur, Pakistan. The only other example of this mint sold in our Auction 34, Lot 303.*



259. **UMAYYAD:** Qutayba b. Muslim, ca. 709-715, AE fals (2.86g), NM, ND, A-D206, Nastich-3, citing the governor as *al-mansur / al-amir qutayba / bin muslim*, ('the victorious, the amir Qutayba b. Muslim'), and the denomination on the reverse, *mi'a wa / 'ashrin / bi-dirham*, "one hundred twenty to the dirham", Fine, **RRR** \$120 - 160



260. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.22g), MM, DM, A-L206, kalima obverse, possibly additional legend in the margin, but off flan on this piece // governor's name, *mimma amara bihi al-manah bin marra*, traces of mint & date formula around, much porosity, with the patronymic name *marra* clear, the interpretation of the name *al-manah* tentative; unpublished and probably unique, Very Good, **RRR**, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 150

*According to Baladhuri, a commander Rabid b. Marra served in Sind, and led an army deep into the west coast of India, during the time of the caliph Hisham (724-743). At least one other official of the Marra family also served in Sind. The fabric, style, porosity, and source suggests that this must be a fals of the Sind district, perhaps also of al-Mansura.*



261. **UMAYYAD:** Hassân b. Khalid, dates unknown, AE cast fals (1.81g), NM, ND, A-M206, obverse legend *mimma / amara al-amir / hassan / bin khalid*, reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah*, unpublished, style of the Khorasan province, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170



262. **UMAYYAD:** 'Abd Allah b. Asfar, dates unknown, AE cast fals (1.95g), NM, ND, A-M206, animal left (bull?), peculiar symbol above // the governor's name, unpublished, crude F-VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170



263. **UMAYYAD:** Anonymous, ca. 715-730, AE fals (1.37g), NM, ND, A-M206, religious legends only, tentatively read as *lillah al-hamd wa ..... // wa hadha min muzfaruhu* (reconstructed from this piece and the 2nd piece in the following lot), much weakness, probably from southern Iran or Sistan, crude VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



264. **UMAYYAD:** Anonymous, ca. 715-730, AE fals (1.27g), NM, ND, A-M206, religious legends only, tentatively read as *lillah al-hamd wa ..... // wa hadha min muzfaruhu* (reconstructed from this piece and the 2nd piece in the previous lot), excellent strike, probably from southern Iran or Sistan, bold VF, **RRR** \$170 - 220



265. **ABBASID REVOLUTION:** Anonymous, 744-745, AR dirham (2.89g), al-Kufa, AH128, A-207.1, Kharijite issue, with the phrase *la hukm illa lillah* in the obverse margin, "there is no judgment but God's", choice VF \$130 - 170



266. **ABBASID REVOLUTION:** 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim, AE fals (1.86g), Herat, AH132, A-208A, Zeno-109394 (different dies), citing the anti-Umayyad leader as *abu muslim amir al muhammad* "Abu Muslim the amir of the people of Muhammad", a reference to the prophet Muhammad, the mint & date in words in the obverse field, and the Qur'an verse 42:23 in the reverse margin, excellent strike with all legends fully readable, Fine, **RRR** \$200 - 300

*This is the 3rd reported example, the first in a private collection, the second on Zeno, and this piece.*





267. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.09g), NM, AH165, A-214, VF \$200 - 260



268. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH169, A-214, standard type, probably struck in Iraq, VF \$240 - 260



269. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.96g), Kirman, AH168, A-215.1, bold strike, choice EF-AU \$140 - 180



270. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.81g), Ifriqiya, AH169, A-217.1, EF \$150 - 200



271. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (al-Rafiq), AH190, A-218.5, with the letter "R" below the reverse field, assigned to the mint of al-Rafiq (also found on silver dirhams), choice EF-AU, R \$400 - 500



272. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.05g), NM (Egypt), AH170, A-218.6, Khedivial-398-399, Bernardi-63, al-'Ush-1076, anonymous for Harun al-Rashid, with Ali (Ali ibn Sulayman ibn Ali al-Abbasi) cited below reverse, slightly clipped, VF-EF, S, ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex CNG Electronic Auction 312, Lot 280 \$220 - 280

*Ali was governor of Egypt in 169-171 AH.  
Known to be minted in Misr (Cairo).*



273. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Egypt), AH171, A-218.7a, Bernardi-64, with the letter "M" above the reverse field, which almost certainly refers to the Abbasid governor of Egypt, Musa, whose name appears on dinars dated 171-172, magnificent strike, choice AU \$400 - 500



274. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Egypt), AH171, A-218.7, Khedivial-400, Kazan-84, al-'Ush-1079, Bernardi-65, anonymous for Harun al-Rashid, with Musa (Musa ibn Eissa ibn Musa) cited below reverse, lovely VF-EF, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$300 - 350

*Musa was governor of Egypt in 171-172, 175-176, and 179-180 AH.  
Known to be minted in Misr (Cairo).*



275. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.20g), NM (Egypt), AH175, A-218.7 \$200 - 260



276. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.14g), NM (Egypt), AH190, A-218.7, Khedivial-432, al-'Ush-1111, Bernardi-73, with the phrase *li'l-khalifa* below the reverse field, VG-F, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$220 - 280



277. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (3.92g), NM (Egypt), AH173, A-218.8, Khedivial-404 & 405, al-'Ush-1085, Bernardi-66, anonymous for Harun al-Rashid, with Umar cited below reverse, clipped down, Fine, ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Stack's Auction, 13 April 2005, Lot 243 \$200 - 280

*Umar was governor of Egypt in 173.*



278. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (3.84g), NM (Egypt), AH174, A-218.9, Khedivial-408, Kazan-85, al-'Ush-1087, Lowick-26, Bernardi-67, anonymous for Harun al-Rashid, with Da'ud cited below reverse, clipped down, clear date & governor's name, Very Good, R, ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Stack's Auction, 13 April 2005, Lot 244 \$200 - 240

*Da'ud was governor of Egypt in 174 AH.*



279. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.13g), NM (Egypt), AH176, A-218.10, Khedivial-411, Bernardi-68, anonymous for Harun al-Rashid, with Ibrahim cited below reverse, VF, RR, ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Islamic Coin Auction 22, Lot 3110 \$500 - 700

*Ibrahim was briefly governor of Egypt in 176 AH.*

## Islamic Coins



280. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Egypt), AH184, A-218.11, Khedivial-423 & 424, Kazan-96, al-'Ush-1099, Bernardi 69, anonymous for Harun al-Rashid, with Ja'far cited below reverse, VF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$220 - 280



281. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.03g), NM (Egypt), AH187, A-218.12, Kazan-102, Khedivial-429, al-'Ush-1105, Bernardi-70, anonymous issue of Harun al-Rashid, Khalid cited below on reverse, clipped, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$220 - 280



282. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.80g), al-Haruniya, AH170, A-219.1, Vardanyan-194, citing the caliph as al-Mardi, together with his name Harun, citing Jarir above the reverse, cleaned, VF, RR \$120 - 160



283. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (3.09g), Zaranj, AH182, A-219.5, citing governor Asram, (in office only a few months in 182), *bakh bakh* below the reverse, EF, RR \$120 - 160



284. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Egypt), AH195, A-220.2, Khedivial-521, al-'Ush-1120, Kazan-109, Bernardi-76, citing al-Amin, *li'l khalifa* written above reverse, mount removed, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Islamic Coin Auction 5, Lot 101* \$240 - 300



285. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.03g), NM (Egypt), AH196, A-222.1, Bernardi-81, al-'Ush-1122, *li'l-khalifa al-imam* on the reverse, clipped, Fine, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$260 - 325



286. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.19g), Misr, AH201, A-222.7, Bernardi-89De, Khedivial-558, citing Tahir, with his epithet *dhu'l-yaminin* ("possessor of two right hands"), and the governor al-Sari, couple small scratches on the obverse, F-VF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$220 - 280



287. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.05g), Misr, AH204, A-222.7b, Bernardi-94De, al-'Ush-1164, citing Tahir, the chief general under the caliph al-Ma'mun, and the governor al-Sari, with *al-maghrrib* ("the west") below the obverse, slightly clipped, scarce date, F-VF, S, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Stack's Auction, 13 April 2005, Lot 249* \$300 - 400



288. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.19g), NM, AH198, A-222.14a, unknown mint, probably somewhere in Iraq, F-VF, R \$240 - 260



289. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (3.05g), Samarqand, AH197, A-223.4var, citing the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn (= al-Fadl b. Sahl), and with the hitherto unreported legend above the reverse field, *imam lillah al-'adl* ("Imam, justice is God's"), VF, RRR \$200 - 300



290. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.92g), Wasit, AH200, A-223.4, Lowick-1485, citing al-Hasan below the obverse field, Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn below reverse, very rare mint for al-Ma'mun, choice EF, RR \$260 - 350



291. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (3.04g), Misr, AH203, A-223.4, totally anonymous, with the letter *'ayn* below the reverse field, some obverse graffiti, slightly uneven surfaces, EF, R \$120 - 160



292. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.77g), Madinat Arran, AH214, A-223.4, Vardanyan—, citing the officials Khalid b. Yahya and Ibrahim b. Attab al-Ma'muni (sic), unpublished date (Vardanyan knew of 213 and 215, but not 214), EF, RR \$200 - 300





293. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.94g), Madinat Arran, AH215, A-223.4, Vardanyan-173, citing the officials Khalid b. Yahya and Ibrahim b. Attab, VF, R \$140 - 180



294. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.87g), Fars, AH216, A-223.6, very rare mint for this type, fantastic strike, choice EF-AU, RR \$200 - 280



295. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR heavy dirham (4.29g), Marw, AH200, A-223A, Lowick-2285, citing the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, EF, RR \$200 - 280

*The reason for this remarkable heavy dirham is unknown.*



296. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.34g), al-Muhammadiya, AH203, A-224, citing 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, recognized as heir to the caliphate by al-Ma'mun, representing al-Ma'mun's attempt to establish peace and cooperation between the Sunni and Shi'a branches of Islam, also citing the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, appears to have been rather strongly acid-cleaned (causing the pitted surfaces), some original adhesions still noticeable on the edge, crystalized, VF, R \$120 - 160



297. **ABBASID: al-'Abbas b. al-Ma'mun**, in rebellion, 832-834, AR dirham (2.69g), Ma'din Bajunays, AH218, A-T225, Vardanyan—, slightly crude strike, presumably because of the rebellion, the last date of coinage at Ma'din Bajunays (216 is the last year recorded by Vardanyan), and probably unique, VF, RRR \$350 - 450



298. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (4.14g), Misr, AH219, A-225, Bernardi-151De, one tiny test cut at the edge, F-VF, R, ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Stack's Auction, 12 November 2003, Lot 289 \$240 - 350



299. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.97g), Fars, AH219, A-226, bold strike, AU, R \$120 - 160



300. **ABBASID: al Wathiq**, 842-847, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH227, A-227, Bernardi-152De, al-'Ush-1189, although the date could be read as either 227 or 229, it must be 227 because there is a dot engraved below the "b", for sab' ("7"), EF, ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Islamic Coin Auction 6, Lot 99 \$260 - 325



301. **ABBASID: al Wathiq**, 842-847, AV dinar (4.03g), Misr, AH229, A-227, Bernardi-152De, attractive VF \$240 - 280



302. **ABBASID: al-Wathiq**, 842-847, AV dinar (4.00g), Misr, AH232, A-227, scruffy surfaces, Fine \$180 - 200



303. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.06g), Misr, AH235, A-229.1, without heir, minor weakness, mainly on reverse, VF \$220 - 260



304. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH239, A-229.2, Bernardi-157De, Kazan-148, citing the caliphal heir apparent Abu 'Abd Allah (later the caliph al-Mu'tazz), EF, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$240 - 350

## Islamic Coins



305. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (3.32g), Misr, AH250, A-233.2, Bernardi-161De, Khedivial-604, al-'Ush-1237, citing the heir al-'Abbas, clipped, VF, *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$180 - 220



306. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AV dinar (3.94g), al-Shash, AH253, A-235.1, Bernardi-162Qf, nice even strike, VF \$240 - 300



307. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH254, A-235.2, Bernardi-162De, al-'Ush-1243, citing the heir 'Abd Allah, VF, **RR**, *ex Gamal Amer Collection*, *ex Islamic Coin Auction 5, Lot 115* \$300 - 400

*Very rare type, struck only at Misr, Hims, and Wasit, always with the letter "S" below the obverse field.*



308. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AR dirham (2.71g), Arminiya, AH255, A-236.2, small edge nick, wonderful bold EF \$140 - 180



309. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH259, A-239.1, Bernardi-173De, Kazan-162, al-'Ush-1283, citing the heir Ja'far beneath obverse field, VF, *ex Gamal Amer Collect.* \$260 - 325



310. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.11g), Misr, AH263, A-239.1, Bernardi-173De, Khedivial-618, Kazan-163 Lavoix 1022, al-'Ush 1285, citing the heir Ja'far beneath the obverse field, choice VF, **R**, *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$260 - 350

*Although Egypt was effectively under control of the new Tulunid ruler Ahmad b. Tulun by about AH260, he did not strike coins in his own name until 265. Purely Abbasid coins of Misr circa 260-265 are rare.*



311. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH263, A-239.1, citing Ja'far, one small area of weakness, VF \$200 - 260



312. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.02g), Madinat al-Salam, AH269, A-239.5, Bernardi-177Jh, also citing the eastern heir al-Muwaffaq, with the letter "S" below, which is standard for the official Sa'id b. Makhlad, whose title *dhu'l-wizaratayn* appears on dirhams and dinars of most eastern mints AH270-272, slightly crinkled, VF, **RR** \$240 - 300

*This date 269 for Madinat al-Salam was unknown to Bernardi.*



313. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.15g), Samarqand, AH276, A-239.5, Bernardi-177Qe, struck from a fine obverse and a partly deteriorated reverse die, EF \$240 - 300



314. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (2.69g), Bardha'a, AH277, A-240.5, citing the heir al-Muwaffaq, some adhesions, mostly towards the rim, bold strike, EF, **RR** \$200 - 260



315. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.49g), Bardha'a, AH277, A-240.5, citing the heir al-Muwaffaq, mint name Arminiya in the traditional location in the obverse marginal legend, Bardha'a below the reverse field, VF-EF, **RRR** \$400 - 500



316. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (2.96g), al-Ahwaz, AH279, A-240.8, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid on the reverse, with the caliphal heir al-Mu'tadid below the obverse, lovely strike, VF, **R** \$130 - 170





317. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (3.31g), Hamadan, AH283, A-242, VF-EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



318. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.30g), Misr, AH292, A-243.1, Bernardi-226De, Khedivial-630, al-'Ush-1307, struck during the year of Tulunid collapse and Abbasid restoration in Egypt, Brilliant UNC, **R**, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$350 - 500



319. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.11g), Madinat al-Salam, AH292, A-243.1, superb strike, AU \$300 - 350



320. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.30g), Misr, AH294, A-243.1, Bernardi-226De, Khedivial-632, al-'Ush-1308, bold strike, choice EF, **S**, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$300 - 400



321. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (2.56g), Hulwan, AH295, A-244.1, very rare mint for this caliph, choice VF, **RR** \$130 - 170



322. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH302, A-245.2, Bernardi-242De, Kazan-180, Khedivial-660, AU, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$240 - 325



323. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH302, A-245.2, EF-AU \$220 - 280



324. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.44g), Hamadan, AH317, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Mu, struck from a fine obverse and a partly deteriorating reverse die, slightly double-struck on both sides, VF-EF \$260 - 300



325. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.99g), Qumm, AH317, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Mn, VF \$220 - 260



326. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (3.97g), Hamadan (Hamadhan), AH321, A-250.1, nice strike, broad flan, VF-EF \$240 - 300



327. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (3.28g), Hamadan (Hamadhan), AH321, A-250.1, narrow flan, somewhat shallow strike, VF-EF \$180 - 220



328. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH323, A-254.1, Bernardi-285De, Lavoix-1231, Kazan-195, Khedivial-694-699, al-'Ush-1350, decent strike, strong EF, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$280 - 350



329. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.22g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, some weakness in the margins, otherwise very attractive, EF \$220 - 280

## Islamic Coins



330. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AV dinar (4.09g), Misr, AH329, A-256E, Bernardi-306De, Khedivial-725, extremely rare variety without the heir Abu Mansur, pierced, attractive VF, **RRR**, ex Gamal Amer Collection, \$600 - 900  
ex Islamic Coin Auction 22, Lot 3281

*Bernardi knew of only two examples of this type, one dated AH329, the other dated 330. Starting later in 330, coins of Misr bear the name of the Ikhshidid king Muhammad b. Tughj, who had technically ruled since 323, but struck coins only in the name of the Abbasid caliph until some point in 330.*



331. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV dinar (7.50g), Madinat al-Salam, AH641, A-275, excellent strike, VF-EF \$500 - 600



332. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV heavy dinar (14.41g), Madinat al-Salam, AH644, A-275, slight weakness, final digit of date somewhat worn, but sufficiently clear, bold VF \$750 - 850



333. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV heavy dinar (11.77g), Madinat al-Salam, AH653, A-275, bold date, VF \$700 - 800



334. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.54g), al-Yazidiya, AH150, A-313K, distinguished by a star above & below both the obverse and reverse fields, nice strike, pleasant patination, VF, **RR** \$200 - 300



335. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.34g), Bardha'a, AH165, A-315, Vardanyan—, citing the governor Yazid b. Asad in the reverse margin, and the official Yusuf in the obverse field, divided above & below the main legend, appears to be unpublished, choice VF-EF, **RRR** \$170 - 240



336. **ABBASID: AE fals** (3.68g), Jabal al-Fidda, AH148, A-A326, mint name in center, date in words around // citing the heir apparent al-Mahdi in the center, Qur'an 9:33 around, evenly worn with just a touch of weakness in the reverse center, unpublished and probably unique, Fine, **RRR** \$150 - 200



337. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.66g), Kish, AH173, A-F328, Zeno-191121 (this piece), Nastich-30, citing the governor Ja'far b. Muhammad, and his subordinate officer al-Hajjaj, very rare Central Asian mint, bold strike, VF-EF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

*Nastich knew of only one example, but two more have appeared on Zeno, this piece being one of them.*



338. **ABBASID: AE fals** (3.07g), Nasaf, AH157, A-A330, Zeno-102443, Nastich-23, horse in obverse center, prancing left, mint date formula around // citing the governor al-'Abbas b. ..., with a reference to the caliph al-Mahdi, an extremely rare Central Asian mint, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

*The date is clearly 157, not 159, and this example is superior to all specimens cited by Nastich.*



339. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.13g), al-Saghaniyan, AH166, A-A334, Zeno-93027, Nastich-26, citing the governor 'Amr b. Jamal in the reverse margin, the mint name abbreviated; this is probably the second known specimen of this mint/date combination, excellent VF, **RR** \$130 - 160



340. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.91g), Samarqand, AH143, A-334, with Qur'an verse 42:23 in the reverse center, the name of the governor Da'ud b. Guraz and his overlord Muhammad, the viceroy to the Abbasid caliphate, all in the reverse margin, superb strike, extremely rare in this quality, EF, **R** \$120 - 160



341. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.71g), Samarqand, AH144, A-334, citing the governor al-Ash'ath b. Yahya, as vassal of the viceroy to the caliphate, Muhammad al-Mahdi, tamgha of Samarqand below the reverse, lovely deep blue patination, choice EF, **R** \$120 - 160





342. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.38g), NM, ND, A-338Q, Nastich-24, in the name of Hāshim [al-Muqanna] as the inheritor of the Abbasid revolution from 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim, with the reverse legend *mimma amara bihi / hāshim wasiyy / abi muslim*, and *amara Allah / bi'l-wafā wa / al-'adl* on the obverse, nice Fine, **RRR** \$150 - 200

*Hisham al-Muqanna' was a Persian rebel after 755, who claimed the caliphate and later tried to overthrow the ruling Arabs, but failed, was imprisoned and committed suicide by poison at Kish in Central Asia ca. 783.*

### Abbasid Group Lots

343. **ABBASID:** HUGE LOT of 624 silver dirhams, mostly of al-Muqtadir (908-932), but some earlier ones of al-Muktafi and later of al-Radi, also some much earlier Abbasid caliphs, and a few Buwayhid dirhams, about half with legible mint name, some with legible date; the most common mint for the Abbasid dirhams is Madinat al-Salam, but we've seen examples of al-Basra, Shiraz, Wasit, Tustar min al-Ahwaz, Surra man Ra'a, al-Mawsil, and probably many more, and the Buwayhid are mostly Shiraz, but also noted al-Basra and Kurd Fana Khusra, also probably many more mints; there are no rare mints and no higher grade examples, average F-VF condition, only a few nicer, and some worse; retail value \$8000, **lot of 624 pieces** \$3,500 - 5,000
344. **ABBASID:** LOT of 9 silver dirhams, including some scarce to rare varieties: **al-Amin:** Herat AH194 (citing al-Ma'mun as *al-amir*, F-VF); **al-Ma'mun:** Madinat al-Salam 203 (with phrase *haqqan*, VF); al-Samarqand 218 (VF); and al-Shash 199 (F-VF); **al-Mu'tasim:** Marw 220 (VG-F, crinkled); al-Muhammadiya 218 (rare variety in the name of al-Mu'tasim, perhaps muling with leftover die of al-Ma'mun, VF, crinkled); and al-Shash 219 (weak strike, F-VF); **al-Wathiq:** Isbahan 231 (choice VF); and **al-Mutawakkil:** Fars 235 (VF-EF, cleaned); retail value \$625, **lot of 9 pieces** \$325 - 425
345. **ABBASID:** LOT of 23 Abbasid and 7 Umayyad copper fulus: **Abbasid:** al-Basra 174; Halab DM; Hims ND; Istakhr (2 pcs, one undated, the other DM); Jurjan 147 & 190; Kazirum DM; Madinat al-Salam 166; al-Muhammadiya 155; al-Rafiq 208; Sabur 167 (2 pcs); Sijistan DM; and either mint missing or without mint name (9 pcs); and **Umayyad:** Jurjan ND (2 pcs); al-Mawsil ND (2 pcs); and mint missing (3 pcs); average Fine condition, but many with porosity, weakness, corrosion, poorly struck, etc.; an interesting research group; retail value about \$700, **lot of 30 pieces** \$300 - 450
346. **ABBASID:** LOT of 8 silver dirhams of the first period, scarce to rare varieties: Adharbayjan AH166 (VF, slightly wavy surfaces, some corrosion spots on reverse); Arran 18x (probably AH187, VG, crinkled); al-Haruniya 171 (citing the caliph as al-Mardi, Fine); Ifriqiya 175 (F-VF), 170 (citing al-Hadi, Fine), and 176 (citing Nasr, crude Fine); Madinat Marw 194 (citing al-Ma'mun as *al-amir*, VF); and Tabaristan 190 (mount removed, cleaned, Fine); retail value \$500, **lot of 8 pieces** \$300 - 375
347. **ABBASID:** LOT of 27 fulus from Iran, Afghanistan and the Caucasus, as attributed by the consignor: **Abbasid Revolution** (Abu Muslim, no mint) 133, 135, 136, **Ardashir Khurra** 182, **Istakhr** 140, 145, 159, 167 (x3), 182, **Jur** 182, **Jurjan** 145, 190, **al-Muhammadiya** 155, 207, **Sabur** 145 (x2), 156, 167, 183, **Shiraz** 198, **Sijistan** 176, 194, **Balkh** 187, **Herat** 147, **al-Bab** (178); average grade VG-F, almost all with legible mint & date, many listed on Zeno; retail value \$700; **lot of 27 pieces** \$250 - 350
348. **ABBASID:** LOT of 9 silver dirhams, including some scarce varieties: al-Ahwaz AH308 (VF, central weakness); Amid 287 (F-VF, about 15% flat); al-Basra 31(6?) (crude VF); Harran 293 (G-VG); al-Kufa 289 (al-Muktafi, VF-EF, cleaned); Madinat al-Salam 334 (al-Mustakfi, VF-EF, crinkled); Shiraz 302 (weak strike, VF); and Wasit 288 (VF-EF) and 306 (VF, slightly weak); retail value \$475, **lot of 9 pieces** \$240 - 300

349. **ABBASID:** LOT of 18 fulus from the wider Levant, as attributed by the consignor: **Misr** ND (215-217), **'Akka** 200, **Ludd** DM (ca 185), **al-Ramla** 217, **'Amman** ND (ca 133), **Sur/Tyre** ND, **Halab** 138, 146 (x2), **Hims** ND, **Dimashq** 192, 222, **Qinnasrin** 157, **al-Masisa** ND (x2), **Cilicia** ND (x3); average grade VG-F, most with legible mint & date, many listed on Zeno; retail value \$500; **lot of 18 pieces** \$200 - 250
350. **ABBASID:** LOT of 3 silver dirhams and 15 copper fulus, as attributed by the consignor: **Balkh** 189, **Samarqand** 197, 201, **al-Basra** 133, **al-Kufa** 163, 167 (x2), ND (ca 160), **Madinat al-Salam** 157, 166, **al-Jazira** ND (ca 143 x4), **al-Mawsil** ND (ca 134-142), **Irbil** DM (citing al-Mustansir), **al-Rafiq** DM, and **Nisibin** DM; average grade VG-F, many with legible mint & date, many listed on Zeno; retail value \$475; **lot of 18 pieces** \$180 - 230
351. **ABBASID:** LOT of 17 fulus from Central Asia, as attributed by the consignor: **Bukhara** 148, 151, 160 (x2), 173 (x3), 185, 211, ND (ca 160), **Samarqand** 153 (x2), 172, **al-Saghaniyan** (142), 148, **Shash oasis** ND (ca 193), and **Khwarizm** (228: horse under swastika); average grade VG-F, most with legible mint & date, many listed on Zeno; retail value \$450; **lot of 17 pieces** \$170 - 220

### Spain & North Africa



352. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR drachm (2.76g), al-Andalus, AH196, A-341, superb strike, gorgeous iridescent toning, delightful EF to About Unc \$140 - 180



353. **AFTASID OF BADAJOZ: al-Mansur Yahya**, 1063-1068, BI dirham (2.30g), al-Andalus, AH456, A-L400, ruler cited as *al-hajib / yahya*, very clear date, VF, **RR** \$240 - 300



354. **ALGARBE: Musa b. Muhammad**, 1234-1262, AR square dirham (1.61g), NM, ND, A-4275 (ex A-I410), Zeno-90961, always without mint & date, *amir al-gharb / al-musta'in bi-llah / musa bin muhammad bin / nasr, ibn mahfuz* // Maghribi formula *allah rabbuna / muhammad rasuluna / al-abbas imamuna* ('God is our lord, Muhammad our messenger, al-'Abbas [i.e., the Abbasid caliph] is our imam'), excellent strike with sharp, bold lettering, one of the finest examples of this popular type, AU, **RR**, *ex Ralph A. Cannito Collection* \$240 - 280

*The ruler is entitled amir al-gharb, "amir of the west", i.e., of the Portuguese district of Algarve. It is now presumed that the actual mint was located at Niebla (Labla in Arabic), near the city of Huelva in Spain, near the border with Portugal.*



355. **KHARIJITE: Anonymous**, ca. 796-803, AR dirham (2.45g), NM, ND, A-430D, also without mint & date, citing the caliph al-Rashid in the reverse field and the word *'adl* below the reverse, EF-AU, **RR** \$300 - 400

*Qur'an verse 9:33 in the obverse margin, 42.23 in the reverse margin.*

## Islamic Coins



356. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.14g), Marrakesh, AH527, A-466.2, Hazard-325, citing 'Ali b. Yusuf and heir Sir below kalima, Qur'an 3:85 in margin // citing Imam 'Abd Allah as commander of the faithful, small scratch in reverse field, VF-EF , ex *Ralph A. Cannito Collection* \$400 - 500



357. **HAFSID: Abu Zakariya' Yahya I**, 1230-1249, AV dinar (4.75g), Tilimsan (Tlemcen), ND, A-499.2, somewhat double-struck on the obverse, fine calligraphic style inherited from the Almohads, struck during brief Hafsid occupation of Tilimsan, ca. 1235-1345, choice EF, RR, ex *Lawrence Adams Collection* \$700 - 800



358. **HAFSID: Abu Yahya Abu Bakr II**, 1310-1346, AV dinar (4.71g), NM, ND, A-507.2, H-588, bold strike, pierced, VF-EF \$280 - 350



359. **HAFSID: Abu Ishaq Ibrahim II**, 1350-1369, AV dinar (4.60g), uncertain mint, ND, A-509, H-604var, some weakness on the obverse, VF, R \$300 - 375



360. **HAFSID: Abu 'Amr 'Uthman**, 1435-1488, AV ½ dinar (2.38g), Tunis, ND, A-513A, very clear mint name, appears to be unpublished mint for this ruler, despite his 50+ year reign! VF, RRR \$400 - 600



361. **MERINID: Abu Yahya Abu Bakr**, 1244-1258, AV dinar (4.66g), Sijilmasa, ND, A-520, Hazard-690, mintname in tiny letters at bottom, lovely engraving and excellent bold strike, EF-AU , ex *Ralph A. Cannito Collection* \$600 - 800



362. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad III**, 1757-1790, AR 10 dirhams (28.35g), Tetuan, AH1195, A-597, KM-37. Dav-46A, 1st standard on 33mm planchet, PCGS graded EF45, RR \$500 - 700

*This type has the Quranic verse 9:34 which admonishes those who hoard gold and silver without spending it in a godly manner, first used on the multiple dirhams of the Samanids and their rivals in the late 10th century. Struck only at Tetuan in 1195, either on a broad flan of about 39mm or a narrow and thicker flan of about 32-34mm, of equal rarity. Both this and the earlier type (A-591/592) probably failed because they weighed about 8% more than the already circulating Spanish-American 8 reales silver coins and likely many were melted down for their silver.*



363. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Sulayman**, 1793-1822, AV bunduqi, AH1214, A-618, interesting strike, with remarkable edge reeding, some weakness, VF, R \$220 - 300

### Egypt & Syria



364. **TULUNID: Ahmad b. Tulun**, 868-884, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH266, A-661, Bernardi-173De, Khedivial-618, Kazan-163 Lavoix 1022, al-'Ush 1285, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Mu'tamid and his heir al-Mufawwad, EF , ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$350 - 450



365. **TULUNID: Ahmad b. Tulun**, 868-884, AV dinar (4.08g), Misr, AH270, A-661, Bernardi-173De, Khedivial-907, Grabar-14, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Mu'tamid and his heir al-Mufawwad, EF , ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$300 - 400



366. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.08g), Misr, AH274, A-664.1, Bernardi-193De, Khedivial-912-913, Grabar-26, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid and the western heir al-Mufawwad, VF-EF , ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$240 - 350





367. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.33g), Misr, AH281, A-664.3, Bernardi-213De, Khedivial-920var, Grabar-63, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, without an extra letter below the reverse field, some very faint scratches in the field, EF, *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$240 - 300



368. **TULUNID: Jaysh**, 896, AV dinar (3.96g), Misr, AH283, A-666, Bernardi-214De, Grabar-70, Lane-Poole-924, Kazan-410, Lavoix-37-38, Rogers-81-85, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, lovely example with just a touch of surface unevenness, EF, **RR**, *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$1,500 - 2,000



369. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.14g), Misr, AH284, A-667.1, Bernardi-215DE, Grabar-72, Khedivial-926var, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, EF, *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$260 - 350



370. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH289, A-667.2, Bernardi-215De, Grabar-87, Khedivial-931/932, Lavoix-44, citing the caliph al-Muktafi, letter "b" below the reverse field, slightly uneven surface (as struck, due to die wear), choice AU, *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$300 - 375



371. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AR dirham (2.88g), Misr, AH291, A-668, minor weakness, VF, **RR** \$130 - 170



372. **IKHSHIDID: Muhammad b. Tughj**, 935-946, AV dinar (3.62g), Misr, AH331, A-674A, Bernardi-316De, Khedivial-936, Bacharach-25, citing the caliph al-Muttaqi, with the letter "w" below the obverse and hard "t" below the reverse, standing for the name of his father Tughj, bold strike, one of the rarest Ikhshidid dinars of any mint, AU, **RRR**, *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$600 - 800

*Struck only at Misr in AH331. No examples on CoinArchives.*



373. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim Unujur**, 946-961, AV dinar (3.76g), Misr, AH342, A-676, Bacharach-60, citing the caliph al-Muti', UNC, *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$260 - 325



374. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim Unujur**, 946-961, AV dinar (4.33g), Misr, AH343, A-676, Bacharach-61, citing the caliph al-Muti', bold strike, choice AU, *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$260 - 325



375. **IKHSHIDID: 'Ali b. al-Ikhshid**, 961-966, AV dinar (3.79g), Misr, AH351, A-678, Khedivial-944, Bacharach-92, with the letter *kaf* below the obverse field, fantastic quality, lustrous UNC, **S**, *ex Gamal Amer Collection*, *ex Islamic Coin Auction 7, Lot 182* \$400 - 600

*The letter "kaf" stands for Abu'l-Misk Kafur, who was effectively regent for the young ruler 'Ali b. al-Ikhshid.*



376. **IKHSHIDID: Kafur**, 966-968, AV dinar (4.02g), Misr, AH355, A-680.1, citing the ruler only by the first letter of his name, *kaf*, below the obverse field, choice lustrous UNC, **R**, *ex Gamal Amer Collection*, *ex New York Sale XXIII, Lot 417* \$400 - 600



377. **IKHSHIDID: Kafur**, 966-968, AV dinar (4.12g), Misr, AH356, A-680.1, citing the ruler only by the first letter of his name, *kaf*, below the obverse field, choice AU, **R**, *ex Gamal Amer Collection*, *ex Morton & Eden Auction, 2 December 2009, Lot 513* \$450 - 650

*The date digit is somewhat coarsely engraved and has sometimes been interpreted as "thalath" for "3", but as the final tooth is elevated, it must be "sitt" for "6".*

**End of Session A**

# Session B

Begins at 14:00 PDT on Thursday, June 11, 2020

## Islamic Coins

### Egypt & Syria (continued)



378. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV dinar (3.95g), al-Qayrawan, AH303, A-688, Nicol-30b (same dies), mint name largely off flan but confirmed by die-link, full clear date, VF, **R** \$500 - 650



379. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV 1/4 dinar (1.05g), NM, AH316, A-689, Nicol-97, date somewhat weak but almost certain, VF \$220 - 300



380. **FATIMID: al-Qa'im**, 934-946, AV 1/4 dinar (1.00g), NM, NM, A-692, also citing his preceding Imam al-Mahdi, contemporary imitation with many spelling errors, based on type Nicol-192, VF-EF, **R** \$150 - 200



381. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH364, A-697, Nicol 370, Kazan 467, Khedivial 986-987, EF-AU, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$240 - 350



382. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV 1/2 dinar (4.17g), al-Mahdiyya, AH365, A-697.1, attractive F-VF, **S** \$240 - 300



383. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR narrow dirham (2.92g), al-Mansuriya, AH343, A-X699, Nicol—, same style as the half dirham, but weight of a full dirham (type known for mints of Barqa, Misr, al-Mansuriya and al-Mahdiyya, all extremely rare), VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

*Nicol listed the full dirham for al-Mansuriya only with date missing (Nicol-464).*



384. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.10g), Filastin, AH373, A-703, Nicol-675, wavy surfaces, clear mint & date, VF \$400 - 500



385. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.13g), Filastin, AH376, A-703, Nicol-678, somewhat wavy surfaces, VF, **S** \$280 - 350



386. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH384, A-703, Nicol 721, Kazan 513, Khedivial 1031, pleasing EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$240 - 350



387. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH389, A-709.2, Nicol 1075, ruler cited as *al-mansur abu 'ali al-hakim bi-amr Allah*, slightly wavy surfaces, VF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$240 - 300



388. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.14g), Misr, AH405, A-709A, Nicol 1096, Kazan 547, Khedivial 1048, Lavoix 187, citing 'Abd al-Rahman, the heir apparent (*wali 'ahd al-muslimin*), slightly uneven surfaces, VF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Islamic Coin Auction 7, Lot 214* \$240 - 300



389. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR kharuba (0.21g), NM, ND, A-712, Nicol-1001, type D1, Spahr-23, obverse legend *al-imam / al-mansur / abu 'ali*, reverse *al-hakim / bi-amr Allah amir / al-mu'minin.*, struck at Siqilliya (Sicily), VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

*Wonderful example, for a type that is usually found poorly struck and in atrocious condition.*



390. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.18g), al-Mansuriya, AH422, A-714.1, Nicol-1558, crinkled, one tiny chip (probably because mount removed), full strike and fully legible, VF, **S** \$200 - 260





391. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH416, A-714.1, Nicol 1518, Kazan 571, Khedivial 1075, Lavoix 244, gorgeous bold strike, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$300 - 400



392. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.14g), Filastin, AH434, A-719.1, Nicol-2063, minor edge damage, crinkled, F-VF \$220 - 280



393. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH437, A-719.1, Nicol 2115, Khedivial 1115, Lavoix 356, one minor ding in the obverse field, slightly uneven surfaces, VF-EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$240 - 300



394. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.30g), Misr, AH438, A-719.1, Nicol 2117, Khedivial 1119-1120, Lavoix 357, some original luster, bold strike, AU, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$300 - 450



395. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.12g), al-Iskandariya (Alexandria), AH480, A-719.2, Nicol 1687, Khedivial 1185, the Imam cited with the additional titulature 'abd Allah wa walih', nice strike, VF-EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$260 - 325



396. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.95g), al-Iskandariya, AH481, A-719.2, Nicol-1688, with the word 'al' below the obverse field ("finest"), referring to the gold alloy quality, slight weakness, F-VF \$200 - 240



397. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.05g), al-Iskandariya, AH483, A-719.2, better date, F-VF \$180 - 220



398. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.30g), Misr, AH441, A-719A, Nicol 2123, Khedivial 1129-1130, Lavoix 357, bold strike, AU, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$280 - 350

"Bull's eye" design, with legends arranged in three concentric margins and central pellet on both sides (Nicol type W1), used from 440 until 473 (with exceptions at various mints other than Misr).



399. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (1.46g), A-724, FGJ-290, simple legend *billah / al-mustansir*, light yellow-gray, translucent, lovely VF \$110 - 150



400. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (3.02g), A-724, FGJ-262, uniface, light green, well-preserved, VF \$100 - 130



401. **FATIMID: al-Musta'li**, 1094-1101, AV dinar (4.02g), al-Iskandariya, AH493, A-725.2, excellent strike, EF \$450 - 550



402. **FATIMID: al-Musta'li**, 1094-1101, AV dinar (4.28g), Misr, AH494, A-725.2, Nicol 2422, Khedivial 1211, Imam's full name *al-imam / ahmad* in center, *abu'l-qasim al-musta'li billah* in the inner margin, lovely example, AU, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$600 - 900



403. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.17g), al-Iskandariya, AH501, A-729, crinkled, F-VF \$200 - 260

## Islamic Coins



404. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.39g), al-Iskandariya, AH502, A-729, slightly uneven surfaces, bold VF \$220 - 280



405. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH505, A-729, Nicol 2524, Khedivial 1222, Lavoix 423, Miles 455, bold strike, choice VF , *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$260 - 350



406. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.30g), Misr, AH505, A-729, Nicol-2524, nice strike, choice VF \$280 - 350



407. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (3.94g), al-Iskandariya, AH506, A-729, uneven surfaces, nearly VF \$200 - 260



408. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.20g), Misr, AH510, A-729, Nicol-2530, slightly wavy surfaces, clear mint & date, VF \$220 - 280



409. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH510, A-729, slightly bent, VF \$200 - 260



410. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.39g), al-Iskandariya, AH511, A-729, bent, minor flaws, VF \$220 - 280



411. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.41g), al-Iskandariya, AH512, A-729, VF \$220 - 280



412. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH515, A-729, Nicol-2538, bold strike, two minor nicks, choice VF \$280 - 350



413. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.24g), Misr, AH516, A-729, Nicol-2539, nice strike, VF \$240 - 300



414. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.33g), al-Mu'izziya al-Qahira, AH519, A-729, Nicol 2561, Myssa Daoud 919-920, Miles 476, fabulous strike, one of the finest known examples of this briefly operating mint, superb AU, **RR**, *ex Gamal Amer Collection*, *ex Islamic Coin Auction 9, Lot 3342* \$800 - 1,000

*This is the first type that refers to the principal Egyptian mint as al-Qahira (Cairo), used by the Fatimids AH518-525, restored in 560, and retained by all later rulers until the Ottoman conquest in AH922. From AH923 onwards, all issues cite the mint as Misr, "Egypt."*



415. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV bezant (3.76g), A-730, CCS-2, late 12th century Crusader imitation, derived from the Fatimid type A-729, blundered mint & date, possibly derived from Misr AH512, EF-AU , *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$350 - 450



416. **FATIMID: Interregnum**, 1130-1131, AV dinar (3.99g), al-Mu'izziya al-Qahira (Cairo), AH525, A-734.1, Nicol 2594, in the name of *al-imam muhammad* in the obverse center, followed by *abu'l-qasim al-muntazar bi-amr Allah* ("the expected, by God's order"), several small scratches on both sides, especially towards the rim, probably from inept removal of something adhering to the surface, bold strike, EF, **RRR**, *ex Gamal Amer Collection*, *ex Islamic Coin Auction 6, Lot 203* \$3,000 - 4,000

*Dinars of the Interregnum were struck at Misr, al-Iskandariya, and al-Mu'izziya al-Qahira, of which al-Mu'izziya al-Qahira is by far the rarest, with only one example on CoinArchives.*





417. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH527, A-735.2, Nicol-2616, *al-imam / 'abd al-majid* in 2 lines, scruffy surfaces, Fine, **R** \$220 - 260



418. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.33g), al-Iskandariya, AH527, A-735.2, Nicol-2598, *al-imam / 'abd al-majid* in 2 lines, scruffy surfaces, Fine, **R** \$220 - 280



419. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.33g), Misr, AH528, A-735.2, Nicol-2617, *al-imam / 'abd al-majid* in 2 lines, slightly bent, probably from pressure while buried underground, EF, **R** \$350 - 450



420. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.25g), Misr, AH528, A-735.2, Nicol 2617, Khedivial 1271-1272, Miles 496, Mayssa Daoud 938, with *al-imam / 'abd al-majid* in the obverse center, slightly wavy surfaces, bold strike, strong VF, **R**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$300 - 400



421. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH530, A-735.2, Nicol 2620, Miles 300, Mayssa Daoud 939-940, with *al-imam / 'abd al-majid* in the obverse center, pierced, bold VF, **R**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$240 - 300



422. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.25g), Misr, AH534, A-735.3, bold VF \$280 - 350



423. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.11g), al-Iskandariya, AH535, A-735.3, very slightly wavy surfaces, VF \$260 - 325



424. **FATIMID: al-Zafir**, 1149-1154, AV dinar (4.05g), al-Iskandariya, DM, A-738, cf. Miles 515, bold and much stronger than most examples of this ruler, EF-AU, **R**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Islamic Coin Auction 8, Lot 241, ex John Slocum Collect.* \$500 - 700



425. **FATIMID: al-Fa'iz 'Isa**, 1154-1160, AV dinar (4.23g), al-Iskandariya, AH552, A-741, Khedivial 1281-1282, nice even strike, slightly uneven surfaces, well-centered and fully legible, bold VF, **R**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Islamic Coin Auction 15, Lot 418* \$350 - 450



426. **FATIMID: al-Fa'iz 'Isa**, 1154-1160, AV dinar (4.36g), al-Iskandariya, AH555, A-741, Nicol-2671, with his name 'Isa in the obverse center, lovely strike for this reign, VF-EF, **RR** \$700 - 900



427. **FATIMID: al-Fa'iz 'Isa**, 1154-1160, AV dinar (4.76g), Misr, AH555, A-741, Nicol-2680, with his name 'Isa in the obverse center, some weakness of strike, somewhat uneven surfaces, VF, **RR** \$400 - 500



428. **FATIMID: al-Adid**, 1160-1171, AV dinar (3.62g), Misr, AH557, A-744.1, Nicol-2962, crimped around the rim, VF, **R** \$280 - 350



429. **FATIMID: al-Adid**, 1160-1171, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH559, A-744.1, Nicol 2694, 1st version of his dinar, with the central obverse legend *al-imam 'abd Allah* in two lines, somewhat wavy surfaces, VF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$375 - 450



430. **FATIMID: al-Adid**, 1160-1171, AV dinar (3.86g), Misr, AH560, A-744.1, Nicol 2695, BMC-241, 1st version of his dinar, with the central obverse legend *al-imam 'abd Allah* in two lines, wavy surfaces, appears to be mount carefully removed, with minimum evidence near the edge, VF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$400 - 500

## Islamic Coins



431. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (5.13g), al-Qahira, AH573, A-785.1, Balog 15, Khedivial 1306, citing the caliph al-Mustadi, each side with three concentric marginal legends, citing the caliph *al-imam al-hasan* in the reverse center, the king *yusuf bin ayyub* in the obverse center, apparently removed from jewelry or some form of mounting, bold strike, EF, **R**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Baldwin's Auction 83, Lot 587* \$350 - 450



432. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (3.89g), al-Qahira, AH587, A-785.2, Balog 47, Lane-Poole 1328, citing the caliph al-Nasir, small spot of weakness, strong VF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Islamic Coin Auction 12, Lot 3285* \$350 - 450



433. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.25g), al-Iskandariya, AH58x, A-785.2, Khedivial 1306, citing the caliph al-Nasir, date possibly 585 but the last digit very weak, VF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$280 - 350



434. **AYYUBID: 'Uthman**, 1193-1198, AV dinar (3.75g), al-Iskandariya, AH791, A-794, Khedivial-1348, VF-EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$300 - 400



435. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AV dinar (4.03g), al-Qahira, AH613, A-801.2, Balog 248 (type B), lovely perfectly centered strike, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$300 - 400



436. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AV dinar (6.39g), al-Iskandariya, AH613, A-801.2, Balog 270 (type B), minor weakness, VF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$350 - 425



437. **AYYUBID: al-Mansur Muhammad**, 1198-1199, AV dinar (5.60g), al-Iskandariya, AH595, A-799, Balog 228, Khedivial 1356, nice strike, choice VF-EF, **R**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$400 - 500



438. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1218-1238, AV dinar (6.30g), al-Qahira, AH628, A-811.3, Balog 375, Khedivial 1398, nice strike on broad flan, naskhi script instead of kufic, VF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$350 - 400



439. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1218-1238, AV dinar (5.35g), al-Qahira, AH631, A-811.3, Balog 378, Khedivial 1401, Kazan 655, excellent strike, naskhi script instead of kufic, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$280 - 350



440. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr II**, 1238-1240, AV dinar (4.67g), al-Qahira, AH635, A-818, Balog 504, Khedivial 1428, same style as dinars of his father al-Kamil Muhammad I, some weakness by the edge, F-VF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$300 - 400



441. **AYYUBID: al-Salih Ayyub**, 1238-1239, AV dinar (4.29g), al-Qahira, AH642, A-822.2, Balog 522, citing the caliph al-Musta'sim, magnificent strike, despite a touch of double-striking on the obverse, much original luster, very rare in this quality, UNC, **RR**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$600 - 800



442. **AYYUBID: al-Ashraf Musa II**, 1250-1254, AV dinar (5.98g), al-Qahira, AH649, A-831, Balog 3, Kazan 664, struck from slightly worn dies, and unofficially citing Musa as the son of the former Ayyubid of Egypt, al-Salih Ayyub! EF, **RRR**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$900 - 1,300

*Musa II, son of al-Mansur Yusuf, the former Ayyubid king in Yemen (d. AH626), was nominated as the nominal Mamluk king Aybak, who ascended the throne in AH648, but did not initiate coinage in his own name until 652. This piece can be regarded either as the last Ayyubid ruler "recognized" in Egypt, or as the first male Mamluk ruler, after the brief reign of the Queen Shajar al-Durr.*





443. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Aybak**, 1250-1257, AV dinar (4.92g), al-Qahira, AH654, A-870, Kazan 662, citing the deceased Ayyubid ruler al-Salih Najm al-Din Ayyub as overlord, superb bold strike, choice EF, **RR**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Morton & Eden Auction*, 22 April 2013, Lot 106 \$600 - 800

*Citing the ruler as al-Malik al-Kamil Aybak.*



444. **BAHRI MAMLUK: 'Ali I**, 1257-1259, AV dinar (3.42g) (al-Qahira), AH657, A-873.2, Balog 17, Kazan 665, without the name of the Abbasid caliph, who was executed the year before by the Mongols, in AH656, with the ruler's full name and patronymic *al-malik al-mansur nur al-din 'ali bin al-malik al-muzaffar aybak*, EF, **RR**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$500 - 600

*Same reverse die as Lot 384 in our Auction 21, which clearly shows the mint name al-Qahira.*



445. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Qutuz**, 1259-1260, AV dinar (4.43g), al-Iskandariya (Alexandria), AH658, A-876, Balog 22 (same dies), ruler cited as *al-malik al-muzaffar sayf al-dunya wa'l-din qutuz*, mint name very weak, but confirmed by the die link to Balog-22 (struck from the same worn dies!), EF, **R**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Islamic Coin Auction 9*, Lot 3346 \$600 - 700



446. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars I**, 1260-1277, AV dinar (5.08g), al-Qahira, AH(65)9, A-880, ruler cited as *al-sultan al-malik*, standard type, with the lion below the obverse and the mint name both above the reverse field and in the reverse margin, date off flan, AU, **R**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$300 - 400

*Balog's listing of gold coins of Baybars I is woefully incomplete - hundreds more have appeared in auctions since Balog's book was published in 1964, and new research is desperately needed to sort out the complex gold coinage of Baybars I.*



447. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars I**, 1260-1277, AV dinar (5.08g), al-Qahira, AH(65)9, A-880, ruler cited as *al-sultan al-malik*, with the lion below the obverse, citing the Abbasid caliph in Egypt, al-Mustansir (AH 659-661), superb strike, choice EF-AU, **R**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$400 - 500



448. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars I**, 1260-1277, AV dinar (4.71g), al-Qahira, AH662, A-880, Khedivial 1470-1471, ruler cited as *al-sultan al-malik*, with the lion below the obverse, standard type, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Ponterio Auction 146*, Lot 994 \$400 - 550



449. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baraka Qan**, 1277-1279, AV dinar (4.30g), al-Iskandariya, AH(67)6, A-886, Balog 104b (same dies), Lavoix 747, clear mint name, date off flan, but confirmed by Balog 104b, which shows the final digit "6" of 676, lion below the obverse (last used on the gold coinage by this short-term ruler), VF, **RRR**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Morton & Eden Auction*, 30 November 2011, Lot 1030 \$2,000 - 2,600

*Only one example in gold of this ruler is recorded on CoinArchives.*



450. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Salamish**, 1279, AR dirham (2.53g), al-Qahira, DM, A-889, Balog-113, date must be 678, the only recorded date for this brief reign, VF, **R**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$150 - 200



451. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Qala'un**, 1279-1290, AV dinar (8.34g), al-Iskandariya, AH680, A-893, cf. Balog 119, clear mint & date, choice VF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$400 - 600



452. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Khalil**, 1290-1293, AV dinar (5.58g), al-Qahira al-Mahrusa ("Cairo the Protected"), DM, A-897, Balog 144, Khedivial 1510, BMC 495, lustrous EF-AU, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$450 - 550

*With the lengthy additional titulature "nasir al-milla al-muhammadiya wa muhyi al-dawla al-abbasiya". (Same for lot 453 below).*



453. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Khalil**, 1290-1293, AV dinar (6.79g), D(imashq), DM, A-897, mint confirmed by reverse die-link to the Dimashq specimen sold in St. James Auction 37, Lot 279 (different obverse die), about 10% flat strike, EF, **R**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Islamic Coin Auction 12*, Lot 3290 \$350 - 450



454. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Kitbugha**, 1294-1296, AV dinar (4.45g), al-Qahira, DM, A-904, cf. Balog 155, VF-EF, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$450 - 550



455. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Lajin**, 1296-1299, AV dinar (6.54g), al-Qahira, AH6xx, A-908, Balog 162, Lavoix 854, mint name atop the field and in the margin on the reverse, large cud (die break) on the reverse, EF, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$500 - 600

**Gold Dinars of Baybars II of the al-Qahira Mint of the Utmost Rarity and Importance**



456. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars II**, 1309-1310, AV dinar (4.61g), al-Qahira, DM, A-V916, with his slightly longer titulature *al-sultan al-malik al-muzaffar rukn al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l-fath baybars qasim amir al-mu'minin al-mansuri* filling the obverse field; this piece and the following lot are the only known gold coins of Baybars II of the al-Qahira mint (a third example was later discovered, but of the Dimashq mint, which appeared in St. James Auction 39, Lot 1113), EF, RRRR, ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Morton & Eden Auction, 23 April 2015, Lot 136 \$8,000 - 10,000



457. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars II**, 1309-1310, AV dinar (6.22g), al-Qahira, AH(70)8, A-V916, with his full titulature *al-sultan al-malik al-muzaffar rukn al-dunya wa'l-din baybars qasim amir al-mu'minin al-mansuri* filling the obverse field; this piece and the previous lot are the only known gold coins of Baybars II of the al-Qahira mint (a third example was later discovered, but of the Dimashq mint, which appeared in St. James Auction 39, Lot 1113), choice VF, RRRR, ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Morton & Eden Auction, 23 April 2015, Lot 135 \$7,000 - 9,000

*Baybars II was also entrusted with the prestigious, if potentially hazardous, position of the Sultan's official food-taster. His short reign was marked by economic and political unrest and, after riots on the streets of Cairo, Baybars II fled the city. Muhammad I returned to rule in his stead and Baybars himself was captured and executed, having ruled only ten months and twenty-four days. Muhammad I would reign for another 32 years.*

*Baybars II came to power after the abdication of Muhammad I in AH708. He had previously been governor in Egypt for Muhammad I, suppressing a rebellion there in 701h. Baybars also served in the Mamluk army which defeated the Mongols at Marj al-Saffar in 702h, a victory which put an end to Mongol incursions into Syria.*



458. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 3rd reign**, 1310-1341, AV dinar (5.87g), al-Qahira, AH738, A-919, Balog 182, mint above and date below the obverse field, incredible strike with prooflike surfaces, BU, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$500 - 600



459. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Abu Bakr**, 1341, AV dinar (8.32g), al-Qahira, AH742, A-924, with his titles *al-mansur sayf al-dunya wa'l-din abu bakr bin al-malik al-nasir muhammad*, mint above and date below the obverse field (enough of the mint name is clear to confirm that it is al-Qahira), choice EF, RRR, ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Morton & Eden Auction 89, Lot 76 \$3,000 - 4,000

*Gold coins of Abu Bakr are extremely rare, with only 2 examples cited on CoinArchives, both of al-Qahira AH742 (this piece is one of them).*



460. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Ahmad I**, 1342, AV dinar (5.56g), al-Qahira, AH742, A-929, Balog 269, ruler cited as *al-malik al-nasir shihab al-dunya wa'l-din ahmad bin al-malik al-nasir muhammad*, mint & date in the obverse field, mount removed, VF-EF, RRR, ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Baldwin's Auction 83, Lot 5097 \$2,000 - 3,000

*Only 3 examples posted on CoinArchives, including this piece, all of al-Qahira AH742.*



461. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Isma'il**, 1342-1345, AV dinar (4.88g), al-Qahira, AH747, A-932, Balog 273, as *al-salih 'imad al-dunya wa'l-din isma'il bin ... muhammad*, lovely example with traces of original luster, AU, RR, ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Islamic Coin Auction 24, Lot 4801 \$3,000 - 4,000

*Only 2 examples cited on CoinArchives (this piece, and another which is pierced), none on Zeno. Silver coins of Isma'il are common, but his gold coins are extremely rare.*



462. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Sha'ban I**, 1345-1346, AV dinar (7.33g), al-Qahira, AH74x, A-936, Balog 298, cited as *al-sultan al-malik al-kamil sayf al-dunya wa'l-din sha'ban*, about 10% flat area, much original luster, choice EF-AU, ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Islamic Coin Auction 24, Lot 4803 \$500 - 600



Lot 456



Lot 457





## Islamic Coins



463. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Hajji I**, 1346-1347, AV dinar (5.48g), al-Qahira al-Mahrusa ("Cairo the Protected"), DM, A-940, cf. Balog 305, cited as *al-sultan al-malik al-muzaffar sayf al-dunya wa'l-din hajji*, pierced, VF, **R**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$450 - 600



464. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Hasan**, 1st reign, 1347-1351, AV dinar (5.11g), al-Qahira, AH751, A-944, decent strike with just a touch of weakness, prooflike surfaces, lustrous UNC, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$450 - 600



465. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Hasan**, 2nd reign, 1354-1361, AV dinar (6.09g), al-Qahira, ND, A-944, cf. Balog 343, mint name at the top of the obverse field, with the word *sana* above, but without date (!), bold EF-AU, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$400 - 450



466. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Salih**, 1351-1354, AV dinar (5.72g), al-Qahira, AH754, A-949, Balog 331a, full bold mint & date in the obverse field, traces of original luster, EF-AU, **RR**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$600 - 700



467. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad II**, 1361-1363, AV dinar (9.54g), al-Qahira, AH76x, A-952, cf. Balog 375-377, about 10% flat strike, VF, **S**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$450 - 600



468. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Sha'ban II**, 1363-1376, AV dinar (7.34g), al-Qahira, AH(77)1, A-955, Balog 401, Kazan 679, some weakness near the edge, traces of original luster, choice EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$500 - 600



469. **BAHRI MAMLUK: 'Ali II**, 1376-1381, AV dinar (5.59g) (Dimashq), AH77x, A-960, cf. Balog 489, mint confirmed by style, oval flan, choice EF, **S**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$400 - 500



470. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Hajji II, 1st reign**, 1381-1382, AV heavy dinar (13.47g), al-Qahira, AH784, A-964, Balog 513, with his first reign title *al-malik al-salih*, gorgeous bold strike, EF-AU, **R**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Islamic Coin Auction 7, Lot 270* \$700 - 900



471. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Hajji II, 2nd reign**, 1389-1390, AV dinar (6.23g) (Dimashq), DM, A-968, with his second reign title *al-malik al-mansur*, some weakness on both sides, mint almost certain by style, VF, **RR**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Spink Sale 171, Lot 375* \$400 - 600

*Gold coins of his second reign are much rarer than the first reign, with just 2 pieces of the second reign on CoinArchives (including this piece) and 19 of the first reign.*



472. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barquq**, 2nd reign, 1390-1399, AV heavy dinar (13.65g) (al-Qahira), AH7(9)4, A-972, Balog 535-539, same dies as the dinar sold in the *Islamic Coin Auction 21, Lot 535*, thus confirming both the date and the mint, EF-AU, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$650 - 750



473. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barquq**, 2nd reign, 1390-1399, AV dinar (7.88g) (al-Qahira), AH(794), A-972, Balog 535-539, about 30% flat strike, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$400 - 500





474. **BURJI MAMLUK: Faraj**, 2nd reign, 1406-1412, AV dinar (9.11g), al-Qahira, AH(8)10, A-977, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Stack's Auction*, 26 February 2003, Lot 300 \$600 - 700



475. **BURJI MAMLUK: Faraj**, 1399-1405 & 1406-1412, AV heavy dinar (11.02g), al-Qahira, DM, A-977, probably struck during his first reign, VF-EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$500 - 600



476. **BURJI MAMLUK: Faraj**, 1399-1405 & 1406-1412, AV bunduqi (3.45g), al-Qahira, AH81x, A-978, almost always without the final digit of the date, some weakness near the edge, choice VF, S, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Morton & Eden Auction*, 12 June 2007, part of Lot 262 \$220 - 280

*Struck to the Venetian standard of about 3.45 grams, though many known specimens are slightly lighter. All have the obverse legend divided horizontally into three panels.*



477. **BURJI MAMLUK: al-Musta'in**, 1412, AV bunduqi (3.43g), al-Qahira, AH(81)5, A-984.2, Balog 671, Kazan 690, obverse legend *al-imam al-a'zam al-musta'in billah abu'l-fadl al-'abbas*, mint & date on reverse, minimal weakness, EF, RR, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Islamic Coin Auction 24*, Lot 4844 \$2,600 - 3,500

*Al-Musta'in was not a Mamluk, but the shadow 'Abbasid caliph in Cairo', with the title "al-imam al-a'zam" on some of his gold dinars. Although al-Musta'in was nominal sultan for a few months before Shaykh seized power in his own name, real power was always in the hands of Shaykh.*



478. **BURJI MAMLUK: Shaykh**, 1412-1421, AV dinar (6.38g), al-Qahira, A-987, weak date, probably AH820, about 15% flat strike, VF-EF, R, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$300 - 450



479. **BURJI MAMLUK: Shaykh**, 1412-1421, AV dinar (7.51g), al-Iskandariya, DM, A-987, said to be dated AH818 by die-link (reference lost), some weakness towards the edge, VF, R, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$400 - 500



480. **BURJI MAMLUK: Shaykh**, 1412-1421, AV bunduqi (ducat) (3.34g), al-Qahira, AH(81)5, A-988, Balog 677, Khedivial 1559, with his titles *al-mu'ayyad abu'l-nasr*, choice VF, RR, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Morton & Eden Auction*, November 2006, part of Lot 147 \$280 - 400



481. **BURJI MAMLUK: Ahmad II**, 1421, AR 1/2 dirham (1.25g), al-Qahira, AH(82)4, A-994, with the kunya *abu'l-sa'adat*, VF, RR, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Morton & Eden Auction*, 27 June 2006, Lot 131 \$150 - 200



482. **BURJI MAMLUK: Tatar**, 1421, AR 1/2 dirham (1.25g), al-Qahira, AH(8)24, A-996, with the title *al-zahir abu'l-nasr*, mint name inverted atop the reverse, VF, RR, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Morton & Eden Auction*, 27 June 2006, Lot 133 \$150 - 200

*No gold coins have been reported for this ruler.*



483. **BURJI MAMLUK: Muhammad III**, 1421-1422, AR 1/4 reform dirham (0.79g), al-Qahira, AH825, A-997J, clear mint & date, with the mint name inverted on the reverse, F-VF, RRR, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Morton & Eden Auction*, 27 June 2006, Lot 134 \$150 - 200

*No gold coins have been reported for this ruler.*



484. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barsbay**, 1422-1438, AV ashrafi (3.38g), al-Qahira, AH835, A-998, VF-EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Morton & Eden Auction*, 23-24 November 2004, part of Lot 461 \$180 - 240



485. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barsbay**, 1422-1438, AV ashrafi (3.42g), MM, AH83x, A-998, probably struck at al-Qahira, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$180 - 240

## Islamic Coins



486. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barsbay**, 1422-1438, AV ashrafi (3.42g), al-Qahira, AH83x, A-998, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$180 - 240



487. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barsbay**, 1422-1438, AV ashrafi (3.40g) (al-Qahira), AH(8)41, A-998, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$200 - 260

*The ashrafi was introduced as the reform gold coinage by Barsbay, and drew its name from the kunya of al-Ashraf Barsbay.*



488. **BURJI MAMLUK: Yusuf**, 1438, AV ashrafi (3.41g) (al-Qahira), ND, A-1004, Balog 732, Kazan 698, Khedivial 1569, with his kunya *abu'l-mahasin*, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Islamic Coin Auction 7, Lot 280* \$400 - 600

*Yusuf ruled for only 94 days at the age of 14.*



489. **BURJI MAMLUK: Jaqmaq**, 1438-1453, AV ashrafi (3.39g) (al-Qahira), AH84x, A-1006, cited as *al-zahir abu'l-sa'id jaqmaq*, choice VF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$180 - 220



490. **BURJI MAMLUK: Jaqmaq**, 1438-1453, AV ashrafi (3.42g), al-Qahira, AH84x, A-1006, Balog 734, cited as *al-zahir abu'l-sa'id jaqmaq*, VF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$180 - 220



491. **BURJI MAMLUK: 'Uthman**, 1453, AV ashrafi (3.02g), al-Qahira, ND, A-1010, Balog 755, cited as *al-mansur abu'l-sa'adat 'uthman*, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Morton & Eden Auction, 7 November 2013, Lot 641* \$1,800 - 2,400

*No example of this type is recorded on CoinArchives, and only one example of 'Uthman's alternative type is cited (the name 'Uthman in a central circle).*



492. **BURJI MAMLUK: Aynal**, 1453-1461, AV ashrafi (3.40g) (al-Qahira), AH[8]59, A-1012, obverse with cables facing right, reverse separated with lines of dots, rare with legible date, VF-EF, **R**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Morton & Eden Auction, 14 June 2007, Lot 262* \$200 - 300



493. **BURJI MAMLUK: Ahmad III**, 1461, AV ashrafi (3.42g) (Dimashq), DM, A-1016, Balog 780, Kazan 702, Lavoix 1068, with just *abu'l-fath ahmad* in the middle panel of the obverse, assigned to Dimashq according to research at Tübingen, minor weakness near the edge, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Islamic Coin Auction 24, Lot 4862* \$600 - 800



494. **BURJI MAMLUK: Khushqadam**, 1461-1467, AV ashrafi (3.41g), al-Qahira, AH87x, A-1019, Balog 786, Lavoix 1073-1074, legend panels divided by rows of flowerets on both sides, bold strike, bold EF-AU, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$220 - 280



495. **BURJI MAMLUK: Bilbay**, 1467, AV ashrafi (3.40g), MM, ND, A-1023, in his name *al-zahir abu sa'id bilbay*, mint undetermined, style of al-Qahira, pleasing VF, **RRR**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Islamic Coin Auction 11, Lot 152* \$1,500 - 2,000

*Coins of Bilbay (also interpreted as Yalbay) were unknown to Balog, first discovered in the 1980s. It is estimated that fewer than 5 or 6 pieces are known today.*



496. **BURJI MAMLUK: Timurbugh**, 1467-1468, AV ashrafi (3.38g), ND, A-1024, Wilkes-1060, with his titles *al-zahir abu sa'id*, probably struck at Dimashq (same reverse die as the ashrafi of Bilbay sold at Morton & Eden Auction 99, Lot 102), EF, **RRR**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Baldwin St. James Auction, 9 May 2017, Lot 429* \$600 - 800



497. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.43g), al-Qahira, ND, A-1027, similar to Balog-808, but with the cables facing right, same dies as the following lot, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$160 - 200



498. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.43g), al-Qahira, ND, A-1027, similar to Balog-808, but with the cables facing right, same dies as the previous lot, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$160 - 200



499. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.43g), al-Qahira, ND, A-1027, similar to Balog-808, but with the cables facing right, same dies as the following lot, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$160 - 200





500. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.43g), al-Qahira, ND, A-1027, similar to Balog-808, but with the cables facing right, same dies as the previous lot, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$160 - 200



501. **BURJI MAMLUK: Muhammad IV**, 1496-1498, AV ashrafi (3.40g), NM, ND, A-1031, with titles *al-nasir abu'l-sa'adat*, two cuds on the reverse, from parts of the reverse die broken off, VF, S, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Morton & Eden Auction*, 23-24 May 2005, part of Lot 643 \$200 - 280



502. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qansuh I**, 1498-1500, AV ashrafi (3.35g), NM, ND, A-1035, cf. Balog 862, with titles *al-zahir abu sa'id*, about 25% flat strike, VF-EF, R, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Morton & Eden Auction*, 23-24 May 2005, part of Lot 643 \$220 - 300



503. **BURJI MAMLUK: Tumanbay I**, 1501, AV ashrafi (3.37g), NM, AH906, A-1040, unusual type, with the obverse legends differently arranged from the examples in the standard publications, date below obverse, some weakness at the edge, possibly unpublished subtype, EF, RR, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Morton & Eden Auction*, 23-24 November 2005, Lot 462 \$500 - 700



504. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qansuh II al-Ghuri**, 1501-1516, AV ashrafi (3.41g), al-Qahira, AH914, A-1041, Balog 876, some weakness of strike, but almost no wear, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Islamic Coin Auction 5*, Lot 260 \$150 - 200



505. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qansuh II al-Ghuri**, 1501-1516, AV ashrafi (3.28g), al-Qahira, AH914, A-1041, Balog 876, bold strike, full mint & date, choice VF-EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Islamic Coin Auction 10*, Lot 212 \$150 - 200



506. **BURJI MAMLUK: Tumanbay II**, 1516-1517, AV ashrafi (3.39g), al-Qahira, AH922, A-1045, with titles *al-ashraf abu'l-nasr*, nice even strike, choice VF, RR, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Morton & Eden Auction*, 23 April 2015, Lot 137 \$1,600 - 2,000

*Tumanbay II ruled for only three and a half months, ousted by the arriving Ottoman forces, thus concluding 2½ centuries of Mamluk rule.*

Arabian Peninsula



507. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AV dinar al-mutawwaq (2.92g), San'a, AH283, A-1056, EF \$200 - 260



508. **SULAYHID: AR sudaysi** (0.26g), ND, A—, Zeno-236722 (this piece), uncertain ruler, perhaps 'Ali b. Muhammad, with the name *muhammad* in the center of the left photo, possibly mint of Zabid, EF, RRR \$200 - 260

*Attribution to the Sulayhids is tentative. The design seems to resemble both Ma'nid and Sulayhid models, especially the Sulayhid piece citing the Fatimid Imam. Further research essential!*



509. **QASIMID: al-Mansur Hamid al-Din**, 1888-1904, AR 1/8 riyal (3.75g), AH1311, A-B1159, this is first confirmed fine silver coin of al-Mansur, called *al-mansur billah* on the obverse, and '*abd Allah*, "the slave of God" on the reverse, very crudely struck, as are all coins of this ruler, presumably unique, VF, RRR \$300 - 400

Rum (Anatolia)



510. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Sulayman II**, 1196-1204, AR dirham (3.15g), Kayseri, AH597, A-1204, Izmirlier-85/86, horseman right, holding trident, date clearly ends with "7" and not "9", confirmed by the pellet below that digit of the date, EF \$550 - 700



511. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw I**, 1204-1210, AR dirham (2.75g), Kayseri, AH602, A-1206, Izmirlier-114 (same obverse die), excellent strike, with all legends fully legible, EF, R \$200 - 260



512. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us I**, 1210-1219, AR dirham (2.94g), Konya, AH608, A-1208, EF \$150 - 200

## Islamic Coins



513. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I**, 1219-1236, AR dirham (6.02g), Dar al-Jalal (= Erzurum), AH630, A-1211, Izmirlier—, variety unknown to Izmirlier, bold strike, choice EF, **RR** \$150 - 200



514. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I**, 1219-1236, AR bilingual tram (2.84g), NM, ND, A-1214, Armenian style horseman, holding staff topped with fleur-de-lis, cross in the field; actually an issue of the Cilician Armenian king Hetoum I (1226-1271) as vassal of Kayqubad, EF \$180 - 220



515. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I**, 1219-1236, AR bilingual tram (2.95g), NM, ND, A-1214, Armenian style horseman, holding staff topped with fleur-de-lis, cross in the field; actually an issue of the Cilician Armenian king Hetoum I (1226-1271) as vassal of Kayqubad, choice VF \$150 - 200



516. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (2.96g), Konya, AH640, A-1218, lion & sun motif, glorious strike, and a better date, UNC \$120 - 160



517. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (3.03g), Konya, AH640, A-1218, lion & sun motif, scarce date, bold strike, UNC \$130 - 170



518. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR bilingual tram (2.82g), Sis, AH641, A-1221, Armenian style horseman, holding staff topped with fleur-de-lis, cross in the field; actually an issue of the Cilician Armenian king Hetoum I (1226-1271) as vassal of Kaykhusraw II, creased, VF-EF \$130 - 170



519. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us II**, 1245-1249, AV dinar, Konya, AH644, A-A1223, bold strike, this type remains much rarer than A-1215 of Kaykhusraw II dated 642 and A-A1227 of the three brothers dated 648, ANACS graded MS63 \$900 - 1,100



520. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, first sole reign, 1248-1249, AR dirham (2.79g), Sivas, AH646, A-1226, horseman right, about to shoot an arrow, nice strike, nearly VF, **R** \$300 - 375



521. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad III**, 1298-1302, AR dirham (2.72g), Antalya, AH699, A-Y1235, Izmirlier—, clear mint & date, struck to the previous weight standard of Mas'ud II, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

*Izmirlier cites examples dated 698 and 699 to the previous weight standard, but with very different reverse designs, and this type for 699 at the reduced standard of about 2.3g.*



522. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad III**, 1298-1302, AR dirham (2.21g), Bafi, AH700, A-1235.3, Izmirlier-1427, lion & sun reverse, decent strike with mint & date sufficiently legible, EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



523. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Mas'ud II**, 2nd reign, 1302-1308, AR dirham (2.50g), Milas, AH702, A-1236, Izmirlier-1523 (same reverse die), VF-EF, **RRR** \$120 - 160

524. **SELJUQ OF RUM: LOT of 30 silver dirhams:** **Sulayman II:** A-1204, mint off, AH59x, chipped, Fine; **Kayqubad I** A-1211, common types (8); **Kaykhusraw II:** A-1216.1 (2), A-1216.2 (3), and A-1218, lion and sun motif (6, one pleasant VF, the rest average Fine, some with minor defects); **Kayka'us II:** 1st reign, A-1223.1 (1), and 2nd reign, A-1231, Konya mint (2); **the Three Brothers:** 1227 (5); and **Qilij Arslan IV:** A-1230 (2, one of Sivas, one appears to be contemporary imitation, possibly Armenian); average Fine to VF, but many with adhesions, weakness, or minor defects, retail value \$800, **lot of 30 pieces** \$350 - 500

525. **SELJUQ OF RUM: LOT of 33 silver dirhams:** **Kaykhusraw III:** A-1232, including the mints of Sivas, Sarus (damaged & pierced), Lu'lu'a, and Gumushbazar, a few with legible date, average F-VF, some with minor defects or weakness (12); and **Mas'ud II:** A-1234, some from Sivas and a couple from Erzincan, the rest without clear mint name, some with legible date, average Fine condition, most with some weakness or flatness (21); retail value \$500, **lot of 33 pieces** \$280 - 350



526. **SELJUQ OF RUM:** LOT of 37 copper fulus: A-1194.1, Qilij Arslan II (4); A-1199.1, Tughil b. Qilij Arslan (3); A-1202, Kaykhusraw I, 1st reign (6); A-1205.1, Sulayman II, as Malik (2); A-1205.2, Sulayman II, as Sultan (7); A-1207, Kaykhusraw I, 2nd reign (2); A-1209, Kayka'us I (2); A-1213, Kayqubad I (4, including mints of Sivas & Bilveren); A-1220, Kaykhusraw II (4, including one from the mint of Sivas); A-1225, Kayka'us II, 1st reign (1); and A-1231G, Kayka'us II, 2nd reign (1, enthroned emperor type, fair condition); and one uncertain coin citing 'lzz al-Dunya wa'l-Din; average VG to Fine, a few better, without attributions; retail value \$450, lot of 37 pieces \$180 - 260



527. **DANISHMENDID: Amir Ghazi,** 1104-1134, AE dirham (3.52g), ND, A-1237, nimbated bust of Christ facing // Greek inscription, variant of Whelan type A, with the Greek legend ending in ( ) / / , F-VF, RRR \$150 - 200



528. **DANISHMENDID: Amir Ghazi,** 1104-1134, AE dirham (3.37g), ND, A-1237A, Greek inscriptions both sides, tentatively reconstructed from 4 known examples as / / // / / ...., still undeciphered, VF, RRR \$200 - 250



529. **DANISHMENDID: Malik Muhammad,** 1134-1142, AE dirham (6.49g), A-1238, Greek legend both sides, which translates to "Great King of the Land of the Romans" on obverse, "and Anatolia, Muhammad" on reverse, about 30% flat strike (common for this type), EF, R \$110 - 140



530. **DANISHMENDID: Malik Muhammad,** 1134-1142, AE dirham (4.86g), NM, ND, A-1238, Greek legends both sides, which translates to "Great King of the Land of the Romans" on obverse, "and Anatolia, Muhammad" on reverse, some weakness but above average strike for this type, VF-EF \$150 - 200



531. **DANISHMENDID: Malik Muhammad,** 1134-1142, AE dirham (5.31g), NM, ND, A-1238, Greek legend both sides, which translates to "Great King of the Land of the Romans" on obverse, "and Anatolia, Muhammad" on reverse, above average strike, VF-EF, R \$140 - 170



532. **DANISHMENDID: Malik Muhammad,** 1134-1142, AE dirham (9.24g), NM, ND, A-1238, the text translates to "Great King of the Land of the Romans" on obverse, "and Anatolia, Muhammad" on reverse, average strike, patinated, VF \$100 - 150



533. **DANISHMENDID: Dhu'l-Qarnayn,** at Malatya, 1152-1162, AE dirham (5.44g), NM, ND, A-1240, head right with Greek inscription around, for the second indiction // Arabic royal inscription in central circle, with the Greek translation of the royal text around, slightly double-struck, very light adhesions, F-VF \$100 - 130



534. **DANISHMENDID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad,** 1162-1170 & 1175-1178, AE dirham (18.39g), NM, AH558, A-1241.1, investiture scene (two standing figures), derived from Byzantine prototypes, modest adhesions on both sides (probably removable), Fine, R \$100 - 130



535. **DANISHMENDID: Fakhr al-Din Qasim,** at Malatya, 1170-1172, AE dirham (8.42g), NM, ND, A-1242, lion sejant left, carefully engraved // royal legend, cited as *bin dhi'l-qarnayn bin 'ayn al-dawla*, nearly VF, RRR \$500 - 600

Only 2 examples quoted on CoinArchives, sold in 2008 and 2016.



536. **DANISHMENDID: Nizam al-Din Yaghi-Basan,** 1142-1164, AE dirham (3.65g), NM, ND, A-1246, Arabic legends both sides, some minor porosity near the rims, VF, RRR \$100 - 150

## Islamic Coins



537. **KARESİ: Beylerbeyi Celebi**, after 1345, AR akçe (1.10g), NM, ND, A-1251.1, royal legend in pointed hexafoil // kalima in octofoil, VF, R \$90 - 120



538. **MENTESHE: Ibrahim Bahadur Beg**, 1344-ca. 1347, AE mangyr (1.94g), NM, ND, A-R1258, ruler's name within a fancy octagram // *khalad Allah mulkahu* within a double circle, choice VF, RRR \$180 - 220



539. **DENIZLI: Murad**, 1334-1360, AR akçe (0.86g), Ladiq (misspelled!), ND, A-A1265, Ender—, royal legend within lobated square // first half of the kalima within ornamental hexafoil, blundered mint formula below, VF, RRR \$150 - 200

*This appears to be the first known example of this design for Murad, an identical design as the first type of his successor Ishaq, as Zeno-60918.*



540. **KARAMANID: Muhammad b. 'Ala al-Din**, 1402-1419, AR dirham (1.68g), Egridir, ND, A-1270.1, citing Timur as overlord, undated but struck AH805-807, extremely rare mint for the Karamanids, confirmed only for a few silver coins of Muhammad b. 'Ala al-Din, average strike, VF, RRR \$140 - 180



541. **KARAMANID: Pir Ahmad**, 1464-1466, AE mangyr (3.65g), Konya, ND, A-1277A, Ölçer-124, superb example! lovely VF-EF, RRR \$120 - 160

### Early Ottoman Empire



542. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, 1451-1481, AV sultani, Kostantiniye, AH882, A-1306, NP-79, wonderful bold strike, small die flaw at about 5h at the reverse rim (as on most known specimens dated 882), ANACS graded MS63, R \$3,250 - 4,000

*The year 882 is much rarer than 883 - there are about 8 times as many dated 883 as 882 on CoinArchives. This is the first Islamic coin to bear the phrase "darib al-nadr wa sahib al-izz al-nasr fil-birr wa'l-bahr", "the striker of precious metal, and master of glory, the victorious on land and sea", reference to the Ottoman expansion on both the European and Asian sides of the Bosphorus.*



543. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, 1451-1481, AV sultani (funduk) (3.53g), Kostantiniye, AH883, A-1306, NP-79, lovely bold strike, choice EF-AU, R, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$1,800 - 2,000

### The First and Only Known Example of a Gold Sultani of Selim I of the Mint of Hizan



544. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.42g), Hizan, AH924, A-1314, Damali—, fully clear mint name and date below the obverse, mint reported by Damali and on CoinArchives for silver akçes but there are no reported coins in gold at any source, probably the first known example and unique, choice VF-EF, RRRR, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$3,000 - 3,500

*Hizan is a small town about 20 miles south of the city of Tatvan at the western tip of Lake Van. In addition to a few extremely rare Ottoman copper coins, there are also some pre-Ottoman silver coins of the Aq Qoyunlu and the Safavids struck at Hizan prior to the Ottoman annexation, also extremely rare.*



545. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.50g), Kostantiniye, AH918, A-1314, Damali-K-A1c, well-centered strike, VF, R, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$700 - 800



546. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.39g), Kostantiniye, AH918, A-1314, pleasing strike, F-VF, R \$600 - 800



547. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.30g), Misr, AH923, A-1314, Damali—, excellent strike for this series, only about 15% flat surfaces, full date, EF, RRR, ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Islamic Coin Auction 17, Lot 457 \$3,500 - 5,000

*The Ottoman forces defeated the Mamluk defense outside Cairo on 22 Dhu'l-Hijja 922, occupying the city almost immediately thereafter. The first Ottoman coins of Egypt are dated 923.*





548. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.48g), Serez, AH918, A-1314, NP-122, Damali-SE-A1b, 1 small scratch, excellent strike, VF, **R**, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$750 - 850



549. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.50g), Amid, AH926, A-1317, very slightly uneven surfaces, VF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$200 - 260



550. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.45g), Bursa, AH926, A-1317, decent strike, VF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$200 - 260



551. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.39g), Bursa, AH926, A-1317, wavy surfaces, pierced, VF \$180 - 220



552. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.44g), Halab, AH926, A-1317, nice strike, VF \$180 - 220



553. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.49g), Halab, AH926, A-1317, one reverse ding, nice strike, VF \$180 - 220



554. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.42g), Koçaniye, AH926, A-1317, Koçaniye is now Kucevo in east-central Serbia, not far from the Romanian border, Fine, **R** \$300 - 350



555. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, gorgeous strike, well-centered, choice EF \$200 - 260



556. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.51g), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, superb strike, mount removed, EF \$170 - 200



557. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.51g), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, VF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$180 - 220



558. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.43g), Kratova, AH926, A-1317, nice even strike, VF, **R** \$700 - 900



559. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.48g), Mar'ash, AH926, A-1317, Damali-MR-A1a, extremely rare Turkish mint, for gold, located north of Gaziantep, now called Kahramanmaraş, EF, **RRR**, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$1,600 - 2,000



560. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.45g), Misr, AH926 (frozen), A-1317, with the royal formula *sultan sulayman shah bin selim khan*, thus struck AH947-962, lovely strike, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$170 - 200



561. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.54g), Misr, AH926, A-1317, minor spots of weakness, VF-EF \$170 - 200



562. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.52g), Misr, AH942, A-1317, VF, **S**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$200 - 260

## Islamic Coins



563. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.46g), Misr, AH926, A-1317, the Misr mint (Egypt) dated the sultanis with the actual year until AH943, thereafter with the accession year 926, choice VF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$190 - 220



564. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.49g), Misr, AH926, A-1317, tiny flat spot, VF \$170 - 200



565. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Misr, AH926, A-1317, minor crease, VF \$160 - 180



566. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.46g), Sidrekapsi, AH926, A-1317, perfectly centered, boldly struck, EF \$200 - 260



567. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.40g), Sidrekapsi, AH926, A-1317, pleasing well-centered strike, VF \$220 - 280



568. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Sidrekapsi, AH926, A-1317, F, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collect.* \$190 - 220



569. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.39g), Misr, AH974, A-1324, EF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$200 - 250



570. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.49g), Misr, AH974, A-1324, Khedivial 1560-1562, nice strike, VF-EF , *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$160 - 220



571. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.47g), Halab, AH982, A-1332.1, some minor weakness, VF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$200 - 250



572. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.33g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.1, with the *darib al-nadr* ... reverse formula, bold strike, EF-AU , *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$200 - 240



573. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.1, choice EF \$190 - 220



574. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.51g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.1, VF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$190 - 220



575. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.44g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.1, with the *darib al-nadr* ... reverse formula, average strike, VF , *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$170 - 200



576. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.49g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.1, VF \$160 - 180



577. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.43g), Sidrekapsi, AH982, A-1332.1, wavy surfaces, VF \$160 - 180



578. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.42g), Tarabulus (Trabulus), AH982, A-1332.1, nice strike, nearly EF, **S**, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$300 - 400





579. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.2, with the *sultan al-birrayn* ... reverse formula, average strike, VF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Islamic Coin Auction 40, Lot 1120* \$180 - 240



580. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.42g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.2, decent strike, VF \$170 - 200



581. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.41g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.2, slight weakness, VF \$160 - 180



582. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.41g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.2, about 25% flat strike, VF \$160 - 180



583. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.44g), Misr, DM, A-1332.2, VF \$160 - 190



584. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.50g), Tunis, AH1003, A-1340.1, Damali-TU-A1a (same dies), with the *darib al-nadr*... formula on reverse, superb strike, especially for this mint, lovely EF, RR, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$1,500 - 2,000

*The reverse legend translation: "the striker of precious metal, and master of glory, the victorious on land and sea".*



585. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.47g), Misr, AH1003, A-1340.2, KM-6, Khedivial 1679-1690, with the *sultan al-birrayn* ... reverse formula, 1 testmark, VF-EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$180 - 240



586. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.41g), Misr, AH1003, A-1340.2, light scratches on the reverse near the rim, attractive VF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$190 - 220



587. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.49g), Halab, AH1012, A-1347.2, pierced, VF \$180 - 220



588. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.51g), Misr, AH1012, A-1347.2, decent strike, VF-EF \$200 - 240



589. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.37g), Misr, AH101(2), A-1347.2, pleasing strike, pierced, VF-EF \$170 - 200



590. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.38g), Misr, AH101(2), A-1347.2, lovely well-centered strike, choice VF \$180 - 220



591. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.44g), Misr, AH1012, A-1347.2, about 10% flat, VF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$180 - 220



592. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.42g), Misr, AH1012, A-1347.2, VF \$180 - 220

## Islamic Coins



593. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, AH1012, A-1347.2, KM-18, with the *sultan al-birrayn* ... reverse formula, some weakness near the edge, VF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$160 - 220



594. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.46g), Sidrekapsi, AH1012, A-1347.2, NP-357, Damali-SD-A1b (this piece), excellent strike, EF, RRR, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$1,200 - 1,500

*Although Sidrekapsi (Sidra Qapsi) is a common mint for sultanis of Süleyman I and Selim II, and scarce for Murad III, it is extremely rare for his successors, Mehmet III and Ahmed I, with one example of Mehmet III and none of Ahmed I on CoinArchives.*



595. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Osman II**, 1618-1622, AV sultani (3.42g), Halab, AH1027, A-1358.2, Damali-HP-A1, bold mint & date, slightly creased, very attractive strike, VF, RR \$600 - 800

*The only other example of Osman II from the Halab mint was listed on CoinArchives, from our Auction 35, Lot 1069.*



596. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Osman II**, 1618-1622, AV sultani (3.43g), Misr, DM, A-1358.2, KM-34. NP-394, about 20% flat strike, VF-EF, R, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Helios Auction 1, Lot 1026* \$300 - 400



597. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Osman II**, 1618-1622, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, DM, A-1358.2, KM-34. NP-394, pierced, VF-EF, R, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$220 - 300



598. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Osman II**, 1618-1622, AV sultani (3.32g), Misr, AH1027, A-1358.2, about 10% flat strike, full mint & date, bold VF \$220 - 280



599. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Osman II**, 1618-1622, AV sultani (3.42g), MM, AH(1027), A-1358.2, about 25% flat strike, VF \$160 - 190



600. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mustafa I**, 1622-1623, AV sultani (3.46g), Misr, AH1031, A-1364, KM-29, Damali-MS-A1b (different dies), full mint & date, slightly uneven surfaces, VF-EF, R, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Morton & Eden Auction, 22 April 2013, Lot 121* \$650 - 800



601. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mustafa I**, 1622-1623, AV sultani (3.47g), Misr, AH(1031), A-1364, Damali-MS-A1b (same dies, thus confirming that the date is 1031, not 1026), about 25% flat strike, VF-EF, R, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Helios Auction 1, Lot 1025* \$400 - 600



602. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.40g), Misr, AH1032, A-1369, KM-40, minimal weakness, lightly bent, overall above average quality, full mint & date, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$180 - 260



603. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.50g), Misr, AH1032, A-1369, excellent strike with just a touch of weakness, full mint & date, VF-EF \$220 - 280



604. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.41g), Misr, AH1032, A-1369, bold strike, with virtually no weakness, VF-EF \$220 - 280



605. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, AH1032, A-1369, lovely full strike, bold VF \$220 - 260





606. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.42g), Misr, AH1032, A-1369, about 20% flat strike, VF \$180 - 220



607. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.42g), Misr, AH(103)2, A-1369, minor touch of weakness near the rim, VF \$180 - 220



608. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.40g), Misr, AH(1032), A-1369, some flat spots, VF \$170 - 200



609. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.40g), Misr, AH1032, A-1369, couple flat spots, VF \$170 - 200



610. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.02g) (Misr), DM, A-1369, overstruck on uncertain European gold coin, probably a ducat, from which the letters PRO are clear on one side, M.MA on the other side, VF \$200 - 300



611. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.40g), Misr, DM, A-1369, some weakness, pierced, slightly wavy surfaces, VF \$160 - 180



612. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.25g) (Misr), DM, A-1369, slightly crinkled, Fine \$160 - 180



613. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ibrahim**, 1640-1648, AV sultani (3.36g), Misr, AH1049, A-1376, KM-44, Khedivial 1691, date sufficiently detectable to be certain, about 15% flat strike, VF, S, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$260 - 350



614. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ibrahim**, 1640-1648, AV sultani (3.39g), Misr, AH1049, A-1376, about 25% flat strike, mint name mostly off, date clear, Fine \$200 - 240



615. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet IV**, 1648-1687, AV sultani (3.47g), Kostantiniye, DM, A-1383, very slightly uneven surfaces, VF \$220 - 280



616. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet IV**, 1648-1687, AV sultani (3.36g), Misr, AH1058, A-1383, KM-49, bold strike, with virtually no weakness at all, bold mint & date, rare in this quality, EF, R, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$400 - 500



617. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet IV**, 1648-1687, AV sultani (3.45g), Jaza'ir (Cezayir), AH1088, A-1383N, second series, with the *sultan al-barrayn wa khaqan* ... reverse, used at Jaza'ir from AH1076 until the end of his reign, about 20% flat strike, unpublished, somewhat similar to Damali-CZ-3a through CZ-3e, but without the word *gharb* ("west") as part of the mint name, probably unpublished, VF, RRR \$900 - 1,100

618. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT** of 19 silver and 13 base metal coins from the 16th to 20th century: Hammered (all akçes but one): **Bayezid II**: Bursa, Edirne, Kostantiniye, **Mehmed III**: Kostantiniye, **Ibrahim**: Damascus, **Suleiman II**: Kostantiniye copper mangir, **Ahmed III**: Kostantiniye, all with legible ruler's name and mint; Machine-made (all Kostantiniye): **Mahmud II**: AR 30 para RY 18, BI 5 piastres RY 25, **Abdul Majid**: AE para RY 16, AE 40 para RY 22, AR piastre RY 7, AR 2 piastres RY 8 & 16, **Abdul Aziz**: AE 5 para RY 1, AE 20 para RY 4 (x2), **Abdul Hamid II**: BI 10 para RY 26 (x2) & 27, AR piastre RY 28, AR 2 piastres RY 29, AR 5 piastres RY 11, 15 & 33, AR 20 piastres RY 1, **Muhammad V**: NI 5 para RY 5 & 6, NI 20 para RY 6, AR 2 piastres RY 2 & 3, AR 5 piastres RY 2, most EF or better with several UNC; all attributed; retail value \$700; **lot of 32 pieces** \$400 - 550

## Islamic Coins

### Later Ottoman Empire



619. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1830, AR 2 budju (19.93g), Jaza'ir, AH1237, KM-75, bold strike, lightly toned, EF-AU \$180 - 240



620. **ARMENIA: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AR abbasi (5.45g), Rewan (Yerevan), AH1115, A-2708, KM-17., UBK-53, type B, toughra above mint & date // 4-line legend, bold strike with full date, some adhesions on the obverse, strong VF, R, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$140 - 180



621. **AZERBAIJAN: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AR abbasi (5.37g), Ganja, AH1143, A-2709, KM-11., UBK-7, type A, toughra // mint & date, lovely bold strike with full date, EF, R, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$260 - 350



622. **AZERBAIJAN: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AR abbasi (5.40g), Ganja, AH1143, A-2709, KM-16, UBK-8, type A, toughra // mint & date, slightly double-struck near the edge, the denomination is sometimes called 10 para, EF \$200 - 260



623. **EGYPT: Süleyman II**, 1687-1691, AV sultani (eshrefi) (3.27g), Misr, AH1099, KM-53, UBK-9, date weak, but legible, typical crude strike of the late hand-struck sultanis of Egypt, very slightly uneven, VF, R, ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Islamic Coin Auction 24, Lot 49990 \$500 - 700



624. **EGYPT: Ahmed II**, 1691-1695, AV sultani (eshrefi) (3.35g), Misr, AH1102, KM-57, UBK-6, Khedivial 1696, full bold mint & date, minimal weakness for this type, minor lamination on the reverse, choice VF, RR, ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Helios Auction 1, Lot 1029 \$400 - 600



625. **EGYPT: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AV jedid eshrefi (3.39g), Misr, AH1106, KM-63, UBK-20, Pere-488, excellent strike, bold mint & date, VF-EF, ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Gorny & Mosch Auction 205, Lot 5512 \$240 - 350



626. **EGYPT: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AV jedid eshrefi (3.48g), Misr, AH1106, KM-63, UBK-20, Pere-488, struck from rusty dies, VF, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$200 - 260



627. **EGYPT: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AV eshrefi (sultani) (3.45g), Misr, AH1115, KM-72, UBK-41, a few very light scratches on the reverse (barely visible without magnification), EF, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$200 - 300

*This coin was part of King Farouk's collection that was auctioned by the Egyptian Government of Gamal Abdul Nasser in 1954, in England (Sotheby's Auction House). Envelope in which the coin came indicates that.*



628. **EGYPT: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AV eshrefi (sultani) (3.45g), Misr, AH1115, KM-72, without any initial, one small scratch on reverse, strong VF-EF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$180 - 220



629. **EGYPT: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AV eshrefi (sultani) (3.48g), Misr, AH1115, KM-73, UBK-35, without any initial letter, some weakness towards the edge, 1 flan crack from striking, EF-AU, ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Spink Auction, 31 March 2005, Lot 347 \$200 - 260





630. **EGYPT: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub (2.57g), Misr, AH1143, KM-86, UBK-42.01, first series, without the rose branch in the obverse field, initial #5 on obverse, #25 on reverse, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$160 - 200



631. **EGYPT: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV eshrefi (sultani) (3.50g), Misr, AH1143, KM-91, no initial, one tiny nick on obverse, EF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$150 - 200



632. **EGYPT: Osman III**, 1754-1757, AV zeri mahbub (2.55g), Misr, AH1168, KM-97, UBK-17.02, initial #12 on obverse, #8 on reverse, bold strike, choice EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Islamic Coin Auction 5, Lot 291* \$325 - 425



633. **EGYPT: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV zeri mahbub (2.56g), Misr, AH1171, KM-105, UBK-33.02, initial #44 on the reverse, touch of weakness by the edge, AU, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$150 - 200



634. **EGYPT: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV zeri mahbub (2.57g), Misr, AH1171, KM-105, UBK-33.02, initial #38 on the reverse, slight central weakness, choice EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$150 - 200



635. **EGYPT: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV zeri mahbub (2.53g), Misr, AH1171, KM-105var, UBK-33.02var, initial #2 to right of the toughra on the obverse, stylized floral symbol instead of initial above the "n" of *ibn* on the reverse, slight weakness, EF, R, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Stack's Auction, 26 February 2003, Lot 422* \$150 - 200



636. **EGYPT: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV zeri mahbub (2.62g), Misr, AH[11]86, KM-107, UBK-33.03, ruler's name in words instead of toughra, actual date on reverse, accession date "1171" on obverse, choice EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$150 - 200



637. **EGYPT: Ali Bey**, rebel, 1769-1771, AV zeri mahbub (2.61g), Misr, AH[11]83, KM-119, UBK-33.03, with 'ayn alif for 'ali atop the obverse, accession year 1171 of Mustafa below the obverse, excellent strike, choice EF, S, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$400 - 600



638. **EGYPT: Ali Bey**, rebel, 1769-1771, AV zeri mahbub (2.63g), Misr, AH[11]83, KM-119, in rebellion against Mustafa III, but still with Mustafa's toughra, pierced & partially filled, EF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$260 - 300



639. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV ½ zeri mahbub (1.26g), Misr, AH1187 year 2, KM-125, UBK-31.03, sultan's name in words, choice VF-EF, R, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$200 - 260



640. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV zeri mahbub (2.28g), Misr, AH1187 year 1, KM-126.1, UBK-30.01, very rare type, with his first toughra ('abd below hamid), used briefly during first year of his reign, choice EF, RRR, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$700 - 800



641. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV zeri mahbub (2.59g), Misr, AH1187 year 2, KM-126.2, UBK-30.02, wonderful strike, choice EF-AU, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$150 - 200



642. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV zeri mahbub (2.55g), Misr, AH1187 year 2, KM-127, pierced, EF \$130 - 160



643. **EGYPT: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV zeri mahbub (2.51g), Misr, AH1203, KM-141, UBK-28, with letters *sad* (= initial #8) instead of regnal year, said to stand for governor Salih Qaysarli, central weakness, some luster, AU, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$150 - 200

## Islamic Coins



644. **EGYPT: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV zeri mahbub (2.53g), Misr, AH1203, KM-141, UBK-28, with the letters *alif sin* (= initial #21) instead of a regnal year, said to stand for the governor Isma'il Pasha, EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$150 - 200



645. **EGYPT: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV zeri mahbub (2.37g), Misr, AH1222 year 1, KM-159, UBK-19.01, pleasing VF, RR, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Gorny & Mosch Auction 205, Lot 5600* \$300 - 400



646. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV ½ zeri mahbub (0.92g), Misr, AH1223 year 22, KM-195, UBK-93, much original luster, UNC, R, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$200 - 260



647. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV zeri mahbub (2.36g), Misr, AH1223 year 1, KM-197, UBK-88, dot to right of the toughra, very thin flan crack, AU, R, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Islamic Coin Auction 24, Lot 5044* \$300 - 350



648. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 10 qirsh, AH1255 year 6, KM-231, very rare denomination for this reign, PCGS graded AU53 \$500 - 700



649. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 50 qirsh, Misr, AH1255 year 15, KM-234.2, VF-EF, S, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$350 - 400



650. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 qirsh, Misr, AH1255 year 2, KM-235.1, VF-EF, ex *Gamal Amer Collection* \$375 - 475

*This is the normal year 2 issue from the Cairo mint.*



651. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 2½ qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 9, KM-252, toned, EF, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$180 - 220



652. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 2, KM-254, F-VF, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$160 - 200



653. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 4, KM-254, VF-EF, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$300 - 400



654. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 4, KM-254, lightly cleaned, VF-EF, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$260 - 300



655. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 9, KM-254, F-VF, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$160 - 200



656. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 10, KM-254, lovely strike, cleaned (barely), NGC graded EF details \$200 - 280



657. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 2, KM-256, F-VF, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$300 - 400





658. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 4, KM-256, VF, *ex Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$350 - 450



659. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 50 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 15, KM-262, choice VF-EF, *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$220 - 300



660. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 100 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 7, KM-263, actually struck at the Cairo mint, choice VF, *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$375 - 500



661. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 100 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 4, KM-264, struck at the Paris mint for export to Egypt, couple light scratches in the obverse field, VF-EF, *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$400 - 500



662. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 100 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 4, KM-264, Fr-11a, without the flower on the obverse, struck at the Paris Mint, VF \$550 - 650



663. **EGYPT: Murad V**, 1876, AR qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 1, KM-270, lovely, toned example for a ruler who reigned from 30 May to 31 August 1876, EF-AU, S, *ex Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$300 - 400



664. **EGYPT: Murad V**, 1876, AV 100 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 1, KM-272, bold EF, R, *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$1,500 - 2,000



665. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 17, KM-282, prooflike surfaces, BU, *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$120 - 180



666. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 qirsh, Misr, AH1293-W year 10, KM-296, NGC graded MS63 \$300 - 350



667. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 100 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 12, KM-297, faint obverse hairlines, AU, *ex Gamal Amer Collection* \$375 - 450



668. **GEORGIA: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AR abbasi (5.22g), Tiflis, AH1143, A-2709, KM-22., UBK-49, much rarer than the AH1115 issue of Tiflis, polished, strong VF, R, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$180 - 240



669. **IRAN: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AR abbasi (3.98g), Tabriz, AH1115, A-2707, KM-17., UBK-59.02, type A, toughra filling the obverse // mint & date, pierced, struck on undetermined host, (probably not Iranian), lighter than the Safavid abbasi, F-VF, RR, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$120 - 160



670. **IRAN: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AR abbasi (5.73g), Tabriz, AH1115, A-2708, KM-17., UBK-59.01, type B, toughra above mint & date // 4-line legend, bold strike with full date, some weakness of strike, EF, R, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$300 - 400

## Islamic Coins



671. **TRIPOLI: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR kurush (40 para), Tarabulus Gharb (Trabulus), AH1187, KM-55, UBK-41, lovely strike, cleaned (minimally), PCGS graded EF details \$600 - 700



672. **TURKEY: Ahmed II**, 1691-1695, AR ½ kurush (20 para), Kostantiniye, AH1102, KM-107, UBK-3, bold strike, PCGS graded EF40 , ex *Dr. Hans Wilski Collection* \$200 - 300



673. **TURKEY: Ahmed II**, 1691-1695, AR ½ kurush (20 para) (9.47g), Kostantiniye, AH1102, KM-107, UBK-3, excellent strike, evenly worn, VF \$130 - 160



674. **TURKEY: Ahmed II**, 1691-1695, AR kurush (19.50g), Kostantiniye, AH1102, KM-110, NP-476, UBK-2, nice strike, choice VF \$200 - 260



675. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AV sultani (3.48g), Kostantiniye, AH1106, KM-127, UBK-13, initial #15, average strike, EF \$180 - 200



676. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR ashrafi (esrefi) (3.46g), Kostantiniye, AH1106, KM-128, overstruck on undetermined host, VF , ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$180 - 220



677. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR ashrafi (esrefi) (3.49g), Edirne, AH1106, KM-129, very slightly uneven surfaces, bold strike, EF , ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$375 - 475



678. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AV sultani (3.95g), Edirne, AH1106, KM-129, UBK-3, initial #15, pierced, VF, R \$280 - 350



679. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AV sultani (findik) (3.46g), Islambul, AH1115, KM-173, initial #36, couple very light scratches, possibly removed from jewelry (barely noticeable), VF , ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$170 - 200



680. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub (2.59g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-222, initial #15, lustrous EF-AU , ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$140 - 180



681. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV 2 altin (çifte findik) (6.73g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-234, initial #15, pierced (as usual), lovely strike, choice VF-EF, RR , ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$600 - 800  
*The 2 altin (çifte findik) denomination is very rare, none on CoinArchives for Sultan Mahmud I.*





682. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV 3 altin (üçlük findik) (10.26g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-238, initial #31, pierced (as usual) and loop attached, bold strike, EF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$450 - 550



683. **TURKEY: Osman III**, 1754-1757, AR 10 para (5.73g), Kostantiniye, AH1168, KM-258, UBK-11, initial #8 (listed in KM, but omitted in UBK), decent strike, EF-AU, R \$150 - 200



684. **TURKEY: Osman III**, 1754-1757, AV 3 altin, Islambul, AH1168, KM-279, UBK-5.01, initial #4, pierced & plugged (the great majority of known examples have been holed or mounted), PCGS graded AU details, R \$500 - 550

*The denomination is also known as 3 sultani.*



685. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV 1 1/2 altin (4.73g), Islambul, AH1171 and AH[11]80, KM-343, Damali-K-A5b, pierced & mount removed, VF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$190 - 220



686. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV 3 altin (9.66g), Islambul, AH1171 year 9, KM-350, Damali-K-A2b, pierced & repaired, VF-EF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$450 - 550



687. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 kurush (80 para), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 16, KM-406, UBK-20, decent strike, strong EF-AU \$120 - 160



688. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1 1/2 altin (5.12g), Islambul, AH1187 year 1, KM-423, Damali-K-A5b, pierced, VF-EF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$200 - 260



689. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1 1/2 altin (4.96g), Islambul, AH1187 year 3, KM-423, Damali-K-A6b, pierced & cleaned, bold VF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$200 - 260



690. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1 1/2 altin (4.15g), Islambul, AH1187 year 8, KM-423, Damali-K-A6b, pierced & repaired, bold VF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$200 - 260



691. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1 1/2 altin (4.35g), Islambul, AH1187 year 11, KM-423, Damali-K-A6b, pierced, attractive VF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$200 - 260



## Islamic Coins



692. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV sultani (altin) (3.45g), Islambul, AH1203 year 19, KM-527, lustrous EF-AU, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$160 - 200



693. **TURKEY: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1222 year 1, KM-539, UBK-13, mount removed, lovely bold strike, PCGS graded AU details, **RR** \$200 - 300



694. **TURKEY: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV sultani (altin) (3.20g), Kostantiniye, AH1222 year 1, KM-546, BU, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$200 - 260



695. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1809-1838, AR kurush (12.16g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 2, KM-554, UBK-73.01, VF, **RR** \$200 - 260



696. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 2½ kurush (25.58g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 3, KM-563, UBK-70.02, bold strike, NGC graded AU58, **S** \$140 - 200



697. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.83g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 5, KM-605, lustrous surfaces, UNC \$150 - 200



698. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV 2 rumi altin (4.78g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 11, KM-614, slightly uneven surfaces, AU, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$300 - 350



699. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rumi altin (2.40g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 13, KM-616, choice AU, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$140 - 200



700. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 50 kurush, Edirne, AH1255 year 8, KM-683, city visit issue, but struck at Kostantiniye, VF, **R** \$400 - 500



701. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 12, KM-730, rare date, mintage of just 2,000, mount removed (noticeable almost only on the edge), VF, **RR** \$375 - 425



702. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 15, KM-730, rare date, mintage of just 2,000, never mounted! Fine, **RR** \$375 - 425



703. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 21, KM-730, rare date, mintage of just 4,400, mount removed, VF, **RR** \$375 - 425





704. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 100 kurush (7.17g), Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 30, KM-730, lightly polished, VF-EF \$375 - 425



705. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 14, KM-731, better date, AU \$190 - 220



706. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 15, KM-731, better date, mintage of 6,000, mount removed, VF-EF, S \$170 - 200



707. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 12½ kurush deluxe (0.87g), Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 25, KM-746, key date, with a mintage of just 720 that also includes year 26 (year 25 is rarer than year 26, according to Uslu, Beyazit & Kara), miniscule evidence on the edge that this piece was once mounted, choice EF, RRR, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$300 - 400



708. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 Kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 7, KM-776, some surface hairlines, lustrous, choice AU \$350 - 400



709. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 Kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 10, KM-776, traces of mint luster, AU \$350 - 400



710. **TURKEY: Mehmet VI**, 1918-1924, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1336 year 1, KM-818, NGC graded AU55 \$150 - 200



711. **TURKEY: Mehmet VI**, 1918-1924, AV 25 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1336 year 5, KM-819, extremely rare date, mintage of only 819 pieces, few of which have survived, messy mount removal on the reverse, VF-EF, RRR \$300 - 400



712. **TURKEY: Mehmet VI**, 1918-1922, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1336 year 1, KM-821, lightly cleaned, EF \$350 - 450



713. **TURKEY: Mehmet VI**, 1918-1924, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1336 year 1, KM-821, EF \$350 - 400



714. **TURKEY: Mehmet VI**, 1918-1924, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1336 year 2, KM-821, better date, choice EF-AU \$375 - 450

715. **TURKEY: LOT of 6 AV rubiyes** of type KM-605 (year 5), and KM-608 (year 8, 10, 11, 12, and 13), all in the range of 0.78g to 0.81g, average EF-AU condition, retail value \$500, lot of 6 pieces, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$325 - 400

Iran - The Early Period



716. **TAHIRID: Tahir I**, 821-822, AE fals (2.64g), Marw, AH206, A-1392, Zeno-151508, mint, date & ruler's name in obverse margin, superb strike, rare in any grade, EF, RR \$140 - 200

717. **DULAFID: LOT of 2 Dulafid and 1 Banijurid silver dirhams:** Dulafid: Ahmad b. 'Abd al-'Aziz, Isbahan AH279 (VF); and 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Aziz, Isbahan 281 (VF-EF); and Banijurid: Ahmad b. Muhammad, Andaraba 287 (VF); retail value \$425; lot of 3 pieces \$180 - 240

718. **SAFFARID: LOT of 4 Saffarid dirhams and 1 Abbasid dirham:** Saffarid: Fars 269 (EF, uneven surfaces); Nishapur 282 (rare, VF-EF); and Shiraz 283 (EF) and 289 (VF-EF); and Abbasid: al-Muhammadiya 282 (VF-EF); retail value \$500, lot of 5 pieces \$200 - 300



719. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.08g), Nishapur, AH322, A-1449, citing the caliph al-Qahir, choice VF \$220 - 260

## Islamic Coins

720. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, LOT of 27 copper fulus from various mints during his reign: **Binkath**: 306 (x4), **Bukhara**: 302, 303, 305 (x2), 306, 316, 322 (x2), **Ferghana**: 304, 315, 327, **Ispijab** 307 (citing Ahmad b. Matt), **Khujanda** 305, **Nawkat Ilaq** 305 (x3), 312 (x2), **Parab** 310, **Samarqand**: 304 (x3), 329; various circulated grades with quite a few choice examples, almost all with legible mint & date, many listed on Zeno; retail value \$650; **lot of 27 pieces** \$330 - 380



721. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AR dirham (4.17g), Bukhara, AH334, A-1456A, finest quality calligraphy and arrangement, with broad outer margin, thus likely for presentation purposes, VF-EF, RRR \$140 - 200

722. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, LOT of 24 copper fulus from various mints during his reign: **Akhsikath**: 355 (x3), 356, **Quba**: 356, **Bukhara**: 352, 355, 358 (x9, citing various vassals and officials), 362 (x2), 363, 364, **Ferghana**: 358, ND (359), **Samarqand**: 359 (x2); average grade F-VF with a few choice examples, almost all with legible mint & date, many listed on Zeno; retail price \$425; **lot of 24 pieces** \$180 - 230

723. **SAMANID of Akhsikath**: LOT of 24 copper fulus of various rulers: **Asad b. Ahmad** 267, 269 (x7), **Ahmad b. Asad** 277 (x5), **Ishaq b. Ahmad**: 284, 287, 288, **Muhammad b. Ishaq** 294, **Muhammad b. Asad** 303 (x4), **Malik b. Shakartegin** 320 (x2), and one uncertain coin; average grade Fine, most with legible mint & date, many listed on Zeno; retail value \$750; **lot of 24 pieces** \$325 - 400

724. **SAMANID**: LOT of 29 copper fulus of the early 3rd century: **Nuh I b. Asad**: Binkath 214 (x2), 216 (x2), 217 (x2), Khujanda DM (208), NM 217, **Yahya b. Asad**: Binkath 214, al-Shash 233 (x7, citing overlord Tahir b. 'Abd Allah), Madinat al-Shash ND (x4), **Ahmad b. Asad**: Samarqand 244 (x6), 245 (x3); average grade F-VF, most with legible mint & date, many listed on Zeno; retail value \$700; **lot of 29 pieces** \$300 - 400

725. **SAMANID**: LOT of 25 copper fulus of the late 3rd century: **Nasr I b. Ahmad**: al-Shash 253, 254 (x2), 255, Samarqand 253, 255 (x2), **Ahmad b. Hasan**: (Khujanda) DM, **Ya'qub b. Ahmad**: al-Shash 265, **Nuh "II" b. Asad**: Khujanda 279 (x4), **Isma'il b. Ahmad**: Samarqand 280, 281, 287, 288, al-Shash 280 (x3), 281, 292 (x2), Ushrushana 280 (x2); average grade VF, nearly all with legible mint & date, many listed on Zeno; retail value \$625; **lot of 25 pieces** \$300 - 350

726. **SAMANID**: LOT of 15 silver dirhams: **Andaraba** 293, 301, 304 (x2), 305, 308, **Balkh** 291, **Samarqand** 307, 310, 314, 317, **al-Shash** 296, 298, 304, 317; average grade VF-EF, all with legible mint & date; retail value \$500; **lot of 15 pieces** \$240 - 280

727. **SAMANID**: LOT of 23 copper fulus from various rulers and mints in the mid-3rd century: **Malik b. Shakartegin**: Ferghana 330, 331, 332 (x2), **Bakr b. Malik**: Nasrabad 340 (x2), 341, 342, **Nuh II b. Nasr**: Bukhara 333 (citing his son 'Abd al-Malik as regent), 336 (x2), 337 (x3), 338, Ferghana 335, 341, **'Abd al-Malik I b. Nuh**: Bukhara 348, 349 (x3), Tirmidh 346, **Nasr b. 'Abd al-Malik**: Bukhara 349; average grade VG-F, most with clear mint & date, many listed on Zeno; retail value \$550; **lot of 23 pieces** \$240 - 300

728. **SAMANID**: LOT of 31 copper fulus of the second half of the 4th century: **Mansur I b. Nuh**: Bukhara 352 (x3), 353 (x3), 354 (x3), 355 (x3), 356, 357 (x3), **Nuh III b. Mansur**: Balkh 368 (x2, one hexagram type), Bukhara 374, 375 (x2), 376 (x2), 379 (x2), 380, 381, 382, 385 (x2), **Mansur II b. Nuh**: Bukhara 387; average grade F-VF with several choice examples, almost all with legible mint & date, many listed on Zeno; retail value \$475; **lot of 31 pieces** \$200 - 250



729. **KHAZAR: Anonymous**, ca. 9th century, AR dirham (4.02g), "Madinat al-Salam", AH"190", A-K1481.1, local imitation, struck at various times from the 8th to the 9th century, VF \$150 - 200



730. **SALLARID: Jastan b. al-Marzuban**, 957-960, AR dirham (3.03g), Ardabil, AH347, A-1486, also citing his brother Ibrahim b. al-Marzuban, decent strike with very clear mint & date, VF, RR \$180 - 240



731. **SHADDADID: al-Fadl II b. Shawur**, 1067-1075, AR dirham (1.66g), NM, ND, A-1492F, citing his father al-Fadl I above *muhammad rasul Allah* in the reverse field and the Great Seljuq Tughril Beg in the obverse inner margin, some weakness towards the rim, VF, RRR \$200 - 260

*It seems that he must have had some subordinate authority before 455/1062, based on a dirham in his name citing the Seljuq Tughril Beg, who died in 455.*



732. **PROTO-QARAKHANID: Malik Aram Yinal Qaraj**, 10th century, AE cash (4.73g), NM, ND, A-1510P, Chinese-style cash coin, square hole in center, Arabic obverse, blank reverse (as always for this type), choice VF \$130 - 170



733. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AE fals (3.36g), Ferghana-Osh, AH387, A-3303, Kochnev-47, Zeno-29437, naming Nasr b. 'Ali in reverse field and citing his title *al-amir al-jalil al-mu'ayyad al-'adl tungha tegin mawla amir al-mu'minin* in margin, reverse slightly double-struck, an extremely rare mint (with Osh in small letters at the top of the obverse field), VF-EF, RRR, *ex Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$150 - 200



734. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AE fals (3.14g), Ferghana, ND, A-3303, Kochnev-28, Zeno-96642 (this piece), ruler cited in the reverse margin, with his title *Tungha-tegin* below the reverse field in Uighur, also citing the Khan Ahmad b. Ali in the obverse field, to the right, couple discolored spots, full strike, VF, RRR \$140 - 180

*The same design, but without the title in the Uighur script, is found on several issues dated AH384, so it is likely that this piece was struck circa 383-385.*





735. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AR dirham (3.18g), Quz Urdu, AH396, A-3304, well-centered & fully legible, EF, **R** \$120 - 160



736. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AR dirham (2.43g), Quz Urdu, AH400, A-3304, Zeno-17451, ornate obverse field, with the Arabic "lā" extended each of five times to include at least part of another word, F-VF, **RR** \$110 - 150



737. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AE fals (3.49g), al-Sughd, AH[40]5, A-3305, Kochnev-391, Zeno-4107, hawk clutching quail in its claws, lovely brown patina with traces of mint luster, one of the finest examples of Qarakhanid coinage known to us, choice AU, **RRR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$250 - 350

*This extraordinary coin commemorates Ahmad's conquest of Sogdia in the internecine war following the death of his brother Nasr in 403. The image of the hawk over the quail no doubt proclaims his triumph over his belligerent younger brothers, Mansur and Muhammad. The war ended in 407 with a peace treaty.*



738. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. al-Qasim**, 1001, AR dirham (2.95g), al-Shash, AH391, A-3331, Kochnev-110, Zeno-104025, citing him as *sayf al-dawla* in small letters below the kalima // citing the caliph al-Qadir, followed by the overlord Ahmad b. 'Ali as *al-khan al-'adl*, flatly struck, traces of mint luster, EF-AU, **RRR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$120 - 160



739. **QARAKHANID: "Yinal Yusuf"**, AE fals (3.15g), Kharashkath, AH405, A—, Kochnev—, cf. Zeno-17362, citing *yinal yusuf* within two crescents, flanked by two birds // citing Ahmad b. 'Ali as *khan* in field and *al-amir al-sayyid Ahmad bin 'Ali al-mawla amir al-mu'minin* in margin, slightly double-struck on reverse, a lovely example of Qarakhanid artistry, EF, **RRR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$130 - 150

*The identity of yinal Yusuf is uncertain. It is possible that the name refers two different persons, e.g. Muhammad b. 'Ali, who held the title "yinal tegin" 403-405, and a subordinate local governor named Yusuf.*



740. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AR dirham (2.08g), Khujanda, AH403, A-3307, Kochnev-324, citing Ahmad b. 'Ali as *nasir al-haqq khan* in reverse field, followed by Muhammad b. 'Ali as *ilek sana' al-dawla / Muhammad*, surface hairlines, fully lustrous, a wonderful example, choice AU, **R**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$140 - 180



741. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AR dirham (2.36g), Khujanda, AH406, A-3307, Kochnev-431, *padishah* in small letters in field // citing overlord Mansur b. 'Ali as *shams al-dawla khan* in field, followed by Muhammad b. 'Ali as *sana' al-dawla ilek / muhammad*, complete legends, superb strike, choice VF-EF, **S**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$120 - 160



742. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (2.01g), Zamin, AH403, A-3308, Kochnev-308, cf. Zeno-15818, citing *muhammad / khan sana' al-dawla / 'ali* // citing Ahmad b. 'Ali as *al-khan al-'adl* in field and Muhammad b. 'Ali as *yinal tegin* in margin, lightly porous, reverse slightly double-struck, an extremely rare mint that is only known for the year 403, VF, **RRR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$125 - 150

*No examples are listed in CoinArchives.*



743. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (2.75g), Ustrushana, AH403, A-3308, Kochnev-322var, Zeno-96644 (this piece), ruler cited in obverse field as *sanâ al-dawla muhammad* (and his laqab Mansur in the reverse margin), also citing Ahmad b. 'Ali only as Khan, possibly unique, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150



744. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (2.44g), Ustrushana, AH404, A-3308, cf. Kochnev-404, Zeno—, citing his brother Mansur b. 'Ali as *padishah* in obverse field and *al-amir al-jalil al-mansur mawla amir al-mu'minin* in obverse margin, and citing himself as *ilek* on reverse, a highly unusual design that fills the field between the inner circle and the margin with annulets on both sides, unpublished in Kochnev or on Zeno, a type we have not encountered before, lovely VF-EF, **RRR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$150 - 200



## Islamic Coins



745. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (3.04g), Samarqand, AH406, A-3308, Kochnev-428, Zeno-4108, citing *badshah / 'adl* in small letters // citing *ilek / Muhammad / bin 'Ali* between two swords and under a mosque-like dome, further citing him as *al-amir al-ajall al-'adl abi Mansur Muhammad bin 'Ali* in margin, minor porosity, a lovely example of Qarakhanid engraving, choice EF, **RR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$100 - 150



746. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. al-Husayn**, fl. 1004, AE fals (2.95g), Isbijab, AH399, A-3318M, Zeno-97526 (this piece), Kochnev—, citing the local governor Matt, and Abu Mansur, which is likely the kunya of Muhammad b. al-Husayn, believed to be unique, bold VF, **RRR** \$250 - 350

*This piece is the only reported coin of Muhammad b. al-Husayn, and the only Qarakhanid copper coin reported for the mint of Isbijab (relatively common mint for silver).*



747. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun**, 1005-1032, AR dirham (3.41g), Kashghar, AH400, A-3355, Kochnev-182, citing his title *malik al-mashriq* in small letters // citing him as *nasir al-dawla qadir khan bin bughra khan*, small edge split, choice VF, **S**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$120 - 160.



748. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun**, 1005-1032, AR dirham (3.87g), Shayarkand, AH404, A-3355, Kochnev-378, Zeno-45188, citing local ruler Khutlugh Oga in small letters // citing the caliph al-Qadir in field, followed by Yusuf b. Harun as *nasir al-dawla qadir khan bin bughra khan malik al-mashriq*, toned, extremely rare mint, VF, **RRR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$200 - 260

*Shayarkand is believed to have been located in today's northwestern Xinjiang Province in China. Its exact location is unknown.*



749. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun**, 1005-1032, AR dirham (3.63g), Kashghar, AH405, A-3355, Kochnev-266, Zeno-45135, citing *yusuf* in Uighur below kalima // citing him as *nasir al-dawla qadir khan bin bughra khan malik al-mashriq*, reverse struck with worn dies, small edge cracks, choice VF, **S**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$130 - 170



750. **QARAKHANID: 'Imad al-Dawla Chaghri-tegin**, 1006-1016, AR dirham (3.92g), Yarkand, AH408, A-3357, Kochnev-495, Zeno-110492, citing *chaghri tegin* in small letters below kalima // citing the caliph al-Qadir in reverse field, small edge defect, VF, **RR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$140 - 180



751. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. Mansur**, 1008-1009, AR dirham (3.37g), Akhsikath, AH410, A-3316, Kochnev-519, Zeno-45130, citing Ahmad b. Mansur before mint in obverse margin // citing overlord Mansur b. 'Ali as *al-malik al-'adl arslan khan*, followed by Muhammad b. 'Ali as *ilek*, lovely example with minor weakness, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$140 - 180



752. **QARAKHANID: Mansur b. 'Ali**, 1013-1024, AR dirham (3.37g), al-Shash, AH409, A-3312, Kochnev-471, citing the caliph al-Qadir in reverse field, followed by Mansur b. 'Ali as *nur al-dawla wa shams al-milla arslan / khan*, a lovely example of the distinctive and elegant Qarakhanid calligraphy, choice EF-AU, **S**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$120 - 160



753. **QARAKHANID: Mansur b. 'Ali**, 1013-1024, AE fals (3.57g), Quz Ordu, AH412, A-3313, cf. Kochnev-592a, Zeno-66574, lion standing left and looking back in reverse field, citing Mansur b. 'Ali as *al-amir al-sayyid al-malik al-'adl nur al-dawla abu al-muzaffar arslan khan* in margin, small hole, light porosity, clear mint and date, unpublished in Kochnev, choice VF, **RRR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$100 - 150

*The lion is likely a visual allusion to his title arslan, which means 'lion' in Turkic languages.*



754. **QARAKHANID: al-Husayn b. al-Hasan**, 1013-1027, AR dirham (2.67g), Tunkath, AH407, A-3353, Kochnev-458, citing overlord Mansur b. Ali by his laqab *nur al-dawla* on reverse, followed by al-Husayn's own title *'adud al-dawla chaghri tegin*, ornate engraving, lovely specimen with minor weakness, choice VF, **RR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$125 - 175





755. **QARAKHANID: al-Husayn b. al-Hasan**, 1013-1027, AR dirham (3.15g), Tunkath, AH409, A-3353, Kochnev-509, citing him as 'adud al-dawla in small letters // citing caliph al-Qadir in reverse field, followed by the overlord Mansur b. 'Ali as *nur al-dawla arslan khan*, and al-Husayn b. al-Hasan himself as *chaghri / tegin*, EF-AU, **RR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$110 - 150



756. **QARAKHANID: al-Husayn b. Mansur**, 1015-1016, AE fals (1.89g), Bukhara, AH403, A-3317E, Kochnev-305b, Zeno-102442, with the snow leopard in the obverse field, F-VF, **RR** \$120 - 150

*The reverse margin legend is "al-amir al-jalal yanghân-tegin al-mansur (...)", which is part of the titulature of al-Husayn b. Mansur.*



757. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Nasr**, 1017-1040, AR dirham (3.15g), Ilaq, AH409, A-3324, Kochnev-478, citing Mansur b. 'Ali as *nur al-dawla abu al-muzaffar arslan khan* in reverse field, followed by Ibrahim b. Nasr as *huri tegin*, small edge splits, lovely strike, bright mint luster, AU-UNC., **RR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$150 - 200



758. **QARAKHANID: Kuj-tegin**, 1025-1034, AE fals (2.35g), Uzkand, AH[4]16, A-3340, Kochnev-664, naming Kuj-Tegin in reverse field and his laqab 'adud al-dawla within dotted circle on obverse, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$125 - 175



759. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. 'Ali**, 1027-1042, AR 1/2 dirham (1.59g), Samarqand, AH[4]29, A-3349var, struck from special dies created for this smaller denomination, likely intended as a half dirham, citing the ruler only as *yusuf bin 'ali* without any additional titulature, VF, **RRR** \$180 - 220



760. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. 'Ali**, 1027-1042, AE fals (4.57g), Bukhara, AH424, A-3350A, A—, Kochnev-764, cf. Zeno-129653, citing Yusuf b. 'Ali as *shams al-dawla*, on either side of a tree with three branches and roots, surrounded by kalima // citing 'Ali b. al-Hasan as *tafghaj khan* following kalima, tiny crack near edge, a magnificent example of Qarakhanid coinage, EF, **RRR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$150 - 200



761. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.79g), Yarkand, AH42x, A-3359, entitled *malik al-mashriq wa sin*, "king of the east and of China", due to his occupation of the city of Khotan in Xinjiang, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

*Similar to Kochnev-840a, but with the obverse title differently arranged. The date is probably AH429, though 430 is also possible.*



762. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.00g), Kashghar, AH429, A-3359, entitled *malik al-mashriq wa sin*, "king of the east and of China", due to his occupation of the city of Khotan in Xinjiang, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160

*Listed by Kochnev only for AH830 (his #847a).*



763. **QARAKHANID: Jibra'il b. 'Umar**, 1100-1101, BI dirham (3.23g), AH494, A-3389, Zeno-112001, Kochnev-1346, snow leopard filling the reverse field, ruler cited in the obverse field as *jibra'il tufghaj khan*, decent strike, nice Fine, **RRR** \$150 - 200



764. **QARAKHANID: Husam al-Din Ulugh Toghan**, fl. 1205-1206, AE husami dirham (8.48g), Marghinan, AH602, A-3424, reverse in a lovely quatrefoil pattern with *Allah* in the center, clear mint & date, some light adhesions by the rim, choice VF, **RRR** \$180 - 220

*Marghinan is located in the Ferghana region of Uzbekistan and is called Margilan today. Another example, without clear mint & date, sold in our Auction 20, Lot 605.*



## Islamic Coins



765. **QARAKHANID: Husam al-Din Ulugh Toghan**, fl. 1205-1206, AE husami dirham (8.57g) (Marghinan), AH(60)2, A-3424, Kochnev-1137, Zeno-46837, kalima in quadrilobe flower pattern with *Allah* in center // citing *al-khaqan al-'adl husam al-dunya wa al-din qutlugh toghan / khaqan* in field, F-VF, **RR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$120 - 160

*Marghinan is located in the Ferghana region of Uzbekistan and is called Margilan today. Another example, without clear mint & date, sold in our Auction 20, Lot 605.*

766. **QARAKHANID: LOT of 16 copper coins** from the late 10th to the late 12th century, from Bukhara (dated 399, 400, 405, 425, and one with lion dated 432), Ferghana (385, 388, 388, 392, 400), Ilaq (387), Kasan (572), and Samarqand (400, 409, DM [566-574], 597), average circulated grade, attributed by consignor with Album, Kochnev, and Zeno numbers; retail value \$600; **lot of 16 pieces**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$250 - 350
767. **QARAKHANID: LOT of 15 copper and 1 billion coins** from late 10th to late 12th century, from Bukhara (dated 390, 390, 399, 413, 424), Ferghana (385, 389), Ilaq (388, 388), Ishtikhan (419), Kashghar (429), Samarqand (403, 59X), al-Shash (394, 407), and Urushana (403), average circulating grade, attributed by consignor with Album, Kochnev, and Zeno numbers; retail value \$600; **lot of 16 pieces**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$250 - 350



768. **AMIR OF BURUJERD: Farhad b. Mardawij**, 1024-1034, AR dirham (2.52g), Burujerd, AH421, A-1537F, citing the Kakwayhid overlord Muhammad b. Dushmanzar, without any Buwayhid suzerain, about 30% flat strike, probably unpublished, VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



769. **BUWAYHID: 'Ali b. Rukn al-Dawla**, 970-975, AR dirham (3.51g), Mah al-Kufa (Dinawar), AH364, A-1559, Treadwell-MK364, 'Ali b. Rukn al-Dawla received the title of Fakh al-Dawla in 365, which appears on all his later coins, one-year type, lovely strike, AU, **RR** \$120 - 160



770. **BUWAYHID: Sharaf al-Dawla Abu'l-Fawaris Shirdhil**, 972-983, AV dinar (4.65g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH375, A-A1565, Treadwell—, ruler cited only as Abu'l-Fawaris, son of 'Adud al-Dawla, unpublished by Treadwell, but of the same type and same legends as the silver dirham of Suq al-Ahwaz 375 (Tr-Su375b), lovely EF-AU, **RR** \$400 - 500



771. **BUWAYHID: al-Marzuban b. 'Adud al-Dawla**, in Khuzestan, 978-983, AV dinar (6.78g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH368, A-1567, excellent strike, AU \$450 - 550



772. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 978-983, AV dinar (5.15g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH370, A-1567, ruler cited as al-Marzuban, also citing his father 'Adud al-Dawla, bold strike, AU \$300 - 400



773. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (3.15g), Madinat al-Salam, AH379, A-1573, Treadwell—, struck during the first year of Baha' al-Dawla's reign, choice EF, **RR** \$400 - 500



774. **BUWAYHID: Sultan al-Dawla**, 1012-1024, AR dirham (2.94g), Nawbandajan, AH413, A-1581, Treadwell—, with Qur'an sura 112 on the reverse, nice strike and only very lightly cleaned, second known example (the first appeared in our Auction 34, Lot 729), excellent VF, **RRR** \$400 - 500

*Extremely rare mint, cited by Treadwell (page 330) only for an unverified example said to be in the ANS collection. The town of Nawbandajan was quite important in the early Islamic period, along the trade route between Arrajan and Shiraz, north of the modern city of Kazerun, but almost never a mint city. It was largely abandoned before the arrival of the Mongols, and only the ruins survive today.*



775. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Din Abu Kalinjar**, 1024-1048, AV dinar (4.71g), Shiraz, AH435, A-A1584, with the titles *imad din Allah*, *ghiyath 'ibad Allah*, *yamin khalifat Allah*, decent strike, choice VF, **RR** \$500 - 600

776. **BUWAYHID: LOT of 20 silver dirhams**: al-'Askar min al-Ahwaz 367; 'Askar Mukram 343; Aydhaj 342, and 344; Fasa 38x; al-Karaj 347; al-Kufa 345; Mah al-Kufa 364; al-Muhammadiya 348, 351? 361 (2 pcs), 362 (UNC), and 365 (UNC); Ramhurmuz 336, 344, and 347; Shiraz 345 (type A-1550.2); and Tustar min al-Ahwaz 350; plus one with mint & date off; average VF condition, most with some weakness or shallowness; an interesting group with many scarce mints & dates; retail value \$1300, **lot of 20 pieces** \$700 - 900



777. **BUWAYHID:** LOT of 12 silver dirhams, of the following mints: Amol DM; Arrajan AH324 and 340; al-'Askar min al-Ahwaz DM; Aydhaj 34x; al-Dinawar 369; Isfahan 360; al-Karaj 361; Shiraz 404 and 405; Siraf DM; and Tustar mint al-Ahwaz 333; average VF, some with some weakness or minor defects; retail value \$550; **lot of 12 pieces** \$300 - 400



778. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (5.89g), Isbahan, AH(4)24, A-1591M, citing the Ghaznavid overlord Mas'ud, with the deceased caliph al-Qadir on the reverse, the current caliph al-Qa'im on the obverse! F-VF, **RR** \$130 - 170



779. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (3.80g), Isbahan, AH428, A-1591M, citing the Ghaznavid overlord Mas'ud and the caliph al-Qa'im, nice strike, choice VF, **RR** \$140 - 180



780. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (4.59g), Isfahan, AH434, A-1592.1, citing the Buyahid Abu Kalijar as overlord, couple scratches, mint & date sufficiently legible to be confirmed, F-VF, **R** \$180 - 220



781. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (3.95g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, citing the Great Seljuq overlord Tughril Beg, bow & arrow above obverse field, *shams* above reverse field, from the infamous hoard found in the 1960s, **UNC** \$240 - 300



782. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR yamini triple dirham (8.84g), Andarab (for Andaraba), ND, A-1609P, struck from normal yamini dirham dies on an extraordinarily thick planchet, stylized marginal legends (thus undated), lovely bold strike, VF, **RRR** \$180 - 240

*This is the first confirmed example of the triple dirham - the double dirham is well attested.*



783. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR broad dirham (3.01g), Sijistan, AH397, A-1611.1, well-struck, perhaps the finest we have seen, VF-EF, **RR** \$140 - 200



784. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (4.26g), Nishapur, AH423, A-1618, caliph al-Qa'im, pleasing VF \$180 - 220

**Iran - The Seljuq Period**



785. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.52g), Nishapur, AH434, A-1665, ruler cited as *al-amir al-ajall*, lovely even strike, bold EF \$240 - 300



786. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.32g), Nishapur, AH439, A-1665, nice F-VF \$170 - 200



787. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.57g), Nishapur, AH441, A-1665, full strike, VF \$190 - 220



788. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.61g), Nishapur, AH451, A-1665, light trace of mount removed, VF-EF \$180 - 200

## Islamic Coins



789. **GREAT SELJUQ: Bayghu**, 1043-1056, AV dinar (3.39g), Herat, AH439, A-1669, ruler cited as *al-malik al-'adil bayghu* without any further titulature, F-VF, **R** \$200 - 260



790. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (4.50g), al-Ahwaz, AH480, A-1674, fine gold, date decimal inscribed as *thamanûn* with long waw instead of the usual *thamanîn*, one clip and some central weakness, F-VF, **R** \$190 - 220



791. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AR dirham (2.94g), al-Ahwaz, AH481, A-S1676, citing the caliph al-Muqtadi on the obverse, the reverse field filled with Sura 112 of the Qur'an, as on Umayyad dirhams, probably unique and of the highest rarity, F-VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

*This is the same specimen that appeared in our Auction 30, Lot 539.*



792. **GREAT SELJUQ: Arslan Arghu**, 1093-1097, AV dinar (2.98g), Nishapur, AH486, A-1680, mint & part of the date weak, but confirmed by die-link to an example sold in our Auction 16, Lot 446, F-VF, **R** \$200 - 240



793. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (5.89g), Nishapur, AH486, A-1682.1, full bold mint & date, citing the caliph al-Muqtadi, minor weakness as usual, VF-EF, **R** \$300 - 375



794. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (3.57g), Madinat al-Salam, AH487, A-1682.1, slightly uneven surfaces, but an excellent strike, with all legends fully legible, VF \$220 - 260



795. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, AV dinar (3.25g) (Nishapur), AH513, A-1686, fine gold, mint almost certainly Nishapur, by style; citing the caliph al-Mustarshid, VF \$150 - 200



796. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, AV dinar (2.66g), Madinat al-Salam, AH550, A-1686, Jafar-S.SM.550, citing the caliph al-Muqtafi (530-555), VF, **RR** \$180 - 220

797. **GREAT SELJUQ: LOT of 7 gold coins: Fine Gold:** Bayghu (Herat, DM); Malikshah I (2 pcs, Nishapur 47x, and al-Ahwaz DM); and Chaghri Tegin of Hamadan (MM, DM, 30% flat); and **Pale Gold:** Alp Arslan (Marw AH460), Toghanshah (MM, DM), and Malikshah (MM, DM, badly double-struck); total weight 14.15g fine gold (0.455 oz), and 9.96g pale gold (0.320 oz), actual gold content probably about 0.55 to 0.60 ounce; retail value \$1,000, **lot of 7 pieces** \$800 - 900



798. **SELJUQ OF KIRMAN: Qawurd**, 1048-1073, AR dirham (4.93g), Jiruft, AH448, A-1698, ruler named Qara Arslan on this coin, citing Great Seljuq overlord Chaghri Beg, nice strike, VF, **RRR** \$450 - 550



799. **AMIR OF NISHAPUR: Sanjar b. Toghanshah**, 1185-1187, AV dinar (1.06g), AH58x, A-1708D, almost certainly struck at Nishapur, without any overlord, citing the caliph al-Nasir, very crude strike, VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



800. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, AR broad dirham (4.04g), Ghaz(na), DM, A-1744, citing the caliph al-Nasir, decent strike, VF, **RR** \$240 - 300



801. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, AR broad dirham (4.75g), DM, DM, A-1744, citing the caliph al-Nasir, decent strike for this type, F-VF, **RR** \$180 - 220



802. **KHWARIZMSHAH:** LOT of 128 copper and copper-alloy jitals, mostly common types of 'Ala al-Din Muhammad (1200-1220), but also a few other types, probably also some Ghorid common types; including many different mints (Khurzuwan, Dawar, Takinabad, Farwan, Taliqan, Shafurqan, Herat, Peshawar, "Nagda", and perhaps some more), many with horseman, elephant or bull; average Good to Fine condition; retail value \$500, **lot of 128 pieces** \$200 - 300

**Atabegs & Contemporaries**



803. **ARTUQIDS OF KHARTABIRT: Abu Bakr I, 1185-1203,** AE dirham (3.18g), NM, AH(5)92, A-1825.3, SS-23, Roman style bust facing left // inscription in square, the important part of the date fully legible, about 20% flat but above average for this rare type, Fine, **RRR** \$120 - 160



804. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: al-Mansur Ahmad, 1364-1368,** AE fals (1.66g), NM, ND, A-1842F, Zeno-234339 (this piece), the full obverse legend is *fi dawlat al-sultan / al-malik al-mansur / khalad Allah mulkahu.*, reverse flower with 8 anthers, all with octagram, Fine to VF, **RRR** \$200 - 250

*This is the first reported example of a copper coin of al-Mansur. The first words on the obverse, "fi dawlat", does not occur on the silver coins of the late Artuqids, but is on at least some of the copper coins of the previous ruler, al-Salih Salih.*



805. **ZANGIDS OF SYRIA: Nur al-Din Mahmud, 1146-1174,** AV dinar (4.18g), al-Iskandariya (Alexandria), AH567, A-1849, Ashmolean-854, Balog-4, "bull's eye" design (three concentric margins both sides), citing the caliph al-Hasan (= al-Mustadi) in the obverse center, the Zangid ruler Muhammad b. Zangi in the reverse center, some waviness and minor double-striking, fully legible on both sides, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Gamal Amer Collection*, ex *Islamic Coin Auction 14, Lot 220* \$700 - 1,000

*Actually struck by order of Saladin without his name, who had occupied Egypt in AH567, but continued to recognize his Zangid overlord until 569, the date of Mahmud's death.*



806. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Mahmud, 1219-1233,** AV dinar (4.79g), al-Mawsil, DM, A-1869, citing the caliph al-Mustansir, so from 623 or later, VF \$280 - 325

807. **ARTUQIDS & ZANGID:** LOT of 31 copper coins, average Fine condition, but many with various adhesion, corrosion, or other defects, including 19 image pieces (nearly all portraits), 10 inscription-only types, and 2 portrait issues of the Salduqid (both in poor condition), including some better types: Artuqid of Hisn Kayfa: SS-3 (winged Victory, walking, holding votive tablet, F-VF, porous surfaces), SS-11 (Seleukid style head left, mint of al-Hisn, clearly dated AH578, F-VF, light porosity, holed); SS-38.1 (Centaur left, shooting arrow at dragon emerging from its tail, Fine, much porosity); and SS-72, Lu'lu'id, citing the Great Mongol overlord Mōngke (F-VF, overstruck on undetermined host), viewing recommended; retail value \$850, **lot of 31 pieces** \$350 - 550

808. **ARTUQIDS & ZANGID:** LOT of 9 silver and 1 copper coins: **Artuqid:** Qara Arslan: A-1820.1, SS-1 (G-VG); Alpi: A-1827.3, SS-28 (bold VF), and A-1827.5, SS-30 (choice VF); Yuluq Arslan: A-1829.1, SS-33 (Fine), and 1829.4, SS-36.1 (Good); Artuq Arslan: A-1830.2, SS-38.1 (VF); and Ghazi I: A-1834.5, AR dirham, date off (VF); and **Zangid:** Mas'ud I: A-1863.1, SS-62 (F-VF); Lu'lu': A-1874.1, SS-68 (Fine); and Qutb al-Din Muhammad: A-1880.2, SS-81 (nearly VF); retail value \$525, **lot of 10 pieces** \$260 - 325



809. **SALDUQIDS: 'Izz al-Din Salduq, 1129-1168,** AE fals (1.94g), NM, ND, A-1890A, *'izz al-din* in central circle // hollow cross pattée, 3 pellets at end of each arm and 1 pellet within each arm, perhaps the finest known example of this type, VF, **RR** \$160 - 200



810. **SALDUQIDS: 'Izz al-Din Salduq, 1129-1168,** AE fals (2.36g), NM, ND, A-1890A, *'izz al-din* in central circle // hollow cross pattée, 3 pellets at end of each arm and 1 pellet within each arm, also one of the finest known examples, VF, **RR** \$160 - 200



811. **SALDUQIDS: 'Izz al-Din Salduq, 1129-1168,** AE fals (1.63g), NM, ND, A-1890A, *'izz al-din* in central circle // cross with each arm consisting of three parallel lines, each ending in a pellet, extremely rare variety, Fine, **RRR** \$140 - 180

*A.V. Akopyan has suggested that this type was minted at Dvin in Armenia, which was under Salduqid control circa 1153-1160. See Zeno-30762 for further information.*



812. **SALDUQIDS: Nasir al-Dawla Ghazi, 1132-1145,** AE fals (5.11g), NM, ND, A-B1890, standing figure holding long cross and diadem, with cornucopia in background, citing Seljuq ruler Mas'ud in the reverse margin, superior quality for type, lovely VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



813. **SALDUQIDS: Nasir al-Dawla Ghazi, 1132-1145,** AE fals (4.91g), ND, A-B1890, standing figure holding long cross and diadem, with cornucopia in background, citing Seljuq ruler Mas'ud in reverse margin, as *al-sultan al-mu'izz*, decent quality, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 140



814. **SALDUQIDS: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1168-1191, AE fals (7.50g), NM, AH575, A-1891, mounted archer shooting arrow at small animal (gazelle?), date in *abjad* letters above the bow & arrow, citing the Western Seljuq ruler Tughril III (1176-1194), minor porosity, bold strike, VF, R \$140 - 180



815. **SALDUQIDS: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1168-1191, AE fals (5.21g), NM, AH575, A-1891, mounted archer shooting arrow at small animal (gazelle?), date in *abjad* letters above the bow & arrow, citing the Western Seljuq ruler Tughril III (1176-1194) in the reverse margin, decent strike, VF, R \$120 - 160

**An Unpublished, Almost Certainly Unique and Historically Important Assassin Dinar**



816. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT: Muhammad III**, 1221-1254, AV dinar (2.56g), MM, AH618, A-D1920, dated in the year of his accession, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah, slightly uneven surfaces, unpublished and almost certainly unique and of great historic importance, VF-EF, RRRR \$4,500 - 5,500

*Muhammad's father, the Batinid Imam Hasan III, converted to Sunnism almost immediately after his appointment in 607 / 1210, and remained Sunni until his death in 618 / 1221. The next Imam, his son Muhammad III, accepted Sunnism at first, but soon afterwards resumed the Isma'ili faith. The historians do not clearly mention a specific year when he abandoned Sunnism, but the general estimate is that he remained Sunni for at least several years, almost certainly well after AH 622, the year of the caliph al-Nasir's death.*

*Since al-Nasir is cited on this coin, it was struck within the years that Muhammad b. Hasan remained a Sunni (the date 618 is weak but certain). The style is very similar to contemporary issues of the Khwarizmshah 'Ala al-Din Muhammad, so it must have been minted at one of the mints in or just south of Khorasan, parts of which remained outside the Khwarizmshah territories, perhaps Maymana, where his silver coins were struck in AH619.*



817. **SALGHURID: Abu Bakr**, 1231-1260, AR dirham (4.69g), NM, ND, A-B1928.1, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Musta'sim, without citing the Great Mongol, thus struck before his surrender to the Mongols, weak strike as usual, VF, RRR \$130 - 170

**Mongol Dynasties**



818. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (3.81g) (Balkh), DM, A-A1967, short kalima divided between the two sides, followed by *al-malik al-haqq al-mubin* on the obverse, *al-sayyid al-sadiq al-amin* on the reverse, this type is known dated 619, thus within the lifetime of Chingiz Khan, EF, RRR \$450 - 550  
*Same dies as Lot 785 in our Auction #10, which shows the mint name Balkh.*



819. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (4.71g), NM, AH61(8), A-A1967, same dies as Lot 785 in our Auction 36, which reveals the full date 618, and Zeno-169146 & 219659, VF-EF, RR \$400 - 500



820. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (3.11g), NM, ND, A-1967, citing Chingiz Khan by name, Zeno type A1/B1, EF \$800 - 1,000



821. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE broad burhani dirham (6.27g), Samarqand, AH618, A-3709D, Zeno-175927 (this piece), fabulous condition, with much original silver-wash, bold mint & date in both margins, AU, RR \$160 - 240



822. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE burhani broad dirham (6.93g), [Marghinan], ND, A-1968M, without mint & date, citing only caliph al-Nasir on the obverse, the kalima on reverse, arranged as on the Qarakhanid dirham of Marghinan 602, unpublished and the 3rd reported example, and first to reveal denominational term *burhani*, F-VF, RRR \$300 - 400  
*The only late Qarakhanid copper dirham of Marghinan is in the name of Husam al-Din Qutlugh Toghan Khaqan on the obverse (type A-3424). This piece is of identical design and arrangement, but is totally anonymous except for the name of the caliph al-Nasir. It was likely struck during the lifetime of Chingiz Khan, judging by style and calligraphy.*





823. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s or slightly later, AV dinar (4.52g), NM/MM, ND, A-3714A, inscribed *khani* above the obverse field, citing the caliph al-Nasir on both sides, with about 3 or 4 undeciphered words after the caliph's name on the *khani* side, typical crude strike, Fine, **RRR** \$300 - 400



824. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AV dinar (4.17g), Astarabad, AH629, A-V1973, mint name above the obverse field (and probably also before the date in the obverse margin) and below the reverse field, much central weakness, but the date is fully legible, unpublished and probably unique, VF, **RRR** \$500 - 600



825. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (6.53g), Samarqand, AH630, A-N1974, Zeno-167507 (different dies), with the Persian phrase, which means "in Samarqand and the environs of this city he who does not accept [these coins], is a criminal" in incorrect order (as on the Zeno specimen), divided between the center and the margin on the obverse, followed by the date // S tamgha in center, above undeciphered word, mint/date formula in the margin, one flan crack, F-VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



826. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.30g), Ganja, AH64x, A-1976, mounted archer riding left, his head turned back and shooting an arrow, with a hare below the horse, some very light porosity, but overall very attractive, mint name fully clear, bold VF, **RR** \$200 - 300

*The date is probably AH643.*



827. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV dinar (4.51g), NM, ND, A-T1977, obverse legend *mangu qan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, kalima reverse; local type from the region of Astarabad and Damghan, but without mint name, very crude VF \$200 - 260



828. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV broad dinar (5.63g), NM, ND, A-T1977, obverse legend *mangu qan / al-'adil*, without the third line *al-a'zam*, kalima reverse, very crudely engraved dies, weak strike, crude EF, **R** \$220 - 280



829. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV broad dinar (2.36g), NM, ND, A-T1977, obverse legend *mangu qan / al-'adil*, without the third line *al-a'zam*, kalima reverse, very crudely engraved dies, decent strike, crude EF, **R** \$180 - 220



830. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Dashmand Shah Khan**, 1346-1348, AR dinar (7.27g), Uzjand (Uzgend), ND, A-2006, mint name as *sikka uzjand* in the center of the obverse field, average strike for this reign, choice VF, **RRR** \$325 - 425

*Chaghatayid dirhams of Uzjand have been published only for the Qaidu period (AH 668-702), Zeno-49737 and 74857, none for the reform period after AH718. There is an additional word to the left of "Muhammad" on the reverse, which remains undeciphered.*



831. **SHAHS OF BADAQSHAN: Dawlatshah**, 1291-1294, AR dirham (1.96g), Badakhshan, AH(6)93, A-2013S, *qa'an / al-'adil / sikka* in center, date formula around // kalima in center with the tamgha of the Chaghatayid Qaidu above, ruler cited around, as *shams al-din dawlatshah bin 'ali shah*, followed by the mint name, of which about 75% is legible, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



832. **GOLDEN HORDE: Töle Buqa**, 1287-1290, AR dirham (1.60g), Qrim, AH687, A-2022.2, tamgha in hexagram // ruler's name, mint & date, one crease; year 687 is much rarer (on Zeno, 73 examples dated 686, only 5 dated 687), VF, **RR** \$120 - 160

## Islamic Coins

### The Ilkhanate Including Coins From the Christian Rasmussen Collection, Part III



833. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR dirham (2.81g), Dimashq, AH658, A-2124, fully legible mint & date, extremely rare type for this mint, Mongol conquest coin, on which Hulagu is described as "the conqueror of the coast (al-basita) by the grace of his brother Möngke, the Great Qa'an", scruffy surfaces, F-VF, **RRR** \$400 - 500

*The coast refers to the Mediterranean, which of course the Mongol army never quite reached! Hulagu occupied Damascus for three months in AH658.*



834. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (3.98g), Tabriz, AH67x, A-2126.2, with the Uighur words at the end of the obverse text, ARIGU ALTIN, "pure gold", about 10% flat strike, EF \$300 - 400

835. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, LOT of 35 silver half dirhams (average weight just over 1.00g), type A-2174, all with legible mint name: Amol (17 pcs), Astarabad (2), Bazar (2), Isfarayin (2), Khabushan (3), Nishapur (7), Rayy (1), and Simnan (1); average F-VF condition, but almost all with weakness, adhesions, discoloration, or other defects; an interesting research group; retail value \$1,000; **lot of 35 pieces** \$400 - 600

836. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, LOT of 11 silver half dirhams (average weight just over 1.00g): **Pre-reform**: A-2168A, mint & date off (weak strike, Fine); and **Post-reform**: A-2174, group of 10 pieces, all with legible mint name, including Amol, Astarabad, Bazar, Isfarayin, Khabushan, Nishapur, Rayy, Sabzawar, and Simnan (2 pcs); all with date off flan or only partially visible, except for Bazar, which is clearly dated AH701; average VF condition, but almost all with some adhesion, discoloration, or minor defects; retail value \$500, **lot of 11 pieces** \$220 - 300

837. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, LOT of 32 silver half dirhams (average weight just over 1.00g), type A-2174, lower quality, some with legible mint names, probably all without legible date, average Fine condition, but almost all with weakness, adhesions, discoloration, or other defects, still a fun group to study (32 intact pieces, plus some parts of broken pieces, no value); retail value at least \$400, **lot of 32 intact pieces** \$200 - 300

838. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, LOT of 18 silver quarter dirhams (average weight just over 0.5g): A-2174F, including the mints of Astarabad, Bazar, Isfarayin, Khabushan, Nishapur and Sabzawar, but most are without legible mint, all appear to be undated or date off flan, many struck from dies intended for larger denominations; all are crudely struck, the lesser quality from the original hoard of unknown size, average Fine condition, most with adhesions, bent, or otherwise damaged; extremely rare denomination nonetheless! retail value at least \$400; **lot of 18 pieces** \$150 - 200



839. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV dinar (4.31g), Baghdad, AH704, A-2177, citing Uljaytu by his title *al-sultan al-a'zam ghiyath al-dunya wa-l-din khudabanda muhammad II* kalima in pointed pentafoil reverse, minor weakness near the edge, wonderful lustrous reverse, choice AU, **R**, *ex Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$350 - 450



840. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.54g), Tabriz, AH734, A-2212, type G, nice strike, choice VF \$500 - 600

### An Extremely Rare Gold Dinar of Musa Khan



841. **ILKHAN: Musa Khan**, 1336-1337, AV dinar (8.28g) (Tabriz), AH736, A-T2223, type A, plain circle both sides, royal legend *al-sultan al-'alim al-'adil musa khan II* extended kalima in the spiraled Kufic script, off-center strike, VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$6,000 - 7,000

*Struck from the same pair of dies used for a silver double-dirham (Alaedini-1)!*



842. **ILKHAN: Musa Khan**, 1336-1337, AR 2 dirhams (2.80g), Tabriz, AH7(3)6, A-2223, type A, off-center obverse, reverse from worn die, full bold mint name, VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$200 - 260



843. **ILKHAN: Musa Khan**, 1336-1337, AR 2 dirhams (2.84g), Shiraz, AH7(3)6, A-2224.1, local type FA for the Fars province, struck only at Shiraz and Abu Ishaq in 736, bold VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$300 - 400



844. **ILKHAN: Musa Khan**, 1336-1337, AR 2 dirhams (2.86g), Baghdad, AH73(7), A-2224.2, inner circle both sides, mint & date in the obverse margin, the Rashidun in the reverse margin, about 15% flat strike, same obverse die as Alaedini-6, VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$260 - 350



845. **ILKHAN: Musa Khan**, 1336-1337, AR 2 dirhams (2.83g), Baghdad, AH737, A-2224.3, inner circle both sides, date in the obverse margin together with the Rashidun, mint in the reverse margin together with the four pre-Islamic prophets, Nuh (= Noah), Ibrahim (= Abraham), Musa (= Moses), and 'Isa (= Jesus), ruler's name in Uighur, lightly polished but very attractive, lovely VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$500 - 600





846. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AV ¼ dinar (1.08g), Yazd, ND, A-T2226, Zeno-154923 (this piece), short inscriptions *sultan / muhammad // danakim / yazd*, where *danakim* means ¼, indicating that this coin is indeed ¼ of a mithqal - the Ilkhan weight of the mithqal was 4.32g, VF to EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$800 - 1,000

*The only recorded example of this type was offered by Sotheby's, 17 April 1984, Lot 159.*



847. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AR 1 dirham (1.42g), Tabriz, AH737, A-2226A, type A, spiraled Kufic kalima derived from type H of Abu Sa'id, extremely rare denomination for type, choice VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$140 - 180



848. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AR 2 dirhams (2.23g), Kayseri (Qaysariya), AH738, A-2229, mint name between the 2nd and 3rd horizontal text line on the obverse, a remarkable local issue, apparently unrecorded, and possibly related to the rise of the Eretna kingdom, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$140 - 200



849. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AR 1 dirham (1.02g), Mawsil, AH738, A-A2230, very rare denomination, fully clear mint & date, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



850. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AR 2 dirhams (2.82g), Shiraz, AH737, A-2230.1, with laqab *muza'far al-dunya wa'l-din* and the word *abadan*, which means "forever", after *khalad Allah mulkahu*, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$160 - 200



851. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AR 2 dirhams (2.79g), al-Jazira, AH737, A-2230J, date & the Rashidun in the obverse margin, mint & the four pre-Islamic prophets (Nuh, Ibrahim, Musa, and 'Isa) in the reverse margin, unpublished and probably unique, EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$200 - 300



852. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AV dinar (3.43g), MM, AH744, A-L2233var, type IC (circle notched at three equidistant points // plain square), probably minted only at Baghdad, about 25% flat strike, possibly unique, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$700 - 900



853. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AV dinar (4.89g), Baghdad, AH74x, A-L2233, type IB (pointed hexafoil // plain circle), VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$400 - 500



854. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AV dinar (7.20g), MM, AH739, A-M2233, type KB, ruler's name in Uighur, EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$600 - 800



855. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (6.01g), Nayriz, AH739, A-2233, type A (heptagon // slightly concave hexagon), very rare mint in Fars province, choice VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



856. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 2 dirhams (2.01g), "Tabriz", AH739, A-Z2234, Ala'adini-8 (same obverse die), type Z, this type was likely struck during Hasan Buzurg's attempt to reach Tabriz, having recognized Taghay Timur as his Ilkhan overlord, minor spots of corrosion near the rim, nice strike, possibly unique and of great historic importance, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$180 - 240

*The date is crudely engraved, but should be 739, not 738, as had previously been suggested.*



857. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR ½ dirham (0.59g), Sultaniya, AH(73)9, A-2234B, type A, struck from special dies for this tiny denomination, pierced, possibly unique, Fine, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



858. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 2 dirhams (1.92g), Hamadan, AH739, A-2234I, type HB, as Taghay Timur's common type A but the date is written outside the obverse heptagon rather than within the field, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160

*Another example, from the same dies, was sold in our Auction 14, Lot 716.*

## Islamic Coins



859. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 2 dirhams (1.40g), Hamadan, AH74x, A-2234J, type HC, with a design derived from type C of Sulayman (inner octofoil // plain octofoil), known only for Hamadan 74x (this piece), some flatness, probably unique, VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



860. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 2 dirhams (1.35g), MM, AH(7)42, A-2234Jvar, variant of type HC, with a design derived from type C of Sulayman (inner octofoil // plain octofoil), but calligraphic style different from the Hamadan example, also probably unique, EF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



861. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 1 dirham (0.65g), MM, DM, A-2234Jvar, variant of type HC, and smaller denomination, with a design derived from type C of Sulayman (inner octofoil // plain octofoil), but calligraphic style different from the Hamadan example, also probably unique, choice VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



862. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 2 dirhams (2.62g), (Sari), AH(7)38, A-S2240, type SR (looped pointed pentafoil // knotted square), mint confirmed by Tübingen specimen (97-14-36), whereas this piece provides the final digit of the date, missing on the Tübingen piece, about 15% flat strike, VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



863. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 2 dirhams (1.24g), Amul, AH742, A-N2246, type AA, same as the 6 dirham denomination, EF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



864. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (4.28g), al-B(asra), AH7xx, A-T2239, Zeno-127565 (this piece), type IC (used only AH744-745), overstruck on type A-A2260 of Sulayman, Yazd mint (struck AH741-742), believed to be unique, not just as an overstrike, but as type IC of this denomination, VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$130 - 180



864. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 2 dirhams (1.34g), Amul, AH739 (sic), A-2240T, type KA, mithqal standard, Sunni reverse, believed to have been struck AH740-741, but dated 739 instead of the expected 738 for this type, unpublished, F-VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



865. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (4.03g), Bazar, AH752, A-F2246, type KL (lobated square // spiraled Kufic kalima), bold strike, choice EF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



866. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 4 dirhams (2.71g), Damghan, AH7(5)2, A-G2246, type KM (looped octagon // plain octofoil), struck to a denomination that corresponds to the contemporary ¼ tanka of the Delhi Sultanate, VF-EF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



867. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (3.67g), Amul, AH742, A-M2246, type AA (hexafoil // plain inner circle), Shi'ite reverse, including the names of the 12 Imams in the margin, lovely strike, VF-EF, **R**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 140  
*Struck to a reduced weight standard of about 3.78g.*



868. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 2 dirhams (1.24g), Amul, AH742, A-N2246, type AA, same as the 6 dirham denomination, EF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



869. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (4.16g), Amul, AH742, A-P2246, type AB (hexafoil inscribed within a circle // inner circle, with the inner side as an 16-foil), same legends as type AA, but with phrase *muhammad al-hujja* used to cite the 12th Imam, VF-EF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



870. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR dirham (3.42g), AH751, A-2246A, local type (plain square // inner circle), with Shi'ite kalima and names of the 12 Imams on the reverse, probably without mint name, about 25% flat, unpublished, VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150





871. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR dirham (3.44g), A-2246B, Zeno-2841 (same dies), local type (pointed quatrefoil // concave octagram), mint unknown, possibly dated 750, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



872. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR dirham (3.38g), A-2246B, Zeno-2841 (same dies), local type (pointed quatrefoil // concave octagram), mint unknown, possibly dated 750, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150

873. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, LOT of 11 silver coins, mostly common types: A-2234 (Sultaniya AH739, choice VF); A-2235 (Kayseri, DM, contemporary imitation, VF); A-2238 (Baghdad 742, F-VF); A-2239 (al-Basra 744, VF); A-M2240 (no mint, 748, VF, 30% flat), A-2240C (Amul 738, VF); A-2240D (Amul, DM, crude VF, 40% flat); A-2243 (Jurjan 741, VF-EF); A-2245 (Astarabad 74x, VF); A-C2246 (Bazar 746, VF); and A-H2246 ([Bazar] 754, VF), retail value \$450, **lot of 11 pieces**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$240 - 300



874. **ILKHAN: Sati Beg**, 1338-1339, AV dinar (5.28g), Barda', AH739, A-K2231, type A, obverse struck from the same die used for a silver double dirham posted on Zeno (#30727), VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$1,000 - 1,300



875. **ILKHAN: Sati Beg**, 1338-1339, AR ½ dirham (0.49g), Baghdad, AH(7)40, A-2232.2, only the first two letters of *arba'in* are visible, which confirms the date of 740, extremely rare denomination, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



876. **ILKHAN: Sati Beg**, 1338-1339, AR 2 dirhams (2.17g), Hamadan, AH739, A-2232H, type HA, struck only at Hamadan, design as type A of Taghay Timur, except that the obverse is enclosed within a pointed hexafoil instead of a heptagon, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



877. **ILKHAN: Jihan Timur**, 1339-1340, AR 2 dirhams (1.73g), NM, AH740, A-2247, type A (ornate pentafoil // ornate quatrefoil), superb strike, clearly without any mint name, some light adhesions on the reverse (removable), choice EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



878. **ILKHAN: Jihan Timur**, 1339-1340, AR 2 dirhams (1.78g) (al-Jazira), AH741, A-2247, type A (ornate pentafoil // ornate quatrefoil), very rare date, traces of the mint name seem to confirm al-Jazira, the only mint reported for the year 741, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



879. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AV dinar (4.44g), Hamadan, AH740, A-F2248, type B (inner circle // ornated square), VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$600 - 800

Although there are 27 gold dinars of Sulayman on *CoinArchives*, there are none from the mint of Hamadan.



880. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (5.21g), Firuzan, AH740, A-W2248, Zeno-1491 (this piece), type A (looped ornated hexagon // inner circle), struck to the weight of the type B six dirham denomination (there is no evidence of clipping or other means of weight reduction), some discoloration, probably still unique, and the only reported issue for this type of this denomination, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$240 - 350



881. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (2.01g), Tabriz, AH740, A-2248, type A, date must be 740, not 739, as *-ba'in* fills one segment of the obverse border, so only *ar-* can appear in the previous segment, thus the date must be 740, F-VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 150



882. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (4.29g), Isfahan, AH741, A-2249, type B, but struck to the reduced weight of type C, presumably by the continued use of old dies after the reduction, F-VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$130 - 170



883. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (4.18g), Ruyan, AH742, A-2251, type C (inner octofoil // octofoil), rare mint near the Caspian coast, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160

## Islamic Coins



884. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 1 dirham (0.82g), Bazar, AH744 (sic), A-2252A, type C, mint name at the bottom of the obverse field, clear date, very surprising, as type C was replaced by type D during the year AH743, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$110 - 150

*Incorrect dates and incorrect weights reveal the decline of Ilkhan control during the contested reigns of Sulayman, Taghay Timur, and Anushiravan.*



885. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR dirham (1.38g), Tabriz, AH743, A-2254, type D, magnificent strike for this common type, but very interesting, as the entire obverse marginal legend bears virtually all its diacritical marks, including the mint name, EF, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



886. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.38g), NM, AH744, A-2254Evar, similar to type D, but with the reverse in a square, legible date, but a later local issue, possibly unpublished variant, EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



887. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.40g), AH744, A-2255, type E (quatrefoil // inner circle), bold strike, EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



888. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 1 dirham (0.57g), Sultaniya, AH744, A-2255A, type E (quatrefoil // inner circle), blundered date, probably 744, wavy surfaces, possibly unique, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



889. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.39g), Tabriz, AH745, A-2255T, type ET (handsome pentagram // plain square), exceedingly rare type struck between type E (dated 744-745) and type F (dated 745-746), during the struggle between the supporters of Sulayman and Anushiravan, probably unique, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$150 - 200

*Reverse cud due to die-break.*



890. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.37g), Tabriz, AH746, A-2256, type F (inner circle // square), last issue in the name of Sulayman, EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



891. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.42g), Hamadan, AH741, A-2257H, type HA, which is a variant of type C, but with legends differently arranged and the ruler's name in Arabic, margin divided by 8 annulets, struck only at Hamadan, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



892. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 1/2 dirham (0.35g), MM, AH(7)41, A-2257Hvar, generally as type HA, but obverse has inner circle rather than inner octofoil, reverse almost identical, almost VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150

*This is first half dirham of Sulayman that we have seen (there are none in the Tübingen collection!).*



893. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.44g), Hamadan, AH741, A-2257I, type HB, obverse as type HA but without annulets dividing marginal legend, reverse in plain circle, choice VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



894. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (4.08g), Bazar, AH744, A-2259Bvar, type KC, with mint name below the obverse field, and the remarkable obverse legend, with *duriba fi ayyam al-dawlat fi shahur sana* before the date in words, bold strike, choice VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$150 - 200



895. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 4 dirhams (2.86g), Shasiman, AH744, A-2259S, type KC, with plain reverse octofoil, very rare Khorasanian mint, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$140 - 180



896. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 4 dirhams (2.83g), Shasiman, AH744, A-2259S, type KC, reverse octofoil with alternating pointed arcs, very rare Khorasanian mint, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$140 - 180





897. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.24g), Jazira, DM, A-B2260, unpublished type (ornate hexafoil // quatrefoil, pointed at top & bottom), tentative reading of the mint name, unpublished, minor weakness, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



898. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (4.21g), al-Basra, DM, A-C2260, type IA (inner circle // mihrab as on type G), fully clear mint name, usual weakness, sold in our Auction 17, Lot 789, apparently still the only recorded example of this denomination for type IA, VF, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection*, ex *Ruud Schüttenhelm Collection* \$150 - 200



899. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR dirham (0.70g), Erzurum, AH746, A-E2260, type RZ (plain circle, royal protocol, mint & date within // lobated square), Sulayman's name in Uighur, choice VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$130 - 180



900. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.20g), Jazira, AH(7)45, A-G2260, Zeno-59892 (same dies), type JzA (square // inner circle), ruler's name in Uighur, this piece and the Zeno specimen reveal the full inscriptions, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$110 - 150



901. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (4.15g), Isfahan, AH(7)43, A-I2260.1, Zeno-132823 (same dies), type JA (quatrefoil // pointed pentafoil), about 20% flat strike, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



902. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.29g), Si'ird (Siirt), AH745, A-S2260, type SD (plain circle // outer circle, scalloped with 19 arcs within); rosette between two large knots in obverse center, bold strike, EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$180 - 240

903. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, & others, LOT of 10 silver coins, all double dirham denomination: **Muhammad Khan**: A-2229 (Tabriz AH738, 2 different subtype varieties, one VF, the other EF); **Sati Beg**: A-2231 (Hisn, DM, later issue at reduced weight, 1.51g, VF-EF); and **Sulayman**: A-2250 (Tabriz 740, VF); A-2252 (Tabriz 741, VF); A-2254 (blundered mint & date, interesting local imitation, choice VF); A-A2260 (Abu Ishaq 74x, VF, and Shaykh Kabir 741, Fine); A-C2260, type IA (MM, 74x, VF); and A-X2260, uncertain type (NM, ND, VF, chipped); some with usual weakness; retail value \$350, **lot of 10 pieces**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$180 - 240



904. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 6 dirhams (4.25g), MM, AH746, A-U2261, type A (pointed hexafoil, with margin divided into 6 clouds // mihrab), reported only for Rayy dated 745 & 746, design identical to type G of Sulayman, about 30% flat strike, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



905. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 6 dirhams (4.06g), MM, AH748, A-U2263, type C (partially looped octofoil // diamond), mint possibly Rayy but unclear, about 20% flat strike, probably the only specimen of this type & denomination we are aware of, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



906. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 2 dirhams (1.32g), Iravan (Yerevan), AH747, A-2263, type C, light adhesions, decent strike, bold VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 140



907. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 6 dirhams (3.16g), Rayy, AH(7)54, A-T2267, type G (partially looped hexafoil // square containing spiraled Kufic kalima), less than 10% flat strike (thus well above average!), VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$140 - 180



908. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 2 dirhams (1.04g), Sharur, AH(7)53, A-2267, type G, extremely rare mint, nice strike for this type, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



909. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 6 dirhams (3.15g), Rayy, AH754, A-T2268, type H (looped hexagon // circle within quatrefoil), mint name in obverse margin, fantastic strike, finest we have seen for all types of the 6 dirham of Anushiravan, EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$200 - 300



910. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 6 dirhams (3.08g), Saveh, AH755, A-T2268, type H (looped hexagon // circle inscribed within quatrefoil), mint name in obverse margin, wonderful strike, evenly worn, choice VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$160 - 220

## Islamic Coins



911. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 6 dirhams (3.38g), Rayy, AH754, A-U2268, variant of type H (looped hexagon // plain circle), mint name at the bottom of the obverse field, "4" barely visible, but very likely (thus AH754), about 15% flat strike, possibly unique, VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



912. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 2 dirhams (0.83g), Rayy, AH754, A-2268, type H, mint name in obverse margin along with date, choice VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 140



913. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 6 dirhams (3.08g), Rayy, AH75x, A-T2269, type I (nonafoil, mint name in center // ornamented rectangular lozenge), overstruck on type H (probably also of Rayy), VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$140 - 180



914. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 2 dirhams (1.04g), Sarâh, AH756, A-2269J, type J (concave dodecagon // plain square); type J was virtually unknown until the early 2000s, clear mint & date, very rare mint in southern Azerbaijan, briefly active during the late AH750s, Fine, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



915. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 6 dirhams (2.26g), Rayy, AH756, A-T2269J, type J (concave dodecagon // plain square), previously unrecorded for this denomination, almost certainly still unique, F-VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$200 - 300



916. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 2 dirhams (1.15g), Kirman, AH752, A-2270, type KA (plain circle // triangle), ruler cited on obverse, first half of kalima within the triangle, mint & date in the margin on reverse, probably still unique, VF, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection*, *ex Islamic Coin Auction 15, Lot 617* \$200 - 300



917. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR dinar (3.40g), Qumm, AH752, A-2270Q, type Q (highlighted hexagram // plain circle), mint below the obverse field, date in the obverse margin, double-struck on the reverse, possibly unique, VF-EF, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$200 - 300



918. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 2 dirhams (1.33g), Shiz, AH747, A-2270T, type SZ (inner circle // plain square, highlighted), extremely rare mint south of Tabriz, very rarely active, bold VF-EF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$200 - 250



919. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 2 dirhams (1.27g), Van, Khani 51 (=AH752/753), A-2270V, Diler-825, type V (looped pointed hexafoil // plain circle), mint weak but almost certainly Van, sold in our Auction 20, Lot 652, probably one of just 2 known examples, VF, **RRRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collect.* \$200 - 300

920. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, LOT of 10 silver coins, all double-dirhams: A-2262 (MM, AH746, VF; Tabriz DM, F-VF; and blundered mint & date, VF-EF); A-2263 (MM 748, EF; and MM, DM, VG-F); A-2264.1 (Barda' 748, nice F-VF); A-2264.2 (Tabriz 748, VF; and Tabriz DM, interesting double-struck, EF); A-2265 (MM, 750, VF); and A-2268 (MM, 754, VF); some with weakness or some flat area as is so typical of coins of Anushiravan; retail value \$350, **lot of 10 pieces**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$180 - 240



921. **ILKHAN: Ghazan II**, 1356-1357, AR 6 dirhams (2.96g), Ma'din, AH757, A-V2272, type A ("triangle", formed by the Uighur words of the royal protocol // pointed pentafoil), clear date, mint uncertain, but probably Ma'din as the specimens of this type in the Tübingen Collection, VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$200 - 300



922. **ILKHAN: Ghazan II**, 1356-1357, AR 2 dirhams (0.89g), Sultaniya, DM, A-2272, type A ("triangle", formed by the Uighur words of the royal protocol // pointed pentafoil), cleaned, F-VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



923. **ILKHAN: Ghazan II**, 1356-1357, AR 6 dirhams (2.03g), Qumm, DM, A-2273, type JA (pointed pentafoil // plain hexafoil), known dated 758, but date off flan on this example, about 30% flat, VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$300 - 400

924. **ILKHAN: LOT of 87 silver dirhams of Arghun** (1284-1291): Uighur inscription with hawk & sun below on the obverse, Shi'ite reverse (Astarabad mint only), dated 691-693 or undated, but most with date off flan (as usual for this type), average F-VF condition; an interesting group, especially for die study, which should yield an interesting assessment of the type's rarity; retail value \$1700, **lot of 87 pieces** \$500 - 800

### Post-Mongol Iran, Timurid & Later

925. **AMIR OF ASTARABAD (WALID): LOT of 86 silver coins**, mostly type A-2343.2 (primarily Damghan mint, also a few from Astarabad and at least one from Simnan, some with legible date), the rest type A-2343.1 (probably all from the mint of Astarabad); nearly all in VF condition (a few better), but virtually all are 10-30% flat strike, total weight 344g (= 11.06 ounces); retail value \$1300, **lot of 86 pieces** \$325 - 500



926. **AMIR OF ASTARABAD:** LOT of 4 silver coins of the time of Amir Wali, 1356-1386: A-2343.2, 6 dirhams, one each of Astarabad and Simnan mints, and A-2345.2, 3 dirhams, also one each of Astarabad and Simnan; all dated AH775, all in VF-EF condition and well struck; retail value \$225, lot of 4 pieces \$140 - 180

927. **TIMURID:** LOT of 100 silver tankas, mostly type A-2405 of Shahrukh (1405-1447), the rest type A-2432.3 of Sultan Husayn (1469-1506), including the mints of Astarabad, Herat, Sabzawar, Sari, Sabzawar, perhaps others as well, with the largest group of Astarabad, most with legible mint name, some with clear date, average Very Fine condition, no rarities, but a pleasant study group for the period, including die-match for the tankas of Astarabad, all decent strikes and no junk, total weight 504g (= 16.20 ounces); retail value \$1500, lot of 100 pieces \$400 - 700



928. **AQ QOYUNLU: Hasan**, 1453-1478, AR 4/3 tanka (6.82g), Urdu (the military mint), AH875, A-2512U, special type, to be associated with the Aq Qoyunlu defeat of the Ottoman forces and the occupation of Erzincan in AH875, unreported and probably unique, lovely VF, RRR \$200 - 300

*The key for the relationship to the Ottoman defeat is the numeral "5" in the date, which is engraved in the form found on Ottoman akçes dated 875 (struck 875-885 with frozen date 875), as on this piece, but very different from the "5" on other Aq Qoyunlu coins dated 875 (or 885, 895, etc.). This suggests that an Ottoman engraver was hired by Uzun Hasan's forces to engrave the dies for this piece, which might have been conceived as a "commemorative", struck to a special increased weight.*

**Shahs of Iran**



929. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.29g), NM, ND, A-2611H, countermarked 'adl-i shah on type A-N2593, half mithqal of the 4th standard of gold coinage of Tahmasp I, Sabzawar mint, date AH95x, VF-EF, RRR \$200 - 250



930. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas II**, 1642-1666, AR abbasi (7.66g), Iravan (Yerevan), AH1052, A-2642, first series, type A, very rare in this quality, EF, RR \$120 - 160



931. **SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn**, 1694-1722, AR presentation abbasi (6.98g), Isfahan, DM/ND, A-B2677, standard royal legend of Sultan Husayn, with mint, all in 12-scallop border, with floral design filling the broad outer margin // Shi'ite kalima within octofoil, within dotted border, the margin filled with the names of the twelve Imams, a remarkable ornate design, part of original mount still attached, almost certainly unpublished, F-VF, RRR \$200 - 300

932. **SAFAVID:** LOT of 117 silver abbasis of Abbas I (1588-1629), almost all type D2, A-2634.4, including the mints of Ardabil, Ganja, Kakht (very rare mint), Isfahan, Iravan, Tabriz, and probably more, only a few with legible date; nearly all with significant hornsilver, total weight 904g (= 29.07 ounces), probably silver content at least 96-97%; lot of 117 pieces \$500 - 700



933. **HOTAKI: Mahmud Shah**, 1722-1724, AR rupi (11.34g), Qandahar, AH1135, A-2714, excellent strike, with virtually no weakness, normally undated, rare with legible date, choice VF, R \$140 - 180

*Struck to the Mughal standard of India, later adopted by Nadir Shah and his successors in Iran.*



934. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (sahebqerani) (4.58g), Shiraz, AH1242, A-2868, type X, excellent strike, AU, S \$260 - 325

**Later Central Asia**



935. **SHEKI: temp. Mehmet Hasan Khan**, 1797-1802, AR abbasi (2.54g), Nukhwi, AH1217, A-2949, clear mint & date, typical crude strike, VF, RR, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$180 - 240



936. **SHEKI: temp. Mustafa Khan**, 1802-1806, AR abbasi (2.38g), Nukhwi, AH1218, A-2950, very clear date, decent strike for this type, F-VF, RR, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$180 - 240



937. **SHEKI: Anonymous**, ca. 1810-1830, AE falus (4.15g), Sheki, ND, A-2956F, Zeno-13303 (same dies), horse right // mint formula, VF, RRR, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$150 - 200

## Islamic Coins



938. **KARABAKH: Ibrahim Khalil Khan**, 1763-1806, AE ½ bisti (2.71g), Panahabad, ND, A-2961, VF \$160 - 200

### Afghan Dynasties



939. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR nazarana rupee (11.03g), Peshawar, AH1174 year 14, A-3092B, KM-693var, struck with regular rupee dies on an unusually broad flan planchet (27.5mm), unlike the normal rupees of this mint (20-23mm); mount removed, as also the case for all nazaranas of Shahjahanabad mint (A-3092A), cleaned, with some very light scratches in the reverse field, appears to be unpublished, VF, **RRR** \$400 - 500



940. **DURRANI: Sulaiman Shah**, 1772, AR rupee (11.24g), Kashmir, AH1186, A-3096, nice strike, VF, **RR** \$300 - 375



941. **DURRANI: Sulaiman Shah**, 1772, AR rupee (11.07g), Kashmir, AH(118)6, A-3096, nice strike, weight adjustment, couple tiny nicks at the lower part of the obverse, VF, **RR** \$200 - 260

942. **DURRANI: LOT of 19 silver rupees: Nadir Shah (Afsharid): Shiraz AH1152 (Fine, 2 testmarks); Taimur Shah: Ahmadshahi 1204 (5), and DM (2); Herat 1205, 1206 (2), and DM (3); and Kabul DM; and Shah Zaman: Ahmadshahi 1201 (sic, error for 1210) year 2; Kabul DM; and Peshawar (2, one with 2 testmarks); except when noted all are VF-EF without testmarks, but all have been somewhat strongly cleaned; retail value \$400, lot of 19 pieces \$220 - 280**



943. **BARAKZAY: Uncertain Ruler**, 1825, BI rupee (9.98g), Ahmadshahi (=Qandahar), AH1241, A-C3138, obverse legend *sekke-ye saheb zaman*, "coin of the ruler at the time", probably a reference to Purdil Khan, who replaced Sherdil Khan after his death late in AH1241 without overt opposition, mint and date formula fills the reverse, VF-EF, **RRR** \$200 - 260

*Probably the 3rd known example - the 2nd known sold in our Auction 36, Lot 989 (incorrectly listed as Durrani rather than Barakzay).*



944. **BARAKZAI: Sher 'Ali**, 1863-1879, AV mohur (10.86g), Kabul, AH1288, A-E3164, KM-525, with mint epithet Dar al-Saltanat, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 \$2,000 - 2,400

### Group Lots

945. **CIVIC COPPER: LOT of 13 civic copper fulus: Abushahr (Bushire): lion right (AH1270, F-VF), and lion left (DM or undated, VF); Iravan (Yerevan): lion left (1160, Fine), and monkey (1271, presumably error for 1217, nice Fine); Kirmanshahan: "lion" with human head, shooting arrow (1271, VG), and horseman slaying dragon (DM, Fine); Qandahar: 2 fish swimming around a star (ND, square, folded copper, VF); Without mint: soldier holding weapon (ND, VG); Uncertain mint: horseman left, holding spear (ND/DM, Fine); lion right (overstruck, mint name obscured, ND, VF); Afghan 19th century: Arabic *sahha* on blazing sun (ND, possibly Peshawar mint), and sword & star (perhaps Kabul, ND, Fine); and Aq-Qoyunlu, anonymous, mint of Mardin al-Mahrusa: lion & sun left (ND, lovely VF); retail value \$500, lot of 13 pieces \$250 - 350**
946. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 12 silver and 5 copper coins: Tabaristan: Sulayman 1/2 drachm (VF-EF); Arab-Byzantine: Hims mint, common type (F-VF); Umayyad: AR dirham: Dimashq AH80 & 82; Wasit 90 & 123 (average EF), and 2 copper coins of minimal value; Abbasid: AR dirham: Madinat al-Salam 190, 193, 195, 291 and 302, and al-Muhammadiya 180, and 2 copper coins of little value; and Umayyad of Spain: AR dirham, al-Andalus 197 (VF); retail value \$650; lot of 17 pieces \$300 - 450**
947. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 18 silver and 13 copper coins: Ayyubid (5 AE); Mamluk (2 AE); Seljuq of Rum (2 AR); Karamanid (1 AR, dated AH811, VG-F); Ottoman (6 AR and 1 AE); Khaqanid (1 AE, Fair condition); Golden Horde (1 AR and 2 AE, the copper poor condition); Ilkhan (5 AR and 1 AE), Timurid (3 AR, all VF), and civic copper (late Iranian, AH127x); all in envelopes or flips with identification; retail value \$425, lot of 31 pieces \$180 - 240**
948. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 1072 bronze and silver coins from a wide variety of dynasties and time periods, a very interesting large lot and viewing highly recommended, average circulated quality, retail value \$5000, lot of 1072 coins \$1,500 - 2,500**
949. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 6 fine gold dinars: Abbasid: al-Ahwaz AH320 (al-Muqtadir with 'Amid al-Dawla, about VF, mount removed); Fatimid: Misr 364 (VG), Misr 382 (Fine, crinkled), Misr 392 (scruffy VG-F), and al-Mansuriya 3x9 (either 389 or 399, Fair); and Ayyubid: al-Iskandariya 5xx of 'Uthman (probably 590, Fine, much weakness); total weight 26.19g (about 0.842 oz), actual gold content about 0.80 ounce); lot of 6 pieces \$1,300 - 1,500**
950. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 37 early copper coins, including Arab-Sasanian (8 pcs, all with much corrosion or other damage); Arab-Byzantine (4 pcs, weak strikes); Umayyad (5 pcs, all with mint name uncertain or illegible); Abbasid (19 pcs, including 13 with mint illegible or off flan, 4 from Istakhr, and 1 each from Jurjan and Hims); and Saffarid (1 pc); nearly all are worn, corroded, poorly struck, etc.; some very rare and intriguing types, some may be very rare if researched appropriately; retail value at least \$700; lot of 37 pieces \$300 - 450**
951. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 6 gold coins (fine gold unless noted): Samanid: Nasr II, al-Muhammadiya AH322 (Fine but weak strike), and MM DM (VF but 40% flat); Ghaznavid: Mahmud, Nishapur 407 (F-VF); Great Seljuq: Sanjar, MM DM (Fine, 50% flat strike); Khwarizmshah: 'Ala al-Din Muhammad, MM DM (VF, some weakness); and Ottoman: Selim II, Misr 982 (VF, about 10% flat); total weight 18.51g (= 0.595 oz), actual gold content about 0.50 to 0.52 ounce); lot of 6 pieces \$900 - 1,100**

*End of Session B*



# Session C

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Friday, June 12, 2020

## India

### Ancient India



952. **KUNTALA: Punchmarked**, ca. 600-450 BC, AR ½ shatamana (6.33g), Ra-502/509, "pulley" with simplified swastika above, VF \$200 - 260



953. **CENTRAL INDIA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square (2.72g), Pieper-238 (this piece), lion to right, Indradhvaja and Ujjain symbol above, swastika on right, all in deep incuse square, uniface, EF, RR \$130 - 170



954. **CENTRAL INDIA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE round (2.86g), Pieper-242 (this piece), elephant to right, Ujjain symbol above, railed tree and hill on left // parallel lines, lovely VF, RR \$140 - 180



955. **CENTRAL INDIA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square (1.65g), Pieper-243 (this piece), turtle flanked by two swastikas, uniface, bold VF, RR \$140 - 180



956. **CENTRAL INDIA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square (2.38g), Pieper-253 (this piece), railed tree on left, wheel and Ujjain symbol on right, taurine above, uniface, lovely strike, VF-EF, RR \$140 - 180



957. **CENTRAL INDIA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square (0.96g), Pieper-257 (this piece), six-armed symbol with alternating arrows and framed taurines, with a fish in each corner, uniface; fantastic example, virtually as struck, EF, RRR \$140 - 180



958. **CENTRAL INDIA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square (2.72g), Pieper-417 (this piece), Shiva standing, holding danda and kamandalu, three-arched hill right, wheel and six-armed symbol on left, bull-and-swastika countermark on top, uniface, a most remarkably issue, as countermarked types are almost never encountered, VF, RRR \$180 - 220



959. **CENTRAL INDIA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square (3.08g), Pieper-456 (this piece), iconographically fascinating depiction of a water-tank with a central island, ducks swimming on the surface and fish and tortoise in the water // lotus, railed tree, 2 taurines, river, minor corrosion spot on the reverse, the only known published example of this remarkable type, with no other examples published to date, VF, RRR \$150 - 200



960. **CENTRAL INDIA: Anonymous**, 1st century AD, AE square (2.72g), Pieper-790 (this piece), bust right, with female features, wearing earrings, her hair tied with thick dots in the back // lion right, light porosity, mainly on the reverse, VF, RRR \$260 - 350

*The feminine-looking portrait on this local Mandsaur region coin, with earrings and the hair tied with a thick dot in the back, is based on Satavahana inspiration.*



961. **CENTRAL INDIA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square (1.65g), railed tree, taurine-in-arch on left, Indradhvaja on right, river at bottom, uniface; assigned to the region of eastern Malwa, exceptional quality, nearly EF, RRR \$120 - 160



962. **CHERA: Anonymous**, ca. 1st century BC, AE square (6.72g), Mitch-35/39var, bow-and-arrow in center, axe, snake, hill, elephant, and 3 fish around // bow and arrow, VF, R \$120 - 160



963. **DECCAN: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, punchmarked AE rectangular (5.96g), Pieper 350 (this piece), large fish in a single punch, uniface, VF, R \$200 - 300

*Such punchmarked fish type coins are rarely seen. Mitchiner (SI, pt 1, no.22) published a similar type from southern Deccan with additional hills above and below, but the fish alone, as on this coin, is otherwise unpublished.*



964. **ERAN-VIDISA: Hastideva**, king, 1st century BC, punchmarked AE square (4.82g), elephant, river, railed Indradhvaja, taurine-in-arch and inverted Brahmi legend *hatideva(sa)* // taurine-in-arch, VF, RRR \$150 - 200



965. **ERICH: Ishvaramitrassa**, 1st century BC, AE square (2.95g), Pieper-519 (this piece), Brahmi legend *rajno ishvaramitrassa* in two lines // railed yupa, bold VF, RR \$120 - 160



966. **GARHWAL: Bhanuva**, circa 2nd century AD, AE round (2.43g), Pieper-1112 (this piece), Brahmi legend *rajno bhanuvasya*, ten-arched hill on top, river at bottom // Karttikeya standing, holding spear, VF, **RRR** \$160 - 200

*Bhanuva was a local king of the mountainous Garhwal region, from which very few coins are known. S.C.Kala (1956) reported a similar type from the Lansdown hoard, but that coin had a six-arched hill and a six-headed Karttikeya.*

967. **KASHMIR-SMAST: LOT of 5 small copper coins**, ca. 2nd-5th century: (1.) bust right // swastika, VF (2.) Sasanian-style bust right // vajra, VF (3.) bunch of grapes // uncertain symbol, Fine (4.) elephant // uncertain design, F-VF; and (5.) tamgha, uniface, F-VF; retail value \$400, **lot of 5 pieces** \$200 - 260



968. **KAUSAMBI: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, cast AE square (2.15g), Pieper-967 (this piece), bull to left, taurine and swastika above, river below // Ujjain symbol and hollow cross left, railed tree right, EF, **R** \$120 - 160



969. **KAUSAMBI: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, cast AE round (1.12g), Pieper-975 (this piece), bull right, tiny Ujjain symbol above // railed tree flanked by taurines, hill symbol below, EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



970. **KAUSAMBI: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, cast AE round (0.92g), Pieper-960 (this piece), elephant to right, chakra above // Ujjain symbol, pellet between each of the arms, EF, **RR** \$120 - 160

*Indian ancient cast copper coins are almost never found in the same quality as this piece.*



971. **KAUSAMBI: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, cast AE damaru shape (6.90g), Pieper-961 (this piece), elephant to left, taurine above // railed tree; **unique**, the only published specimen of this type, VF-EF \$150 - 200

*The heaviest damaru-shaped coin of Kausambi, and moreover, an apparently unique type.*



972. **KAUSAMBI: Jyesthadatta**, king, 1st century BC or AD, AE round (2.87g), Pieper-982 (this piece), male figure to left, Brahmi legend *jyesthada(tasa)* on right // Lakshmi standing, choice VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

*This Jyesthadatta type was first published in BMC, pl.XLV, coin 10. Extremely rare, maybe a handful of specimens are known with no certain findspots. Kausambi attribution is tentative, but Ganges Valley origin is sure.*



973. **KURARA: Anonymous**, 1st century, AE square (1.90g), Pieper-500 (this piece), Ujjain symbol with nandipada on left, railed tree on right, legend *kuraraya* on top // crisscross field, lovely VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

*Kurara was a city state in eastern Malwa.*



974. **NORTHERN INDIA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square (1.47g), Pieper-1152 (this piece), bull to right, Ujjain symbol on right, inverted taurine on top // horse to right, swastika and legend (?) on top; **unique!**, VF-EF, **RRR** \$140 - 200

*Uncertain northern Indian tribal coin inspired by Indo-Greek types, and the only known example of this type.*



975. **PALLAVA: Anonymous**, ca. 5th century, potin unit (2.19g), cf. Pieper-752, Krishnamurthy-243, bull right // wheel, VF, **RR** \$140 - 200



976. **RAJGIR: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE square (0.97g), Pieper-1046 (this piece), diagonally arranged cross within square frame, decorative border, uniface, bold VF, **RR** \$150 - 200

*Rajgir was capital of ancient Magadha. Its early local coins are rare and only a few have been found in the ancient ruins of the town.*



977. **SATAVAHANA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, lead round (1.98g), Pieper-597 (this piece), bull to left with groups of dots around, all within a square frame // Ujjain symbol with attached nandipada, VF, **RR** \$130 - 170



978. **SATAVAHANA: Satakarni**, 1st century BC, AE unit (10.33g), Mitch-CSI.144, Brahmi legend, citing Queen Naganika in the center, Satakarni around // Ujjain symbol, pellets in the orbs, Nandipada in each quarter, overstruck on undetermined host, F-VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



979. **SAURASHTRA: Post-Mauryan**, 2nd-1st century BC, AE square (3.73g), Pieper-433 (this piece), six-armed symbol on left, crude human on right holding taurine-topped standard, river below // frog, choice VF-EF, **RR** \$150 - 200

*Struck copper coins of Saurashtra are much rarer than the earlier punchmarked silver.*



## India



980. **SAURASHTRA: Post-Mauryan**, 2nd-1st century BC, AE square (2.19g), five-arrow symbol on railing // two turtles, known obverse type, but unpublished with this reverse, choice VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



981. **SUKTIMATI: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, cast AE square (1.88g), Pieper-1007 (this piece), elephant to left, Indradhvaja on left, ladder below, Brahmi legend *sutimati* on top // railed tree on right; whorl symbol and Ujjain symbol on left, bold VF-EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



982. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE round (1.14g), three-arched hill // railed tree flanked by two adorants, on top hill, taurine, swastika and Indradhvaja, unpublished type in almost perfect condition, bold EF, **RRR** \$240 - 325

*Possibly, we see just two adorants doing homage to the centrally placed sacred tree, perhaps identifiable as specific cult figures, such as the six-headed goddess Shashthi and her consort Karttikeya.*



983. **UJJAIN: Post-Mauryan**, 2nd century BC, lead square unit (4.37g), Pieper-401 (this piece), railed tree, multi-armed symbol and Indradhvaja, taurine and swastika on left // Ujjain symbol; exceptional specimen! EF, **R** \$130 - 170

*Ujjain lead coins are rarely found within the series. This coin is the best preserved specimen of the type the consignor has ever seen.*

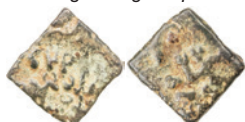


984. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE rectangular (9.04g), Pieper-348 (this piece), horse right, horizontally placed railed tree above, Ujjain symbol below, river on left // Ujjain symbol, bold strike, choice VF-EF, **RR** \$130 - 170



985. **VIDARBHA: Dharmabhadra**, 1st century BC, AE rectangular (2.56g), Brahmi legend *rajno dhamabhadasa*, horizontally placed railed tree on top, bull below with taurine above and swastika on right // complex cross-like arrangement of dynastic emblem; fantastic strike, lovely dark patina, choice EF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

*Dharmabhadra was king during the pre-Satavahana period.*



986. **VIDARBHA: Satyabhadra**, 1st century BC, AE square (2.82g), Pieper-585 (this piece), bull to right, tree on right; upside-down Brahmi legend *sacabhada(sa)* // swastika adorned with taurines, strong VF, **R** \$140 - 180

*Satyabhadra was king during the pre-Satavahana period.*



987. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Anonymous**, ca. 3rd century AD, AE square (1.28g), Pieper-840 (this piece), elephant (facing left which is rare) in dotted border // hill above river in dotted border, EF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



988. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.45g), Bop-2C (the rarest of his regular drachms), helmeted and draped bust of Athena right // owl to right, head facing, VF, **R** \$450 - 550



989. **INDO-GREEK: Diodemes**, ca. 95-90 BC, AE square unit (8.19g), Bop-10A, the Dioskouri standing, each holding a spear // humped bull right, lovely chocolate patination and superb well-centered bold strike! EF, **R** \$200 - 260



990. **LATER INDO-PARTHIAN: Sanabares**, ca. 135-160, AR drachm (2.23g), Mitch-2645/46, Parthian-style bust left, Pahlavi letters S A behind // archer seated, clear Greek legend around, naming the king, light porosity, nearly VF, **R** \$180 - 220



991. **KUSHAN: Heraios, the Kushan**, ca. 1-30 AD, AR obol (0.47g), Mitch-2840/42, diademed bust of beardless tyrant right // soldier standing, holding the remnant of a wreath, reasonably legible Greek legends left & right, lovely strike, choice VF \$120 - 160



992. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.95g), G-177.1 (same dies), crowned and diademed half-length bust left, rising above the clouds, holding club-like scepter and ankus // Pharro (Hermes-Mercury) standing, nimbate, holding diadem and long spear, bold EF, **RR** \$1,200 - 1,400

*Very rare type for Pharro, none listed on CoinArchives.*



993. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.97g), G—, Huvishka seated, cross-legged, above the clouds, holding long scepter // the lunar deity Mao standing, holding short sword and extending his right arm forward, Kushan tamgha to left, with the lower portion curved, lightly cleaned, VF-EF, **RRR** \$2,600 - 3,500

*The obverse is from the same die as Göbl-299, which has the reverse of Nana. Another example from the same obverse die is paired with Ardoksho on the reverse (Donum Burns #275). The curled bottom of the tamgha is characteristic of the Mao and several other coinages of this series (Göbl-B), but infrequent on all other series.*



994. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (7.92g), Mitch-3395, king standing, offering sacrifice at altar, holding trident, second trident left, nandipada right // Siva and the Nandipada bull, pellet between the bull's hind legs, very late or posthumous issue, choice VF-EF \$450 - 500



995. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (8.01g), Mitch-3396/97, king standing, sacrificing at altar, holding trident, second trident to left, rudimentary nandipada to right // Siva and the bull, off-center strike, but a bold strike, especially on the reverse, AU \$500 - 600



996. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (8.00g), Mitch-3396/97, king standing, sacrificing at altar, holding trident, second trident to left, rudimentary nandipada to right // Siva and the bull, struck with slightly worn obverse die, superb bold reverse, choice AU \$500 - 600



997. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (8.02g), Mitch-3396/97, king standing, sacrificing at altar, holding trident, second trident to left, nandipada to right // Siva and the bull, crudely struck on the obverse, bold reverse, AU \$450 - 550



998. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (7.78g), Mitch-3396/97, king standing, sacrificing at altar, holding trident, second trident to left, nandipada to right // Siva and the bull, crudely struck on both sides, AU \$450 - 550



999. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV stater (7.99g), G-696, king standing, sacrificing at altar, holding trident, second trident to left, crudely engraved nandipada to right // Siva and the bull, coarsely engraved, local issue, likely struck after the death of Vasu Deva, choice EF \$600 - 700



1000. **KUSHAN: Kanishka II**, ca. 226-240, AV dinar (7.82g), Mitch-3503, king standing, offering sacrifice at altar, holding trident, second trident left, legend *Ga Gho Nu // Siva* and the Nandipada bull, superb strike, especially on the reverse, EF-AU \$550 - 650



1001. **KUSHAN: Kanishka II**, ca. 226-240, AV dinar (7.84g), G-544var, Mitch-3501var, standard obverse, with Brahmi *vi* right of the staff, and no additional Brahmi characters // Ardoksho enthroned, with her name in full in Baktrian Greek, with uncertain Brahmi character at upper right, choice VF, RR \$850 - 1,000

*Early style, closely resembling the second series of Vasu Deva I, thus confirming that Kanishka II must have reigned shortly after Vasu Deva, or even as a rival during the last years of Vasu Deva.*



1002. **KUSHAN: Kipunada**, ca 350-375, AV dinar (7.74g), Mitchiner-3584/88, king standing left, holding trident and sacrificing over altar, *Na* in Brahmi to right of altar, monogram *BaSaTa* under arm in right field, *KiPuNaDa* further to right // Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding garland and cornucopia, VF-EF \$200 - 250



1003. **KUSHAN: Kipunada**, ca 350-375, AV dinar (7.37g), Mitchiner-3584/88, king standing left, holding trident and sacrificing over altar, *Na* in Brahmi to right of altar, monogram *BaSaTa* under arm in right field, *KiPuNaDa* further to right // Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding garland and cornucopia, lightly cleaned, VF \$200 - 250



1004. **KUSHAN: Gadahara**, ca. 360-375, AV dinar (7.76g), Mitch-3394/96, standard obverse, name *Kidara* beneath king's arm, king's name to right // Ardoksho enthroned, EF \$300 - 375



1005. **POST-KUSHAN: Rudrabala**, ca. 360-440, AE unit (4.98g), cf. Mit-3784, recumbent bull left, Brahmi *ru* below // Brahmi legend *dra bota bala* filling the field, bold VF, RR \$170 - 240





1006. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Vasu Deva**, AV scyphate dinar (8.01g), Göbl-694, early posthumous issue circa mid-3rd century, king standing left, holding trident and sacrificing at altar with trident, swastika between feet, degraded Bactrian legend around // Shiva standing facing, in front of bull Nandi left, OhPO (Shiva) to right, well struck with sharp details, EF \$500 - 800



1007. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: "Varahran"**, late 4th century, AV dinar (7.62g), Mitch-1314/15, cf. Cribb-11, standard design, with Kidara tamgha replacing the nandipada on the obverse, uncertain symbol below the tamgha // Siva & bull, usual crude reverse, EF \$550 - 650



1008. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: "Varahran"**, late 4th century, AV dinar (7.74g), Mitch-1314/15, cf. Cribb-11, standard design, with Kidara tamgha replacing the nandipada on the obverse, uncertain symbol below tamgha // Siva & bull, above average reverse, EF \$550 - 650



1009. **GUPTA: Changragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (stater) (7.81g), Mitch-4796 ff, Archer type: king standing, nimbate, holding arrow & bow, Garuda standard to left // Lakshmi, nimbate, seated on lotus, holding diadem & stylized cornucopia, legend *sri vikrama* to right, bold strike, finest style, choice VF-EF \$700 - 800



1010. **GUPTA: Changragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (stater) (8.21g), Mitch-4796 ff, Archer type: king standing, nimbate, holding arrow & bow, Garuda standard to left // Lakshmi, nimbate, seated on lotus, holding diadem & stylized cornucopia, legend *sri vikrama* to right, late style, bold VF \$650 - 800



1011. **POST-GUPTA: Anonymous**, 5th/6th century, lead round (1.19g), Pieper-895 (this piece), bull resting to right // ankusa, the only published example, extremely rare type, possibly derived from a Salankayana prototype, VF-EF, RRR \$160 - 200

Medieval India



1012. **CEYLON: AE unit** (4.21g), cf. Pieper-792, 23mm, elephant right, uncertain symbol above (conch shell?) // bull, kneeling down to right, double-crescent above, attractive F-VF, RR \$140 - 180

*According to the consignor, this example was found in Myanmar!*



1013. **CHALUKYAS: Vishnuvardhana**, early 7th century, AE round, uncertain alloy (3.54g), lion right, Brahmi legend *shri vishamasiddhi* // conch between lamps, border of rays; unpublished variety with additional honorific title *shri* and of very different style than published examples of this ruler, VF-EF, RRR \$260 - 350

*Vishnuvardhana was viceroy under Pulakeshin II (608-644).*



1014. **CHITALDURG: Madakeri Nayaka I**, 1565-1602, AV ½ pagoda, Mitch-937/38, Durga seated facing, wearing turreted headdress // Devanagari inscription, *sri pratapa krishnaraya*, superb strike, NGC graded MS64, R, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$200 - 260

*The half pagoda of Chitaldurg is much rarer than the full pagoda. None of the examples on CoinArchives even approach this quality.*



1015. **CHITALDURG: Madakeri Nayaka I**, 1565-1602, AV pagoda, Mitch-939, Durga seated facing, wearing turreted headdress // Devanagari inscription, *sri pratapa krishnaraya*, lovely strike, NGC graded MS65, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$220 - 280



1016. **NELLORE: Bhujabala series**, AV pagoda (3.43g), ND (ca. 1216-1316), Mitch-684var, Fr-338var, 5 x lion, 2 x Sri, sun & moon, and name *bujaba*, with 5-petal flower confirmation countermark on the reverse, Choice EF \$200 - 250



1017. **NELLORE: Bhujabala series**, AV pagoda (3.45g), ND (ca. 1216-1316), Mitch-684var, Fr-338var, 5 x stylized lion, 2 x Sri, sun & moon, and name *bujaba*, with confirmation countermark on the reverse, Choice EF \$200 - 250



1018. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hari Hara I**, 1336-1357, AV pagoda, Mitch-1998:378, warrior walking right, with garment between legs, and dagger in scabbard at waist // Kannada legend in 3 lines *sri vi / ra hari / hara*, NGC graded AU55, R, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$220 - 280



1019. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hari Hara II**, 1377-1404, AV ½ pagoda, Mitch-1998:412, Hindu deities, Vishnu and Lakshmi seated facing, Vishnu holding chakra and sankh or conch, NGC graded MS66, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$220 - 280

*Fantastic example, bold strike with full details.*



1020. **VIJAYANAGAR: Devaraya I**, 1406-1422, AV ½ pagoda, Mitch-897, Siva & Parvati seated, holding antelope head & damaru // inscription, bold strike, NGC graded MS65, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$170 - 220



1021. **VIJAYANAGAR: Devaraya I**, 1406-1422, AV pagoda, Mitch-450, Siva & Parvati seated, holding antelope head & damaru // inscription, fabulous strike on both sides, NGC graded MS64, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$200 - 260



1022. **VIJAYANAGAR: Krishna Deva Raja**, 1509-1529, AV ½ pagoda, Mitch-1998:643/44, Balakrishna seated, left hand raised upwards, NGC graded MS64, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$150 - 200



1023. **VIJAYANAGAR: Krishna Deva Raja**, 1509-1529, AV ½ pagoda (1.67g), Mitch-1998:641/42, Balakrishna seated, discus to left, conch to right, seven pellets below, AU \$150 - 250



1024. **VIJAYANAGAR: Achyutaraya**, 1529-1542, AV ½ pagoda, Mitch-1998:671/72, Gandabherunda (two-headed mythical eagle) displayed, holding an elephant in each beak & each foot, posthumous issue, struck with completely worn-out reverse die, NGC graded MS64, **R**, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$150 - 200



1025. **VIJAYANAGAR: Achyutaraya**, 1529-1542, AV ½ pagoda, Mitch-1998:671/72, Gandabherunda (two-headed mythical eagle) displayed, holding an elephant in each beak & each foot, struck during his lifetime or very shortly afterwards, reverse die showing the start of deterioration, NGC graded MS62, **R**, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$150 - 200



1026. **VIJAYANAGAR: Achyutaraya**, 1529-1542, AV pagoda, Mitch-1998:671/72, Gandabherunda (two-headed mythical eagle) displayed, holding an elephant in each beak & each foot, posthumous issue struck with worn reverse die, NGC graded AU53, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$170 - 220



1027. **VIJAYANAGAR: Sadasiva**, 1543-1565, AV pagoda, Mitch-1998:710, Vishnu & Lakshmi seated, Vishnu holding conch & discus, Lakshmi seated on Vishnu's lap, NGC graded MS63, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$220 - 280



1028. **VIJAYANAGAR: Venkatapiraya III**, 1630-1642, AV pagoda, Mitch-1998:835, Venkateshwara under the arch, holding conch & discus, NGC graded AU58, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$170 - 220



1029. **WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous**, ca. 11th-13th century, AV pagoda, Mitch-702, caparisoned elephant // floral decoration, NGC graded MS65, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$260 - 350



1030. **WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous**, ca. 11th-13th century, AV pagoda (3.81g), Mitch-702, caparisoned elephant // floral decoration, well-centered strike, EF \$275 - 325



1031. **YADAVAS OF DEVAGIRI: Ramachandra**, 1270-1311, AV asu (padmatanka), Mitch-643var, uniface with five punches, Kannada letter 'Shri' twice, Sankha shell, lotus at center and Nagari legend *sri rama* with a bow below the legend, NGC graded MS63, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$180 - 240

1032. **MEDIEVAL HINDU INDIA: LOT of 75 jitals**, mostly of the Rajas of Delhi, including Ananga Pala, Madana Pala, Chahada Deva, and Prithvi Raja III, also some of the Chaulukyas of Gujarat, and some miscellaneous jitals; average F-VF condition; retail value \$750, **lot of 75 pieces** \$200 - 300

### Sultanates



1033. **BIJAPUR: Muhammad Adil Shah**, 1627-1656, AV pagoda, G-BJ20, Persian couplet divided between the two sides, always without mint and date, small shroff marks on obverse & reverse, NGC graded EF details, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$180 - 220



1034. **BIJAPUR: Anonymous**, 17th century, AV pagoda, G-BJ47, totally anepigraphic, allegedly male and female symbols, NGC graded MS62, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$170 - 220



1035. **DELHI: Muhammad III**, 1325-1351, AV tanka, NM, ND, G-D440, in the sole name of the Abbasid caliph al-Hakam II, his name spread over both sides, NGC graded AU58 \$650 - 750



1036. **KULBARGA (BAHMANIDS): Humayun Shah**, 1458-1461, AV tanka (11.07g), NM, AH862, G-BH95, 1 small testmark, full date visible at the bottom of the reverse, VF-EF, **R** \$800 - 900





1037. **KULBARGA (BAHMANIDS): Shams al-Din Muhammad Shah**, 1463-1482, AV tanka (11.08g), Hadrat Muhammadabad, AH87x, G-BH110, final digit of date is probably "9" (for AH879), clear mint name, 4 testmarks, attractive strike, EF, R \$800 - 1,000



1038. **KULBARGA (BAHMANIDS): Mahmud Shah**, 1482-1518, AV tanka (11.03g), Muhammadabad, AH888, G-BH120, two edge nicks, 1 testmark, bold strike, VF-EF, R \$800 - 900

*Mahmud Shah was the last Bahmanid ruler to issue gold coins.*

**An Extremely Rare Madura Tanka of Ahsan Shah, The First Known Example Dated AH737**



1039. **MADURA: Ahsan Shah**, 1334-1339, AV tanka (11.00g), Hadrat Madura, AH737, G—, style similar to the gold tanka of his successor Ghiyath al-Din Damghan Shah, fabulous strike, with remarkable lengthy inscriptions: the obverse center bears the text *afdal al / yasir khilafat / rabb al-'alamin / jalal al-dunya wa'l-din*, surrounded by the standard mint/date formula, the reverse *abu'l-du'afa / wa'l-masakin ahsan / shah al-sultan / khulidat khilafatuhu*, the text reveals that Ahsan Shah was claiming the caliphate! choice EF-AU, RRR \$8,000 - 9,000

*Although unknown to Goron in the 1980s, a few specimens have appeared at auction since about 2010, mostly dated 735 or 736, plus one with a date tentatively read as 734. This appears to be the first known example dated 737.*

**Sind & Multan**



1040. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Hakam b. Awana**, 730-740, AR damma (0.63g), A-4501, Fishman-CS2, legend *la ilah / illa Allah* with group of pellets below // *amara bihi / al-hakam / bin 'awana*, lovely EF, R \$200 - 260



1041. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Hakam b. 'Awana**, 730-740, AR damma (0.47g), A-4502, Fishman-CS3, obverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah*, reverse *amara bihi / al-hakam bin / 'awana*, local calligraphic style, strong VF, RRR \$160 - 200



1042. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Hakam b. 'Awana**, ca. 730-740, AR damma (0.29g), A-4502, Fishman-CS3, obverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah*, reverse *amara bihi / al-hakam bin / 'awana*, local calligraphic style, Fine, RRR \$90 - 120

*This is the rarer of the two types of al-Hakam b. 'Awana. The other type (A-4501, Fishman-CS2) may have used dies imported from an established Umayyad mint, or the two types were struck at two different mints within Sind. (See also the previous Lot 1041).*



1043. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Amr b. Muhammad al-Thaqafi**, ca. 740-744, AR damma (0.41g), A-4503, Fishman-CS5, kalima obverse, reverse text *'amrw bin / muhammad*, nice strike, VF, RRR \$100 - 140

*The governor 'Amr b. Muhammad (b. al-Qasim al-Thaqafi) founded the city of al-Mansura, by order of al-Hakam b. 'Awana, located about 43 miles northeast of Hyderabad, Pakistan, near the modern village of Brahminabad.*



1044. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Yazid b. 'Umar al-Fazari**, 740s, AR damma (0.41g), A-4504, Fishman-CS4, obverse just *al-'izza / lillah*, reverse *yazid bin / 'umar*, excellent example, VF, RRR \$100 - 140



1045. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Muhammad b. 'Irar al-Kalbi**, ca. 744-745, AR damma (0.32g), A-4505, Fishman-CS6, legend *Allah wali / muhammad (bin) / ('irar) // muhammad / lillah wahdahu*, with 3 pellets below, VF, RRR \$100 - 150



1046. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Sulayman b. Salim al-Kalbi**, ca. 745-747, AR damma (0.39g), A-4506, Fishman-CS7, legends *la ilah illa Allah // amara bihi / sulayman bin / salim*, VF-EF, RRR \$100 - 140



1047. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Mansur (b. Jumhur al-Kalbi)**, ca. 747-752, AR damma (0.42g), A-4508, Fishman-CS9, obverse just *la ilah illa Allah* in tall letters, reverse *bism Allah / mansur*, a lovely example! VF-EF, RRR \$120 - 160

*An important servant of the Umayyads, Mansur b. Jumhur is well attested, and was even briefly governor of Iraq in AH126 (743-744). His full name "mansur bin jumhur" appears on Umayyad fulus of the Zaranj mint in Sistan.*



1048. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Uyayna (b. Musa b. Ka'b)**, ca. 758-760, AR damma (0.38g), A-4510, Fishman-CS10, first half of the kalima // name *'uyayna* in Arabic, with Nagari *sri musa putra* below ("son of Musa"), VF, RRR \$100 - 140

*This is only issue by the Umayyad and Abbasid governor to include a Nagari legend on his damma. (See also Lots 1049 and 1050).*



1049. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Uyayna (b. Musa b. Ka'b)**, ca. 758-760, AR damma (0.33g), A-4510, Fishman-CS10, first half of the kalima // name *'uyayna* in Arabic, with Nagari *sri musa putra* below ("son of Musa"), F-VF, RRR \$80 - 110



1050. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Uyayna (b. Musa b. Ka'b)**, ca. 758-760, AR damma (0.34g), A-4510, Fishman-CS10, first half of the kalima // name *'uyayna* in Arabic, with Nagari *sri musa putra* below ("son of Musa"), Fine, RRR \$80 - 110



1051. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Unknown governor**, ca. 830s/840s, AR damma (0.43g), A-4518var, Fishman—, kalima obverse, possibly another word below, but off flan on this example // partially deciphered legend ... / .... *al-mu'tasim billah / tamish*; previously unreported and possibly unique, VF, **RRR** \$110 - 150



1052. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Hisham**, before 852, AR damma (0.23g), A-4522, Fishman-CS24, legends . / *Allah / hisham // muhammad / rasul / Allah*, bold VF, **RRR** \$100 - 140



1053. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Abu'l-Muzaffar**, ca. early 11th century, AR damma (0.46g), A-4555, HS-33.5 (this piece), citing 'Abd Allah below obverse, Abu'l-Muzaffar below reverse, EF, **RR** \$100 - 150

1054. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: LOT of 187 silver dammas**, all of the most common types, most should be attributable to specific rulers (by the new study by Fishman & Todd), average VG to Fine grade, but some are much nicer, especially the dammas of the last major ruler Ahmad; total weight 106.39g (according to Fishman & Todd, the average silver fineness is between 85% and 90%); retail value \$800, **lot of 187 pieces** \$220 - 300

1055. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: LOT of 14 examples of type A-4572A** in the name of Abu Yusuf, ca. 1030-1040 or later, including one piece that shows the first five letters of the name *abu yûs(suf)*, average F-VF, most weakly struck as usual, from the hoard of about 100 pieces; retail value \$200, **lot of 14 pieces** \$110 - 140

1056. **SIND: Ranavighraha**, early 8th century, LOT of 20 silver dammas of the Yashaditya series (total weight 10.54g), mostly in the name of Ranavighraha, standard design (king's head right // legend around trident), from a hoard of at least a couple hundred pieces, crudely struck and with only part of the legend visible, average Fine or better; interesting study group, retail value \$600, **lot of 20 pieces**. \$140 - 200

1057. **SIND: Ranavighraha**, early 8th century, LOT of 20 silver dammas of the Yashaditya series (total weight 10.34g), mostly in the name of Ranavighraha, standard design (king's head right // legend around trident), from a hoard of at least a couple hundred pieces, crudely struck and with only part of the legend visible, average Fine or better; interesting study group, retail value \$600, **lot of 20 pieces**. \$140 - 200

1058. **SIND: LOT of 10 silver dammas: Governors of Sind: Da'ud** (Fishman-CS12, 2 pcs, average Fine); Bishr (CS14, Fair); Musa al-Barmaki (CS-19, name on almost all off flan, VF); Habbarids: Umar I (HS4, F-VF); 'Abd Allah III (HS29, 2 pcs, both VF-EF); and Abu Yusuf (UG2, F-VF); and two common pieces not identified (average VF); retail value \$350, **lot of 10 pieces** \$150 - 200

1059. **SIND: LOT of 5 silver dammas: Yashaditya** (1), Ranavighraha (3), and Ranendra (1, rare type); average VF or nicer, retail value \$200, **lot of 5 pieces** \$100 - 130



1060. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 997-1020, AR damma (0.41g), A-4590, Fishman-FG3, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mansur / abu 'ali al-imam / al-hakim bi-amr / Allah*, of which only about 3 lines are visible (as always), bold strike, EF, **R** \$120 - 160

**Mughal Empire**



1061. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.23g), Agra, IE48, KM-94.6, Zeno-24485 (same dies), month of Farwardin, with the denomination *rupiya* on the reverse, extremely rare variety struck only briefly at Agra in IE47-48, mount removed, otherwise decently preserved, About Fine, **RRR** \$400 - 600



1062. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur, Agra, AH971, KM-105.1, a very early imitation, as seems to be common for Agra mohurs dated AH971, obverse legend in three panels, NGC graded AU50 \$600 - 700



1063. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur, Agra, AH978, KM-106.1, obverse legend in three panels, reverse in pointed quatrefoil, shroff-marked edge, NGC graded EF details \$650 - 750



1064. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.93g), Ahmadabad, AH984, KM-108.2, bold strike, AU \$900 - 1,200



1065. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (10.72g), Ahmadabad, AH1027 year (13), KM-150.11, zodiac type, Leo (lion left), with the sun rising behind, Fair \$120 - 160

**A Remarkable Square Heavy Mohur of Jahangir, The Finest Example Known to Us**



1066. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AV square heavy mohur, Lahore, AH1015 year 2, KM-184.1, BMC-293 (1015 year 1) & 294 (1016 year 3), special presentation type from the early part of Jahangir's reign, obverse legend his full name & patronymic *shah nur al-din jahangir ebn akbar padshah*, and the regnal year "2"; reverse legend *ruy-e zar-ra sakht nurani be-rang-e mehr o mah*, "he made the face of money to shine with hues of the sun and moon", and the mint formula *zarb lahore*, NGC graded AU55 \$14,000 - 16,000

*Remarkably nice example, with nearly all of the outer margins visible. Both round and square heavy mohurs were struck during the first 6 years of his reign, replaced by standard weight rupees and mohurs during year 6.*

*This example is nicer than the four examples cited on CoinArchives.*





Lot 1066







1067. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV square mohur token (11.58g), "Akbarabad", AH"1053" year "17", later imitation, late 19th or early 20th century, struck for Muslims eager to possess a gold medal bearing the kalima, "there is no deity but God, Muhammad in the messenger of God " (in Arabic), EF-AU \$500 - 600



1068. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Akbarabad, AH(11)01 year 33, KM-315.6, incredible strike, NGC graded MS65 \$1,000 - 1,200



1069. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Aurangabad, AH1078 year 10, KM-315.10, a superb quality example! NGC graded MS66 , *ex Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$800 - 900



1070. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Aurangabad, AH1079 year 12, KM-315.10, lovely strike, glistening with original luster, NGC graded MS65 \$800 - 1,000



1071. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Aurangabad, AH1082 year 14, KM-315.10, lovely strike, with much original luster, UNC \$700 - 900



1072. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Aurangabad, AH1082 year 14, KM-315.10, lovely strike, with much original luster, UNC \$700 - 900



1073. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Aurangabad, AH1081 year 15, KM-315.10, lovely strike, glistening with original luster, NGC graded MS65 \$800 - 1,000



1074. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Dar al-Aman Multan, year 3, KM-315.35, this type, with mint name epithet included, was struck only during Aurangzeb's years 1 through 4, replaced by a revived version without the mint epithet, struck from year 4 until the end of his reign, superb bold strike, NGC graded MS63, **S** \$800 - 1,000

*The date on the slab is incorrect, the hijri year is off flan (should be 1071), and the regnal year 3 is fully visible, within the "S" of "jalus" on the reverse.*



1075. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.93g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1095 year 29, KM-315.42, bold VF \$550 - 650



1076. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AV mohur, Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-368.2, fantastic strike, very rare in this quality, NGC graded MS62, **RR** \$1,000 - 1,200



1077. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AV mohur (10.96g), Lahore, AH1128 year 5, KM-390.20, 2 tiny edgemarks and 1 edge ding, lovely strike, bold EF \$700 - 800



1078. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee, Multan, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.15, some minor discoloration which is not noted on the slab, still a superb bold strike! NGC graded MS61, **RR**, *ex M.H. Mirza Collection* \$300 - 450



1079. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur (11.04g), Azimabad, year 17, KM-438.30, common mint in silver, but extremely rare in gold, mint name largely off flan, but confirmed by style, arrangement, and the flower in the S of *jalus*; one very tiny test mark on the reverse, lovely VF, **RR** \$700 - 800



## Mughal Empire Group Lots

1080. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 41 square rupees: **KM-82:** Fathpur AH987 (2); and Ahmadabad 986, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993 (2), 994, 995 (2), 996, 997 (2), 998 (5), 999 (2), 1000 (3), 1001, and year off flan (1); **KM-84:** IE37 (2) and IE38; and **KM-88:** Ahmadabad IE39 (4) and IE4(0); Delhi IE35, and IE4x; Lahore IE36; Tatta IE42 and IE50; and without mint name, IE34; average F-VF condition, many with 1 or 2 testmarks (mostly small); retail value \$900; **lot of 41 pieces** \$450 - 600
1081. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 32 round silver rupees: **KM-80:** Ahmadabad AH984; Lahore 984; and mint off flan 967, 979, 981, 982, 984, and 985; **KM-93:** Ahmadabad IE42 Bahman and IE4x (9 pieces, various months); Berar IE44 Ardibihisht, and IE4x Aban; Burhanpur IE4x Ardibihisht, and DM, month off; and Delhi IE45 Di; and **KM-97:** Allahabad IE46 and undated (8); average F-VF; retail value \$700, **lot of 32 pieces** \$300 - 450
1082. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 29 round silver rupees, type KM-93: **Ahmadabad** IE40 month of Aban; IE42 Bahman; IE43 (2), Khordad and Ardibihisht; IE44 Amardad; IE46 (3), Tir, Mihr, and Azar; IE47 Di; IE48 (4), months of Tir, Azar (2), and Bahman; and IE4x (8 pieces, various months); **Berar** IE4x (4), months of Ardibihisht, Tir, Mihr, and Khurdad; **Burhanpur** DM, Di; **Delhi** IE50, Ardibihisht; **Lahore** IE45, Amardad; and **Srinagar** IE50, Aban; mostly VF, many with 1 or 2 testmarks; retail value \$700, **lot of 29 pieces** \$300 - 450
1083. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 21 round silver rupees: **Ahmadabad:** IE39 month of Bahman, IE40 Azar, IE41 Azar, IE42 Bahman, IE46 Tir, IE50 Khurdad, and IE4x (8 pieces, all with legible month); **Burhanpur:** IE46 Ardibihisht, IE49 Ardibihisht, and IE50 Isfandarmuz; **Lahore:** IE42 Farvardin, IE48 Ardibihisht (only G-VG), and IE4x Aban, and **Srinagar:** IE50 Khurdad; average F-VF, many with one or more testmarks; retail value \$550, **lot of 21 pieces** \$260 - 350
1084. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, LOT of 24 silver rupees: Ahmadabad ND; Ahmadnagar DM; Kabul year 9; Kashmir AH1027 year 13; Lahore year 8, 1027/13, 1029/14, 1029/15 (2), 1030/16 (2), 1031/16, 1033/18 (2), 1033/19 (2), and DM/19; Qandahar 1026/12, 1028/14, 1029/14, 1029/15, 103x/16, and DM; and Tatta 1027/12; average VF condition, many with testmarks; retail value \$800, **lot of 24 pieces** \$425 - 350
1085. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, LOT of 23 silver rupees: Ahmadabad AH1024 month of Azar, and 1025 Azar; Akbarnagar year 20 Di; Delhi DM Amardad; Lahore year 7 (2), year 8, 1026/12, 1029/15 (*ruy* type), 1029/15 (*bada bar* type), 1032/17, 1032/18, 1033/18, 1026/21 (2); Qandahar year 9, year 10, year 11, 1026/12, 1028/14, 1030/15, 1031/16; and Tatta 1026/12; average F-VF condition, many with one or more testmarks; retail value \$675; **lot of 23 pieces** \$350 - 425
1086. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, LOT of 24 silver rupees: **Agra** AH1023/11 month of Khurdad; **Ahmadabad:** year 16; **Akbarnagar:** year 13 Farvardin, and year 15 Farvardin; **Lahore:** year 10 Mihr (2), 1025/11 (2), 1029/14 (2), 1029/— (*ruy* type), 1032/18, and 1035/21 (3); **Patna:** 1028/14 Ardibihisht, 1033/18 Di, and 1036/22 Tir; **Qandahar:** year 9 Di, 1025/11 Shahrewar, 1026/12, year 12, and 1027/13; and **Surat:** 1037/22; average F-VF, many with testmarks; retail value \$670, **lot of 24 pieces** \$350 - 425
1087. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, LOT of 22 silver rupees: **Ahmadabad:** AH1021/7 month of Mihr; **Akbarnagar:** year 17 Tir, and year 20 Aban; **Burhanpur:** DM; **Delhi:** 1020/6 Azar, 1023/9 Shahrewar, and 1029/14 Di; **Jahangirnagar** (rare mint); year 17 Bahman; **Kabul:** DM Azad; **Kashmir:** 1026/12 Ardibihisht; **Lahore:** year 9, Ardibihisht, 1026/12, 1030/15, and year 21; **Patna:** 1029/15 Amardad; **Qandahar:** year 10 Shahrewar, 1026/12, 1027/13, 1028/14, 1029/14, and 1029/15; and **Tatta:** year 18 Khurdad; average VG to Fine, a couple nicer, most with testmarks or minor flaws; retail value \$650, **lot of 22 pieces** \$325 - 425
1088. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, LOT of 20 silver rupees: **Ahmadabad:** AH1023 month of Di, 1024 Ardibihisht, year 16, and year 17; **Akbarnagar:** year 8 Ardibihisht and DM Azar; **Kashmir:** 1023/9 Khurdad (only Good); **Lahore:** year 8 Amardad, year 9 Shahrewar, year 10 Isfandarmuz, year 11 Tir, 1033/19, 1035/21, 1036/21, and 1036/22; **Patna:** 1036/22 Tir; **Qandahar:** year 11 Tir and year 16 (no month); and **Tatta:** 1027/13 Farvardin and 1036 year 22 Ardibihisht, average F-VF, many with testmarks or minor flaws; retail value \$600, **lot of 20 pieces** \$300 - 400
1089. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, LOT of 23 silver rupees: **Ahmadnagar:** ND; **Akbarnagar:** DM month of Tir; **Elichpur:** AH1016; **Burhanpur:** DM (3); **Lahore:** year 10 Ardibihisht, 1026/12, 1027/13 (2), 1031/17, 1032/17, 1036/21, 1037/22; **Qandahar:** year 10 Tir, 1027/13 (2), —/13, 1029/15, 1030/15, 103x/16; **Surat:** 103x/17; and **Tatta:** year 17 Amardad; average Fine, most with testmarks, some with minor flaws; retail value \$600, **lot of 23 pieces** \$300 - 400
1090. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 38 silver rupees: **Ahmadabad** DM (2); **Akbarnagar** 1046/9, 1047/9, and DM (early type); **Allahabad** 1052/16 (2); **Burhanpur** 1043; **Delhi** 1037 and DM; **Daulatabad** DM; **Lahore** 1039/2 month of Azar; 1042/6, 1043/6 (2), and 1048/11; **Multan** 1043 (early type), 1043/6, 1044/7, and 1045/8; **Surat** 103(7) (first type), 1040, DM (2, early types), 1048/12, 1051/—, 1052/— (2), 1056/20, and DM (2); **Tatta** 1046/9, 1048/12, and 1051/15; and **mint off** (4); average VG to Fine, some better, some with test marks, adhesions or hornsilver; retail value \$700, **lot of 38 pieces** \$375 - 450
1091. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 34 rupees from the mint of **Multan:** KM-222.11: year 1 (2); KM-224.15: AH1038/2 and 1039/2; KM-227.8: 1040/4, 1041/4, 1041/5 (2), and 1042/5 (2); and KM-235.19: 1042/6, 1043/6 (3), 1043/7, 1044/7 (2), 1044/8, 1045/8 (2), 1045/9, 1046/9 (2), 1047/10, 1048/11, 1051/15, 1053/16, 1054/18, 1055/18, 1056/20, 1057/20, 1057/21, 1064/28, and 1065/29, average F-VF, some quite attractive, about half with testmarks (usually just one small one), some cleaned; retail value \$625, **lot of 34 pieces** \$350 - 450
1092. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 19 silver rupees, including some better mints: **Allahabad:** KM-235.5: AH1043/6, 1048/12, and 1049/13; **Bhilsa:** KM-235.8: 1056/20; **Delhi:** KM-222.7: 1039/3, month of Farvardin; and KM-227.6: year 11 and 1053/16 (2); **Junagadh:** KM-235.12: 1055; **Kabul:** KM-222.9: year 7, year 9, and year 15; and KM-235.13: 1056/20; **Kashmir:** KM-235.14: year 17; **Patna:** KM-20: 1042/6, 1044/—, and 1045/8; **Qandahar:** KM-235/22: 1056/20; and **Ujjain:** KM-222.15, DM; average F-VF, some with testmarks or modest flaws; retail value \$675, **lot of 19 pieces** \$325 - 450
1093. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 20 silver rupees: **KM-224:** Ahmadabad AH1040 and 1041; Patna 1042/4; and Tatta 1041/5, 1056/19, and 1057/20; **KM-227:** Akbarabad 1041; and **KM-235:** Akbarabad 1044/7 and 1046/9; Lahore 1053/17 and 1054/17; Multan 1044/7, 1045/8, 1045/9, 1046/9, and 1053/17; Patna 1043/6 and 1051/14; Qandahar year 14; and Surat 1049/12; average VF condition, a few nicer, some with testmarks, nearly all of them small testmarks; retail value \$600, **lot of 20 pieces** \$300 - 400
1094. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 24 silver rupees: Ahmadabad DM (early type); Akbarnagar 1045/8 and 1054/18; Daulatabad 1054/17; Kabul year 14; Kashmir 1042; Lahore 1046/9 and 1053/17; Multan 1042/6, 1044/8, 1045/8, 1045/9, and 1051/15; Patna 1047/10 and year 22; Surat year 15 (2), 1053/17, and DM; Tatta 1050/14 and 105x/17; and mint missing (3); average Fine, several quite attractive VF, some with test marks or other flaws; retail value \$550, **lot of 24 pieces** \$300 - 375
1095. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 23 silver rupees: Akbarabad 1040 and 1051/14; Akbarnagar 1047/10; Bhilsa DM; Daulatabad 1053/17; Kabul DM; Jahangirnagar 1044/7; Lahore 1043/6, 1053/17, and 1054/17 (2); Multan 1045/8, 1047/10, 1048/12, 1053/16, and 1054/18; Patna year 24; Surat 1045/7, 1046/9, 1054/18, and 1055/18; and Tatta years 10 and 14; average F-VF condition, several with testmarks; retail value \$575, **lot of 23 pieces** \$280 - 350
1096. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 26 silver rupees: Ahmadabad 1040/— and 1041/5, month of Khurdad?; Akbarabad 1041/4, and 1042/5; Akbarnagar year 4, 1043/7 Ardibihisht, and 1054/17; Bhilsa 1060; Burhanpur 1053; Lahore year 9, 1047/10, and 1065/29; Multan 1039/3, 1041/4, 1045/8, 1046/9 (3), and 1050/14; Patna year 32; Surat year 15, 1054/18, 1063/29; and Tatta 1040/4, 1045/8, and 1058/21, average F-VF, many with testmarks; retail value \$575, **lot of 26 pieces** \$280 - 350
1097. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 24 silver rupees: Ahmadabad AH1037 year one; Akbarnagar 1046/9 and 1047/10; Burhanpur 1040 and 104x; Lahore 1044/7 (2), 1047/10, 1047/11, and 1066/29; Multan 1044/8 (2), 1045/9, 1046/10, and 1056/20; Patna 1041/4 month of Bahman and year 14; Surat 1053/—, 1054/17, year 20, and 1066/30 (2); and Tatta 1052/16 and 1057/21; average F-VF, some with testmarks or light adhesions; retail value \$550, **lot of 24 pieces** \$280 - 350

1098. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 25 silver rupees: Agra 1037; Ahmadabad 1038/one and 1041 (2); Akbarabad 1049/12; Akbarnagar 1039/3 month of Khurdad, year 4, and 1049/12; Burhanpur 1041; Lahore 1046/9 and 1053/17; Multan 1044/7, 1045/8, and 1047/10; Patna 1041/5 Ardibihisht and 1042/6; Qandahar 1054/18; Surat [1037] (first type); 1038/2, year 17, 1058/21, and 1068/31 (5 different types for this mint!); and Tatta 1040/3, year 10, and 1049/13; average F-VF, many with testmarks, some strongly cleaned; retail value \$600, **lot of 25 pieces** \$280 - 350
1099. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 25 silver rupees: Agra AH1038/one; Akbarabad 1040/3; Akbarnagar 1039/3 month of Farvardin and 1046/9; Burhanpur 1038/one; Daulatabad DM (2); Khambayat DM; Lahore 1041/5; Multan 1041, 104x, 1043/6 (2), 1045/8, 1050/14, and 1058/22; Patna 1045/8, year 9, and year 12; Surat 1040; Tatta 1044/7, 1046/9, and 1050/14; Ujjain DM; and Zafarnagar DM; average Fine, many with testmarks or adhesions (rarer mints in lower grades or lacking date); retail value \$550, **lot of 25 pieces** \$280 - 350
1100. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 23 silver rupees: **Bhakhar**: KM-224.7: AH1040/4 month of Khurdad, 1040/4 (month off), and year 6; KM-227.4: 1042/6; and KM-228.2: 1043/6; **Burhanpur**: KM-224.8, date off, month of Ardibihisht; KM-226.2, 1041; and KM-223.9: 1043 and 1052; plus 14 rupees with **mint off flan**, many can be identified by style and symbols; average F-VF, many with testmarks; retail value \$525, **lot of 23 pieces** \$260 - 350
1101. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 26 rupees from the mint of **Surat**: KM-222.1: AH1037; KM-222.13: 1040 (2) and DM (2); and KM-235.23: 1024/6 (2), 1045/8, 1046/9, 104x/9, 1046/10, 10xx/10, 1058/12 (sic, error for 1048/12 or more likely 1058/21); 104x/13, 1054/—, 1055/18 (3), 105x/18, 1055/19, 1059/22, year 24, 106x/26, 1066/—, and date & regnal year off (2); average Fine, a few better, a few with testmarks, many cleaned; retail value \$450, **lot of 26 pieces** \$260 - 325
1102. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 23 silver rupees: Ahmadabad AH1040/3 month of Shahreyar and 1041/4 month off; Akbarnagar 1046/10; Delhi DM; Khambayat 1067/30; Lahore 1047/10, 1054/17 (2), and 1064/28; Multan 1045/8, 1046/9, 1048/11, and 1052/15; Patna year 7; Qandahar 1054/17; Surat 1038/—, year 15, 1061/25, and 1066/29; and Tatta 1044/7 (2) and 1046/9; and one with mint off; average F-VF, many with test marks; retail value \$525, **lot of 23 pieces** \$240 - 325
1103. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 22 silver rupees: **Lahore**: KM-222.10: AH1037; KM-227.7: 1040/3; KM-235.17: 1042/6, 1043/7 (2), year 8, 1046/9, 1047/10, 1049/12, 1052/16, and 1056/19; and **Multan**: KM-227.8: 1041/5; and KM-235.19: 1042/6, 1044/7, 1045/8 (5), 1046/9 (2), and year 20; average F-VF, about half with test marks, some cleaned; retail value \$500, **lot of 22 pieces** \$240 - 325
1104. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 13 silver rupees of the **Tatta** mint: type A-224.18 (month indicated when legible): AH1043/6 Bahman; 1044/7 Ardibihisht, Shahrewar, Di, and one with month off flan; 1045/8; 1048/12 Farwardin; 1049/12 Tir; 1049/13 Farwardin; 1050/14 Di; 1051/14 Tir; 1053/16 Farwardin; and 1054/17 Isfandarmuz; mostly VF condition (a few F-VF), all but 4 examples with 1 or 2 testmarks (mostly small marks); retail value \$400, **lot of 13 pieces** \$220 - 300
1105. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 16 silver rupees: **Ahmadabad**: KM-222.2: AH1037 and 1038; KM-224.1: 1040, 1041/5 month of Ardibihisht, 1041 Khurdad, and 1041/—; and KM-235.1: ND/13 (without Hijri date, not date off flan!); and **Akbarabad**: KM-231.1: 1040/4 and 1041/4; KM-233.1: year 2; and KM-235.3: 1041, 1043, 1044/8, 1048/12, 1055/19, and 1064/27; average Fine, several better, most with testmarks or minor flaws; retail value \$450, **lot of 16 pieces** \$200 - 260
1106. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 15 silver rupees of the **Akbarnagar** mint: KM-222.3: year 2; KM-224.5: year 3 month of Shahrewar, 1040/4 Amardad, 1041/5 Ardibihisht, and 1043/6 Isfandarmuz (broad flan); and KM-235.4: 1044/8 (2), 1045/8, 1046/9, 1046/10, 1047/10 (3), 1053/17, and 1057/21; average F-VF, most with testmarks or other flaws; retail value \$350, **lot of 15 pieces** \$180 - 220
1107. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 59 silver rupees: Ahmadabad year 3, AH1091/23, and DM; Ahmadnagar 109x/28; Akbarabad 1113/46; Akbarnagar years 3 and 8; Aurangabad year 31; Bandar Mubarak year one (3), year 2, and DM; Burhanpur year 30 (2); Gwalior 1099; Itawa 1112/44 and 1116/49; Khambayat year 30 and 1116/48; Lahore 1071/3, 1072/5, 1077/10, and 1115/48; Multan year 3, 1076/—, 1076/9, year 9, 1178/10, 1097/29, and 1105/38; Murshidabad 1119/51, Surat 1072/—, 1076/—, 1077/9, 1079/—, 1100/32, and xxx4/— (3); Tatta 1070 year one (2, Abu'l-Zafar type, rare), year 3, 1074/6, year 6, year 8, 1095/28, 1097/29, 1101/33, 1112/44, and DM; and uncertain mint or mint off flan (8); average VG to Fine, most with testmarks, other flaws, or harshly cleaned; retail value \$950; **lot of 59 pieces** \$400 - 600
1108. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 29 silver rupees: Ahmadabad AH1074 year 6; Akbarabad 1116/48; Akbarnagar year 32; Allahabad 1076/8; Azimabad 1117/50; Bandar Mubarak Surat (116)7/ahad ("one"); Bareli 1098/30; Burhanpur 1107/30 (sic); Itawa 1106/38; Khambayat 1098/3x and 1112/44; Lahore 1096/29, 1105/37, 1106/38, 1107/39, and 1110/43; Multan 1074/6, 1075/8, 1099/31, and 1118/50; Patna 1102/34; Shahjahanabad 1090/22, Sholapur 1098/31 and 1100/3x; and Surat 1072/5, 1073/—, 1100/33, 1108/40, and 1111/42; mostly VF condition, several with one or more testmarks (mostly small testmarks); excellent group for new collectors, including 16 different mints, and most with full date and regnal year; retail value \$700; **lot of 29 pieces** \$325 - 450
1109. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 34 silver rupees: Ahmadabad year 6; Ahmadnagar 1113/45, Akbarabad 1110/42 and year 50; Akbarnagar year 4, 1073/6, 1075/7, and 1075/8; Bijapur 1103/36; Burhanpur 1117/49; Islamabad 1106/39; Itawa 1102/35 and 1116/49; Khambayat 1093/26 and 1103/35; Katak year 5; Lahore 1075/7, 1105/38, 1106/38, 1109/42, and 1116/48; Lakhnau year 47; Multan 1071/4, 1078/10, 1094/36, and 1111/43; Sahrind 1102/34; Surah 1071/3, 1072/4, 1075/7, and year 8; Tatta 1072/4 and 1118/51; and Ujjain 1118/50; average F-VF condition; some with testmarks or other flaws; retail value \$700; **lot of 34 pieces** \$325 - 400
1110. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 32 silver rupees: Ahmadabad AH1118/51; Ajmir 1109/41; Akbarabad 1105/38 and 1112/45; Akbarnagar 1071/3; Alamgirnagar year 39 and DM; Allahabad 1098/31 and 1108/40; Bareli 1108/40; Burhanpur 1115/48; Itawa 1106/39 and 1112/44; Jahangirnagar year 48; Junagadh 1099/32; Kabul year 32; Katak year 7; Lahore 1072/4, year 8, 1092/25, and 1111/44; Lakhnau 1081/14; Multan 1072/4 and 1116/48; Patna year 4; Shahjahanabad 1073/5; Surat 1077/9, 1078/10, 1093/26, and 1104/36; and Tatta years 7 and 31; average F-VF, some with testmarks or minor flaws; retail value \$650; **lot of 32 pieces** \$300 - 375
1111. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 26 silver rupees: Ajmir AH1107/39; Akbarabad 1104/37; Bareli 1116/49; Bijapur year 38; Burhanpur 1116/49; Golkanda year 32; Islamabad 1113/45; Khambayat 1095/28 and 1099/31; Lahore, year 4, year 5, 1106/38, and 1108/40; Multan 1077/9, 1095/27, and 1111/43; Sahrind 1107/40, Shahjahanabad 1077/10 and 1117/49; Surat 1075/7, 1077/9, and 1118/51; and Tatta year 6, year 14, 1112/45, and 1117/50; average F-VF, some with testmarks; retail value \$525, **lot of 26 pieces** \$260 - 325
1112. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 28 silver rupees: Bareli year 32; Bijapur AH1099/31 and 1111/43; Islamabad 1098/3x and 1106/3x; Itawa 1101/34; Khambayat 1109/41; Lahore 1098/31, 1108/40, and 1117/49; Lakhnau 1097/29 and year 50; Multan 1076/9, 1078/10, 1099/32, 1100/32, 1105/38, and 1113/46; Sahrind 1106/39; Shahjahanabad 1076/8; Surat 1075/8, 1080/13, and 1083/15; Tatta 1072/4 (2) and 1108/40; and Zafarabad 1078/8 (sic) and year 22; average F-VF, many with testmarks or minor flaws; retail value \$550; **lot of 28 pieces** \$260 - 325
1113. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 21 silver rupees: Bareli AH1111 year 43; Itawa 1104/36 and 1106/39; Jahangirnagar 1115/47; Kabul year 8; Khujista Bunyan year 48; Lahore year 3, year 4, 1081/14, 1098/31, and 1108/40; Multan 1074/6, 1094/24, and 1098/31; Murshidabad 1118/50; Shahjahanabad 1119/51 (sic); Tatta year 9, year 17, and 1105/37; Zafarabad 1099/32; and Zafarpur 1101/34 (rare mint); average VG to VF, several with testmarks, some quite nice; retail value \$500; **lot of 21 pieces** \$220 - 300
1114. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, LOT of 22 silver dirhams, including the mints of Akbarnagar, Azimabad (2), Bareli (2), Itawa (3), Jahangirnagar, Karimabad, Lahore (2), Shahjahanabad (2), Surat (2), Tatta (2), and Ujjain (2), plus two with uncertain mints, average VG to Fine, a few nicer, most with testmarks or cleaned; retail value \$400, **lot of 22 pieces** \$220 - 280



## India

1115. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, LOT of 21 rupees and 3 half rupees: **rupees**: Ahmadabad year 5; Allahabad AH1126/3; Arkat 1131/7; Azimabad year 7; Bareilly year 7; Burhanpur 1130/7; Islamabad year 8; Itawa year 2 and 1130/7; Khambayat year 4; Lahore 1127/4 and 1125/42 (sic); Murshidabad 1130/7; Shahjahanabad year 4; Sironj year 7; and Tatta 1127/4, year 4, 1130/6, year 6, year 7, and 1131/8 (mint name at the top); **half rupee**: Surat year off, year 4, and year 5 (mint name off on all three, but style unique to the common mint of Surat); average Fine, some nicer, about half with testmarks; retail value \$550, **lot of 24 pieces** \$260 - 325
1116. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, LOT of 25 silver rupees: Akbarabad year 2 (2), year 5, AH1129/6, and 1130/7; Akbarabad 1127/4; Arkat years 2 and 7; Azimabad year one and 1125/2; Burhanpur 1125/2 and 1130/7; Farrukhabad year 7; Itawa 1130/7; Khujista Bunyad 1125/2, and 1129/5; Lahore 1125/one and 1125/2; Lakhnau 1126/3; Sahrind 1125/one, and 1125/2; Shahjahanabad 1127/4 (2) and 1131/8; and Tatta 1130/7; average Fine condition, many with testmarks or minor flaws; retail value \$500, **lot of 25 pieces** \$240 - 300
1117. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 31 silver rupees: Ahmadabad year 20 and AH1161/31; Ajmir 116x/30; Akbarabad year 13 and year 30; Allahabad 1144/14; Itawa year 5, year 10, year 12, year 13, year 22, 1154/24, year 25, and year 27; Jahangirnagar year 6; Khambayat years 29 and 30; Kora year 30; Lahore year 2, year 4, year 5, year 12, year 24, and year 29; Muhammadabad Benares year 22; Sawai Jaipur year 28; Shahjahanabad 1150/20; and Surat year one (reform type) and year 4; plus 2 rupees with mint off flan; mostly VF condition, many with testmarks; retail value \$700, **lot of 31 pieces** \$350 - 500
1118. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 28 silver rupees: Ahmadabad year 3; Ajmir year 2; Akbarabad AH1136/6; Akhtarnagar Awadh 1138/8 and 114x/13, Balwantnagar year 4; Bareilly 115x/26; Gwalior year one and 1151/20; Islamabad 1145/15 and 115x/21; Itawa 1141/11, year 16, and 1158/27; Kora year 3, 113x/6, year 7, year 11, and year 22; Lahore year 3, year 5, 1146/6, and 116x/30; Kashmir 114x/12; Multan 1145/15; Sawai Jaipur year 27; Shahjahanabad year 23 and 1160/30; average F-VF condition, several better, about half with testmarks (usually just one mark); retail value \$650, **lot of 28 pieces** \$300 - 400
1119. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, LOT of 24 silver rupees: Allahabad year 2; Akbarabad year 3; Bareilly AH1164/4; Katak year 57 (sic, Maratha issue); Khambayat 1161/one, year one, and year 2; Kora (116)1/one and year 2; Lahore 1162/one (2), ND/one (2), year 3 (2), year 5, 1166/6, and year 6; Multan 1163/—; Muradabad 1167/6 (rare mint); Sahrind (11)61/one; and Shahjahanabad 1162/2, 1164/3, and year 6; most VF condition, some with testmarks; retail value \$550, **lot of 24 pieces** \$300 - 400
1120. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, LOT of 25 silver rupees: Bagalkot year 15; Bareilly year one (2) and year 6; Lahore year 1, AH1169/2, year 2, year 3, and year 5; Maha Indrapur years 3 and 5; Muradabad 1172/6 and year 6; Sahrind DM; and Shahjahanabad 1168/one, year one, 1169/2 (2), year 2 (3), 1170/3, year 3 (2), and 1170/4; average VF condition, some with testmark or minor cleaning; retail value \$525, **lot of 25 pieces** \$260 - 325
1121. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, LOT of 21 silver rupees: **Various States**: Ahmadabad (Maratha) year 4, year 9, year 14, AH1187/15, and 118x/15; Akbarabad (Bharatpur) 1177/5; Dilshadabad (Narayanpet) 1186; Muhammadabad Benares (Awadh) 1217/26; Sawai Jaipur year one; Shahjahanabad (Mughal) 1179/7; Muradabad (Rohilkhand) 1176/4; Najibabad (Rohilkhand) year 26; and Ujjain (Gwalior) 120x/31; and **British Presidencies (Machine-struck)**: Arkat (Madras) "1172/6" rose (struck at Calcutta); Murshidabad (Bengal) year "19" (2); Farrukhabad (Bengal) year 45 (4); and Surat (Bombay) "1215/46"; mostly VF, some quite attractive, only 3 with testmarks; retail value \$525, **lot of 21 pieces** \$240 - 350
1122. **MUGHAL**: LOT of 29 AR reduced tankas, Malwa type without date and mint, but probably struck at Ujjain or Mandu (KM-75.2), *jala' ud din muhammad akbar badshah ghazi // kalima*, all in EF-AU quality, all from a small hoard; these are much nicer than the usually encountered quality with a few mint state! retail value \$1100, **lot of 29 coins., R** \$600 - 800
1123. **MUGHAL**: LOT of 29 AR reduced tankas, Malwa type without date and mint, but probably struck at Ujjain or Mandu (KM-75.2), *jala' ud din muhammad akbar badshah ghazi // kalima*, all in EF-AU quality, all from a small hoard; these are much nicer than the usually encountered quality with a few mint state! retail value \$1100, **lot of 29 coins., R** \$600 - 800

1124. **MUGHAL**: LOT of 28 AR reduced tankas, Malwa type without date and mint, but probably struck at Ujjain or Mandu (KM-75.2), *jala' ud din muhammad akbar badshah ghazi // kalima*, all in EF-AU quality, all from a small hoard; these are much nicer than the usually encountered quality with a few mint state! retail value \$1100, **lot of 28 coins., R** \$600 - 800

*Old style coins continued to be struck in the newly acquired territories by Akbar. Bronze coins and silver tankas continued to be struck until about AH1000 in the style and weight standard of the former Malwa Sultanate at Mandu, Ujjain and Ujjainpur, after which these coins were replaced by regular Imperial issues. The silver tankas like these in lots 1122, 1123 and 1124, especially in high quality, are rare.*

### Indian Princely States



1125. **ARAKAN: Narapadigyi**, 1638-1645, AR tanka (10.23g), BE1000, Mitch-356/357, KM-10, second issue, ruler entitled both lord of the white elephant and lord of the red elephant, VF \$100 - 150



1126. **ARAKAN: Thado**, 1645-1652, AR tanka (10.07g), BE1007, Mitch-358/362, KM-12, VF \$100 - 150



1127. **ARAKAN: Thado**, 1645-1652, AR tanka (10.25g), BE1007, Mitch-358/362, KM-12, 5 banker's marks on one side, VF \$100 - 150



1128. **ARAKAN: Sanda Thudamma**, 1652-1685, AR tanka (10.00g), BE1014, Mitch-363/367, KM-13, nearly VF \$100 - 150



1129. **ARAKAN: Sanda Thuriya**, 1731-1734, AR tanka (9.64g), BE1093, Mitch-383, KM-18, mount removed, VF \$100 - 150



1130. **ARAKAN: Nara Abhaya**, 1742-1761, AR tanka (10.21g), BE1104, Mitch-389/392, KM-22, F-VF \$100 - 150



1131. **ARAKAN: Abhaya Maha**, 1764-1773, AR tanka (10.08g), BE1126, Mitch-396/397, KM-24, bold VF \$100 - 150



1132. **ARAKAN: Abhaya Maha**, 1764-1773, AR tanka (9.87g), BE1126, Mitch-396/397, KM-24, lightly blackened, VF \$100 - 150



1133. **ARAKAN: Bodawpaya**, 1784-1819, AR tanka (10.44g), BE1146, Mitch-406/410, KM-28.2, some weakness near the edge, EF \$80 - 100



1134. **ARAKAN: Bodawpaya**, 1784-1819, AR tanka (9.31g), BE1146, Mitch-406/410, KM-28.1, somewhat weakly struck, VF-EF \$80 - 100



1135. **ARAKAN: Bodawpaya**, 1784-1819, AR tanka (10.57g), BE1146, Mitch-406/410, KM-29, EF \$90 - 120



1136. **ARAKAN: Bodawpaya**, 1784-1819, AR tanka (10.12g), BE1146, Mitch-406/410, KM-29, bold VF-EF \$80 - 100



1137. **ARAKAN: Bodawpaya**, 1784-1819, AR tanka (9.40g), BE1146, Mitch-406/410, KM-29, bold VF \$80 - 100



1138. **ARCOT: Umdat al-Umara**, 1795-1801, AV pagoda, KM-14, three swamis // Arabic letter 'ayn on granulated background, lustrous fields, NGC graded MS64, ex Pattabhi Raman Collection \$220 - 280



1139. **ASSAM: Chakradhvaja**, 1663-1670, AR rupee (11.31g), cyclical year 15, KM-12, RB-B10.1, without crescents in obverse margin, tiny lion below on reverse, facing left, VF \$300 - 500



1140. **AWADH: AR rupee** (11.19g), Allahabad, year one (ahad), KM-6.1, K&M—, in the name of Shah Alam II, bold strike, AU, RR \$120 - 160




1141. **AWADH: AR rupee** (11.17g), Asafnagar, AH1189 year 17, KM-26.1var, K&M—, in the name of Shah Alam II, inverted Persian letter N within the "S" of *jalus*, without fish on reverse, unusual variety without the sword on the obverse, possibly unpublished, choice EF, RR \$140 - 180





1142. **AWADH: AR rupee** (11.05g), Kora, AH1189 year 16, KM-96.1, in the name of Shah Alam II, whiskered fish in obverse center, VF, R \$120 - 160




## India


- 
1143. **AWADH:** AR 1/16 rupee (0.70g), Muhammadabad Banaras, frozen year 26, KM-99, in the name of Shah Alam II, iridescent toning, bold strike, EF-AU, **RR**, ex. *Donald B. Hull Collection, KM Plate Specimen* \$120 - 160

- 
1144. **AWADH:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.41g), Muhammadabad Banaras, AH(12)22, KM-100.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, decent strike, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160


- 
1145. **AWADH:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.33g), Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1226 year 26, KM-100.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, extremely rare with full Hijri date, bold VF, **RR** \$130 - 170

- 
1146. **AWADH:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.38g), Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1229 year "26", KM-100.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, bold strike, iridescent toning, EF-AU, **RR** \$150 - 200


- 
1147. **AWADH:** AR ¼ rupee (2.76g), Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1210 year "26", KM-101.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, choice VF, **RR** \$120 - 160

- 
1148. **AWADH:** AR ¼ rupee (2.77g), Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1233 year "26", KM-101.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, choice VF, **RR**, *KM Plate Specimen* \$120 - 160

- 
1149. **AWADH:** AR ½ rupee (5.54g), Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1223 year "26", KM-102.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, 1 testmark, choice VF-EF, **RR** \$130 - 170

- 
1150. **AWADH:** AR rupee (11.43g), Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1233 frozen year 26, KM-103.x, K&M—, in the name of Shah Alam II, unusual variant, with different style fish and a second leaf spray instead of the usual star left of the "9" on the reverse, some iridescent toning, AU, **RRR**, ex *William F. Spengler Collection, KM Plate Specimen* \$120 - 160

- 
1151. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR 1/8 rupee (1.36g), Lucknow, AH123x year 5, KM-159, lovely strike, EF, **RR** \$150 - 200

- 
1152. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR ¼ rupee (2.76g), Lucknow, year 4, KM-161, struck from dies intended for larger denominations, lovely VF-EF, **RR** \$150 - 200


- 
1153. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR ½ rupee (5.47g), Lucknow, AH1240 year 6, KM-163, VF, **RR** \$120 - 170

- 
1154. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR rupee (11.10g), Lucknow, AH1241 year 7, KM-165.2, wonderful strike, choice AU \$120 - 170

- 
1155. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR rupee (11.12g), Lucknow, AH1242 year 8, KM-165.2, mint formula *dar al-saltanat suba awadh*, choice EF-AU \$120 - 160

1156. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, LOT of 6 silver rupees: KM-146: AH1234 frozen year 26 (choice VF); KM-165.1: AH1234 year 5 (sic, F-VF); and KM-165.2: 1238 year 4 (EF), 1239 year 5 (choice VF), 1240 year 6 (VF), and 1243 year 9 (VF-EF); retail value \$525, **lot of 6 pieces** \$325 - 450

1157. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, LOT of 11 copper paise: KM-140: AH1234 year 26 and 1235 year 26; KM-155.1: 1235 year one and 123x year one; KM-155.2: 1236 year 2, 1237 year 3, 12xx year 3, 123x year 4, year 5, and 1240 year 6; also one obverse brockage (could be any of these 3 types); lovely group, mostly VF condition or better, difficult to acquire nowadays; retail value \$450, **lot of 11 pieces** \$260 - 325

- 
1158. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR rupee (11.19g), Lucknow, AH1244 year one (ahad), KM-186, in his name as Sulayman Jah, the final "4" in the Hijri date re-engraved over "3", choice EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1159. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR rupee (11.16g), Lucknow, AH1244 year 2, KM-186, in his name as Sulayman Jah, superb strike, EF-AU, **R** \$120 - 160



1160. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR 1/8 rupee (1.37g), Lucknow, AH1246 year 3, KM-199.1, full date & regnal year, nearly VF, **RR**, ex *K.W. Wiggins Collection* \$140 - 180



1161. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR 1/4 rupee (2.78g), Lucknow, AH1247 year 5, KM-201.1, struck from special dies for the quarter rupee, attractive VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



1162. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR 1/4 rupee (2.72g), Lucknow, AH1248 year 5, KM-201.1, full date & regnal year, VF, **R** \$120 - 160



1163. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1829-1837, AR 1/4 rupee (2.75g), Lucknow, AH1251 year 8, KM-201.2, decent strike, pleasing VF, **R** \$140 - 180



1164. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR 1/4 rupee (2.72g), Lucknow, AH1251 year 8, KM-201.2, in his name as Haidar, full date and regnal year, overstruck on undetermined host, F-VF, **R** \$140 - 180



1165. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR 1/2 rupee (5.45g), Lucknow, AH1245 year 3, KM-203, evenly worn, VF, **R**, ex *K.W. Wiggins Collection* \$120 - 160



1166. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1829-1837, AR 1/2 rupee (5.57g), Lucknow, AH1248 year 5, KM-203, well-centered, VF, **R** \$140 - 180



1167. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR 1/2 rupee (5.43g), Lucknow, AH1247 year 5, KM-203, strong F-VF, **R** \$120 - 160



1168. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR 1/2 rupee (5.48g), Lucknow, AH1248 year 6, KM-203, in his name as Haidar, full date and regnal year, edge adjustment mark, nice F-VF, **R** \$140 - 180



1169. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR rupee (11.15g), Lucknow, 1246 year 3, KM-205.1, bold strike, UNC \$120 - 160



1170. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR rupee (11.15g), Lucknow, 1246 year 4, KM-205.1, bold strike, lovely AU \$120 - 160

1171. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, LOT of 11 silver rupees: KM-205.2 (with the regnal year in the reverse margin), excellent set with clear Hijri dates and regnal years: AH1249 year 7, 1250 year 7, 1250 year 8, 1251 year 8 (x2), 1252 year 8 (x2), 1252 year 9 (x2), 1253 year 9, and 1253 year 10, the last date very rare (VF-EF, but much reverse adhesion); nearly all VF or slightly better; retail value \$700, **lot of 11 pieces** \$450 - 550

1172. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, LOT of 5 silver rupees: KM-186 (in his name as Sulayman Jah): AH1243 year one (ahad) and 1245 year 2; and KM-205.1 (in his normal name): 1247 year 4, 1247 year 5, and 1249 year 6; all in at least VF condition; retail value \$350, **lot of 5 pieces** \$220 - 280



1173. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1837-1842, AR 1/4 rupee (2.75g), Lucknow, AH1258, KM-312, choice VF, **R**, ex *K.W. Wiggins Collection* \$130 - 180

1174. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1837-1842, LOT of 10 silver rupees, all with clear Hijri date and regnal year: KM-316.1 (first series): AH1254 year one (ahad), 1254 year 2, 1255 year 2 (x2), and 1255 year 3; and KM-316.2 (second series): 1256 year 3, 1256 year 4, 1257 year 4, 1257 year 5, and 1258 year 5; all in VF-EF condition, except the 1258/5, which is only VF with much porosity; retail value \$550, **lot of 10 pieces** \$300 - 400



1175. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AR 1/8 rupee (1.37g), AH1259, KM-330, bold date, VF, **RR** \$130 - 170



## India



1176. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AR ½ rupee (5.48g), Lucknow, AH1258 year one (ahad), KM-334, lovely strike, choice VF-EF, **RR**, *ex K.W. Wiggins Collection* \$150 - 200
1177. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, LOT of 5 silver rupees, type A-336: AH1259 year 2, 1260 year 2, 1260 year 3, 1261 year 3, and 1262 year 5; all in VF or somewhat better condition; retail value \$350, **lot of 5 pieces** \$200 - 260



1178. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/16 rupee (0.68g), Lucknow, AH1264 year 2, KM-355, excellent strike, well-centered, VF, **RR**, *ex K.W. Wiggins Collection* \$120 - 160



1179. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/8 rupee (1.39g), Lucknow, AH1264 year 1, KM-357.1, wonderful strike, from special dies made for the 1/8 rupee denomination, choice VF-EF, **R** \$150 - 200



1180. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/8 rupee (1.39g), Lucknow, AH1265 year 2, KM-357.1, one testmark, choice VF, **R** \$130 - 170



1181. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/8 rupee (1.41g), Lucknow, AH1265 year 2, KM-357.1, attractive VF, **R**, *ex K.W. Wiggins Collection* \$120 - 160



1182. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/8 rupee (1.35g), Lucknow, AH1267 year 5, KM-357.1, clear date & regnal year, attractive F-VF, **RR** \$180 - 220



1183. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/8 rupee (1.41g), Lucknow, AH1271 year 9, KM-357.2, lovely VF, **R** \$120 - 160



1184. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR ¼ rupee (2.76g), Lucknow, AH1267, KM-361.2, VF-EF, **R** \$140 - 180



1185. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR ½ rupee (5.54g), Lucknow, AH1266 year 3, KM-363.1, VF-EF, **R** \$120 - 160



1186. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR ½ rupee (5.59g), Lucknow, AH1268 year 5, KM-363.2, EF, **R** \$150 - 200



1187. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR ½ rupee (5.52g), Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-363.2, fully clear mint, date, and regnal year, bold VF, **RR** \$200 - 260



1188. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR ½ rupee (5.48g), Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-363.2, pleasing F-VF, **R** \$120 - 160



1189. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1266 year 3, KM-365.1, NGC graded MS66 \$200 - 260



1190. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee (11.12g), Lucknow, AH1268 year 4, KM-365.1, muling of year 1268 with regnal year 4, as 1268 normally is found only for type KM-365.3 with regnal year 5 or 6, lovely EF, **RR** \$140 - 200



1191. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee (11.12g), Lucknow, AH1269 year "2", KM-365.3, "2" is retrograde year 6, beautiful iridescent toning, lightly bluish toward the rims, lovely EF-AU \$120 - 160



1192. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1268 year 5, KM-365.3, NGC graded MS66 \$200 - 260

*Wajid Ali Shah (1822-1887) was the tenth and last Nawab of Awadh, holding the position for 9 years starting 13 February 1847.*



1193. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, the finest known example, the only example graded MS67, none higher! NGC graded MS67 \$260 - 350



1194. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee (11.15g), Lucknow, AH1268 year 6, KM-365.3, magnificent strike, UNC \$130 - 170



1195. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee (11.13g), Lucknow, AH1272 year 9, KM-365.3, perfectly centered strike on broad flan, choice AU \$130 - 170



1196. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee (11.11g), Lucknow, AH1271 year 9, KM-365.3, iridescent toning, EF-AU \$120 - 160



1197. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee (11.14g), AH1272 year 10, KM-365.3, special issue of the last year of Wajid Ali Shah's reign, struck on broad flan with full outer borders, EF, S \$120 - 160

1198. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, LOT of 7 silver rupees, type KM-365.5: AH1267 year 5 (x2), 1258 year 5, 1269 year 6, 1269 year 7, 1270 year 7, and 1270 year 8; mostly EF condition, all at least VF-EF; retail value \$600, **lot of 7 pieces** \$375 - 450

1199. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, LOT of 5 silver rupees, type KM-365.1: AH1263 year one (ahad), 1264 year one (ahad), 1264 year 2, 1265 year 3, and 1266 year 3; average EF condition; retail value \$500, **lot of 5 pieces** \$300 - 375

1200. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, LOT of 18 copper paise of general type KM-351, a few with legible dates, many rather barbarous examples of various qualities of calligraphy and design, average Fine condition, but some are much better; retail value \$300, **lot of 18 pieces** \$180 - 240

*The crude design of so many copper paise of Wajid Ali Shah suggests that the production of copper coins was left to local private producers. Finally, in the late years of his reign (AH1270-1272, fine quality production of the copper coinage was restored, and they were struck in 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, and full paise denominations (not included in this group).*



1201. **AWADH: Brijis Qadir**, 1857-1858, AE falus (12.91g), Suba, AH1229" year "26", KM-380, fictitious date and regnal year, as on all coins of Brijis Qadir, pleasing F-VF, R, ex William F. Spengler Collection, KM Plate Specimen \$120 - 160

1202. **AWADH: LOT of 17 silver rupees** in the name of Muhammad Shah (1719-1748), after the initial autonomy granted in 1722 (AH1135): KM-436.11, Akhtarnagar Awadh mint: year 5 (2x), AH1137 year 6, year 8, 1140 year 10, and 1145 year 14; KM-436.15, Muhammadabad Banaras mint: year 18, 1151 year 21, 1152 year 22, 1158 year 28, and year 28; KM-435.52, Shahabad Qanauj mint: year 10, year 20, year 23, 1154 year 24, and year 25; and KM-437.2, also mint of Akhtarnagar Awadh: 1158 year 28 (rare, VF, some hornsilver); average circulated condition; retail value \$550, **lot of 17 pieces** \$280 - 400

1203. **AWADH: LOT of 7 silver rupees** of Itawa under Awadh control: KM-76.1, year 16; KM-76.4, years 21, 22, 24, and 25; KM-76.7, year 31; and KM-76.8, year 35; all but one in VF-EF condition, no testmarks; retail value \$450; **lot of 7 pieces** \$240 - 300

1204. **AWADH: LOT of 11 silver rupees** of the Lucknow mint, called Muhammadabad Banaras on the coins: KM-103.1, year 23, year 24, and year 25 (all without Hijri date, average VF condition); KM-103.2 (all with frozen regnal year 26), 1214, 1217, 1218 (2x), 1226, 122x (contemporary fourrée, 9.59g), and 1134 (average VF-EF for this group); and KM-103.3, regnal year 26 without Hijri date (VF); retail value \$400; **lot of 11 pieces** \$220 - 280

1205. **AWADH: LOT of 16 copper fulus** of the Lucknow mint (as Muhammadabad Banaras on the coins): KM-97, group of 9 pieces, including the years AH1217, 1224, and 1230, nearly all VF or slightly better; KM-97var, tentatively assigned to Awadh, but likely a local imitation; and KM-98, group of 4 pieces, including years AH1228, 1231, and 1233, average VF condition; and 2 uncertain issues that may or may not be of Awadh; nearly all with the consignor's original envelopes; retail value \$400, **lot of 16 pieces** \$220 - 280

1206. **AWADH: LOT of 12 silver rupees** of Muhammadabad Banaras in the name of the Mughal Alamgir II (KM-460.6): year 1, year 2, AH1170 year 3, 1151 year 4, year 4 (x2), year 5 (3x), and year 6 (x3); average VF condition, several with 1 or 2 small testmarks; retail value \$400, **lot of 12 pieces** \$220 - 280

1207. **AWADH: LOT of 5 silver rupees** of Muhammadabad Banaras in the name of the Mughal Ahmad Bahadur (KM-446.6): AH1161 year one (VF-EF); 1163 year 3 (x2, one EF, the other VF with 1 testmark); 1165 year 5 (EF); and 1166 year 5 (choice EF); retail value \$325, **lot of 5 pieces** \$200 - 240

1208. **AWADH: LOT of 4 silver rupees** and 1 copper paise; silver rupees: AH1239 year 5; 1240 year 6; 1248 year 5; and 1257 year 5; and the copper paise 123x year 5; average VF condition for both metals; retail value \$300, **lot of 5 pieces** \$190 - 220

1209. **AWADH: LOT of 3 silver rupees** of rare mints, in the name of Shah Alam II: KM-106.1, Muradabad mint AH1191 year 19 (lovely VF); and KM-136.2, Muhammadabad Tanda mint AH(11)85 year 12 (Fine) and (118)6 year 14 (VF); retail value \$260, **lot of 3 pieces** \$160 - 200

1210. **AWADH: LOT of 4 silver rupees** of the Allahabad mint: KM-6.2, date AH1192 year 18; and KM-588 (listed in KM as Mughal): frozen year 26 (x3, one with leaf above the "J" of jalus); average VF, some with light discoloration (removable); retail value \$200; **lot of 4 pieces** \$100 - 130



1211. **BAHAWALPUR: Sadiq Muhammad Khan V**, 1907-1947, AV ashrafi (7.00g), AH1343 (1925), KM-M11, Fr-1030, original issue, early strike, without any deterioration of the die surfaces, but a small die break visible to the lower left of reverse, NGC graded MS61 \$1,000 - 1,300

*The dies were produced by Spink for the Nawab.*



# India



1212. **BARODA: Pratap Singh**, 1938-1951, AR 1/3 mohur, VS1995, Y-M40, silver pattern or trial strike for the gold 1/3 Mohur coronation issue, NGC graded MS63, **RR** \$1,200 - 1,600
1213. **BARODA**: LOT of 42 coins, rupee denominations are silver, the rest are copper, by Craig and Yeoman numbers (one piece of each type unless noted): C-18, ½ rupee; C-19, rupee; C-19var, rupee; C-25, ¼ rupee (2 pcs); C-26, ½ rupee (3); C-27, rupee (4); C-35, 1/8 rupee (2); C-36.3, ¼ rupee; C-38.3, rupee; C-46, ½ rupee; C-47, rupee (3); Y-3, paisa of Amreli (EF); Y-5, rupee; Y-10, ¼ rupee (2); Y-11, ½ rupee (2); Y-12, rupee (2); Y-14, nazarana rupee (VF); Y-16, paisa; Y-20, ½ rupee; Y-26, 1/8 rupee; Y-27, ¼ rupee; Y-28, ½ rupee; Y-29, rupee; Y-30, ½ paisa; Y-31, paisa; Y-31a, paisa; Y-32, 2 paise (2); Y-32a, 2 paise; and Y-36a, rupee (EF); a few hand-struck fractionals and rupees with legible dates, mostly VF and some better; retail value \$875, **lot of 42 pieces** \$450 - 550

*Items in gray envelopes are from the K.W. Wiggins Collection.*

1214. **BARODA**: LOT of 15 silver and 1 copper coins: C-18, ½ rupee ND (F-VF); C-27, rupee year 5 (VF), AH1227 year 7 (Fine), and AH1228 year 8 (VF); C-44, 1/8 rupee AH1267 (choice EF, rare); C-47, rupee 12xx year 43 (VF); Y-12, rupee, AH1281 (VF) and 1282 (VF); Y-29, rupee AH1297 (VF) and 1298 (VF); Y-31.2a, AE paisa VS1949 (EF); Y-32, 2 annas VS1949 (2 pcs, AU & UNC); Y-33, 4 annas VS1949 (choice EF); Y-36, rupee, VS1948 (VF); and Y-36a, rupee VS1952 (choice EF); a nice group, with a few very attractive pieces: retail value \$750, **lot of 16 pieces** \$450 - 550



1215. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AV nazarana mohur, VS1994 (1937), KM-XM3, commemorating the 50th year of Ganga's reign, PCGS graded MS63 \$1,000 - 1,200
1216. **BUNDI**: LOT of 19 silver and 6 copper coins: **Silver**: Y-5, ½ rupee (1 piece); Y-6, rupee (2); Y-8, ½ rupee (1); Y-9, rupee (3); Y-11, rupee (1); Y-16, ¼ rupee (4); Y-17, ½ rupee (2); and Y-18, rupee (5), all with legible dates, average VF condition, a few much nicer; and **Copper**: Y-5, takka (3, all choice EF); plus three very common later piece in low quality; retail value \$600, **lot of 25 pieces** \$300 - 400



1217. **DEWAS SENIOR BRANCH: Krishnaji Rao**, 1860-1899, AE 1/12 anna, 1888, KM-11, bust of Victoria Empress, a lovely mostly red lustrous example, PCGS graded MS63 **RB** \$200 - 300
1218. **GWALIOR**: LOT of 21 silver and 59 copper coins: **Silver: Bhilsa**: KM-22, rupee (3 pcs); and **Ujjain**: KM-216, ½ rupee; KM-218, rupee (3); KM-224, rupee (2); KM-238, rupee (2); KM-240, 1/8 rupee (1); KM-241, ¼ rupee (3); KM-242, ½ rupee (2); KM-245, rupee (2), and two uncertain pieces (one ¼ and one ½ rupee); and **Copper: Regular Issues**: KM-143, paisa (7); KM-164, ½ pice (4); KM-169, ¼ anna (10); KM-170, ¼ anna (5); KM-171, ¼ anna (9); KM-172, ¼ anna (3); KM-176.1, ¼ anna (5); KM-176.2, ¼ anna (1); KM-177, ¼ anna (2); KM-178.1, ¼ anna (2); and KM-179, ½ anna (2); and 9 more copper coins of these common types identified by the obsolete Yeoman numbers; average circulated grades, many quite nice, especially the copper coins; retail value \$800, **lot of 80 pieces** \$400 - 550

*All of the silver coins, but none of the copper, are from the K.W. Wiggins Collection.*

1219. **HYDERABAD**: LOT of 73 silver and 43 base-metal machine-struck coins, by Yeoman numbers: **Silver**: Y-29 (1 piece), Y-32 (5), Y-37 (8), Y-38.1 (13), Y-38.3 (2), Y-39.2 (1), Y-40.1 (5), Y-50 (5), Y-51 (4), Y-52 (1), Y-53 (4), Y-53a (10), Y-60 (4), Y-61 (2), Y-62 (2), and Y-63 (7), and Base-Metal: Y-34 (2), Y-35 (6), Y-36 (3), Y-45 (1), Y-46 (2), Y-46a (4), Y-47 (5), Y-48 (5), Y-49 (3), Y-58 (5), Y-59 (1), Y-64 (2), Y-65 (1), Y-66 (2), and one AH1352 Tunis copper medalet issued by Hyderabad; average VF for the earlier period, quite a few better, and average EF with many better for the later period, an excellent starter group; retail value \$1100, **lot of 116 pieces** \$500 - 700
1220. **HYDERABAD**: LOT of 68 hand-struck silver coins of Mir Mahbub Ali II: Y-14, 1/8 rupee (11 with clear date, 13 without, mostly EF-AU, many better); Y-15, ¼ rupee (17 with clear date, 5 without, mostly EF-AU, some better); Y-16, ½ rupee (13 with clear date, 4 without; average EF); and Y-17, rupee (4 with clear date, 1 without; average VF-EF); retail value \$850, **lot of 68 pieces** \$400 - 550
1221. **HYDERABAD**: LOT of 12 silver and 40 copper coins from the first period: C-62, paisa (3 pcs); C-85, ½ paisa (4); C-86, paisa (9, some with legible date); C-90, ½ rupee (1); C-91, rupee (1); Y-3, 1/8 rupee (2, both VF, very rare); Y-4, ¼ rupee AH1279 (1, VF, rare); Y-6, rupee (7); Y-12, crude paisa ("dub") (21, some excellent strikes, a few with legible date or regnal year); and 3 uncertain paise; retail value \$450, **lot of 52 pieces** \$200 - 260



1222. **INDORE: Shivaji Rao**, 1886-1903, AR rupee, VS1958, KM-47, milled coinage-3rd series, bust of Maharaja Shivaji Rao II facing slightly left, continuous Devanagari legend *srimat shivajirao maharaj holkar indore samvat 1958* around // coat of arms, denomination, English legend "Indore" below, very rare date, lightly cleaned, AU, **RRR** \$2,000 - 3,000

*This series was introduced in 1898 to counteract forgeries, as counterfeiting of the 2nd series had begun to proliferate as a result of a sharp fall in the price of silver. Idle minting machines were reactivated for this purpose, but the series was short lived.*



1223. **JAIPUR**: AR nazarana rupee (11.31g), Sawai Jaipur, AH1216 year 42, KM-51, in the name of Shah Alam II, jhar symbol, bold strike, VF-EF, **RR** \$150 - 200



1224. **JAIPUR**: AE nazarana paisa (18.45g), Sawai Jaipur, year 11, KM-62, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, jhar symbol, lovely even strike, choice VF-EF, **RR** \$150 - 200



1225. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AV mohur (10.87g), Sawai Jaipur, year 3, KM-163, citing George V, bold VF-EF \$600 - 700



1226. **JODHPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1873-1895, AV mohur (10.87g), Jodhpur, frozen yr 22, KM-81, Lingen-J.09.02.02, VF-EF \$600 - 700



1227. **JODHPUR: Umaid Singh**, 1918-1947, AV mohur (10.98g), Jodhpur, VS1984, KM-129, Fr-1228, Lingen-J.15.01, citing George V, daroga *aum*, very rare with legible VS date, almost certainly with last digit "4", but weak, PCGS graded MS64, **RR**, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$550 - 650

1228. **KASHMIR: LOT of 39 coins of the Kashmir state: AE ½ paisa: Y-2A (2 pcs), and Y-18 (4); AE paisa: Y-1 (8), Y-7 (4), and Y-19 (3); and AR rupee: Y-5 (1 pc, VS1904, VF), Y-13 (8 pcs, all in lovely VF or better condition), Y-16a (1, VF), Y-16b (1, VF), Y-21 (1, choice VF), and Y-21a (6 pcs, all VF or better); the copper average circulated grade; retail value \$875, lot of 39 pieces** \$375 - 500

*Items in white or gray envelopes written in light blue ink are from the K.W. Wiggins Collection.*

1229. **KUTCH: LOT of 59 coins, AE trambiyo of George V & Khengarji III dated 1919/VS1976, first year of two-year type, mostly in UNC quality with brown and/or red original mint luster, from a small hoard, much better than the usually encountered quality and not the usual date, retail value \$600, lot of 59 coins** \$250 - 350

1230. **KUTCH: LOT of 39 coins, AE trambiyo of George V & Khengarji III dated 1919/VS1976, first year of two-year type, mostly in UNC quality with brown and/or red original mint luster, from a small hoard, much better than the usually encountered quality and not the usual date, retail value \$400, lot of 39 coins** \$200 - 300

1231. **KUTCH: LOT of 56 coins, AE trambiyo of George V & Khengarji III dated 1919/VS1976 (20) mostly in UNC quality with brown and/or red original mint luster and 1920/VS1976 (36), some in UNC quality with brown and/or red original mint luster, all from a small hoard, most better than the usually encountered quality, retail value \$450, lot of 56 coins** \$200 - 300

1232. **KUTCH: LOT of 41 coins, by Yeoman numbers & denomination (kori is always silver, all others are copper): Y-14 (kori, 1 piece); Y-23 (1½ dokda, 1); Y-30 (trambiyo, 1); Y-31 (dokdo, 1); Y-32a (1½ dokda, 1); Y-35 (kori, 3); Y-36 (2½ kori, 1); Y-37 (5 kori, 4); Y-38 (trambiyo, 2); Y-39 (dokdo, 1); Y-46 (trambiyo, 2); Y-47 (dokdo, 1); Y-48 (1½ dokda, 1); Y-49 (3 dokda, 1); Y-51 (kori, 1); Y-52a (2½ kori, 3); Y-53 (5 kori, 2); Y-53a (5 kori, 5); Y-54 (trambiyo, 2); Y-56 (1½ dokda, 1); Y-57 (3 dokda, 1); Y-58 (½ kori, 2); and Y-59 (kori, 3); copper coins are VF or nicer, with many of the later trambiyo EF through UNC; nearly all the silver are at least EF, with many of the later issues UNC; retail value \$900, lot of 41 pieces** \$450 - 600

1233. **KUTCH: LOT of 25 coins, by Yeoman numbers & denomination (kori is always silver, all others are copper): Edward VIII: Y-63 (3 dokda, 1 piece); Y-65 (kori, 2); Y-66 (2½ kori, 1); Y-67 (5 kori, 5); George VI: Y-73 (kori, 2); Y-74 (2½ kori, 1); Y-75 (5 kori, 1); Y-76 (trambiyo, 2); Y-77 (dhinglo, 1); Y-78 (dhabu, 1); Y-79 (payalo, 1); Y-80 (adhio, 1); Y-81 (kori, 1); Y-82 (5 kori, 1); Independent: Y-83 (dhabu, 2); and Y-84 (kori, 2); most of the copper is EF or better; nearly all the silver is UNC to BU; retail value \$600, lot of 25 pieces** \$300 - 400

1234. **MALER KOTLA: LOT of 16 silver coins: C-13, ¼ rupee (1 pc, bold VF); C-15, rupee (2, both lovely EF); Y-3, rupee (3); Y-6, rupee (4); Y-9, rupee (4); uncertain ruler ¼ rupee (2, Fine and VG); average VF unless noted, decent group for this complex series; retail value \$550, lot of 16 pieces** \$260 - 350

*Items in gray envelopes are from the K.W. Wiggins Collection.*

1235. **MEWAR: LOT of 78 coins, by Craig & Yeoman numbers: Regular Coinage: (silver unless noted) C-30, ¼ rupee (3 pieces); C-31, ½ rupee (1); C-32, rupee (1); C-44, rupee (1); Y-1, 1/16 rupee (1); Y-3, ¼ rupee (1); Y-4, ½ rupee (1); Y-5, rupee (3); Y-7, 1/16 rupee (2); Y-9, ¼ rupee (2); Y-10, ½ rupee (2); Y-11, rupee (5); Y-14, AE pie (1); Y-15, AE ¼ anna (3); Y-16, AE ½ anna (2); Y-17, AE anna (3); Y-18, 1/16 rupee (1); Y-19, 1/8 rupee (2); Y-20, ¼ rupee (3); Y-21, ½ rupee (4); Y-22.1, rupee (1); and Y-22.2, rupee (4); Local Coinage: (all local items are copper) Bhilwara: C-2.5, old paisa (4); and C-3, new paisa (5); Chitor: C-2, two pies, various subtypes (5); Umarda: Y23/24, called half paisa, many varieties, never probably cataloged (15); and Uncertain, AE unknown units (2); nearly all are VF or better, the local coppers of especially attractive quality; retail value \$950, lot of 78 pieces** \$450 - 600



1236. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AV pagoda, KM-15, god & goddess // Persian letter hard H (for Haidar), NGC graded MS65, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$180 - 220



1237. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 2 paise (22.25g), Patan, AM12xx, KM-124.4, VF \$130 - 170



1238. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AE 25 cash (11.69g), Mahsir (= Mysore), ND, Cr-187, sardula on obverse; magnificent strike, far superior to normal issues, none of the many examples on CoinArchives even approach this quality, superb EF, **RRR** \$200 - 280

*In our opinion, this example is likely a pattern or presentation issue struck to promote the introduction of the 25 cash denomination.*



1239. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, Cr-210, Fr-1358, Siva & Parvati seated, holding trisul & goat, respectively // name of Krishna Raja in Nagari, a superb bold, lustrous, fantastic grade, NGC graded MS66, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$240 - 300



1240. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda (3.40g), Cr-210, Fr-1358, Siva & Parvati seated, holding trisul & goat, respectively // name of Krishna Raja in Nagari, mounted in the reverse center, VF \$150 - 180

1241. **MYSORE: LOT of 4 silver pavalis (¼ rupee) and 5 copper coins: Silver: C-202, AH1221 (VF-EF, bold strike, rare date), 1243 (retrograde) (bold VF), 1244 (retrograde) (choice EF), and 1248 (normal date) (bold EF); Copper: C-193.2, 20 cash 1841; and four pre-1782 small copper kassus (one said to be KM-A15), average VF; retail value \$450, lot of 9 pieces** \$240 - 300



# India



1242. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 2½ kori, VS1950, KM-21, Y-15, a fantastic lustrous example! PCGS graded MS66 \$200 - 300



1243. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori (14.18g), VS1949, KM-23, AU \$180 - 240



1244. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 100 falus (11.52g), Radhanpur, 1867//AH1284, KM-6, couple minor stains, bold strike, choice EF \$180 - 240



1245. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 100 falus (11.63g), Radhanpur, 1868/AH1286, KM-6, magnificent bold strike, AU \$240 - 300



1246. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 8 annas (5.89g), Radhanpur, 1871/AH1286, KM-10, unpublished date combination, much weakness, VF-EF, RR \$120 - 160



1247. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 8 annas (5.65g), Radhanpur, 1871/AH1286, KM-10, unpublished date combination, slight weakness, VF, RR \$120 - 160

*Lots 1246 and 1247 were probably struck with old dies, hence the date mismatch, at some point between 1872 and the first issues of Bismillah Khan dated 1880.*



1248. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR rupee (11.72g), Radhanpur, 1870/AH1286, KM-11, bold strike, EF \$150 - 200



1249. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR rupee (11.53g), Radhanpur, 1871/AH1287, KM-11, lovely strike, EF \$150 - 200



1250. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR rupee (11.54g), Radhanpur, 1872/AH1289, KM-11, minor weakness at the rim, EF \$120 - 160



1251. **RADHANPUR: Bismillah Khan**, 1874-1895, AR 8 annas (5.50g), Radhanpur, 1881/AH1299, KM-25, minor weakness, one flan crack, attractive VF-EF, R \$140 - 200



1252. **SAILANA: Jaswant Singh**, 1890-1919, AE ¼ anna, 1908, KM-15, portrait of Edward VII, scarce type, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details, S \$250 - 350



1253. **SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee** (11.23g), Amritsar, VS1847 year (3)21, KM-A20.4, Herrii-01.06, very rare date, especially when the GN date 321 is visible, as on this example, choice VF, R \$160 - 200



1254. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.92g), Kashmir, VS1879, KM-46.4, Herrii-06.05.04, Gurmukhi HAR in obverse center, full bold date, VF, R \$200 - 300



1255. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.96g), Kashmir, VS1878, KM-46.4, Herrii-06.05.04, Gurmukhi HAR in obverse center, full date, VF, R \$200 - 300



1256. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AV rupee (1/15 mohur) (0.65g), Multan, VS1905, KM-87, struck by Diwan Mulraj during the British siege of Multan, AU \$1,000 - 1,200

*The Siege of Multan was a prolonged event between the British East India Company and the city and state of Multan. The siege lasted from April 19, 1848, when a rebellion against a ruler installed by the East India Company started the Second Anglo-Sikh War, until January 22, 1849, when the last of the defenders surrendered.*

1257. **TRAVANCORE:** LOT of 22 coins, many in excellent grades (when dated, dates are in the Malabar Era calendar), silver unless noted: KM-21, chuckram (VF); KM-22, vellil fanam (AU); KM-24, vellil fanam (2 pcs, VF and EF); KM-56, AE half chuckram (VF-EF); KM-29; viraraya fanam (AU); KM-42, AE 4 cash (EF-AU); KM-52, ¼ rupee 1087 (Fine) and 1106 (VF); KM-53, ½ rupee 1106 (EF, hairlines) and 1107 (EF); KM-55, fanam (2 pcs, both VF); KM-57, AE cash (2 pcs, both AU); KM-58, AE 4 cash (UNC); KM-59, AE 8 cash (UNC); KM-60, AE chuckram ND (AU); KM-65, fanam 1116 (choice EF); KM-66, ¼ rupee 1116 (UNC); and KM-67, chitra 1118 (2 pcs, both UNC); retail value \$750, **lot of 22 pieces** \$400 - 500



1258. **TRIPURA: Vira Vikrama Kishore,** 1923-1947, AR rupee (11.03g), TE1337, KM-406, Rh-302, ruler's bust // rampant lion, wonderful bold strike, choice AU, RR \$400 - 500

### Indian States Group Lots

1259. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 40 coins: **Bikanir:** KM-17, rupee (3 pcs); KM-32, rupee(1); KM-45, rupee (2); KM-54, rupee (1); KM-70, ¼ anna (1); KM-71, ½ anna (1); KM-72, rupee 1892 (2); and KM-M1, rupee (1); **Cambay:** Y-A1, paisa (3); Y-3, ½ paisa (1); Y-4, paisa (2); Y-5, ½ paisa (2); Y-5a, ½ paisa (1, choice EF); and Y-6, paisa (3); **Chhota Udaipur:** Y-4, paisa (2); and Y-5, 2 paise (2) (all of this state VF or better); **Dhar:** KM-11, 1/12 anna 1887 (1, Good); and **Indore:** Y-9.1, ½ paisa (1); Y-9.2, ½ paisa (1); Y-10, paisa (2); Y-11.1, ½ anna (1); Y-11.2, ½ anna (1); Y-11a.3, ½ anna (1); Y-18, rupee (2); Y-20, ½ anna (1); and Y-21, anna (1); circulated grades, generally somewhat above average; retail value \$900, **lot of 40 pieces** \$400 - 600

*Items in gray envelopes are from the K.W. Wiggins Collection.*

1260. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 48 coins: **Jaipur:** C-91, ¼ rupee (2 pieces, year 17 and 18); C-93, rupee (2); Y-4, ¼ rupee (2, year 31 & 42); Y-5, ½ rupee (1); Y-6, rupee (2); Y-11, ¼ rupee (2); Y-13, rupee (1); Y-13b, nazarana rupee 1911 year 32 (1, later issue); Y-18, anna (1); Y-19, anna (1); KM-105, paisa (1); KM-137, 1/8 rupee, year 28 (1); and Y-20, square 2 anna (1); **Jammu:** KM-1, paisa (1); **Jaora:** Y-1 (1), and Y-2 (1); **Jhalawar:** C-28, rupee (1); Y-2, square takka (5); and Y-6, rupee (3); and **Jodhpur:** Y-1.5, rupee (5); Y-6, 1/8 rupee (Fine, 1); Y-9.1, rupee (5); Y-39, ¼ anna (3); Y-40, ¼ anna (1); Y-41, ¼ anna (1); KM-76 or 77, rupee (1); and KM-71, takka (1); most in above average circulated grades; retail value \$925; **lot of 48 pieces** \$450 - 600

*Items in gray envelopes are from the K.W. Wiggins Collection.*

1261. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 17 pieces from Bhopal and 13 from Karauli: **Bhopal:** C-24, 1/8 rupee (1 piece); C-27, rupee (2); Y-7, 1/8 rupee (2); Y-10, rupee (5, all with legible date); Y-12, ¼ rupee (1, date AH1294); Y-13, ½ rupee (2); Y-14, rupee (2); and Y-17, AE ½ anna (2), a few with legible or partially legible dates, average circulated grades; and **Karauli:** Y-4, rupee (3); Y-6, AE ½ paisa (2); Y-7, AE paisa (1); Y-9, AE ½ paisa (2); Y-13, rupee (5); all the silver and about half the copper of Karauli with legible dates, nearly all in VF or slightly better condition; retail value \$700, **lot of 30 pieces** \$350 - 500

*Items in gray and white envelopes in blue ink are from the K.W. Wiggins Collection (almost all pieces in this lot).*

1262. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 29 coins: **Awadh:** KM-103.2, rupee; **Alwar:** KM-45, rupee 1878 (VF-EF); 1788 (sic, Fine); 1882 (F-VF); and KM-46, 1891 (VF-EF, harshly cleaned); **Assam:** KM-112, rupee (1) **Bahawalpur:** Y-8, paisa; Y-9, ¼ anna (2 pcs); Y-12, ½ pice (2); and Y-13, ¼ anna; and **Banswara:** KM-8, paisa; KM-10, paisa (4); KM-11, paisa (3); KM-12, paisa; KM-14, paisa; KM-21, ¼ rupee (2); KM-22, ½ rupee (2, one UNC); and KM-23, rupee (3, two of them UNC); average circulated grade, unless noted; retail value \$650, **lot of 29 pieces** \$300 - 400

*Items in gray envelopes are from the K.W. Wiggins Collection.*

1263. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 26 coins: **Junagadh:** Y-2, kori (2 pcs, both choice EF); and Y-6, dokda (3); **Kishangarh:** C-10, rupee (3); and Y-1, rupee (1); **Kotah:** C-29, takka (4, all with legible regnal years); Y-2, takka (2); Y-3, 1/8 rupee (2, one dated year 10, the other with date off, both EF); Y-4, ¼ rupee (1, year 22); and Y-6, rupee (3); **Kuchawan:** K-286, rupee 1863 (2); and **Lunavada:** Y-4, square paisa (1, superb EF); Y-6, squarish paisa (1); and Y-8, square paisa (1, superb example, VF-EF); average circulating grade if not noted; retail value \$600, **lot of 26 pieces** \$300 - 400

*Items in gray envelopes are from the K.W. Wiggins Collection.*

1264. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 16 coins: **Cooch Behar:** AR ½ rupee, KM-115, 121, 127, 133, 141, 151, nice group, average VF; **Manipur:** bell-metal sell, Craig-1 (x2), 2, 3, 5, outstanding group with clear letters, average VF-EF; and **Burma:** copper ¼ pé, KM-17, 18, 25.1, 25.2, 25a, average VG, nearly all with some corrosion; retail value \$450, **lot of 16 pieces,** ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$280 - 325

1265. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 14 silver coins: **Banswara:** KM-20, 1/8 rupee ND; KM-21, ¼ rupee ND; and KM-23, rupee ND; **Kishangarh:** C-10.1, rupee, AH1198/24; and KM-12.1, rupee, year 24; **Kotah:** Y-4, ¼ rupee, year 37; and Y-6, rupee, year 17, 21, 26, 29, and 35; and **Kuchawan:** KM-274, rupee AH1203 year 21 (3 pcs); average VF-EF condition, a lovely group, with some better types; retail value \$475; **lot of 14 pieces** \$260 - 325

1266. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 27 coins: **Manipur:** C-1, sel (3 pcs); **Navanagar:** C-15, dokdo (1); Y-4, dokdo (1); Y-6, kori (1); and KM-2, dokdo (1); **Partabgarh:** Y-3, 1/8 rupee (1, UNC); and Y-7, paisa (1); **Pudokkottai:** Y-1, cash (1); **Radhanpur:** Y-1, paisa (1); Y-4, 100 falus AH1286 (1, VG); and Y-7, 8 anna 1871 (1, Fine); **Rajkot:** Y-1a, silver, original (1, AU), and one gold-plated silver, original (1, AU); **Ratlam:** Y-3, paisa (2); and **Tonk:** Y-7, rupee, Sironj (1); Y-15, rupee, Sironj (2); Y-15, 1/8 rupee, partial dates (3); Y-19, ½ rupee (1); Y-29, pice (1); Y-29a, pice (1); and Y-30, 1/8 rupee (1); average circulated grades (unless noted); retail value \$650, **lot of 27 pieces** \$240 - 300

*Items in gray envelopes are from the K.W. Wiggins Collection.*



# India

1267. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 14 silver & 7 copper coins: **Silver:** Awadh: rupee, 1877 (1 piece); Hyderabad : rupee, common dates (4); Kutch: 1 kori (4), and 2½ kori (1); Mewar: rupee (1); Nawanagar: kori, early style (1); Partabgrah: rupee AH1236 (1); and Mughal Empire: square rupee of Akbar, Ahmadabad AH997 (1, VG-F); and **Copper:** Hyderabad: 4 anna AH1368 (1); Kutch: various types, some nice (3); and Mewar: common group of the 1940s (3); mostly average circulated grade, a few nicer, especially of Kutch, all identified; retail value \$300, **lot of 21 pieces** \$170 - 200
1268. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 14 copper coins and 1 silver coin: **Chhota Udaipur:** KM-15.2, 2 paisa SE1797 (VF); KM-15.3, 2 paisa ND (Fine); and Y-1, paisa ND (VF); **Lunavada:** KM—, ¼ paisa ND, katar (VG); and KM-10, paisa VS1949, lion (2 pcs, both VF); and **Rampur:** KM—, paisa ND, cannon (VF), and uncertain symbol (F-VF); **Radhanpur:** common AE paisa (6 pcs, average Fine); and **Jambusar:** AR rupee, type C-5, standard type, VF, but much porosity, retail value \$325, **lot of 15 pieces** \$140 - 200
1269. **INDIA & STATES:** LOT of 918 bronze and silver coins from a wide variety of dynasties, regions and time periods, a very interesting large lot and viewing highly recommended, average circulated quality, retail value \$3500, **lot of 918 coins** \$1,000 - 2,000
1270. **INDIA & STATES:** LOT of 83 mostly silver coins, a diverse lot of **British Indian** silver rupees: East India Company issue Madras Presidency (1), William IV (1), Victoria divided legend (2), continuous legend (1), Regal issues Victoria (3), Edward VII (4), George V (10), George VI silver including 1938 rupee (3), George VI copper nickel (2), silver ½ rupees: Madras Presidency (1), Victoria divided legend (1), George VI (3), silver ¼ rupees: Victoria divided legend (1), continuous legend (1), Regal issue Victoria (2), George V (1), George VI silver (13), copper nickel (2), silver 2 annas Victoria divided legend (1), Regal issue Victoria (1), Edward VII (1), and **Princely States:** Hyderabad machine struck silver 2 annas, ½ rupee, and rupee, Jaipur hammered silver ½ rupee and rupee, Kutch machine struck silver kori (2), silver 5 kori (10), Mewar hammered silver ¼ rupee and rupee, machine struck 1/16 rupee, 1/8 rupee, Travancore silver machine struck fanam, plus silver Gupta coin, debased silver Delhi Sultan coin, small brockage error coins (3), and one copy of Ceylon 1788 bronze 2 stuiver coin, average circulation condition, some better, viewing recommended, retail value \$1100, **lot of 83 coins** \$500 - 700
1271. **INDIA & STATES:** LOT of 68 Indian coins including a variety of dump style coppers (20), Mughal Empire silver (1), Kutch coppers (10), silver (2), Jodhpur copper (1), Baroda copper (6), Indore coppers (2), Mewar silver (4), British India silver (6), nickel (1), Republic of India base metal (8), temple tokens (3), plus Nepal silver (2), Tunis copper (1), Thailand tin (1), average circulated quality, retail value \$500, **lot of 68 coins** \$200 - 300

## Colonial India

### British India



1272. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur (13.26g), "Murshidabad", AH1202 year 19 (frozen), Stv-6.1, Prid-77, struck at the Calcutta mint (1819-1824), with edge grained straight, UNC \$800 - 900



1273. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur, Muhammadabad Benares, AH1209 year 37, Stv-7.22, KM-31. Prid-217, daroga mark D, lovely bold strike, NGC graded MS64, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$1,000 - 1,300



1274. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur (12.35g), "Murshidabad", AH1202 year 19 (frozen), Stv-9.3, Prid-83, struck at the Calcutta mint (1831-1835), with edge grained left and tiny crescent added in the upper left corner of the reverse, without the dot privy mark (type B), EF, S \$800 - 900



1275. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur, Murshidabad, AH1202 year 19, KM-103, Stevens-4.3, Pridmore-62, struck at the Calcutta mint, 1793-1818, with the added small dot in the upper left of the obverse, oblique milling, excellent bold strike, NGC graded MS62 \$800 - 1,000

1276. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** LOT of 10 bronze coins, AE pie, ND (1831-1835), KM-58, East India Company issue, struck at the new Calcutta mint with the crescent privy mark on the reverse, denomination in English, Bengali, Urdu and Devanagari, mostly red lustrous AU-UNC with usual carbon spots, retail value \$450, **lot of 10 coins** \$200 - 300



1277. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** Anonymous, 1672-1678, AE copperoon (13.67g), Bombay, year 7 (1672), Stv-1.35var (A/3), Prid-80var, date as Ao7o, interesting variety, with colons after BOMBAY and both the A and 7 of the date formula (A="Anno"), scrolls around the shield, weak obverse, excellent reverse with only about 10% flat, VF, RR \$200 - 280

*The year 7 is the rarest of the year 7, 8, 9, and undated versions of the 1672-78 copperoons.*



1278. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.62g), Jambusar, year 22, Stv-6.77, in the name of Shah Alam II, with the mace symbol inside the letter S of *jalus*, choice VF, R \$130 - 170



1279. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** tutenag 2 pice (28.88g), 1771, KM-157.1, Prid-233, 'GR' divided by orb and cross of crown, BOMB (for Bombay) below // AUSPICIO / REGIS ET / SENATUS / ANGLIAE which translates as "by the authority of the King and Parliament of England", VF \$250 - 350



1280. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE ½ pice, 1791, KM-192, East India Company issue, proof struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, NGC graded PF65 BR \$125 - 175



1281. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE 1½ pice, 1791, KM-195, East India Company issue, proof struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded PF63 BR \$125 - 175



1282. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** gilt AE 1½ pice, 1791, KM-195a, East India Company issue struck at the Soho mint, Birmingham, England, PCGS graded PF61 \$400 - 500



1283. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE pice, 1804/AH1219, KM-205, East India Company issue, proof struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, PF63 BR \$150 - 250

1284. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** LOT of 39 coins, AR rupee, Poona (Pune), most dated FE1239 (1829), KM-325, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Ali Gauhar (Shah Alam II), nagphani (serpent hood) privy mark, all in lustrous EF-AU from a small hoard, much better than the usually encountered quality, retail value \$2500, lot of 39 coins \$1,800 - 2,000

*The third Anglo - Maratha war (the Pindari war) ended in 1818 AD, with the defeat of the Marathas at the hands of the British East India Company forces led by Governor General Hastings. The Peshwas were defeated at the Battle of Khadki (Kirkee) on 5 November 1817 near Pune (Poona) and the city was seized by the British. It was placed under the administration of the Bombay Presidency. This type was struck from 1820-44, and issued by the EIC after the war ended in 1818. They were issued in the name of the Mughal Emperor so they would be accepted by the local people.*

*The Fasli Era has a 12 month calendar from July to June. Adding 590 to Fasli year = Gregorian calendar (AD). Fasli, which means harvest, is derived from the Arabic term for division, which in India was applied to the groupings of the seasons. The Fasli Calendar is a chronological system introduced by the Mughal Emperor Akbar. The 'nagphani' (serpent hood) mint mark resembles the spectacle markings on the hood of a cobra.  
(See also lots 1285, 1286 and 1287)*

1285. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** LOT of 39 coins, AR rupee, Poona (Pune), most dated FE1239 (1829), KM-325, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Ali Gauhar (Shah Alam II), nagphani (serpent hood) privy mark, all in lustrous EF-AU from a small hoard, much better than the usually encountered quality, retail value \$2500, lot of 39 coins \$1,800 - 2,000

1286. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** LOT of 39 coins, AR rupee, Poona (Pune), most dated FE1239 (1829), KM-325, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Ali Gauhar (Shah Alam II), nagphani (serpent hood) privy mark, all in lustrous EF-AU from a small hoard, much better than the usually encountered quality, retail value \$2500, lot of 39 coins \$1,800 - 2,000

1287. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** LOT of 14 coins, AR rupee, Poona (Pune), most dated FE1239 (1829), KM-325, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Ali Gauhar (Shah Alam II), nagphani (serpent hood) privy mark, all in lustrous EF-AU from a small hoard, much better than the usually encountered quality, retail value \$900, lot of 14 coins \$500 - 700



1288. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda (3.39g), ca. 1691-1740, Stv-1.2, Prid-2, single deity standing // granulated reverse, UNC \$200 - 240



1289. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda (3.39g), ca. 1691-1740, Stv-1.2, Prid-2, single deity standing // granulated reverse, mounted on the reverse, VF \$150 - 170



1290. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda, ca. 1691-1740, Stv-1.3, Fr-1572, three full-figure deities standing // granulated reverse, NGC graded MS64, ex Patabhi Raman Collection \$240 - 300



1291. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda, ca. 1740-1807, Stv-1.4, Fr-1575. Prid-3B, three half-figure deities standing, granulated reverse, superb bold strike, especially on the obverse, NGC graded MS65, ex Patabhi Raman Collection \$240 - 300



1292. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda, ca. 1740-1807, Stv-1.11, Fr-1578. Prid-9, Vishnu half-portrait // star in center of granulated area, NGC graded MS64, ex Patabhi Raman Collection \$200 - 260



1293. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 5 fanams, ND (1808), KM-342, denomination in Persian, English, Telugu and Tamil, PCGS graded AU58 \$125 - 175



1294. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ pagoda, ND (1808), KM-352, East India Company issue, value in English and Persian on buckled garter belt surrounding a seven-tiered temple gopuram with 18 stars // value in Tamil and Telugu around deity Vishnu, PCGS graded AU58 \$200 - 300



## India



1295. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ pagoda, ND (1808), KM-352, EIC issue, bold strike! PCGS graded AU50 \$200 - 300



1296. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ pagoda, ND (1808), KM-352, S&W-3.187, East India Company issue, value in English and Persian on buckled garter // value in Tamil and Telugu around deity Vishnu with 18 stars, VF \$200 - 250



1297. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV 2 pagodas (5.89g), ND (1808-15), KM-358, Fr-1582var, Prid-146, Stevens-3.19var, type with 18 stars in the obverse field, somewhat uneven strike, as Stevens-3.19, except gopuram points to "G", AU \$1,400 - 1,700



1298. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/96 rupee, 1794, KM-392, East India Company issue, proof struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$150 - 250



1299. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/48 rupee, 1794, KM-394, East India Company issue, proof struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded PF63 BR \$150 - 250



1300. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 2 rupees (18.84g), Arkat (Arcot), AH1172 year 6, KM-404, East India Company issue in the name of Alamgir II, open lotus privy mark & floral elements, from the wreck of the Arniston, VF, RR \$1,200 - 1,500

*The weight loss on this example is the result of the coin's burial in the sea. Recovered from the wreck of the British East Indiaman ship, the Arniston, which sank off the coast of South Africa, by the village of Waenhuiskrans. Of the 378 persons on board, only six survived, and later, the town was renamed Arniston, as it is known to the present day.*

1301. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** LOT of 14 copper coins: quadrilingual series (of 1807): 2½ cash (crude Fine); 5 cash (2 pcs, Fine & VG); 10 cash (VF); and 20 cash (2 pcs, Fair & VG); 1797 series: 1/48 rupee (VF) and 1/96 rupee (VF); 1803 series: 1 cash (EF) and 10 cash (VF); 1808 series: 10 cash (AU) and 20 cash (EF-AU); and 1825 series: 1 pice (VF) and 2 pice (EF); retail value \$450, **lot of 14 pieces** \$200 - 300

1302. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** LOT of 3 silver and 21 copper coins: **Silver:** late 18th century C C fanam (Fine); 1172/6 1/16 rupee (VG), and rupee, Calcutta mint (VF-EF); **Copper:** 1794 1/48 rupee (Fine); 1803 series, various denominations (6 pieces, VG-F); undated quadrilingual series (struck 1807-1812) (3 pieces, average Good); and various type of AE cash (kasu) (11 pieces, average VG, a few better); retail value \$350, **lot of 24 pieces** \$160 - 220



1303. **BRITISH INDIA:** William IV, 1830-1837, AR ¼ rupee, 1835(c), KM-448.6, S&W-1.70, proof restrike with lovely multicolored toning, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$500 - 700



1304. **BRITISH INDIA:** William IV, 1830-1837, AR ½ rupee, 1835(c), KM-449.2, S&W-1.59, proof restrike with lovely multicolored toning, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$700 - 900



1305. **BRITISH INDIA:** William IV, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.2, S&W-1.43, 'F' raised on truncation, proof restrike with lovely multicolored toning, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$700 - 900



1306. **BRITISH INDIA:** William IV, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.3, S&W-1.39, 'F' incuse, with bud leaves atop wreath, NGC graded MS62 \$300 - 400





1307. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AV mohur, 1835(c), KM-451.1, S&W-1.15a, without initials on the king's truncation, original, mount removed, surface wear likely from having been mounted in jewelry, Fine, **R** \$1,800 - 2,200



1308. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1841(c), KM-462, Prid-22, S&W-3.11, date number "4" with serif, one nick at the rim, by the C of COMPANY on the reverse, EF \$1,300 - 1,500



1309. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1841(c), KM-462, Prid-22, S&W-3.7, date number "4" without serif, lovely VF-EF \$1,500 - 2,000



1310. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, ND (1862-76), KM-491, obverse mirror brockage error, NGC graded VF30 \$300 - 400

*Known as a "lakhi" error in India, based on the assumption that 1 piece in 100,000 is a brockage!*



1311. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1862(c), KM-480, S&W-4.6, type C/I, with "v" on bust, two flowers on bottom of jabot, AU \$1,500 - 1,800



1312. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1862(c), KM-480, Prid-3, S&W-4.4, type B/I, several light edge-dings, nearly EF \$1,100 - 1,400



1313. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1891-C, KM-490, NGC graded MS64 \$175 - 250



1314. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1898-B, KM-491, better date, a superb example! PCGS graded MS64 \$500 - 600



1315. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1899-C, KM-491, NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 175



1316. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1897-B, KM-492, graffiti, cleaned, rare date! PCGS graded AU details \$200 - 300



1317. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AV mohur, 1888(c), KM-496, tied for the second highest grade by NGC, NGC graded MS62 \$2,400 - 3,000



1318. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AV mohur, 1888(c), KM-496, Prid-22, S&W-6.15, EF-AU \$1,400 - 1,700



1319. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ½ rupee, 1910(c), KM-507, toned, rare in mint state! NGC graded MS62, **R** \$200 - 250



# India



1320. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, 1 anna, 1908-B, KM-504, a very attractive example! NGC graded MS64** \$200 - 250



1321. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, 1 anna, 1908-B, KM-504, an attractive example! NGC graded MS63** \$150 - 220



1322. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1912(b), KM-513, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65** \$150 - 200



1323. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1911(c), KM-514, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type, with lovely obverse toning, NGC graded MS62** \$200 - 300



1324. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 1/4 rupee, 1936(c), KM-518, NGC graded MS67+** \$200 - 300

*Tied for finest graded at NGC!*



1325. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 4 annas, 1919(c), KM-519, NGC graded MS62** \$150 - 200



1326. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(b), KM-523, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type, NGC graded MS64** \$250 - 350

*The 1911 accession to the throne of Emperor George V led to the famous "pig rupee". On the coin, the King appears wearing the chain of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. Because of poor engraving, the elephant looked very much like a pig. The Muslim population was enraged and the image had to be quickly redesigned.*



1327. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AV 15 rupees, 1918(b), KM-525, S&W-8.1, lustrous, NGC graded MS61** \$1,500 - 2,000



1328. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI, 1936-1952, AR 1/2 rupee, 1938 (c), KM-549, Prid-362, S&W-9.41, proof restrike, with long trefoils, A/I, nice deep multicolored toning, NGC graded PL 64** \$550 - 750



1329. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1938(c), KM-555, S&W-9.7, proof restrike with lovely multicolored toning, PCGS graded Proof 64** \$300 - 500



1330. **BRITISH INDIA: M. S. Manilal Chimanlal & Co., Bombay, AV 5 grams (4.98g), ND (1940's), similar to Bruce X-44 (1/4 tola), but larger, with denomination written as "5 / GRAMS", prooflike surfaces, unlisted in Bruce, Friedberg, and the major search engines, UNC, RR** \$250 - 300



1331. **BRITISH INDIA: Private Jewelers Coinage, probably 19th century, AV square tola (11.58g), imitating a mohur in the name of Shah Alam II (1759-1806), with pseudo date 215 on obverse, year 4 on the reverse, mint name is Surat, 1 testmark, a fascinating piece unlike anything we have seen before, EF, RRR** \$800 - 1,000



1332. **BRITISH INDIA: AE medal, 1877, Pud-877.3, 51mm, medal by Hamilton & Co., IMPERIAL ASSEMBLAGE DELHI around depiction of the Red Fort in Delhi // AWARD OF MERIT / EXHIBITION / OF JEWELRY / ETC., prooflike lustrous surfaces, UNC** \$300 - 500

*Photo size reduced.*

**An Extremely Rare Bombay Art Society Gold Medal**



1333. **BRITISH INDIA:** AV medal (62.01g), 1928, Pud-948.7.1, 51mm gold medal, woman seated in sari, sketching, looking over Bombay harbor scene, BOMBAY ART SOCIETY above, geometrical patterns in exergue // Gateway of India at center with VRBS PRIMA / IN INDIS (First City in India) around, on edge, ETHEL GERTRUDE MACMILLAN / AWARDED 1928, and 18CT stamp with hallmark, struck at the Bombay Mint, EF, RRR \$7,000 - 9,000

*The Bombay Art Society is based in Mumbai and was founded in 1888. For some five or six years after the foundation of the Society, the Exhibits of the European Artists preponderated over those of the Indian Artists as shown by the catalogs of the Annual Exhibitions. The number of works by Indian Artists exhibited in subsequent years at the Society's Annual Exhibition later considerably increased and secured many medals and prizes. It was quite an achievement for Indian Artists under British Rule. By 1923 a total of one hundred and thirty-six entrants were Indian and only twenty were European. In Robert Puddester's book, the spelling of the gold medallist of 1928 is listed as Mrs. E. J. McMillan. Only 39 gold medals were issued between 1894 and 1947 in British India of both this type and the Victoria portrait type.*

*Photo size reduced.*

1334. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 103 coins including **French India**, silver rupee (1), silver 1/5 rupees (4), **Bengal Presidency** copper coins (3), silver 1/4 rupees (3), silver rupees (4), silver rupees (2), **Bombay Presidency** copper (1), silver 1/5 rupees (24), silver rupee (1), **Madras Presidency** copper (1), silver double fanam (1), silver 1/16 rupees (5), silver rupees (2), **East India Company** uniform coinage, copper (1), silver 2 annas (1), silver 1/4 rupee (1), silver rupees (8), **Regal Coinage** copper (3), silver 2 annas (11), silver 1/4 rupees (5), silver 1/2 rupees (2), silver rupees (19), average quality examples, some quite nice, thus viewing highly recommended, retail value \$1950, **lot of 103 coins** \$800 - 1,200
1335. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 12 silver rupees and 3 silver fractions: rupees: 1888-C, 1889-C, 1890-B, 1891-B, 1892-B, 1892-C, 1893-C, 1904-B, 1905(c), 1906-B, 1912(b), and 1919(b), average AU condition, some nicer; half rupees: cancelled 1/2 rupee of George VI (2 pcs, both EF, one with legible date 1943); and Quarter Rupee: 1940(c) (EF); retail value \$400, **lot of 15 pieces** \$220 - 280

**Dutch India**



1336. **DUTCH INDIA: NEGAPATNAM: Anonymous**, ca. 1747-1781, AV pagoda, KM-22, the deity Vishnu, as Venkateswara // granulated field, struck under the Dutch East India Company, probably the finest known example, NGC graded MS67, ex Pattabhi Raman Collection \$240 - 325



1337. **DUTCH INDIA: TUTICORIN: Anonymous**, ca. 1760-1794, AV pagoda, Mitch-838, Fr-1515, Venkateshwara standing, facing, holding conch & discus, granulated reverse (hence anepigraphic), NGC graded MS64, ex Pattabhi Raman Collection \$220 - 280

**Portuguese India**



1338. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AR rupia, 1881, KM-312, NGC graded MS62 \$300 - 400

**Republic of India**

**A Rarely Encountered 1967 Proof Set**



1339. **INDIA: Republic**, 8-coin proof set, 1967, Ra-14, official set includes 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 25, 50 paise and 1 rupee; the rupee is dated 1962 and all others dated 1967, set in original package of issue and of the utmost rarity for a modern Indian set, encapsulated in a special NGC holder denoting it as Rajgor-14, NGC Certification #4757603-002 \$2,000 - 3,000

*Proof sets are listed in this type of original mint packaging as RRRR by Dilop Rajgor in his book, "Coin Sets of India." The finish on these coins appears different than others of the period.*

1340. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (10 pieces), 1978, KM-PS25, RB-67, contains 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 25, and 50 paise, 1 rupee, and Food & Shelter for All commemorative 10 rupees & 50 rupees, plus mint token, in original acrylic case, with certificate and original box of issue (in excellent condition), only 1390 sets sold, **set of 10 coins, Proof, R** \$400 - 500

*Rare proof set, with one of the lowest mintages.*

1341. **INDIA: Republic**, 4-coin proof set, 1989-B, KM-PS44, Rajgor-RB134, Jawaharlal Nehru Birth Centenary, coins in original acrylic stand of issue with paper outer case, the largest packaged and scarcest of the 1989-dated sets, **set of 4 coins,, RR** \$300 - 500

1342. **INDIA: Republic**, Mint Set (2 pieces), 1996, KM-MS—, RB-190, contains 2 examples of the 2 rupee commemorative of Subhas Chandra Bose dated 1996, in blister pouch packing, described by RB as rarity GR8, "Great Rarity beyond Reach", **UNC, RR** \$350 - 450

*The year 1996 was an error for 1997 - the 1997 (KM-130.1) is common, but the 1996 (KM-130.3) is extremely rare.*

**Additional India sets can be found in the internet session. See lots 2943 to 2976.**

*End of Session C*



# Session D

Begins at 14:00 PDT on Friday, June 12, 2020

## China

### Ancient China



1343. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 400-220 BC, AE knife money (47.14g), H-3.6e, three-character knife, *qi fa huo* (the authorized currency of Qi) in archaic script on obverse, reverse with three lines, *qi* or *bi* on reverse, thin characters, broken twice and repaired, EF \$300 - 400

*Photo size reduced.*



1344. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 400-220 BC, AE knife money (45.12g), H-4.6, three-character knife, *qi fa huo* (the authorized currency of Qi) in archaic script on obverse, reverse with three lines, *qi* or *bi* on reverse, thin characters, a very attractive example! VF-EF \$1,000 - 1,200

*Photo size reduced.*



1345. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 400-220 BC, AE knife money (47.69g), H-4.6m, three-character knife, *qi fa huo* (the authorized currency of Qi) in archaic script on obverse, reverse with three lines at top, bottom character *che*, very minor and faint crack at the connection of the handle and the body, modest encrustation, still a lovely example! VF-EF \$1,000 - 1,200

*Photo size reduced.*



1346. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (15.13g), H-3.46, flat handle arch foot spade (*dang lie*) type, *liang zheng bi bai dang lie* in archaic script (one of three current proposed readings of this inscription), some encrustation, although a much nicer than average example! EF \$500 - 700



1347. **WARRING STATES: Anonymous**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.01g), H-3.175, square foot spade, sharp-cornered type, *gong* in archaic script, light patina, EF \$150 - 250



1348. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.19g), H-3.182, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, VF \$75 - 100



1352. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.31g), H-3.403, flat handle square foot spade money, small flan type, *xiang yuan* in archaic script, VF \$75 - 100



1349. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.65g), H-3.182, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, encrustation, VF \$75 - 100



1353. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.06g), H-3.366, square foot spade, *ping yin* in archaic script, green patina, VF \$75 - 100



1350. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.96g), H-3.183, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, VF \$75 - 100



1354. **WARRING STATES: State of Han**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.57g), H-3.417, flat handle square foot spade type, *zhai yang* in archaic script, VF \$75 - 100



1351. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.82g), H-3.330, flat handle square foot spade type, *lin* in archaic script, VF \$75 - 100



1355. **WARRING STATES: State of Han**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.27g), H-3.417, flat handle square foot spade type, *zhai yang* in archaic script, VF \$75 - 100





1356. **WARRING STATES: State of Han**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (3.62g), H-3.420, square foot spade, *zhai yang* in archaic script, VF \$75 - 100

**Early Imperial China**



1357. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE 50 cash (5.88g), H-9.8, *da quan wu shi*, double-sided inscriptions, VF, RR \$100 - 200



1358. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE 1000 cash (14.48g), Haberer-9.29, *da bu heng qian* (large spade, [value] one thousand), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, EF \$125 - 175

*Wang Mang was a nephew of the Dowager Empress Wang, and during his time as her regent he usurped the throne, and founded the Xin Dynasty. He introduced a number of currency reforms which met with varying degrees of success. During the third reform, in AD 10, Wang Mang issued the "Ten Spades" series and according to the History of Han: "The people became bewildered and confused, and these coins did not circulate. They secretly used Wu Zhu coins for their purchases." The value 1000 spade did see limited circulation while the other denominations saw very little.*



1359. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE cash (4.22g), H-9.32, *huo quan*, with center hole left intact with cross and dot at center, F-VF, RR \$125 - 175



1360. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE cash (21.54g), H-9.60, 30mm, large size and heavy *bing* (biscuit) *huo quan*, a lovely example! VF \$100 - 150



1361. **SIX DYNASTIES: Anonymous**, 5th-6th century, AE cash (1.52g), H-10.49, *wu zhu*, reverse in yet undeciphered Qiuzi script, reverse inverted, light encrustation, Fine \$100 - 150



1362. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (9.66g), H-11.1, *zhi bai wu zhu* in archaic script, superb quality example with lovely patina! VF-EF \$75 - 100



1363. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (6.42g), H-11.12, *zhi bai wu zhu* in archaic script, *wei* at left, *shi* carved above on reverse, superb quality example with lovely patina! VF-EF \$200 - 300



1364. **NORTHERN ZHOU: Anonymous**, 547-549, AE cash (2.58g), H-13.35, *tai qing feng le*, encrusted as normal, but with lovely crystallization from burial that sparkles in the light, VF, RR \$200 - 300

*A hoard was discovered in Jiangsu containing 4,000 tai qing feng le coins with various other sorts of coins showing that this is not an amulet as had been claimed by some authorities.*



1365. **TANG: Qian Yuan**, 759-762, AE 50 cash (12.04g), H-14.106, extra circle and inverted crescent on reverse, VF \$75 - 100





1366. **TANG: Da Li**, 766-779, AE cash (4.33g), H-14-130, *da li yuan bao*, VF \$80 - 100

*Judging by their find spots, these coins were likely cast by the local government in the Kuche area of Xinjiang in around 760-780. (See also lot 1367)*



1367. **TANG: Da Li**, 766-779, AE cash (3.57g), H-14.130, attractive patina, VF \$75 - 100



1368. **TANG: Jian Zhong**, 780-783, AE cash (2.89g), H-14-133, *jian zhong tong bao*, F-VF \$100 - 130

*Judging by their find spots, these coins were likely cast by the local government in the Kuche area of Xinjiang about 780 or later.*

**An Extremely Rare Cash Coin of The Gaochang Kingdom**



1369. **GAOCHANG KINGDOM: Anonymous**, 460-640, AE cash, H-14.136, *gao chang ji li* (Gaochang auspicious profit), Fine, RRR \$5,000 - 7,000

*Gaochang is the site of an ancient oasis city built on the northern rim of the inhospitable Taklamakan Desert in Xinjiang, China. During the Yuan and Ming dynasties, Gaochang was referred to as "Halaezhuo" (Qara-khoja) and Huozhou. The territory of the ancient state covered what is now Turpan County in Xinjiang Province. The Gaochang jili cash was coined in the reigns of the rulers of the Qu Family lineage (499-640). Made in excellent workmanship, jili cash were inscribed with Han characters in the official script style of the Han dynasty. The cash was circular, with a square hole in the middle, thick and weighty. François Thierry believes this type should be attributed to King Qu Wentai (620-640).*



1370. **FORMER SHU: Tong Zheng**, 907-918, AE cash (3.39g), H-15.31, extra dot to left of *tong*, much better than most examples encountered! VF \$100 - 150



1371. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash (25.85g), H-15.62, *qian feng quan bao*, *tian* above on reverse, a superb example for type! EF, R \$200 - 300



1372. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash (28.04g), H-15.65, *qian feng quan bao*, *ce* above on reverse, a superb example for type! EF, R \$200 - 300



1373. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash (26.85g), H-15.65, *qian feng quan bao*, *tian fu* above on reverse, an attractive example for type! EF, R \$200 - 300

*According to the histories, because there was much lead and iron in Hunan, Ma Yin took the advice of his minister Gao Yu to cast lead and iron coins at Changsha in 925. One of these was worth ten copper cash, and their circulation was confined to Changsha. Merchants traded in these coins, to the benefit of the State.*



1374. **FIVE DYNASTIES: gilt AE charm** (39.75g), 55mm, four characters // four mythical animals, ornaments in obverse field and ornate rim designs, natural casting hole, VF, RRR \$300 - 500

*Likely cast in the Five Dynasties or Ten Kingdoms (907-979) period.*

*Photo size reduced.*





1375. **WESTERN LIAO (Qara Khitay):** Daoist pendant tablet (charm) (20.87g), cf. Zeno-109899 (very similar), 31 x 62mm copper/brass; stylized Chinese characters together with various secret magic Daoist symbols (somewhat different selection on each side), popular during the Liao period (circa 9th-12th century or slightly later), rectangular hole for suspension at the top, wonderfully well preserved, VF-EF \$500 - 700

*Two different examples have been published by Zheng Yiwei (CCC-1:2654/55) and incorrectly assigned to the Tang dynasty.*



1376. **WESTERN LIAO (Qara Khitay)** AE private seal, Zeno-175237 (this piece), with a stylized legend interpreted as Wu Xing in Chinese; allegedly found near Bishkek in Kyrgyzstan, VF-EF, RR \$200 - 300

*Cast during the time of the Western Liao successors to the main Liao during the 12th century, also known as the Qara Khitay or Khara Khitan, established in what is now parts of Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan, eventually driven out by the Mongols in the early 13th century.*



1377. **SONG:** AE charm (24.33g), CCH-515, 43mm, pictorial charm with Doumu and her nine children, Fine, RR \$200 - 400

*Doumu, often entitled with the honorific Tianhou ("Queen of Heaven") is the heavenly goddess portrayed as the mother of the Big Dipper (Great Chariot), whose seven stars in addition to two invisible ones are conceived as her sons, the Jiuhuangshen ("Nine God-Kings"), themselves regarded as the ninefold manifestation of Jiuhuangdadi ("Great Deity of the Nine Kings") or Doufu ("Father of the Great Chariot"), another name of the God of Heaven. She is therefore both wife and mother of the God of Heaven. Likely cast in the Song or Yuan dynasties.*



1378. **NORTHERN SONG: Tai Ping**, 976-989, AE cash (2.97g), H-16.16, *mu qián* (mother coin), VF-EF, RR \$150 - 250



1379. **NORTHERN SONG: Jing De**, 1004-1007, AE cash (4.09g), H-16.49, *mu qián* (mother coin), VF, RR \$150 - 250



1380. **NORTHERN SONG: Tian Sheng**, 1023-1031, AE cash (3.62g), H-16.73, seal script, *mu qián* (mother coin), VF, RR \$150 - 250



1381. **NORTHERN SONG: Zhi Ping**, 1064-1067, AE cash (4.14g), H-16.158, seal script, *mu qián* (mother coin), EF, RR \$150 - 250



1382. **NORTHERN SONG: Yuan Feng**, 1078-1085, AE cash (4.32g), H-16.237, running hand script, *mu qián* (mother coin), VF, RR \$150 - 250



1383. **NORTHERN SONG: Tian Sheng**, 1023-1031, AE cash (3.62g), H-16.290, seal script, *mu qián* (mother coin), VF-EF, RR \$150 - 250



1384. **NORTHERN SONG: Yuan Fu**, 1098-1100, AE cash (4.28g), H-16.343, running hand script, *mu qián* (mother coin), VF, RR \$150 - 250





1385. **NORTHERN SONG: Chong Ning**, 1102-1106, AE 10 cash (10.91g), H-16.400, slender golden script, *mu qián* (mother coin), faint tooling in fields, EF, RR \$200 - 300



1386. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 10 cash (18.92g), H-16.426, Slender Golden script, rosette center hole, VF \$75 - 100



1387. **NORTHERN SONG: Zheng He**, 1111-1117, AE cash (5.37g), H-16.442, Li script, *mu qián* (mother coin), EF, RR \$150 - 250



1388. **SOUTHERN SONG: Jian Yan**, 1127-1130, AE cash (3.71g), H-17.5, *mu qián* (mother coin), EF, RR \$150 - 250



1389. **SOUTHERN SONG: Shao Xing**, 1131-1162, AE cash (2.78g), H-17.52, rare in regular script, Fine, RR \$200 - 300



1390. **SOUTHERN SONG: Chun Xi**, 1174-1189, large AE cash (6.45g), Baoquan mint, Hubei Province, H-17.241, *quan* above on reverse, small mint name, nice patina, VF-EF, RRR \$75 - 100

*Extremely rare mint name for this reign title.*



1391. **WESTERN XIA: Huang Jian**, 1210-1211, AE cash (4.21g), H-18.108, lovely quality for type! VF, S \$125 - 175



1392. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (20.68g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), light cut marks on reverse, VF \$75 - 100



1393. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (23.39g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), large flan, ex Jim Farr Collection \$100 - 150

*Külüg Khan (Da Yuan), born Khayishan, meaning "wall" in Mongolian, was an Emperor of the Yuan Dynasty, and is regarded as the seventh Great Khan of the Mongols in Mongolia. His name means "warrior Khan" or "fine horse Khan" in the Mongolian language.*



1394. **YUAN: Da Yi**, rebel, 1360-1361, AE cash (4.17g), H-19.145, Fine, S \$125 - 175



1395. **YUAN: Da Yi**, rebel, 1360-1361, AE 2 cash (5.86g), H-19.146, some natural casting holes, F-VF, S \$125 - 175

*Chen Youliang (Da Yi) was the founder of the insurgent state of Dahan in the late Yuan Dynasty period of Chinese history.*



China



1396. **YUAN: Da Yi**, rebel, 1360-1361, AE 3 cash (9.83g), H-19.147, attractive patination, VF, **S** \$175 - 250



1397. **YUAN**: bronze mirror (248.21g), 93mm, lion, tiger and various animals around center button, surrounded by inscriptions in clerical script: *qing gai zuo jing zi you ji, pi qu bu yang (xiang) yi gu shi, chang bao er qin li zi sun, wei li gao guan shou ming jiu* (a formulaic commercial slogan common during the Han dynasty, which proclaims that this bronze mirror is of fine quality, will ward off misfortune, improve business, protect one's parents and children, and bless one with high office and long life); a few incised characters on rim, corrosion on mirror side with some original surface intact, faint natural crack extending inward from edge, glossy dark patina, VF \$250 - 350

*This mirror was discovered in Afghanistan and acquired by the consignor in the US in 1985. A very similar example was excavated from the burial complex of the Wang clan, a prominent sinicized Ongud family during the Yuan (Mongol) dynasty, in Zhang County, Gansu Province, in western China (Wénwù p. 10, vol. 2, 1982). Its relatively crude style and small size suggests a Song/Yuan imitation of a popular Han archetype. Given its proximity to the Silk Road, it is very likely that this mirror was brought westward along the trade route to its location of discovery.*

Photo size reduced.



1398. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 3 cash (7.78g), H-20.87, *san qian* at right on reverse, encrusted, Fine \$75 - 100



1399. **MING: Wan Li**, 1573-1620, AE cash (2.14g), H-20.164, *qian* abbreviated at right on reverse, Very Good, **R** \$75 - 100



1400. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE cash (2.48g), Old Mint, Nanjing, H-20.268, *jiu* above on reverse, very clear mint name, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 150



1401. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE cash (3.03g), Board of Works mint, Nanjing, H-20.327, *gong* above, *er* below on reverse, Fine, **S** \$75 - 100



1402. **NAN MING: Da Ming**, 1644-1646, AE cash (3.74g), H-21.25, VF \$100 - 150



1403. **NAN MING: Xing Chao**, 1648-1657, AE 10 cash (28.08g), H-21.13, 51mm, *yi fen* on reverse, copper (*tong*) color, VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1404. **NAN MING: Zhao Wu**, 1678, AE cash (3.66g), H-21.110, seal script, superb for type! F-VF \$100 - 150

**Qing Dynasty**



1405. **QING: Nurhachi**, 1616-1626, AE cash (6.28g), H-7.22, with his regnal name *tian ming* in Chinese script, one dot tong variety, a lovely example! VF-EF \$125 - 175





1406. **QING: Nurhachi**, 1616-1626, AE cash (4.63g), H-22.2, *abkai fulingga han jiha* in Manchu script, copper (*tóng*) color, Fine, ex Jim Farr Collection \$75 - 100



1407. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AE palace cash (5.24g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.586, East branch mint, cast 1824-31, type B, small *guang* type, VF, S \$75 - 100



1408. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (29.28g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.707, 48mm, West branch mint, cast 1854-55, brass (*huang tong*) color, light rim nicks, VF \$75 - 100  
*Photo size reduced.*



1409. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (43.98g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.710, 50mm, West branch mint, cast 1854-55, brass (*huang tong*) color, VF \$75 - 100  
*Photo size reduced.*



1410. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash (36.85g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.781, 46mm, one dot *tong*, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, VF \$200 - 300  
*Photo size reduced.*



1411. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (51.09g), Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, H-22.868, 55mm, cast 1854-56, brass (*huang tong*) color, VF \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*

1412. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, LOT of 4 AE 10 cash coins including Sichuan, Shaanxi, Jiangsu, and Guizhou Provincial issues, average circulated quality, retail value \$200, lot of 4 coins \$100 - 150

**Tong Zhi Palace Cash**



1413. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE palace cash (28.39g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-26.3, 43mm, "curtain-hanging money", *tian xia tai ping* (heaven below great peace), EF \$1,000 - 1,500

*Palace cash may or may not be considered a type of amulet. These were made as New Year's gifts to people in the Imperial Palace, usually eunuchs and guards, who often hung the smaller ones below lamps and the larger ones below curtains. Hartill, in "Qing Cash" (Royal Numismatic Society, 2003), agrees they were handed out as gifts in the Palace, but only upon the establishment of each new reign title, and were wrapped in red cloth.*



1414. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (5.82g), CCH-205, Birthday cash type, *fu shou* (happiness & longevity) on reverse, Fine, ex Jim Farr Collection \$75 - 100



1415. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE cash, Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, ND (1898), H-22.1355, Hsu-182, pattern type, environmental damage, PCGS graded AU details, ex Jim Farr Collection \$75 - 100





1416. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1909, AE 10 cash, Fengtien Province, ND (1899), H-22.1378, Y-81, large characters type, PCGS graded AU55, ex James Farr Collection \$300 - 400

*There is debate as to what year this coin was actually struck.*



1417. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE cash (3.15g), Hangzhou mint, Zhejiang Province, H-22.1418, Hsu-151, struck 1887-88, nominal weight of 9 fen, EF \$100 - 150

**Later Cash Coinage**



1418. **REPUBLIC OF CHINA: AE 2 cash (3.46g)**, Fujian Province, H-24.5, *fu jian tong bao* // Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags either side, *er wen* (two cash) above and below central hole, 5 stripes on flag variety, VF-EF \$75 - 100



1419. **REPUBLIC OF CHINA: AE 2 cash (3.93g)**, Fujian Province, H-24.5, *fu jian tong bao* // Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags either side, *er wen* (two cash) above and below central hole, 5 stripes on flag variety, VF-EF \$75 - 100



1420. **REPUBLIC OF CHINA: AE 2 cash (4.23g)**, Fujian Province, H-24.5, *fu jian tong bao* // Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags either side, *er wen* (two cash) above and below central hole, 5 stripes on flag variety, VF-EF \$75 - 100

*Likely cast only in the year 1912 during the first year of the Republic of China.*

**Chopmarked Coins**



1421. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1893-Go, KM-377.8, assayer RS, with Chinese *xixi* (double happiness) character on obverse in red tape, Chinese ink characters on reverse paper, EF \$75 - 100



1422. **CHOPMARKED COINS: THAILAND: Rama VI**, 1910-1925, AR baht, BE2460 (1917), Y-45, type II, thick letters, with single Chinese merchant chopmark in obverse field, EF, RR \$75 - 100

*This type is very rarely found with Chinese merchant chopmarks.*

For additional chopmarked coins see internet lots 2986 to 2989

**Late Empire & Early Republic**



1423. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 2 cash, CD1905, Y-8, CL-HB.11; Duan-2466, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$200 - 300



1424. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1903-05), Y-412a, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details, ex James Farr Collection \$75 - 100



1425. **CHINA: Kuang-hsü**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1908), Y-14, L&M-11, light scratches, dragon reverse, one-year type, NGC graded EF details \$250 - 300





1426. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1911), Y-28, L&M-41, Imperial dragon chasing flaming pearl, scratch, PCGS graded EF details, *ex James Farr Collection* \$300 - 400



1427. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1911), Y-28, L&M-41, Imperial dragon chasing flaming pearl, PCGS graded EF40 \$400 - 500



1428. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1908-1911, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1911), Y-28, L&M-41, Imperial dragon chasing flaming pearl, lightly cleaned, NGC graded VF details \$250 - 350



1429. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, extra flame variety, with one small Chinese merchant chopmark, PCGS graded EF details \$200 - 300



1430. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, no dot after DOLLAR, extra flame, couple small Chinese merchant chopmarks, EF \$150 - 250



1431. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, variety with extra flame, graffiti, toned, PCGS graded EF details \$150 - 250



1432. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, extra flame variety, graffiti, PCGS graded EF details \$150 - 250



1433. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, extra flame variety, couple of small Chinese merchant chopmarks, PCGS graded EF details \$150 - 250

**An Absolutely Stunning Li Yuan Hung Dollar  
With Superb Iridescent Rainbow Toning  
Graded MS65 by NGC**



1434. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1912), Y-321, L&M-45, Li Yuan Hung in military uniform without cap, superb iridescent rainbow toning, a fantastic specimen! NGC graded MS65 \$6,000 - 8,000



1435. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1912), Y-321, L&M-45, Li Yuan Hung in military uniform without cap, variety with double die on both sides, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$2,000 - 3,000



## China



1436. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



1437. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150



1438. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, bright white luster! PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150



1439. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-322, L&M-65, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



1440. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, PCGS graded MS62 \$700 - 900



1441. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, environmental damage, PCGS graded AU details, *ex James Farr Collection* \$200 - 300



1442. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, PCGS graded EF40 \$300 - 500



1443. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, NGC graded MS63 \$300 - 500



1444. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, couple small rim nicks, AU \$75 - 100



1445. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, deeply toned, EF \$75 - 100



1446. **CHINA: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1920), Y-302.3, W-1081, crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, lightly cleaned, VF, **S**, *ex Dr. John Abner Snell Collection (#162)* \$75 - 100



1447. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 10 (1921), Y-329.6, L&M-79, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, variety with "T" on lower bar of *nián* (year) in obverse legend, PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



**A Fascinating Pavillion Dollar,  
Variety Without Bottom Legend,  
Hand Engraved for Doctor R. G. Mills,  
Featured on the Cover of This Catalog!**



1448. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, Tientsin mint, year 10 (1921), Kann-676a, L&M-957, Hsu Shih-chang "Pavilion" type, plain edge without bottom legend variety, hand engraved DR. R. G. MILLS on reverse, PCGS graded AU details, **RR** \$5,000 - 7,000

*This type was issued to commemorate the succession of Hsu Shih-chang to the office of President in 1918, and in celebration of his 67th birthday.*

*Dr. Ralph Garfield Mills (1881-1944) of Lincoln, Illinois, was Professor of Pathology and Director of Research at Severance Medical College (now Severance Hospital of the Yonsei University Health System), from 1911 until 1918 in Seoul, Korea.*

*According to the Johns Hopkins University circular "Annual Report of the Johns Hopkins University 1913-14" published in Baltimore, Maryland in 1915, Dr. R. G. Mills, "an instructor in Pathology and Surgery resigned to become Professor of Pathology and Surgery in the new Peking Union Medical College in Peking", China in 1918. He was also listed as the Vice-President of the Korea Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society in Seoul in 1916.*

*In 1923 Dr. R. G. Mills, was again head of the department of pathology of the Peking Union Medical College and he wrote about the previous year in which "two of the contending war lords whose forces were clashing near Peking retired from the sanguinary scene of their conflict leaving several hundred wounded soldiers in an old temple. The Peking Union Medical College authorities commandeered all the suitable vehicles that could be found and brought the wounded men into the great city hospital." Dr. Ralph G. Mills and his wife, Ethel, served as missionaries in Korea and China.*



1449. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon and peacock coat of arms, PCGS graded MS64 \$400 - 600



1450. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon and peacock coat of arms, PCGS graded MS64 \$500 - 700



1451. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon and peacock coat of arms, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details \$400 - 500



1452. **CHINA: Republic**, AE 20 cash, ND (1927-28), Hsu-9, CCC-750; Duan-3402, crossed Nationalist and Kuomintang flags, Nationalist Commemorative type, VF \$75 - 100



1453. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, surface hairlines, NGC graded UNC details \$100 - 150



1454. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.2, L&M-49, "Memento" Dollar type, Sun Yat-Sen portrait, EF \$75 - 100



1455. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.2, L&M-49, "Memento" Dollar type, Sun Yat-Sen portrait, small Chinese merchant ink chopmark on reverse, VF \$75 - 100



1456. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 21 (1932), Y-344, L&M-108, Sun Yat Sen // birds over Chinese junk under sail, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details \$3,000 - 4,000



# China



1457. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 21 (1932), Y-344, L&M-108, Sun Yat Sen // birds over Chinese junk under sail, environmental damage, lightly toned, PCGS graded AU details \$1,500 - 2,000



1458. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, K-624, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk under sail, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150

1459. **CHINA: LOT** of 82 Chinese and other coins including cash coins (34), some scarce types, machine struck 10 cash Imperial and Republic types (36), Imperial 20 cash coins (3), silver dragon 5 cent coin (1), silver Republic 20 cent coins (5), silver dragon 50 cent coins (2), and Tibet copper coin (1), average circulated quality, retail value \$300, **lot of 82 coins** \$150 - 250

1460. **CHINA: LOT** of 5 tokens inscribed CH' IEN LUNG T'UNG PAO (*Qian Long Tong Bao*) // Imperial dragon chasing flaming pearl, with triangular central hole, much nicer than average quality examples, most with original luster and nearly mint state, retail value \$150, **lot of 5 tokens** \$75 - 100

## Provincial China



1461. **CHEKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10b.1, with correct spelling of KUO, environmental damage, much original red luster, PCGS graded AU details \$100 - 150

### A Superb Chihli Dollar, L&M-449, PCGS MS63



1462. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, dragon eyes in relief, a superb quality example with bright white original mint luster, a superb example! PCGS graded MS63 \$15,000 - 20,000



1463. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, dragon eyes in relief, PCGS graded AU58 \$3,500 - 4,500



1464. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, dragon eyes in relief, a superb quality example with bright white original mint luster, environmental damage, small area of hornsilver, PCGS graded UNC details \$3,000 - 4,000



1465. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, dragon eyes in relief, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details \$3,000 - 4,000



1466. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE cash, ND (1904-07), KM-66, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64, ex James Farr Collection \$100 - 150



1467. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, ND (1906), Y-67.3, much red original mint luster, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$100 - 150





Lot 1462





China



1468. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected variety, PCGS graded AU55 \$300 - 500



1469. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected variety, nice old toning, faint graffiti in reverse field, PCGS graded AU details \$250 - 350



1470. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10f, PCGS graded MS63 BR, ex James Farr Collection \$100 - 150



1471. **HONAN: Republic**, AE 50 cash, year 20 (1931), Y-397, some adhesion, VF \$50 - 75



1472. **HUNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-06), Y-113.1, CL-HUN.26; CCC-147; W-327; Duan-0715, the "U" in "HU - NAN" is inverted, lightly cleaned, EF, R, ex Dr. John Abner Snell Collection (#58) \$100 - 150



1473. **HUNAN: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1920), Y-306.4/306.1, CL-HUN.70; Duan-879; CCC-Mule 171 obv. with 172 rev.; W-1019, elongated rosettes at sides and above crossed flags; clearly the obverse die was used for a prolonged period of time as a part of the border surrounding the flags is missing due to die filling, a scarce muled die variety, VF, S \$75 - 100



1474. **HUNAN: Republic**, brass 20 cash, ND (1919), Y-400b, CL-HUN.87, crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, with much original golden luster, PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300



1475. **HUNAN: Republic**, AE 10 cash, year 11 (1922), Y-402.2, Provincial Constitution commemorative with crossed Wuchang Uprising & Five-colored flags, very rare star over rosette variety! lightly cleaned, EF, RRR, ex Dr. John Abner Snell Collection (#63) \$300 - 500

*Dr. John Abner Snell served as a missionary doctor in China from 1909 until his unexpected death in March 1936. During most of his years in China, Dr. Snell served as chief administrator and surgeon at the Methodist Hospital in Soochow (Suzhou) China. In addition to his medical responsibilities, Dr. Snell began collecting and trading Chinese coins. (extended biography available online).*



1476. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, brass cash, Peiyang Arsenal mint, ND (1904-07), Y-66, brilliant luster! PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150



1477. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, brass cash, CD1908, Y-7j, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS64, ex James Farr Collection \$100 - 150



1478. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, brass cash, CD1908, Y-7j.1, large mintmark, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 \$175 - 275





1479. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, brass cash, CD1908, Y-7j.1, large mintmark, small natural lamination flan defect, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 \$175 - 275



1480. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10j.4, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$75 - 100



1481. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10j.4, CL-HP.64, incuse swirl on pearl with 4 flames, 1 peak cloud variety, good strike with some red, NGC graded MS63 BR \$75 - 100



1482. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-05), Y-122, large *bei* variety, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$100 - 150



1483. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127, L&M-182, a lovely example with nice bright luster, PCGS graded MS61 \$2,000 - 3,000



1484. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127, L&M-182, several small Chinese merchant chopmarks, PCGS graded EF details \$150 - 250



1485. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127.1, L&M-182, cleaned, still much original mint luster, PCGS graded UNC details \$300 - 400



1486. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127.1, L&M-182, altered surfaces, PCGS graded AU details \$150 - 250



1487. **HUPEH: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, CD1909, Y-20j/10j.5, CL-HP.66; cf. CCC-124; Duan-0360, struck with muled dies posthumously in name of Kuang Hsu, lightly cleaned, EF, RRR, ex Dr. John Abner Snell Collection (#69) \$150 - 250



1488. **HUPEH: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, CD1909/06, Y-20j.c, W-511, rare variety with cyclical overdate, lightly cleaned, EF, RRR, ex Dr. John Abner Snell Collection (#69) \$100 - 200



1489. **HUPEH: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, ND (1909-11), Y-131, L&M-187, dot on fiery pearl, no dot within Manchu script variety, with small Chinese merchant chopmark, PCGS graded AU details \$150 - 250



China



1490. **HUPEH: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, ND (1909-11), Y-131, L&M-187, dot on fiery pearl, no dot within Manchu script variety, PCGS graded EF45 \$200 - 300



1495. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1904, Y-145a.13, L&M-258, variety with dots, graffiti, PCGS graded EF details \$150 - 250



1491. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1903, Y—, W-715, struck with muled dies of Kiangsu obverse and Kiangnan reverse, obverse die cud, lightly cleaned, EF, **RR**, ex Dr. John Abner Snell Collection (#113) \$75 - 100



1496. **KIANGSI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902), Y-149, CL-KSI.25; KM-Y-149; Duan-1566; CCC-278; W-634, with provincial name spelled "KIANG-See", without circle around dragon, with rosette in center on reverse, lightly cleaned, EF, ex Dr. John Abner Snell Collection (#103) \$75 - 100



1492. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, CD1898, Y-142a.3, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details, ex James Farr Collection \$75 - 100



1497. **KIANGSI: Republic**, AE 10 cash, CD1912, Y-412a, PCGS graded MS63 BR, ex James Farr Collection \$100 - 150



1493. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, CD1902, Y-143a.8, L&M-249, with small Chinese merchant chopmark, *yuan*, VF, **R** \$50 - 75

*We rarely encounter any minor coins, Chinese or foreign, with merchant chopmarks.*



1498. **KIANGSU: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, brass 20 cash, CD1906, Y-11n.1a, Hsu-102; CCC-258; Duan-1713, rare in brass, lightly cleaned, VF-EF, **RR**, ex Dr. John Abner Snell (#116) \$200 - 300



1494. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1904, Y-145a.12, L&M-257, fewer spines variety, several small Chinese merchant chopmarks, PCGS graded EF details \$200 - 300



1499. **KIANGSU: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 5 cash, ND (1901), Y-158, CL-KS.12, with blundered English legend "EIVE CASH", lovely red-hued luster, PCGS graded MS62 BR \$200 - 300





1500. **KIANGSU: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902), Y-A162, CL-KS.11; W-809; CCC-Mule 250 Obverse with 236 Reverse; Duan-1646, struck with Kiangnan obverse muled with Kiangsu dragon reverse, lightly cleaned, EF, **RRR** \$75 - 100



1501. **KIANGSU: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 20 cash, ND (1902), Y-163, CL-KS.35, scarce type, PCGS graded AU55, **S** \$150 - 250



1502. **KIANGSU: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 20 cash, CD1909, Y-21p, CL-KR.33; Duan-1289; CCC-494, rare variety with three clouds below the dragon and a long curved cloud between tail and body of dragon, light scratches, VF-EF, **RR** \$150 - 250



1503. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 2 cash, ND (1905), Y-175, CL-KR.01, environmental damage, PCGS graded VF details \$125 - 175



1504. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 20 cash, ND (1903), Y-A176, CL-KR.24; Duan-1282; CCC-489, variety with small five-pointed stars as stops, Manchu characters in center of reverse, cleaned, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Dr. John Abner Snell Collection (#124)* \$200 - 300



1505. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, ND (1908), Y-180, L&M-519, *tu fou* with X type, PCGS graded AU50 \$125 - 175



1506. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, ND (1898), Y-181, VF \$50 - 75



1507. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, ND (1900), Y-182a.1, L&M-527, figure-eight yinyang symbol, small obverse die cud, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$300 - 500



1508. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1898), Y-183, L&M-516, small scales on dragon variety, double struck, scratches, much original mint luster, PCGS graded UNC details \$2,000 - 3,000



1509. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE cent, ND (1900-06), Y-192, CL-KT.02, much red original luster! PCGS graded MS64 RB \$100 - 150



1510. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, ND (1890-1905), Y-202, L&M-134, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$500 - 600

1511. **KWANGTUNG: LOT of 3 silver 20 cent coins**, year 18 (1929), with bust of Sun Yat-sen, Y-426, L&M-158 type, all UNC, retail value \$100, **lot of 3 coins** \$100 - 150



**A Pleasing Example of the Popular "Auto Dollar"**



1512. **KWEICHOW: Republic**, AR dollar, year 17 (1928), L&M-609.2, "Auto Dollar" type, two leaves variety, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details \$7,000 - 9,000

*Zhou Xicheng, the warlord of Kweichow province, minted this type coin to commemorate the completion of the Kweichow Provincial Highway, the first road in the province.*



1513. **KWEICHOW: Republic**, AE ½ cent, year 38 (1949), Y-A429, scarce one-year type, Environmental Damage, PCGS graded EF details, **S**, ex James Farr Collection \$300 - 400

*In July 1949, the Nationalist Government introduced the silver yuan, which was initially worth 500 million gold yuan. It circulated for a few months on the mainland before the end of the civil war. This currency reform helps to explain the large size planchet for a half cent denomination.*



1514. **MANCHURIAN PROVINCES: Republic**, AE cent, year 18 (1929), Y-434, much original red luster! PCGS graded MS64 RB \$100 - 150



1515. **SHANTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1904-05), Y-221, PCGS graded EF45 \$50 - 75



1516. **SHANTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1904-05), Y-221a, PCGS graded VF35 \$50 - 75



1517. **SIKANG: Republic**, brass 100 cash, year 19 (1930), Y-466a, CL-SCMG.57, PCGS graded VF35, **RR**, ex James Farr Collection \$400 - 600

*Sikang (Xikang) was a province of the Republic of China comprising most of the Kham region of traditional Tibet, where the Khampa, a subgroup of the Tibetan people, live. The eastern part of the province was inhabited by a number of different ethnic groups, such as Han Chinese, Yi, Qiang people and Tibetan, while the western part of the province was inhabited by Tibetans. Sikang, then known as Chuanbian, was a special administrative region of the Republic of China until 1939, when it became an official province. The provincial capital was Kangding from 1939 to 1951 and Ya'an from 1951 to 1955. In 1950, following the defeat of the Kuomintang by the Communists in the Chinese Civil War, Sikang was split along the Yangtze into Sikang to the east and a separate Chamdo Territory to the west. Chamdo was merged into Tibet Autonomous Region in 1965. The rest of Sikang was merged into Sichuan in 1955.*



1518. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR miscal, Kashgar, ND (1891), Y-16, environmental damage, PCGS graded VF details, ex James Farr Collection \$200 - 300



1519. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 2 miscals, Kashgar, AH1322, Y-17a.1, L&M-727, tooled, PCGS graded EF details, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$75 - 100



1520. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 miscals, Kashgar, AH1323, Y-21, L&M-731, repaired, PCGS graded Fine details, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$50 - 75



1521. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 miscals, Kashgar, AH1323, Y-21.7, tooled, PCGS graded Fine details, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$50 - 75





1522. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 miscals, Kashgar, ND (1907), Y-25, L&M-748, a superb quality example! PCGS graded AU55 \$500 - 700



1523. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR tael (sar), Kashgar, AH1325, Y-26, L&M-744, repaired, PCGS graded Fine details, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$100 - 150



1524. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 2 miscals, Urumqi (Dihwa), AH1324, Y-33.1, L&M-804, repaired, PCGS graded EF details, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$75 - 100



1525. **SINKIANG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 5 miscals, ND [1910], Y-6, L&M-813, plain obverse center, without circle around the dragon, so called 'ration' type, *besh miscal yeni gümüşh* ("five miscal new silver") in Uyghur around dragon // *wu qian xiang yin* ("five mace silver soldier's pay"), lovely peripheral toning, AU \$100 - 150



1526. **SINKIANG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 5 miscals, Kashgar, AH1325, Y-31, L&M-769, *wu qian xiang yin* ("five mace silver soldier's pay") on reverse, cleaned, PCGS graded VF details, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$75 - 100



1527. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AR dollar, year 38 (1949), Y-46.1, L&M-842, large characters, thick pointed base of numeral one at center, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details, ex James Farr Collection \$100 - 150



1528. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10t, much red original luster, PCGS graded MS63 BR, ex James Farr Collection \$100 - 150



1529. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, brass 50 cash, year 1 (1912), Y-449.1a, seal script character *han* at center, a lovely specimen! PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



1530. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 1 (1912), Y-455, L&M-367, seal script character *han* at center, PCGS graded EF45 \$125 - 175



1531. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AE 200 cash, year 2 (1913), Y-459.1, CL-SCJ.44, crossed Five-colored flags, with tassels over poles, struck in copper, PCGS graded AU53 \$75 - 100



China



1532. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, brass 200 cash, year 2 (1913), Y-459a, CL-SCJ.46, crossed Five-colored flags, straight tassels, tooled, PCGS graded EF details, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$50 - 75



1533. **TAIWAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, ND (1893-94), Y-247.1, L&M-328, large characters, PCGS graded VF30, ex James Farr Collection \$300 - 400



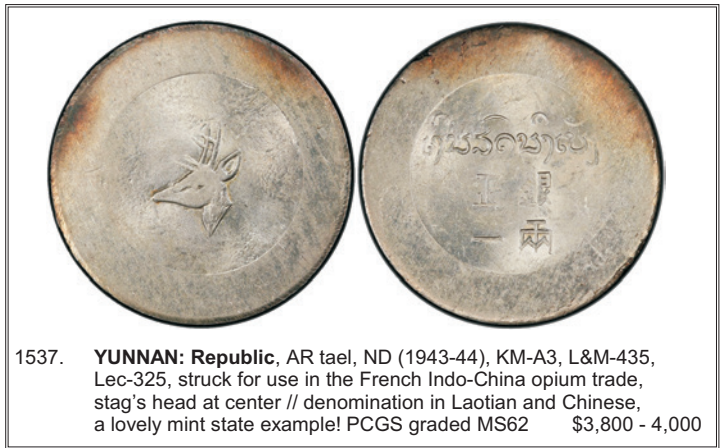
1534. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1920-1922), Y-258.1, L&M-421, posthumously in the name of the deceased emperor Kuang Hsu, four circles under fiery pearl, PCGS graded VF35 \$475 - 550



1535. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1920-22), Y-258.1, L&M-421, posthumously in the name of the deceased Emperor Kuang Hsu, four circles under fiery pearl, tooled, PCGS graded VF details \$200 - 250



1536. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 1/2 liang (tael), ND (1943-44), KM-A1.2, L&M-434, Lec-322, struck for use in the French Indo-China opium trade, Chinese character fu ("wealth") at center // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, bold lustrous strike, AU \$300 - 500



1537. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR tael, ND (1943-44), KM-A3, L&M-435, Lec-325, struck for use in the French Indo-China opium trade, stag's head at center // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 \$3,800 - 4,000

The Soviet Period



1538. **HUNAN SOVIET: AE 20 cash**, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Imperial hu poo dragon type, NGC Genuine, VF-EF on worn host \$250 - 350



1539. **HUNAN SOVIET: AE 20 cash**, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Imperial hu poo dragon type, NGC Genuine, VF-EF on worn host \$250 - 350



1540. **HUNAN SOVIET: AE 20 cash**, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Hunan Province Republican crossed flag type, NGC Genuine, VF-EF on F-VF host \$250 - 350



1541. **HUNAN SOVIET: AE 20 cash**, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Hunan Province Republican crossed flag type, NGC Genuine, VF-EF on F-VF host \$250 - 350





1542. **SZECHUAN-SHENSI SOVIET**: AE 500 cash, 1934, Y-512.2, possibly pierced and plugged, rim damage, VG, ex Jim Farr Collection \$75 - 100

**People's Republic**



1543. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)**: AR medal, 1984, KM-XMB1, Panda one ounce silver show medal struck for the 3rd Hong Kong International Coin Exposition, in original plastic and capsule of issue, Proof, RR \$500 - 700



1544. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)**: AR medal, 1985, KM-XMB2, Great Wall one ounce silver medal struck for the 94th ANA Convention, "THE GREAT WALL" legend is retrograde, in mint issue decorative case and plastic of issue, mintage of 500 medals, Proof, RRR \$500 - 700

**Hong Kong & Kiauchau**



1545. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 5 cents, 1868, KM-5, a lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS61 \$250 - 350



1546. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 50 cents, 1892, KM-9.1, a lovely example with much original tone, NGC graded MS61 \$1,500 - 2,500



1547. **HONG KONG**: AR ingot (154.85g), ND (ca. 1970s), KM-XB13, fantasy silver bar with three countermarks; Hong Kong-style bust of Victoria with HONG KONG SHANGHAI / SPECIE OFFICE, all within circle; Chinese words *zú yin* (fine silver) and 999.9; and [Victoria] R[egina] either side of crown, 5.00 stamped on reverse, UNC \$350 - 450



1548. **KIAUCHAU**: 5 cents, ND, Schimmel-61.3005, brass token, KANTINE MATR. ARTL. ABTLG. KIATSCHOU (Kantine Matrosenartillerieabteilung, Kiatschou = Sailors' Artillery Division Canteen Tsingtau) // large numeral five, EF, RR \$300 - 400

*There were only 4 companies assigned to the Sailors' Artillery Division of the Schutzgebiet Kiautschou (Tsingtau Reserves) in 1914, likely only a few hundred men.*

**Shanghai**



1549. **SHANGHAI**: 20 cent token, ND, Chinese junk similar to the silver dollar design // reverse legend SILVER DOLLAR BAR / 18-20 RUE CHU PAO SAN, EF \$75 - 100

1550. **SHANGHAI**: LOT of 11 Shanghai ten cents trade tokens issued by E.T. Riley including: Vallon Rest't, Domino Cafe, Abraham's, George's Bar, Manhattan Bar, Mars Cafe, Roseland Bar (3), plus Club Cafe 10 cent tokens (2), mostly EF or better quality, a lovely group of these American 'gangster' tokens from Shanghai, China, retail value \$200, lot of 11 tokens \$100 - 200

**Tibet**



1551. **TIBET**: AR ¼ rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1904-12), Y-1, L&M-362, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, portrait of Chinese emperor Guang Xu // vertical rosette at center, PCGS graded EF45 \$700 - 800



1552. **TIBET**: AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1904-12), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar // vertical rosette at center, PCGS graded AU50 \$200 - 300



China



1553. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar // horizontal rosette at center, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details , ex James Farr Collection \$150 - 200



1554. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar // horizontal rosette at center, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$125 - 175



1555. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar // horizontal rosette at center, environmental damage, PCGS graded EF details \$100 - 150



1556. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar // horizontal rosette at center, harshly cleaned, VF-EF, R \$150 - 250



1557. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded AU55 , ex James Farr Collection \$100 - 150



1558. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$100 - 150



1559. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, scratch, PCGS graded AU details \$100 - 150



1560. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, couple light reverse scratches, AU \$100 - 150



1561. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu // vertical rosette at center, with Chinese and Tibetan countermark "Li Yong Lam" within rectangular depression, VF \$100 - 150



1562. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, with Chinese and Tibetan countermark "Li Yong Lam" within rectangular depression, VF \$100 - 150





1563. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, countermarked numeral 5 in rectangular depression, VF \$100 - 125

*The Sichuan rupees, which were struck in Kangding of an alloy of debased silver ranging from .420 to .605 fine silver, are occasionally found with countermarks in Tibetan and or Chinese script and marks consisting of Western numerals or the English word "one." The meaning of most of these marks remains uncertain, but we can presume that they were applied to the coins by local authorities, such as monasteries or dzong dpon (district officials) in order to enforce the circulation of the Sichuan rupees made of low grade silver in a specific area of Tibet.*

### Tibet Group Lots

1564. **TIBET:** LOT of 83 Tibetan copper coins including many variants; **5 sho** (6x): TE 16-21, 16-22, 16-23, 16-44, K-28.1 Trabshi, **2.5 skar** (2x): TE 15-48 KM-16.1 lion looking up, TE 15-48 KM-16.2 lion looking back, Trabshi, **3 sho** (3x TE 16-20): K-27.1 and K-27, single line and double line behind mountain, Trabshi, **2.5 skar** (3x TE 15-48): KM-16.1 lion looks up, K-16.1 lion looks back, K-16x sun without rays, Trabshi, **5 sho** (10x): TE 16-24, 16-25/4, 16-25, 16-26, 16-27(w/ and w/o dots), KM-28a Trabshi, **5 skar** (12x): TE 15-48, 15-50, 15-52, KM-17, 17.1, 17.2, 17.3, 17.4, lion looks back and up, Dode, **7.5 skar** (9x): TE 15-52, 15-53, 15-55, KM-20, clockwise and anti clockwise whirl, Dode, **1 sho** (7x): 15-53/2, 15-54, 15-59, 15-60, 16-1, KM-21.1a, KM-21.1b, w/ and w/o obverse margin beads, Mekyi, **1 sho** (14x): TE 15-55, 15-57, 15-58, 15-59, 15-60, 16-1, 16-2, KM-21.2, Dode, **5 sho** TE 16-22, KM-28.2, no cloud over mountain, Trabshi, **5 skar** (3x): TE 15-54, 15-55, 15-56, KM-19, KM-19, KM-19.1, w/ and w/o dot above legend, Dode, **1 sho** (8x): TE 16-2, 16-7, 16-9, 16-10, KM- 23, thick and thin planchets, Trabshi, **5 sho** (4x): TE 16-21, KM-28, 2-mountains type, different lion types, Trabshi, and **Nepal** (Bhatgaon) for Tibet, Ranjit Malla, straight cut (7.5 Skar) silver half mohar NS482 (1722), RGV-564, average circulated examples, retail value \$500, **lot of 83 coins**, , *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$300 - 500

1565. **TIBET:** LOT of 7 silver rupees, Kangding mint, struck circa 1939-42, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, many minor varieties in this lot, average circulated quality, retail value \$500, **lot of 7 coins** \$350 - 450

*With portrait of Guang Xu derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria. For use by the lamas of Litang Lamasery which today is located in the southwest part of the Garzê Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture, Sichuan Province.*

1566. **TIBET:** LOT of 100 pieces of copper 1 sho coins - Thubten Gyatso legend horizontal type, struck 1918-28, snow lion on obverse, a mix of different dates; some very light conservation would greatly improve this group, average circulated quality, retail value \$500, **lot of 100 coins** \$200 - 300

## World Coins

### Asia & Middle-East



1567. **AFGHANISTAN:** Abdur Rahman, 1880-1901, AR rupee, Kabul, AH1304//AH1304, KM-805, transitional type struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, cleaned, AU \$125 - 175



1568. **AFGHANISTAN:** Amanullah, 1919-1929, AV 2 amani, SH1299, KM-888, Fr-30, royal tughra // mosque with mihrab and minbar, faint surface hairlines, UNC \$500 - 600



1569. **AJMAN:** Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi, 1928-1981, AR 2 riyals, 1970/AH1390, KM-E2, ESSAI strike with "ASSAY" stamped in reverse field, PCGS graded Specimen 67 \$500 - 600



1570. **AJMAN:** Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi, 1928-1981, AR 5 riyals, ND (1970), KM-21, Commemorative issue, Men of Peace - Bertrand Russell, PCGS graded PF64 Deep Cameo, R \$800 - 1,000

*Bertrand Arthur William Russell (1872-1970) was a British philosopher, logician, mathematician, historian, writer, social critic, political activist and Nobel laureate. At various points in his life he considered himself a liberal, a socialist, and a pacifist, but he also admitted that he had "never been any of these things, in any profound sense." Russell was a prominent anti-war activist; he championed anti-imperialism and went to prison for his pacifism during World War I. Later, he campaigned against Adolf Hitler, then criticized Stalinist totalitarianism, attacked the involvement of the United States in the Vietnam War, and was an outspoken proponent of nuclear disarmament.*



1571. **AJMAN:** Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi, 1928-1981, AR 7½ riyals, AH1389/1970, KM-6, Barbary Falcon, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS67 \$125 - 175





1572. **AJMAN:** Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi, 1928-1981, AR 7½ riyals, 1970/AH1390, KM-E8, ESSAI strike with "ASSAY" stamped in reverse field, PCGS graded Specimen 67 \$500 - 600
1573. **BHUTAN:** LOT of 247 copper & brass half rupee coins: **Period III** (1835-1910), attributed by Krause numbers with additional numbers indicated as per Kris van den Cruyce, *Coinage of Bhutan* (2015): with (normal) 'SA', KM-7.1-7.4, 7.6 (119); with 'cross', KM-8.1-8.9 (33); with retrograde 'SA', KM-A8.1 (11); with swastika, KM-9.1, 9.2 (2); with wang, KM-10 (1); with fishes, KM-13, 14 (31); with conch, KM-15 (5); plus a study lot of various local and error strikes, etc. (26); also Bhutan, copper & brass half rupees, additional numbers indicated as per Kris van den Cruyce: with Buddhist symbols, KM-16 (3); with Buddhist symbols, KM-18a, 20a (5); and with Buddhist symbols, KM-21, 22 (11); a wonderful collection of these ever-popular types, average circulated quality, retail value \$1900, **lot of 247 coins**, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$800 - 1,000



1574. **BRUNEI:** brass "cannon" money (119.54g), ca. 18th-19th century, SS-60v, Opitz-pg. 100, 100mm, Merian type, VF, R \$200 - 300
- Used in several locations such as Brunei, Sabah and Sarawak and other parts of southeast Asia. These cannons were made of various metals including bronze, brass, copper, iron and other metals. Valued by weight at \$25-30 a Picul, they were used for a multitude of purposes such as "Bride Price" or wedding and engagement ceremonies, trading purposes, barter of goods, payment of fines and in the purchase of slaves (a slave being valued in Piculs of brass guns). During World War II many were melted down, which accounts for their rarity today. This example was bought in Singapore from Mr. Gan Wee Teck, the owner of Sea Eagle Coins & Antiquities in the 1980s, who took pride in selling authentic pieces.*

**Burmese Kingdoms**

1575. **BURMESE KINGDOMS:** LOT of 5 silver coins, each of the full unit denomination: Beikthano: rising sun (Mahlo-8, VF, some adhesions); Srikshetra: bhadrapitha // srivatsa with *yupa* or world pillar (Mahlo-13, VF, much adhesion, especially on the obverse); and bhadrapitha // srivatsa with 9 stylized stupas (Mahlo-14, VF, a few chipped areas around the edge); Hamsavati (or Kyaikto): conch // srivatsa (VF, light porosity on both sides); and Halin: bhadrapitha // srivatsa with conch inside (Fine, but several bits broken off); retail value \$300, **lot of 5 coins** \$140 - 170



1576. **BEIKTHANO:** ca. 450-500, AR unit (9.44g), Mahlo-8a, rising sun // srivatsa temple, swastika left, bhadrapitha right, annulet & star above, assigned by Mahlo to the Halin region, superb strike, rare in this quality, EF-AU, R \$140 - 200



1577. **BEIKTHANO:** ca. 7th century, AR unit (8.76g), Mahlo-8c.1.2, rising sun // srivatsa temple, swastika right, bhadrapitha left, annulet & star above, assigned by Mahlo to the Halin region, broad flan, VF \$100 - 130



1578. **BEIKTHANO:** AR ¼ unit (2.19g), 9th/10th century, Mahlo-55.2, rising sun, 4 pellets // srivatsa, swastika left, bhadrapitha right, VF-EF, R \$80 - 110



1579. **HALIN:** ca. 6th century, AR unit (10.41g), Mahlo-48.1, bhadrapitha, 3 lamps above // srivatsa, sankh shell inside, pointing right, slightly double-struck, early version, at heavier weight, EF \$130 - 170

1580. **HALIN:** AR ¼ unit (2.09g), 9th/10th century, Mahlo-8c.3, rising sun, 6 pellets // srivatsa, bhadrapitha left, swastika right, somewhat crude strike, possible local issue, large star above the srivatsa to the left, VF-EF, R \$70 - 90



1581. **HALIN:** AR ¼ unit (2.17g), 9th/10th century, Mahlo-8c.3, rising sun, rare variety with only 5 pellets // srivatsa, bhadrapitha right, swastika left, EF, R \$80 - 100



1582. **HALIN:** AR ¼ unit (2.29g), 9th/10th century, Mahlo-8c.3, rising sun, 6 pellets // srivatsa, swastika left, bhadrapitha right, VF-EF \$70 - 90



1583. **HALIN:** AR ¼ unit (2.31g), 9th/10th century, Mahlo-8c.3var, rising sun, 6 pellets // srivatsa, bhadrapitha right & left (no swastika!), somewhat crude strike, possible local issue, small adhesion near the rim, EF, R \$90 - 110



1584. **HALIN**: LOT of 6 silver full units (10.10g, 10.22g, 10.24g, 10.32g, 10.33g, and 10.40g); probably 6th century, Mahlo-48: bhadrapitha, 3 lamps above // srivatsa, tiny sankh shell inside, without "nose", one F-VF, three strong VF (with minor adhesions or discoloration), and two EF (many field scratches); retail value \$600, lot of 6 pieces \$300 - 400



1585. **HAMSAVATI**: 5th century, AR unit (9.67g), Mahlo-15a.2, conch shell, open to the left // srivatsa, ankusa & crescent inside, 2 pellets below, without celestial symbols, VF-EF, RR \$140 - 180

*Unusual variety, with only a few pellets around the obverse, and the reverse design surrounded by a broad blank margin.*



1586. **HAMSAVATI**: 5th century, AR unit (9.84g), Mahlo-15a.2, conch shell, open to the left // srivatsa, ankusa & crescent inside, 2 pellets below, without celestial symbols, bold VF-EF \$140 - 180



1587. **HAMSAVATI**: 5th century, AR unit (9.72g), Mahlo-15b-var, conch shell, without tentacles, open to the left // srivatsa, ankusa & crescent inside, 2 annulets below, without celestial symbols, bold strike, some spots of porosity, bold VF-EF, RR \$150 - 200

*Another rare variety, without the tentacles, but with annulets instead of pellets.*



1588. **HAMSAVATI**: 5th century, AR unit (9.88g), Mahlo-15b, conch shell, with tentacles at the top, open to the left // srivatsa, ankusa & crescent inside, 2 annulets below, without celestial symbols, bold strike, EF, RR \$200 - 300

*Very rare variety with tentacles and annulets.*



1589. **KYAIKKATHA**: AR ¼ unit (2.16g), late 9th or 10th century, Mahlo-63.2, balloon-shaped conch shell // srivatsa, with *camara* (fly whisk) right, thunderbolt left, and fish below, bold reverse, some adhesions on both sides, much rarer than the full unit, VF, RR \$140 - 180



1590. **KYAIKKATHA**: AR unit (7.98g), late 9th or 10th century, Mahlo-63.2, balloon-shaped conch shell // srivatsa, with *camara* (fly whisk) right, thunderbolt left, and fish below, very weak reverse (as common for this type), VF, RR \$120 - 160



1591. **KYAIKKATHA**: AR unit (8.71g), late 9th or 10th century, Mahlo-63.1, balloon-shaped conch shell // srivatsa, with *camara* (fly whisk) right, thunderbolt left, and fish below, blank center, as is usually the case, Fine, RR \$80 - 100



1592. **SRIKSHETRA**: 1st half of 5th century, AR unit (11.21g), Mahlo-12b, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, small sankh shell inside, with "nose" and tentacles, nice strike, EF \$140 - 180



1593. **SRIKSHETRA**: 1st half of 5th century, AR unit (11.17g), Mahlo-12b, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, small sankh shell inside, with "nose" and tentacles, lovely strike, EF \$140 - 180



1594. **SRIKSHETRA**: 1st half of 5th century, AR unit (10.95g), Mahlo-12b, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, small sankh shell inside, with "nose" and tentacles, nice strike, VF-EF \$120 - 160



1595. **SRIKSHETRA**: AR ¼ unit (2.50g), possibly 6th century, Mahlo-13.5, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, pellet & star above, thunderbolt left, sankh right, axial in center, VF-EF \$70 - 100



## World Coins



1596. **SRIKSHETRA:** AR ¼ unit (2.52g), possibly 6th century, Mahlo-13.5, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, pellet & star above, thunderbolt left, sankh shell right, axial in center, lovely strike, choice VF \$70 - 100



1597. **SRIKSHETRA:** AR unit (10.05g), possibly 6th century, Mahlo-13.4, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, pellet & star above, thunderbolt left, sankh shell right, axial in center, small chip, bold VF \$80 - 100



1598. **SRIKSHETRA:** AR unit (9.40g), possibly 6th century, Mahlo-13.4, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, pellet & star above, thunderbolt left, sankh shell right, axial in center, bold VF \$90 - 120



1599. **SRIKSHETRA:** AR unit (10.08g), possibly 6th century, Mahlo-48, bhadrapitha, 3 lamps above // srivatsa, tiny sankh shell inside, without "nose", couple tiny scratches, choice VF, R \$90 - 120



1600. **SRIKSHETRA:** AR unit (10.44g), 8th century, Mahlo-14b.2, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, circle & star above, simplified thunderbolt left, sankh shell right, nine stupas in center, later style, rare variety with the circle & star above the srivatsa reversed, choice VF-EF, R \$100 - 150



1601. **SRIKSHETRA:** AR unit (10.77g), 8th century, Mahlo-14b.2, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, circle & star above, simplified thunderbolt left, sankh shell right, nine stupas in center, later style, rare variety with pellet inside the circle above the srivatsa, lightly stained, VF-EF, R \$100 - 140



1602. **SRIKSHETRA:** AR unit (11.18g), 8th century, Mahlo-14b.2, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, circle & star above, simplified thunderbolt left, sankh shell right, nine stupas in center, later style, VF-EF \$90 - 120



1603. **SRIKSHETRA:** AR unit (11.20g), 8th century, Mahlo-14b.2, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, circle & star above, simplified thunderbolt left, sankh shell right, nine stupas in center, later style, choice VF-EF \$90 - 120



1604. **SRIKSHETRA:** AR ¼ unit (2.76g), 8th century, Mahlo-14b.4, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, circle & star above, simplified thunderbolt left, sankh shell right, nine stupas in center, later style, VF-EF \$70 - 100



1605. **SRIKSHETRA:** AR ¼ unit (2.91g), 8th century, Mahlo-14b.4, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, circle & star above, simplified thunderbolt left, sankh shell right, nine stupas in center, later style, choice VF \$70 - 100





1606. **SYRIAM:** AR unit (8.55g), 8th/9th century, Mahlo-60.1.2, broad conch shell // almost angular srivatsa with three pellets inside, bhadrapitha right, swastika left, bold strike, VF-EF, **R** \$140 - 200

*Assigned by Mahlo to the Kyaikkatha regions.  
(See also lots 1607 and 1608)*



1607. **SYRIAM:** AR unit (9.19g), 8th/9th century, Mahlo-60.1.2, broad conch shell // almost angular srivatsa with three pellets inside, bhadrapitha left, swastika right, superb strike, EF, **R** \$150 - 200



1608. **SYRIAM:** AR unit (9.02g), 8th/9th century, Mahlo-60.1, broad conch shell // almost angular srivatsa with three pellets inside, bhadrapitha left, swastika right, some adhesions near the edge, VF, **R** \$100 - 140

**Burmese Kingdoms: Tenasserim-Pegu**

NOTE: Many are depicted at reduced size.  
See description for size reference.



1609. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, octagonal cast tin large coin (70.63g), Robinson—, 55mm, elephant right, with some floral design below, without any visible Chinese character // stylized 3-line Burmese legend, with small square in the center, thus imitating the center of a Chinese cash coin, significant weakness on both sides, crude VF, **RRRR** \$400 - 500

*Second known example of this unpublished type (the first example was sold in our Auction 35, Lot 1852), as all published octagonal types bear either the hintha bird or the dragon-on-sea. Octagonal types, and at least one round example, were published by Tavernier in 1678, which provides a starting date for this series, i.e., before 1678. On virtually all the large coins of Tenasserim, the tin is mixed with varying amounts of lead, with lead dominant in some examples.*



1610. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast tin large coin (65.04g), Robinson-20var (Plate 9.1), 67mm, knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, 9 dots below the dragon // 3-line Burmese legend (somewhat carelessly engraved), bold fields, choice EF \$140 - 200



1611. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast tin large coin (58.38g), Robinson-20var (Plate 9.1), 69mm, knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // 3-line Burmese legend, minor surface cracks in the fields, bold EF \$120 - 150



1612. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast tin large coin (70.60g), Robinson-24 (Plate 9.4, same molds), 67mm, knotted dragon left with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // jumble of meaningless symbols, probably an emergency issue from the Perak region, UNC, **RRR** \$240 - 350



1613. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast tin large coin (85.47g), Robinson-20var, 64.5mm, knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // traces of a lengthy Burmese legend, local issue, choice EF, **R** \$140 - 200



## World Coins



1614. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast tin large coin (77.56g), Robinson-20var, 68mm, knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // traces of a lengthy Burmese legend, local issue, EF, R \$130 - 180



1615. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast tin large coin (64.88g), Robinson-20var, 64mm, knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // probably without any Burmese legend, EF, R \$130 - 180



1616. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast tin large coin (73.61g), Robinson-20var, 65mm, knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // traces of a 3-line Burmese legend, local issue, EF, R \$130 - 160



1617. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast tin large coin (74.70g), Robinson-20var, 64.5mm, knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // no Burmese legend, VF-EF, R \$130 - 160



1618. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast tin large coin (76.21g), Robinson-20var, 65.5mm, knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // no surviving Burmese legend (presumably because the reverse mold was severely worn), VF-EF, R \$130 - 160



1619. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast tin large coin (83.55g), Robinson-20var, 65.5mm, coarse image of the knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, many clouds between the dragon and the margin // no traces of any Burmese legend, unusual style, choice VF-EF, RR \$140 - 200

*Believed to be a local issue cast at an alternative mint, with a different style than the examples found in the Perak hoard.*



1620. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast tin large coin (49.75g), Robinson—, Phayre-Plate III.3 (obverse only), 69mm, mythical *hintha* bird facing right, with long tail rising above, extra feathers along its back, and holding a 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province), same molds as Lot 1866 in our Auction 35; beautifully preserved, choice EF, RRR \$300 - 400

*The reverse was published and the legend read by Elizabeth Moore, "Dawei Buddhist culture: a hybrid borderland," in Myanmar Historical Research Journal, vol. 21 (June 2011).*





1621. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast tin large coin (49.75g), Robinson—, Phayre-Plate III.3 (obverse only), 68.5mm, mythical *hintha* bird facing right, long tail rising above, without extra feathers along its back (probably later use of same molds), holding a 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province), same molds as Lot 1866 in our Auction 35; beautifully preserved, EF, **RRR** \$200 - 250



1622. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (38.07g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 62mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", without the waves in the sea // 3-line Burmese legend, slight weakness, one natural casting flaw, EF \$100 - 150



1623. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (38.07g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 64mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", without the waves in the sea // 3-line Burmese legend, choice VF-EF \$100 - 150



1624. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (20.25g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 61mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", with the waves portrayed as dots (27 in three lines) // 3-line Burmese legend, couple tiny natural casting flaws, choice EF \$140 - 180



1625. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (34.95g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 63mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", with the waves portrayed as dots (26 in three lines) // 3-line Burmese legend, lovely example, choice EF \$140 - 180



1626. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (40.25g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 64mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", waves portrayed as dots (26 dots in 3 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, wonderful example, bold designs on both sides, choice EF \$130 - 170



1627. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (21.66g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 62.5mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", waves portrayed as dots (30 in four lines) // 3-line Burmese legend, one small casting defect by the edge, bold design, EF \$120 - 160



1628. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (37.74g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 64mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", with the waves portrayed as dots (22 in five lines) // 3-line Burmese legend, some casting weakness, EF \$120 - 160



## World Coins



1629. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (40.82g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 61.5mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", with the waves portrayed as dots (22 in five lines) // 3-line Burmese legend, slight casting weakness, EF \$120 - 160



1630. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (38.59g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 60.5mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", with the waves portrayed as dots (22 in five lines) // 3-line Burmese legend, slight casting weakness, EF \$120 - 160



1631. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (37.47g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 65mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", with the waves portrayed as dots (22 in five lines) // 3-line Burmese legend, some weakness on reverse, EF \$110 - 150



1632. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (22.49g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 62mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", with the waves portrayed as dots (21 in three lines) // 3-line Burmese legend, three small natural casting flaws, some cleaning on the reverse, EF \$100 - 130



1633. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (36.40g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4 type, 63mm, standard dragon // three-line legend type, apparently weakly cast, with the obverse somewhat erased (for the written legend), with a mantra written on both sides in Pali: an uncertain animal and a Burmese text in several lines // cabalistic square with the alphabets (a standard tattoo design), a most interesting piece! VF-EF \$140 - 180



1634. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (38.57g), Robinson—, 68mm, mythical hintha bird facing left, with tail rising above and holding a 3-leaf branch in its beak, 10 pellets below the beak & 17 pellets beneath the tail // stylized Burmese text, based on Robinson text B1, but with square Burmese letters; one small corrosion spot in the obverse center, fine style, extra Burmese letter atop the reverse and what appears to be the Burmese numeral "5" behind the hintha's tail; 2 natural casting flaws, lovely EF, RRR \$200 - 300

*Still unpublished, the only two recorded examples appearing in our Auction 35, Lot 1867 and Auction 33, Lot 1009 (fine style).*



1635. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (41.50g), Robinson—, 69mm, mythical hintha bird facing left, with tail rising above and holding a 3-leaf branch in its beak, 9 pellets below the beak & 7 pellets beneath the tail // stylized Burmese text, based on Robinson text B1, but with square Burmese letters; extra Burmese letters, one above the other, right of the legend, plus 5 pellets in the background, a couple modern light scratches behind the hintha's tail, fine style, boldly cast, choice AU, RRR \$450 - 550

*Still unpublished, the only two recorded examples appearing in our Auction 35, Lot 1867 and Auction 33, Lot 1009 (fine style).*





1636. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (38.78g), Robinson—, 71mm, mythical hintha bird facing left, with tail rising above and holding a 3-leaf branch in its beak, 10 pellets below the beak & 15 or 16 pellets beneath the tail // stylized Burmese text, based on Robinson text B1, but with square Burmese letters; extra Burmese letter to the lower right of the reverse, traces of at least one letter above the reverse field, fine style, one tiny natural casting flaw, EF-AU, **RRR** \$240 - 350

*Still unpublished, the only two recorded examples appearing in our Auction 35, Lot 1867 and Auction 33, Lot 1009 (fine style).*



1637. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (48.70g), Robinson-17var, 69.5mm, rooster-style version of the mythical hintha bird facing right, with curly tail rising above and holding a 3-leaf branch in its beak, no pellets in the field // standard 3-line Burmese legend, choice EF, **RRR** \$200 - 260

*Possibly unpublished, differing from the standard hintha types with the rooster comb.*



1638. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (43.02g), Robinson-67var, 68mm, the *tò* (mythical antelope) facing left, long snout, with feathery legs and without a branch in its mouth, large pellet above the *tò* // 7-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), large pellet left & right, similar to Robinson Plate 12.2, gorgeous example, EF-AU, **RRR** \$200 - 260



1639. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (41.14g), Robinson-70 (Plate 12.3), 66mm, the *tò* (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs, holding a branch in its mouth // 8-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), one large pellet above the wheel, pellets left & right, several natural casting flaws, EF-AU, **R** \$120 - 160



1640. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (39.75g), Robinson-70 (Plate 12.3/12.4), 65.5mm, the *tò* (mythical antelope) facing right, almost no feathers on its legs, holding a branch in its mouth // 6-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), one natural casting flaw, choice VF-EF, **R** \$120 - 160



1641. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (38.93g), Robinson-70 (Plate 12.3/12.4), 65.5mm, the *tò* (mythical antelope) facing right, only a few feathers on its legs, holding a branch in its mouth // 6-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), 3 small natural casting flaws, choice VF-EF, **R** \$120 - 160



## World Coins



1642. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (49.28g), Robinson-70 (Plate 12.3), 66mm, the *fo* (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs, holding a branch in its mouth // 8-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), one natural casting flaw, choice VF-EF, R \$120 - 160



1643. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast lead weight (164.82g), Robinson—, 70.58mm, heavily stylized dragon, with its head raised high // inner circle, probably without any design, surrounded by a broad margin, some spots of corrosion, appears to be unpublished, Very Good, RRR \$80 - 100



1644. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, lead weight (461g), Robinson Plate 5-6 (several types with identical obverse), 76mm; stylized hintha bird, with fancy tail, long beak, and curled crest, both feet clear, floral ornamentation in the background // almost all of original Burmese-Mon legend, which has never been deciphered! one of the best preserved we have seen, choice VF-EF \$300 - 400

*Photo size reduced.*



1645. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, lead weight (453g), Robinson Plate 5-6 (several types with identical obverse), 73mm; stylized hintha bird, with fancy tail, long beak, and curled crest, both feet clear, floral ornamentation in the background // many traces of original Burmese-Mon legend, choice bold VF \$240 - 325

*Photo size reduced.*



1646. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, lead weight (450.5g), Robinson Plate 5-6 (several types with identical obverse), 76mm; stylized hintha bird, with fancy tail, long beak, and curled crest, both feet clear, floral ornamentation in the background // some of original Burmese-Mon legend, which has never been deciphered! nice VF \$220 - 300

*Photo size reduced.*



1647. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, lead weight (452.5g), Robinson Plate 5-6 (several types with identical obverse), 73mm; stylized hintha bird, with fancy tail, long beak, and curled crest, both feet clear, floral ornamentation in the background // a few traces of original Burmese-Mon legend, VF \$220 - 300

*Photo size reduced.*





1648. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, lead weight (421g), Robinson Plate 5-6 (several types with identical obverse), 75mm; stylized hintha bird, with fancy tail, long beak, and curled crest, both feet clear // almost no traces of original Burmese-Mon legend, VF \$200 - 260

*Photo size reduced.*



1649. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, lead weight (448g), Robinson Plate 5-6 (several types with identical obverse), 77mm; stylized hintha bird, with fancy tail, long beak, and curled crest, both feet clear // no traces of original Burmese-Mon legend, VF \$200 - 260

*Photo size reduced.*



1650. **BURMA: SHAN STATES: Anonymous**, 19th century, AR "pig mouth" sycee (24.68g), Htun-Pl.-293.1, 50mm, extremely thin sycee, outer surface somewhat resembling an animal's skin, hollow center, most surviving specimens are pierced or broken, normally found in the area around Taunggyi, northeast of the Inle Lake, choice EF, **RRR** \$200 - 280



1651. **BURMA: Bodawpaya**, 1782-1819, AE 1 kyat 2 mat (1/2 pya) (3.96g), ND, KM-A1, Robinson-I.4, two fish // denomination in Burmese symbols, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 260



1652. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, AV mu, Mandalay mint, CS1214, KM-14, a fantastic lustrous example for this one-year type! PCGS graded MS63 \$2,000 - 3,000

*The machinery for producing the CS1214 (1852-53) coinage was imported from Birmingham, England.*



1653. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, AE 1/4 pe, CS1227 (1865), KM-18, a superb example of this one-year type! PCGS graded EF40, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$125 - 175



1654. **CAMBODIA: Anonymous**, AR 3 pe, ND (1825-40), KM-25, Daniel-95d, Garuda standing with arms raised, scarce type and superb quality! PCGS graded AU53 \$200 - 300



1655. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1859-1904, AR medal, 1902, Lecompte-120, 34mm, palace with A SA MAJESTE NORODOM I ROI DU CAMBODGE SES MANDARINS ET SON PEUPLE RECONNAISSANTS 1902 surrounding // bust left with NORODOM I ROI DU CAMBODGE surrounding, cleaned, ANACS graded AU58 details \$125 - 175

1656. **CAMBODIA & FRENCH COCHIN-CHINA: LOT of 13 coins: Cambodia:** all dated 1860, but copper KM-43.2 and all the silver coins are later restrikes: KM-42.1, 5 centimes, original (VF, corroded); KM-43.1, 10 centimes, original (VF, polished); KM-43.2, 10 centimes (Fine); KM-44.2, 20 centimes (1.34g, very late issue, crudely struck, AU); KM-45.2, 50 centimes (2.47g VF-EF, some surface porosity); KM-46.2, franc (3.97g, Fine, cleaned); KM-47.2, 2 francs (7.09g, EF, some weakness); and KM-48.2, 4 francs (15.94g, VF, scratched); and **French Cochinchina:** KM-2, sapeque 1879 (F-VF); KM-3, cent 1879 (Good); KM-4, 10 cent 1884 (G-VF); KM-5, 20 cent 1879 (Fair); and KM-6, 50 cent 1879 (F-VF, a few scratches); retail value \$400; **lot of 13 pieces**, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$200 - 260



1657. **CEYLON (MEDIEVAL): Anonymous**, ca. 990-1070, AV kahavanu (4.32g), Mitch-825, holding conch // king holding flower, lovely strike with full head on both sides, choice EF \$200 - 260



## World Coins



1658. **CEYLON (PORTUGUESE):** AR tanga (2.25g), 1640, KM-9.2, small flan split, a couple tiny reverse rim nicks, excellent strike, deeply toned, one-year type, VF \$220 - 260



1659. **CEYLON: George III,** 1760-1820, AE 1/96 rixdollar, 1802, KM-74, Prid-86A, one-year type, NGC graded PR63 RB \$300 - 400



1660. **CEYLON:** AE 2 1/4 pence, ND, Lowsley-26, Pridmore-34, COFFEE PICKER'S CHIT around bust of Queen Victoria // value with PILO FERNANDO COLOMBO around, a couple minor spots, much original luster, UNC, R \$150 - 250



1661. **CEYLON:** AE token, 1876, Pridmore-22, Slave Island Mills, Colombo Commercial Co. Limited, tea bush // orange within wreath of orange leaves, PCGS graded MS62, ex James Farr Collection \$150 - 250

### Indonesia



1662. **JAVA:** BI 2 lari (9.71g), ND, KM-169var, countermarked *java* on the obverse of a billon 2 lari coin of the Maldive Islands, type KM-17 of Ibrahim Iskandar II (1721-1750) dated AH116x (probably 1163), VF, RRR, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$200 - 260

*The KM-169 type is countermarked on 2 lari of the next ruler, Muhammad Imad al-Din III (1750-1754).*



1663. **JAVA:** AE gobang (12.94g), ND, Cribb-120a, 36mm, magic charm used in Java, Bali and Lombok; roof over rice kettle, noble woman kneeling left, noble man with kris, kneeling left // spinning wheel above hole, noble woman kneeling left, cage, fowl, at right, and rice barn, rice kettle, water pot, dish, and coin below hole, several natural flan cracks, VF \$100 - 150



1664. **JAVA:** AE gobang (39.47g), ND, Cribb-199a, 36mm, magic charm used in Java, Bali and Lombok; tree above hole, noble woman standing among foliage at left, noble man standing at right, tree trunk below hole // very barbarous Jawi script for *bismillah*, edge cut, VF \$100 - 150



1665. **JAVA:** AE gobang (34.54g), ND, Cribb-225a, 64mm, magic charm used in Java, Bali and Lombok; tree, noble man and woman with horse below // male servant (Doyok-Merdah) standing at left, male servant (Bancak-Tualen) at right, tiled ground below, EF \$100 - 150



1666. **JAVA:** AE gobang (31.99g), ND, Cribb—, 46mm, magic charm used in Java, Bali and Lombok; noble woman at left, noble man standing at right // crude Chinese character *wu*, and unread very barbarous Jawi script, with five small holes for hanging, VF \$100 - 150



1667. **JAVA:** AE gobang (16.79g), ND, Cribb—, 36mm, magic charm used in Java, Bali and Lombok; four persons under umbrella // two persons, structures and other objects, VG-F \$100 - 150



1668. **JAVA:** LOT of 40 copper, 2 tin, and 1 silver coins: **Utrecht:** KM-112.1 (½ duit, 3x); KM-111.1 through KM-111.4 (duit, 8x); KM-118 (2 duit, 2x); **Dutch EIC:** KM-174 (duit, 1765, Fine); KM-175 (AR rupee, 176x, Fine); KM-176 (duit, 1783, VG); KM-179 (tin duit, 1797, Fine); **Batavian Republic:** KM-205 (stuiver, 1799, Fair); KM-220 (duit, 5x); KM-223 (duit, 7x); KM-225 (duit); KM-226 (duit, VF, scratched); KM-227 (½ stuiver, Fine); KM-228 (½ stuiver, 2x); and **British EIC:** KM-240 (duit, 4x); KM-241 (½ stuiver, 2x); KM-243 (stuiver, crude Fine); and KM-244 (tin duit, Fair); grade indication for the scarce pieces, the rest average VG to Fine, a few nicer; retail value \$650; **lot of 43 pieces**, , ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$280 - 350



1669. **SUMATRA:** gilt AE keping, 1787/AH1202, KM-257.1, East India Company issue struck at the Soho mint, Birmingham, England, PCGS graded Proof 62 \$600 - 800



1670. **SUMATRA:** AE keping, 1787/AH1202, KM-257.1, S-957, British East India Company issue, PCGS graded AU53 \$100 - 150



1671. **SUMATRA:** AE keping, 1804/AH1219, KM-262, East India Company issue, proof struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded PF64 BR \$150 - 250

1672. **SUMATRA:** LOT of 15 coins, copper unless notes: Atjeh (KM-1, tin keping, dated AH1260, 4 pcs, average VF); Deli (KM-Tn1, VF); Siak (KM-Tn1, Fine, adhesions); Tanah Malaya (KM-1, F-VF); Trumon (KM-Tn1, Fine); Sumatra, series dated 1804//AH1319 (KM-262-267, complete set of the 1, 2, and 4 keping in both thick and thin flans, average VF condition); and Silau, A.T.M.S., token, 1/10 dollar (Sch-1127, VF); retail value \$425, **lot of 15 pieces**, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$200 - 260



1673. **INDONESIA: Republic,** 50 sen, 1965, KM-Pn5, aluminum pattern mule of Indonesia 1965 50 sen KM-PnA4 reverse and Riau Islands 1962 50 sen KM-9 reverse, EF, **RR** \$200 - 300

1674. **INDONESIA: Republic,** AR proof set, 1970, KM-PS2, 5-piece silver set of KM-23-24-25-26-27 in original individual holders, 25th Anniversary of Independence, 200-250-500-750-1000 rupiah, mintage of only 4,250 sets, **set of 5 coins**, Proof, **S** \$800 - 1,000



1675. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah,** 1848-1896, AV toman (2.79g), Tehran, blundered date, KM-933, date in normal position is still (12)99, but further to the right is "13", followed by a strange number somewhat like "8", followed by "0", probably intended for 1300, 1301, 1308, or 1310, yet unclear, EF \$150 - 200



1676. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah,** 1848-1896, AV 2 toman, Tehran, AH1299, KM-942, choice EF \$550 - 650



1677. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah,** 1896-1907, AR 5000 dinars, AH1320, KM-976, Dav-288, St. Petersburg mint issue, AA and G in Cyrillic, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS66 \$200 - 300



1678. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah,** 1896-1907, AV toman, Tehran, AH1318, KM-995, bold strike, EF \$400 - 500



1679. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah,** 1896-1907, AV toman (2.89g), Tehran, AH1324, KM-995, correct weight, EF \$350 - 400



1680. **IRAN: Reza Shah,** 1925-1941, AR 5 rials, SH1312, KM-1131, a superb example! PCGS graded MS66 \$125 - 175



1681. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah,** 1941-1979, 9-coin proof set, 1971/SH1350, KM-PS2, Gold & Silver 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire proof set all graded by PCGS including silver 25 rials (PR-67CAM), 50 rials (PF-67), 75 rials (PR-66CAM), 100 rials (PR-67CAM), 200 rials (PR-67CAM), and gold 500 rials (PR-69DCAM), 750 rials (PR-69DCAM), 1000 rials (PR-69DCAM), and 2000 rials (PR-69DCAM), with original dark blue case and COA; case is in like new quality and the silver coins have a lovely deep tone, a superb quality set! **set of 9 coins** \$2,500 - 3,500



## World Coins



1682. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 50 fils, 1931/AH1349, KM-100, two-year type, NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 250



1683. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AE 4 fils, 1943-I/AH1362, KM-107, struck at the Bombay mint, one-year type, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$125 - 175



1684. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AE 10 fils, 1943-I/AH1362, KM-108, struck at the Bombay mint, one-year type, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$125 - 175



1685. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR 500 fils, 1959/AH1379, KM-X1, Dav-510, First Anniversary of the July 14th Revolution, bust of Abdul Karim Kassem, medallic issue, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 \$125 - 175



1686. **IRAQ: AV 50 dinars**, 1980/AH1400, KM-173, 0.5002 oz AGW, commemorating the First Anniversary of Saddam Hussein's Presidency, NGC graded PF61 Ultra Cameo, R \$950 - 1,050



1687. **IRAQ: AV 100 dinars**, 1980/AH1400, KM-174, 1.0003 oz AGW, commemorating the First Anniversary of Saddam Hussein's Presidency, NGC graded PF61 Ultra Cameo, R \$1,900 - 2,100

1688. **IRAQ: LOT of 17 silver 50 fils coins**: Faisal I, 1921-1933, AR 50 fils, 1931/AH1349, KM-100 (9); Ghazi I, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1937/AH1356, KM-104 (3); and 1938/AH1357, KM-104 (5); average circulated quality, retail value \$250, **lot of 17 coins** \$150 - 250

1689. **IRAQ: LOT of 4 coins from the Kingdom of Iraq including: 20 fils**, 1938/AH1357, KM-106, UNC; **4 fils**, 1953/AH1372, KM-111, very faint scratch, PCGS graded UNC details; **10 fils**, 1953/AH1372, KM-112, PCGS graded AU58; and Republic of Iraq: **500 fils**, 1982/AH1402, KM-168a, Restoration of Babel Series, error "falsan" in Arabic text, PCGS graded MS63, retail value \$375. **lot of 4 coins** \$200 - 250

1690. **ISRAEL & JUDAICA: LOT of 6 medals & tokens**: (1) Tzedaka ("charity") bracteate token, Haffner-CC16 (2) Tzedaka Tazil Memiot bracteate token (3) Rabbi Moses, dated 5607 (=1847), but early 20th century issue (4) Uncertain bracteate token, "101" in center (5) cast Hebrew medal, probably 19th century, 39mm; and (6) unidentified; average grades; retail value \$350; **lot of 6 pieces** \$160 - 220

1691. **ISRAEL & JUDAICA: LOT of 3 medals for the founding of the city of Rishon Lezion in 1882 as a colony for immigrant Russian Jews**: (1) View of the colony // people seen from the windows (23mm, VF) (2) same as last, but larger (28mm, VF, minor porosity); and (3) same obverse // bust of Dr. Theodor Herzl left (EF, original loop still attached); retail value \$250, **lot of 3 medals** \$120 - 160



1692. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AV 10 yen, year 41 (1908), Y-33, JNDA- 01-7, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 \$700 - 800



1693. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 14 (1925), year 14 (1925), 91x55mm, medal commemorating the Emperor Taisho's Silver (25th) Wedding Anniversary, two birds atop a tree, representing the emperor and empress // flowers at right, rising sun at lower left; medal produced in the shape of a fan, very similar or identical to the fan that appears on the Taisho emperor's wedding commemorative medal struck in 1900 (see Zeno-193106), mint hallmark on edge at bottom of the fan ("Japan Mint Made"), AU \$150 - 200

*We can find only two other examples of this medal listed on CoinArchives.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1694. **KOREA: Kuang Mu**, 1897-1907, AR 1/2 won, year 10 (1906), KM-1129, K&C-32.1, good luster and strike, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 \$800 - 1,000





1695. **KUWAIT: Jaber al-Ahmad al-Sabah**, 1977-2006, AV 100 dinars, AH1401, KM-17, Beginning of the 15th Hijrah Century - Dome of the Rock (Qubbat al-Sakrah), PCGS graded PF68 DC \$750 - 850



1696. **LAOS: Savang Vatthana**, 1959-1975, AR 5,000 kip, 1975, KM-17, Wat Phra Kio Museum, PCGS graded PF67 DC \$150 - 250



1697. **LEBANON: French Mandate**, AR 10 piastres, 1929, KM-E6, Lecompte-32, essai issue, harshly cleaned on label, but still decent, NGC graded Specimen details, RR \$300 - 400



1698. **LEBANON: French Mandate**, AR 25 piastres, 1929, KM-E7, Lecompte-34, essai issue, cleaned, NGC graded Specimen details, RR \$300 - 400



1699. **LEBANON: French Mandate**, AR 50 piastres, 1929, KM-8, superb quality for type! PCGS graded MS64 \$400 - 500



1700. **MALAYA: AR medal** (53.18g), ND (ca. 1920), cf. DNW 12/11/02 Sale, Lot 859, 51mm silver unissued award medal for the Malayan Agri-Horticultural Association by J. A. Restall, tropical scene with ship and boats in foreground and radiant sun partially behind mountain // crown at top, grain wreath around separated by plain ribbon at bottom, a few small rim bumps, deep toning, "JAR" and 3 hallmarks on edge, EF \$200 - 300

1701. **MALAY STATES: TRENGGANU: LOT of 1 copper and 12 tin pieces:** KM-1 (octagonal pitis, VF), KM-2 *kali malik al-'adil* round pitis (7 pcs, various sized, mostly VF); KM-12 (copper keping, AH1251, Fine); KM-15 (10 keping AH1310, 2x, both Fine); and tin jokohs: SS-43, 1907, *tek soon kong si* and *peng ngo* (virtuous and prosperous company), with English WEE SIN HEE 1907, small Chinese c/m (VF); and SS-44a, same, but without the English legend (VG); retail value \$600; **lot of 13 pieces**, ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$300 - 400



1702. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 10 baisa, AH1359, KM-22, struck for use in Dhofar province, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$150 - 200



1703. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 20 baisa, AH1359, KM-23, struck for use in Dhofar province, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$150 - 200



1704. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 50 baisa, AH1359, KM-24, struck for use in Dhofar province, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$150 - 200



1705. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 2 baisa, AH1365, KM-25, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$100 - 150



1706. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 20 baisa, AH1365, KM-27, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$100 - 150



1707. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR ½ dhofari rial, AH1367, KM-29, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$150 - 200



## World Coins



1708. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR ½ dhofari rial, AH1367, KM-29, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150

### Nepal



1709. **NEPAL: Prithvi Vira Vikrama**, 1881-1911, AR 4 mohars, SE1817, KM-657, one-year type, a superb example! PCGS graded MS61, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$300 - 500



1710. **NEPAL: Prithvi Vira Vikrama**, 1881-1911, AR 4 mohars, SE1833, KM-658, one-year type, a very attractive example! PCGS graded AU55, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$250 - 350



1711. **NEPAL: Prithvi Vira Vikrama**, 1881-1911, AV mohar, SE1831 (1909), KM-673.1, vertical edge milling, UNC \$300 - 350



1712. **NEPAL: Tribhuvira Vir Vikram**, 1911-1950, AR 4 mohars, VS1971, KM-696, one-year type, a superb example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$250 - 350



1713. **NEPAL: Tribhuvira Vir Vikram**, 1911-1955, AR 1/16 rupee, VS1996, KM-713, one-year type, scarce dated variety and a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS63, S, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$100 - 150

1714. **NEPAL: LOT of 36 copper and 18 silver coins of Prithvi Vira Vikrama (1881-1911)**, as identified by the consignor: **Copper**: dam: KM-620.1 (1pc) and KM-621 (1); paisa: KM-625 (1), KM-626 (2), KM-627 (4), KM-628 (14), KM-629 (8), and KM-630 (2); and 2 paise: KM-632 (2) and KM-633 (1) rare; and **Silver**: dam: KM-636 (1); 1/32 mohar: KM-637 (1); 1/16 mohar: KM-638 (1); ¼ mohar: KM-641 (1), KM-642 (1), KM-643 (1), and KM-634 (1); ½ mohar: KM-647 (1), KM-648 (1), and KM-681 (1); mohar: KM-650 (1), KM-651.1 (2), KM-652.2 (1), and KM-682 (1); and 2 mohar: KM-654 (1), KM-655 (1), and KM-656 (1); average circulated grades, nice starter set for the basic coinage of this ruler; retail value \$625, **lot of 54 pieces**, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$280 - 350

1715. **NEPAL: LOT of 21 copper and 13 silver coins of Surandra Vikrama (1847-1881)**, as identified by the consignor: **Copper**: dam: KM-586 (7 pcs); paisa: KM-588 (3), KM-589 (3), and KM-590 (4); 2 paise: KM-492 (4); and **Silver**: dam: KM-593 (1); 1/32 mohar: KM-594 (1); 1/16 mohar: KM-595 (1); 1/8 mohar: KM-596 (1); ¼ mohar: KM-597 (1), KM-598.1 (1), and KM-599 (1); ½ mohar: KM-601 (1); mohar: KM-602 (1) and KM-602.1 (1); and 2 mohar: KM-603 (2) and KM-603.2 (1) (both the 2 mohar coins are dated SE1801); average circulated grade, useful set for the basic coinage of this ruler; retail value \$450, **lot of 34 pieces**, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$200 - 260

1716. **NEPAL: LOT of 25 coins of the 18th and early 19th century (silver unless noted)**, as identified by the consignor: Bhatgaon: KM-108, dated NS842 (3 pcs); Kathmandu: KM-259, dated NS856 (2); Prithvi Narayan: KM-454.3 (1); Pratap Simha: KM-472.2 (3); Rana Bahadur: KM-490 copper (2 pcs) and KM-503.2 2 mohar SE1712 mount removed (1); Girvan Yuddha Vikrama: AE dam: KM-517 (1); AR dam: KM-518 (1); 1/8 mohar: KM-522 (1); ¼ mohar: KM-524 mount removed (1); ½ mohar: KM-526 (1); and mohar: KM-529 (1); and Rajendra Vikrama: dam: KM-533 (1); 1/16 mohar: KM-555 (1); 1/8 mohar: KM-556 (1); ¼ mohar: KM-559 (1); ½ mohar: KM-564 (1) mount removed; and mohar: KM-565.2 (1) and KM-566 (1); average circulated grade; retail value \$450, **lot of 25 pieces**, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$180 - 240



1717. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Japanese Occupation**, 1942-1944, tin alloy 10 sen, NE2604 (1944), Y-66, shadow puppet, environmental damage, AU details, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$150 - 200

*Struck at the Osaka Mint for use in the Netherlands East Indies. The war situation had worsened to the point that shipping the coins became virtually impossible. Consequently, none of these coins ever reached the East Indies and almost the all were lost or remelted at the mint. Dates are from the Japanese Shinto dynastic calendar.*

1718. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: LOT of 12 coins: Batavian Republic**: 1802 1/8 gulden Scholten-494c Fine-VF, 1802 1/8 gulden Scholten-496b EF light obverse scratches, 1802 ¼ gulden KM-81 Fine-VF, and 1802 gulden KM-83 Fine; **Java**: 1806Z rupee KM-214 VF light scratches; **Decimal Coinage**: 1855 1/20 gulden KM-303 Fine, 1858 1/10 gulden KM-304 Fine-VF, 1854 ¼ gulden KM-305 AG-Good, 1840 ¼ gulden KM-301.1 Choice VF accepted piercing, 1826 ½ gulden KM-302 VF, 1821 gulden KM-300 VF, and 1839 gulden KM-300a Choice VF; retail value \$750, **lot of 12 pieces**, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$350 - 550



1719. **PALESTINE: AR medal (22.09g)**, hand engraved SOUVENIR OF THE GREAT WAR above palm trees and Pyramids of Giza all within circle, FROM JIM TO MR. R. CALVERT / FRANCE / PALESTINE / EGYPT, all wonderfully hand engraved on 1867 Belgium 5 franc host coin \$200 - 300





1720. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AE mil token, 1927, KM-Tn2, souvenir token: "Palestine" in Arabic, English, and Hebrew // 'HISTORICAL' HOLYLAND 'COIN', thick planchet; type 2, cleaned but much red luster, PCGS graded UNC details, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$150 - 250

*The thick planchet variety has the following characteristics; the "C" in "Historical" is re-engraved; the obverse beading is bigger; of the top 2 berries, the left one is higher; and the Hebrew word "mil" is touching the inner circle. This souvenir, which incorporates an appropriate re-production of a 1927 1 mil coin of Palestine, was privately created for sale to pilgrims as a souvenir of their visit to the Holy Land.*



1721. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 8 reales, ND (1834-37), KM-138.2, crowned "Y.II." countermark on a Lima, Peru, 8 reales, 1835 assayer MT, cleaned, PCGS graded VF details \$150 - 250



1722. **PHILIPPINES: Alfonso XII**, 1874-1885, AR 50 centimos, 1885, KM-150, attractive toning on this example of the restrike date, NGC graded MS63 \$140 - 180



1723. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AE ½ centavo, 1903, KM-162, a lovely quality proof example! NGC graded PF66 RB \$200 - 250



1724. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AE ½ centavo, 1908, KM-162, NGC graded MS63 RB \$200 - 250



1725. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AE centavo, 1917/6-S, KM-163, Allen-2.15a, NGC graded AU50 BR \$150 - 250



1726. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, 5 centavos, 1916-S, KM-164, rare in high quality! NGC graded MS62 \$500 - 700



1727. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, 5 centavos, 1921, KM-164, NGC graded MS64 \$125 - 175



1728. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR 10 centavos, 1906, KM-165, NGC graded Proof 63 \$125 - 175



1729. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR 50 centavos, 1906, KM-167, NGC graded Proof 62 \$150 - 250



1730. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR peso, 1903, KM-168, NGC graded MS63 \$400 - 600



1731. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR peso, 1904, KM-168, ANACS graded Proof 62 \$250 - 350



## World Coins



1732. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR peso, 1909-S, KM-172, ANACS graded MS62 \$125 - 175



1733. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR peso, 1910-S, KM-172, PCGS graded MS63 \$125 - 175



1734. **PHILIPPINES: Commonwealth**, AR peso, 1936-M, KM-177, Establishment of the Commonwealth - Roosevelt-Quezon, lovely old toning, ANACS graded MS65 \$500 - 700



1735. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Saqr Bin Muhammad al-Qasimi**, 1948-2010, 10 riyals, ND (1970), KM-E4, First Anniversary of the Death of Dwight Eisenhower, ESSAI off-metal strike in aluminum with "ASSAY" stamped in obverse field, PCGS graded Specimen 65 \$600 - 700

1736. **SARAWAK**: LOT of 6 silver coins of Rajahs Charles Brooke and Charles V. Brooke including, 10 cents 1900-H, 1910-H; 20 cents 1913-H, 1927-H; and 50 cents 1927-H (2); average circulated condition, retail value \$600, **lot of 6 coins** \$300 - 500

1737. **SARAWAK**: LOT of 9 coins, all struck at the Heaton mint: silver 50 cent 1900 (KM-11, PCGS graded XF details, mount removed); silver 5, 10, 20 cent all dated 1913 (KM-8, 9, 10); 1, 5, 10, 20 cents, all dated 1920 (KM-12, 13, 15, 17); and silver 50 cent 1927 (KM-19): retail value \$600, **lot of 9 pieces**, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$280 - 350

### Saudi Arabia



1738. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AV dinar hashimi, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-31, superb example! PCGS MS63, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$1,800 - 2,000

### The Only Mint State Graded AH1348 Riyal, A True Rarity!



1739. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1932, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1348, KM-12, superb example, bold strike, the only example graded mint state (MS) by either NGC or PCGS, and possibly the finest known specimen, PCGS graded MS62, RRR \$1,400 - 1,700

*The only other example of this date listed on CoinArchives as uncirculated was sold in our Auction 27, Lot 1002. Both that example and this piece show some barely noticeable die breaks, one from the rim above the letter "J" of the city name "al-hijaz", the other circular, extending from the beginning of "al-hijaz" to the end of "nejd". Both examples were struck in high-relief quality, whereas most other examples were struck from dies of lower relief. My theory is that the first dies, or high-relief, lasted only a very short time, and were replaced by dies of lower relief that were more appropriate for the presses available at Makka.*



1740. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1348, KM-12, environmental damage, rare date, PCGS graded AU details, R \$400 - 600



1741. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AV guinea (sovereign), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1370, KM-36, Fr-1, struck at the Paris mint, cornucopia & wing privy marks, UNC \$350 - 450





1742. **SAUDI ARABIA:** AV 4 pounds, ND (1945-46), KM-34, struck at the U.S. Mint in Philadelphia, PCGS graded AU58 \$1,800 - 2,000



1743. **SAUDI ARABIA:** AV 4 pounds, ND (1945-46), KM-34, struck at the U.S. Mint in Philadelphia, an attractive example! PCGS graded MS61, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collect. \$1,700 - 1,900



1744. **SAUDI ARABIA:** AV pound, ND (1947), KM-35, struck at the United States Mint in Philadelphia, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collect. \$1,500 - 1,700

1745. **SINGAPORE: Republic,** 6-coin proof set, 1972, KM-PS4, SET with 1, 5, 10, 20, 50 cents and 1 dollar coins, all set in Hutt Commemorative First Day of Issue cover with postage stamps, only 759 sets minted with only 200 sets produced in the Hutt series, **set of 6 coins,, R** \$200 - 300



1746. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria,** 1867-1901, AE cent, 1873, KM-9, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 BR \$300 - 400



1747. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria,** 1867-1901, AR 5 cents, 1871, KM-10, PCGS graded AU55 \$300 - 500



1748. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria,** 1867-1901, AR 10 cents, 1879-H, KM-11, PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300



1749. **SYRIA: Republic,** AV ½ lira, 1950/AH1369, KM-84, Fr-12, Schön-18, coat of arms (hawk of Quraish), Choice UNC \$250 - 350



1750. **SYRIA: Syrian Arab Republic,** silvered AE medal, 1960/AH1379, 61mm, Opening of the Latakia-Aleppo Railroad, 1960; Hawk of Quraish with enameled shield // views of Halab (Aleppo) and Latakia with train travelling between the two, in the original case of issue which shows some wear, EF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

*This extremely rare medal is seldomly encountered and even less so with the original case of issue.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1751. **SYRIA: Syrian Arab Republic,** 2-medal gold set, 1978/AH1398, SET of Re-election of President Assad medals, Hawk of Quraish // bust of President Hafez Al-Assad facing left, set of (8.00g) and (40.00g) UNC gold medals set in the original case of issue, light surface hairlines, **set of 2 medals,, R** \$2,200 - 2,400

*This series was issued by the Central Bank of Syria and struck by the Monnaie de Paris in France. This set is rarely encountered with the original case of issue.*



1752. **SYRIA: Syrian Arab Republic,** AV medal (20.00g), 1985, 28mm, Re-election of President Hafez Al-Assad for a 3rd term, bust of President Hafez Al-Assad facing left within wreath made of two wheat sprigs, struck by Huguenin Frères, Switzerland, surface hairlines, Proof, **S** \$900 - 1,100



1753. **SYRIA: Syrian Arab Republic,** AV medal (8.00g), 1991, 22mm, Re-election of President Hafez Al-Assad (2 Dec 1991), stylized bust of Hafez Al-Assad facing within wreath made of two wheat sprigs // map of the Arab world, issued by the Damascus Chamber of Commerce, and struck by Huguenin Frères, Switzerland, surface hairlines, Proof, **S** \$400 - 500





1754. **SYRIA: Syrian Arab Republic**, AV medal (8.00g), 2000/AH1421, Schön-A62, 22mm, 30th Anniversary of President Hafez Al-Assad in Office (1970-2000), bust of Hafez Al-Assad facing slightly right within wreath made of two wheat sprigs // Hawk of Quraish, Central Bank of Syria issue, surface hairlines, Proof, **S** \$400 - 500



1755. **THAILAND: debased AR tok** (68.60g), 17-19th century, Krisadaolarn & Mihailovs-B01, Semans-642, debased silver issue from the region of Nan in northern Thailand, average 35-45% silver, the rest mostly copper, a lovely example, VF-EF \$150 - 200  
*The yellow and red stains are said to come from light gold leaf, though traditionally, and probably incorrectly, assigned to a mix of egg yolk and chicken blood.*



1756. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AV ¼ baht (3.83g), Cr-165, Fr-10, "bullet money" type, Mongkut & Chakra marks, EF, RR \$1,200 - 1,400

**A Stamped Gold Fuang of the Utmost Rarity**



1757. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AV stamped fuang, ND (ca. 1856), Cr-170, Krisnadaolarn & Mihailovs, p. 150, plate F07, upper left, stamped with four marks: chakra, mongkut, and phra tao (twice), grained right on the edge (derived from coins of the Indian Presidencies), EF, **RRRR** \$2,000 - 3,000  
*Extremely rare, described by Krisnadaolarn & Mihailovs as "the gold piece illustrated in this place is the only specimen known", but the piece illustrated by Krause is different, so at least 3 pieces are known.*



1758. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AE att, CS1236 (1874), Y-17, PCGS graded MS65 BR \$100 - 150



1759. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AE ½ att, CS1236 (1874), Y-17, PCGS graded MS64 BR \$100 - 150



1760. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AE 2 att, CS1236 (1874), Y-19, PCGS graded MS64 BR \$100 - 150



1761. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AE ½ att, RS124 (1905), Y-21, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$100 - 150



1762. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AE att, RS122 (1903), Y-22, PCGS graded MS64+ RD \$100 - 150



1763. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, 2½ satang, RS116 (1897), Y-24, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150



1764. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, 5 satang, RS116 (1897), Y-25, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150



1765. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, 20 satang, RS116 (1897), Y-27, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150



1766. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR 1/8 baht (fuang), ND (1869), Y-28, elephant left, lustrous, PCGS graded AU58 \$75 - 100



1767. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR 1/8 baht (fuang), ND (1876-1900), Y-32, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150



1768. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR baht, ND (1876-1900), Y-34, PCGS graded MS64 \$125 - 175



1769. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR baht, RS127 (1908), Y-39, Jubilee issue, with mount attached, with ANACS certificate from 1974, PCGS graded EF details \$2,000 - 2,500



1770. **THAILAND: Rama VI**, 1910-1925, AR ¼ baht (salung), BE2467 (1924), Y-43a, PCGS graded MS65 \$50 - 75



1771. **THAILAND: Rama VI**, 1910-1925, AR ½ baht, BE2463 (1920), Y-44a, long tailed 6 in date, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150



1772. **THAILAND: Rama VI**, 1910-1925, AR baht, BE2459 (1916), Y-45, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150



1773. **THAILAND: Rama VI**, 1910-1925, AR baht, BE2459 (1916), Y-45, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



1774. **THAILAND: Rama VII**, 1925-1935, AR ¼ baht, BE2472 (1929), Y-48, elephant left, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150



1775. **THAILAND: Rama VII**, 1925-1935, AR ½ baht, BE2472 (1929), Y-49, elephant left, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



1776. **THAILAND: Siam-Chang Mai area pre-WWII highland large tribal Tobacco Pipe**, encrusted with resin holding numerous Siamese and other East Asian coins and scarce Siam badges for orders and awards; fragile resin is holding coins on the pipe, but a few have come loose, but are re-glueable; a very presentable piece; this was presented to an American Baptist minister who retired to the mid-western United States; a wonderfully unique and special highland tribal piece from Thailand, viewing recommended! \$400 - 600

*Photo size reduced.*



## World Coins



1777. **TURKEY: Republic**, AE plaque (180.6g), ND [1960's], 101x44mm uniface rectangular plaque of Mustafa Kemal Atatürk by A. Palti, figure of Mustafa Kemal Atatürk right with cigarette and binoculars with Etibank Armagani in cursive script in exergue, matte finish, plain edge, choice EF., AU \$120 - 150

*Issued by the Etibank Armagani and presented to particular employees in the 1960's.*

*Photo size reduced.*

1778. **TURKEY: Republic**, 6-coin mint sets, 1965, KM-MS3, LOT of 90 complete uncirculated mint sets with each set including 1, 5, 10, and 25 kurush, and 1 and 2½ lira, and each housed in the original holder of issue, with paperwork from the Turkish Republic Ministry of Finance, Directorate of Mint and all housed in the original wood box of shipping, retail value \$1400, **lot of 90 sets** \$500 - 700
1779. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES**: 2-coin proof set, 1998, SET of 2 silver proof coins, the 35th Anniversary of National Bank of Dubai, 25 dirhams (KM-33) and 50 dirhams (KM-34), both in the original case of issue, **set of 2 coins**, Proof \$150 - 250

*The National Bank of Dubai (NBD) was initially created on 19 June 1963 by then Dubai ruler Sheikh Rashid bin Saeed Al Maktoum, forming the first national bank established in Dubai.*



1780. **NGUYEN DYNASTY: Minh Mang**, 1820-1841, AR 3 tien (13.83g), year 15 (1834), KM-187.2, Sch-186, a couple minor scratches and spots, EF \$400 - 500



1781. **VIETNAM**: AR 10 lang (382.6g), ND [ca. 1850], rectangular silver bar with six stamps on sides indicating fineness, issuing bank, and weight standard, no markings on face, incuse markings on base, VF \$225 - 275

*Photo size reduced.*

## Yemen



1782. **KATHIRI STATE OF SEIYUN & TARIM: al-Mansur ibn Ghalib al-Kathir**, 1880-1929, AR 6 khumsi, AH1315, Y-1, specimen struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded Specimen 66 \$150 - 250



1783. **KATHIRI STATE OF SEIYUN & TARIM: al-Mansur ibn Ghalib al-Kathir**, 1880-1929, AR 12 khumsi, AH1315, Y-2, specimen struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded Specimen 66 \$200 - 300



1784. **KATHIRI STATE OF SEIYUN & TARIM: al-Mansur ibn Ghalib al-Kathir**, 1880-1929, AR 24 khumsi, AH1315, Y-3, specimen struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded Specimen 66 \$250 - 350

*The Kathiri Sultanate entered into treaty relations with the British in 1888 and became a part of the Aden Protectorate.*

## Europe



1785. **ALBANIA: People's Socialist Republic**, 50 leke (31.11g), 1986, Seaport of Durazzo commemorative - rare unpublished pattern essay in palladium with reported mintage of only 15 coins, Proof, RR \$2,000 - 2,500

1786. **ARMENIA**: LOT of 50 silver trams, mostly Levon I (1198-1219), and a few later issues; average strike, but all with some weakness, mostly EF condition, some nicer; retail value \$2,000; **lot of 50 pieces** \$900 - 1,200



1787. **AUSTRIA: Karl VI**, 1711-1740, AR thaler, Hall, 1736, KM-1639.1, Dav-1055, lustrous lightly toned surfaces! NGC graded AU58 \$350 - 450





1788. **BELGIUM: Léopold I**, 1831-1865, AE 10 centimes, 1853, KM-XM1.1, Commemorative medallic issue - Marriage of the Duke of Brabant and the Archduchess Marie Henriette, with dies engraved by Leopold Wiener, NGC graded MS63 BR \$100 - 200



1792. **FINLAND: Republic**, AR 500 markkaa, 1951, KM-35, Schön-46, Olympic Games 1952, scarce date, NGC graded MS62 \$400 - 500

France



1789. **BELGIUM: AE medal** (105.9g), 1918 (1926), 71mm bronze medal for the Belgian Colonial African Campaigns by Joseph Witterwulge for Les Amis de la Médaille d'Art, native rifleman crouching to aim within jungle vegetation with CAMEROUN TABORA / 1914 EST AFRICAIN 1918 / RHODESIE in exergue // nude native woman kneels before Belgica seated at left with tree at right and RUANDA in exergue, with bottom of original box and information roundel, matte finish, plain edge, UNC \$175 - 225

*This medal is the eleventh in the war commemorative series.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1793. **NORMANDY: Richard I**, the Fearless, 943-996, AR denier (1.21g), Rouen mint, LeGros-192, + RICARDVS, short cross pattée; pellet in each quarter // + ROTOMAGVS, temple façade with pellet in pediment; in center, short cross pattée in saltire, with pellet in each angle, NGC graded MS63 \$125 - 175



1794. **NORMANDY: Richard I**, the Fearless, 943-996, AR denier (0.89g), Rouen mint, LeGros-207, cross with pellet in each angle +RICARDVS // +ROTOMAGVS, degraded monogram of Archbishop Hugues de Cavalcamp, NGC graded MS62 \$125 - 175



1790. **BOHEMIA: Rudolf II**, 1572-1612, AR thaler, 1604, KM-36, Dav-3030, Budweis Mint issue, deeply toned, well struck, VF \$700 - 1,000



1795. **FRANCE: Louis XIII**, 1610-1643, AR jeton (6.01g), ND, Feuardent-9030, 28mm unsigned silver Poitou jeton on Armand-Jean du Pleiss, Cardinal Richelieu, by C. Warin, laureated and draped bust right of Louis XIII with LVDOVICVS XIII D - G FR ET NAV REX around // half-length portrait of Richelieu right with ARMAND IO CAR DVX DE RICHELIEV around, lightly toned, plain edge, EF, RR \$200 - 240



1791. **DENMARK: Frederik IV**, 1699-1730, AR krone, 1723, KM-220, Dav-1290, the king riding a horse, facing right // crowned coat of arms divided in four parts by a cross, consisting of the coat of arms of Denmark, Norway, Holstein and the Wends, all surrounded by the chain of the Elephant Order and Dannebrog Order, a lovely example with light golden tone! NGC graded AU55 \$1,000 - 1,200



1796. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR ecu, 1772-N, KM-551.11, Dav-1332, Gadoury-323, Montpellier Mint issue, later type with smaller head, key date, EF \$400 - 600



## World Coins



1797. **FRANCE:** AE die trial (13.01g), 1783, as Button-2, Forrer-II, 210, 41mm bronze reverse uniface die trial for the First Demonstration of Balloon Flight by the Montgolfier Brothers by Nicolas Marie Gatteaux, ascending balloon guided by Genius seated on clouds with woman seated on ground below with arms raised and with 2 lions near with ATTONITUS ORBIS - TERRARUM around and ITINERE PER AERA FELICITER / TENTATO ANNO / MDCCLXXXIII in exergue, struck onto paper, which is still partially affixed to back, some minor marks, plain edge, EF \$150 - 200



1798. **FRANCE: First Republic,** AR écu de 6 livres, 1792-M, KM-615.9, Gadoury-55var, Toulouse Mint issue, 2nd semester, wolf head privy mark, light obverse adjustment marks, EF \$300 - 400



1799. **FRANCE: Napoleon I,** Emperor, 1804-1814, AV 20 francs, 1808-A, KM-687, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 \$350 - 450



1800. **FRANCE: Louis XVIII,** 1814-1815, AE decime, 1815-BB, KM-701var, Gadoury-196c, Strasbourg Provisional issue, variety with periods after decime and date, glossy brown color, EF \$150 - 200



1801. **FRANCE: Napoleon III,** 1852-1870, AV 50 francs (16.07g), 1858-BB, KM-785.2, 0.900 fineness, AGW .4667 oz, one edge nick, strong VF-EF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$750 - 800



1802. **FRANCE: Third Republic,** 1871-1940, white metal 1 franc, 1870-E, cf. Mazard-2127, essai pattern ("E" for "essai") in white metal for the silver franc (KM-822), presumably struck at the Paris mint, encapsulated by NGC in the 1980s, NGC graded Proof 65, RRRR \$1,000 - 1,200

*We have been unable to find any specific information for this pattern type, and it is possibly unpublished in white metal (Mazard lists #2127 only in silver, marked with his second highest rarity level, R5).*



1803. **FRANCE: Vichy State,** 5 francs, 1941, KM-901, Gad-764, F-338, portrait of Marshal Pétain, PCGS graded MS65 \$300 - 400

*From the original planned mintage of 200,000,000; only 13,782,000 pieces were minted as the German occupational authorities wanted to reserve the nickel used by Monnaie de Paris for the war efforts and as such the coin was not needed considering the banknotes of the same value were already in circulation. The coins were stockpiled in the storehouse of Monnaie de Paris located in Castellsarrasin for three years without ever being released for circulation. The whole mintage was moved to Germany to be melted down in order to reuse the nickel, but the boat transporting the coins on the Sambre River in Belgium was sunk by an Allied bombardment. It is reported that only 50,000 pieces were saved from the river.*

### Georgian Group Lots

1804. **GEORGIA: Anonymous,** late 14th century, LOT of 3 silver coins tentatively attributed to the time of Bagrat V (1360-1393), type Bennett-488 (bird facing left // Sunni kalima within highlighted square): (1) boldly clear Arabic *lillah* below the bird's tail (1.33g) (2) uncertain symbol below the bird's tail (1.26g); and (3) simple pellet below the bird's tail (1.23g); all with the usual weakness of strike, all in VF condition; retail value \$350, lot of 3 pieces \$200 - 260
1805. **GEORGIA: Islamic,** 17th-18th century, LOT of 8 Safavid and 2 Afsharid silver coins struck at Tiflis (Tbilisi), citing Bennett numbers: **Safavid:** 'Abbas II, 1642-1666: B-575 (5 shahi, dated AH1069, VF, usual weakness); and B-602 (abbasi, AH1061, nearly VF); Sulayman I, 1666-1694: B-655 (abbasi, 1104, VF); and Sultan Husayn, 1694-1722: B-669 (abbasi, 1111, bold mint & date, F-VF); B-699 (5 shahi, 1127, date above mint name, VF, cleaned); B-722 (abbasi, 1131, VF); B-724 (abbasi, 1133, choice VF); and B-729 (mahmudi, 1131, VF); and **Afsharid:** Nadir Shah, 1735-1747: B-779 (6 shahi, 1151, bold VF); and Shahrugh, 1748-1796: B-746 (abbasi, 1164, nice VF, rare); retail value \$450, lot of 10 pieces \$240 - 300

### German States



1805. **BADEN-DURLACH: Karl Friedrich,** 1738-1811, AR 60 kreuzer, 1740, KM-86, Schön-28, initial H, lightly cleaned, one-year type, Choice EF, S \$275 - 375





1807. **BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH: Alexander**, 1757-1791, AR thaler, 1768, KM-280.1, Dav-1998, initials G/S-KK, lightly cleaned, some luster, two-year type, VF-EF \$175 - 225



1808. **FRANCONIAN CIRCLE: AR 15 kreuzer**, Nürnberg, 1726, KM-25, Heller-331, Wilmersdorffer-1252, Krug-14, a lovely example of this rare type! PCGS graded MS64 \$300 - 400



1809. **FULDA: Adalbert III von Harstall**, 1788-1803, AR thaler, 1795, KM-151, city coat-of-arms // PRO DEO ET PATRIA and date, all within wreath, faint surface hairlines, bright luster, UNC \$400 - 500

**A Superb Hildesheim Thaler**



1810. **HILDESHEIM: Gustav Adolph II**, of Sweden, 1631-1632, AR thaler, KM-53, Dav-4545, Ahlstrom-21b, type formerly attributed to Erfurt with "Jehovah" in flaming sun above legend // twelve line inscription commemorating the Swedish victory at the Battle of Breitenfeld, a superb example with much original toned mint luster! PCGS graded AU55 \$2,000 - 2,500

*This type of unsigned reichsthaler also exists in a variant signed with the initials LA. Both signed and unsigned versions have traditionally been attributed to the mints in the cities of Erfurt or Mainz occupied by the Swedes. According to recent research, both variants were minted in Hildesheim in 1632.*



1811. **NUREMBERG: Imperial City**, AR thaler, 1625, KM-52, Dav-5636, mintmaster Georg Nürnberger, NGC graded AU55 \$150 - 250



1812. **NUREMBERG: Free Imperial City**, klippe AR 3 ducats (15.86g), 1650, Erlanger-527, Fischer/Maué-113, 38x38mm, medallion issue, Nuremberg coat of arms over GEDACHTNVS / DES FRIEDEN / VOLLZIE.HVNGS / SCHLVSS / IN NVRNBERG / 1650 / 16 IVNII with IMPER FERDINANDO III P F AUGUSTO around with flowers in the angles // half globe with hands reaching up to receive wreath from hand coming out of clouds with MAGNAS FERTE DEO GRATES PRO PACE RELATA (date in chronogram) around with flowers in the angles, attractively toned, no traces of mounting, plain edge, PCGS graded MS63, R \$1,400 - 1,600

*Struck for the Celebration of the Reunification of the Peace of Westphalia by Emperor Ferdinand III on June 16, 1650 in Nuremberg.*



1813. **NUREMBERG: Free Imperial City**, AR box thaler (11.00g), 1693, initials GFN, box thaler made from 1693 thaler (KM-220, Davenport- 5665), snaps together nicely, well executed, nice light orange tone on reverse, EF, ex Galerie Monnaies Dusseldorf Oct. 16, 1970 Auction, Lot 486 \$225 - 275



1814. **SAXONY: Christian II, Johann Georg I & August**, 1591-1611, AR thaler, Dresden, 1605, KM-16, Dav-7561, mintmaster HB, NGC graded AU58 \$150 - 250



## World Coins



1815. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1763-1806, AR thaler, 1806, KM-1036, Dav-2703, Schön-267, initials SGH, mining thaler, lightly cleaned, has retoned to a nice natural color, slightly oval flan, EF \$250 - 300



1816. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: August**, 1553-1586, AR thaler, Dresden, 1583, Dav-9798, mintmaster HB, NGC graded AU53 \$150 - 250



1817. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Christian I**, 1586-1591, AR thaler, Dresden, 1586, Dav-9806, mintmaster HB, a superb example with lightly toned luster! NGC graded MS63 \$500 - 700



1818. **SCHWARZBURG-SONDRERSHAUSEN: Günther Victor**, 1909-1918, AR 3 mark, 1909-A, KM-154, J-170, Death of King Karl Günther, lovely toned example! NGC graded MS66 \$250 - 300



1819. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, 10 pfennig, 1874-E, KM-4, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 \$150 - 250



1820. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, 25 pfennig, 1908, Beckenbauer-3161, Schaaf-18G27, nickel-plated copper pattern by Karl Goetz, PCGS graded Specimen 64, S \$150 - 250

1821. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, LOT of 69 Third Reich silver 2 mark swastika types (42), and silver 5 marks with Hindenburg, swastika, and Potsdam Church types (27), average circulated quality, retail value \$525, lot of 69 coins \$300 - 400

## Great Britain



1822. **ENGLAND: Henry VI**, 1422-1461, AV noble (6.41g), London, ND (ca. 1422-1430), S-1799, annulet issue; king on ship, holding sword and shield, annulet by his arm // ornate cross with h in center, one annulet in the spandrel, holed & plugged, traces of having been mounted, VF \$800 - 1,000



1823. **ENGLAND: Elizabeth I**, 1558-1603, AR cast pattern groat (4.31g), 1601, Peck-8, North-2050, UNUM A DEO DUOBUS SUSTINEO, Queen's bust facing, wearing a high ruff and ornate robe // AFFLICTORUM CONSERVATRIX, crowned monogram of Elizabeth, modestly tooled, NGC graded EF details \$1,000 - 1,200



1824. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AV 1/4 guinea, 1762, KM-592, S-3741, an attractive example, NGC graded MS62 \$600 - 700



1825. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AV 1/3 guinea, 1797, KM-620, S-3738, a lovely example, NGC graded MS63 \$800 - 1,000



1826. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR shilling, 1820, KM-666, Spink-3790, beautiful light multicolored tone, NGC graded MS63 \$135 - 165





1827. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR halfcrown, 1845, KM-740, S-3888, lovely light toning, NGC graded MS62 \$800 - 1,000



1828. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1847, KM-744, S-3883, 'Gothic' type, UNDECIMO on edge type, NGC graded Proof 58 \$2,500 - 3,000



1829. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, proof set, 1902, KM-PS15, Spink-PS9, AGW 2.0018oz, 13-piece matte proof set including the ½, 1, 2, and 5 pound gold, and the Maundy Set; some pieces have been lightly cleaned including the gold, in original red plush case, mintage of only 8,066 sets, Proof, S \$3,500 - 4,000



1830. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1930, KM-T5, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250

*The British Trade Dollar was designed by George William De Saulles and minted from 1895 for Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements. But after the Straits dollar was introduced in 1903, it became exclusively a Hong Kong coin produced until 1935.*



1831. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE medal** (39.44g), 1797, Eimer-886, Mudie-5, BHM-432, 41mm bronze medal for Adam Duncan and the Battle of Camperdown by T. Webb and W. Wyon, uniformed bust // Duncan, at right, receives sword from Admiral de Winter in surrender with **DUTCH FLEET DEFEATED 9 SHIPS OF THE LINE CAPTURED 11 OCTr 1797** around with military symbols in exergue, brown, plain edge, Choice UNC \$150 - 190

*Part of Mudie's series on British military victories; struck in 1820. The Battle of Camperdown is considered one of the most significant actions in naval history.*



1832. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE medal** (39.72g), ND (1854-5), Eimer-1493, BHM-2668A, Storer-2611, Brettauer-3709, Allen-115-116, 41mm bronze medal for Florence Nightingale and her work in the Crimean War by J. Pinches, half-length figure seated left in chair reading a book within beaded oval frame with **FLORENCE - NIGHTINGALE** within border, and floral half-wreaths to left and right // oval arms at center with **V H** inscribed on cross with **BLESSED ARE THE MERCIFUL** around border, all within floral wreath with **CRIMEA** on ribbon below and **AS A MARK OF ESTEEM AND GRATITUDE FOR THE DEVOTION TO - THE QUEEN'S BRAVE SOLDIERS** around, minor obverse rim bump at 6:00, plain edge, AU \$150 - 180

*Florence Nightingale was a nurse that served with distinction during the Crimean War. She improved the terrible conditions of the British war hospitals during that time. She is credited with being the founder of modern nursing.*



1833. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VII**, 1800-1823, AR testone, 1803-R, KM-1071, Gigante-38, two-year type, Arabic numerals in date, VG-F, RRR, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$250 - 350



1834. **PAPAL STATES: Gregory XVI**, 1831-1846, AR 30 baiocchi, 1836-R, KM-1109, some hairlines, boldly struck, lightly toned, EF-AU, RR, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$350 - 450



## World Coins



1835. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR scudo, 1854-R, KM-1336.2, year II, small reverse rim bump, pleasing tone, VF-EF, ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$135 - 165



1836. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 5 baiocchi, 1865 year XX, KM-1341a, a superb quality example with light toning! PCGS graded MS66, ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$125 - 175

1837. **PAPAL STATES: LOT of 28 copper coins:** ½ baiocco: 1801, 1802, 1816-R XVI, 1816-R XVII, 1816-B XVII, 1822, 1824, 1826, 1829-R Choice AU, 1833, 1838-B, 1847-B EF, and 1851-B VI; baiocco: ND (1797), 1801 KM-1263 (2 pcs), 1802, 1816-R XVI, 1829, 1831, 1835-R, 1846-R S, 1849-R/R Choice AU a few dark spots R, and 1851-R VI; 2 baiocchi: 1848-R and 1851-B/R V R; and 5 baiocchi: 1850-R V KM-1346 and 1851-B V; lots of different types, attributed in consignor's 2x2 holders, average circulated grades, except as noted, retail value \$825, lot of 28 pieces, ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$325 - 425

1838. **PAPAL STATES: LOT of 8 silver coins:** grosso: 1815 Choice EF R and 1816 XVII G; giulio: 1817/6 VF; doppio giulio: 1818 XVII VF; and scudo: 1802 III Fine-VF a few rim nicks, 1833-R KM-1315.2 Fine ex-jewelry porosity nicks, 1846 KM-1324 VF-EF faint scratch, and 1848 II VF-EF; retail value \$675, lot of 8 pieces, ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$325 - 425

1839. **PAPAL STATES: LOT of 14 silver coins:** 5 baiocchi: 1841-B and 1858-R XIII; 10 baiocchi: 1841-R, 1847-R, 1862 XVI, and 1865 XX AU lightly cleaned; 20 baiocchi: 1834 EF, 1835-B, 1850-R IV Choice EF, 1850-R V toned, and 1865; and 50 baiocchi: 1832B ex-jewelry, 1836-R cleaned a few small rim taps, and 1850 V ex-jewelry porosity nicks and scratches; attributed in consignor's 2x2 holders, average circulated grades, unless noted, lots of different types, retail value \$725, lot of 14 pieces, ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$275 - 375

1840. **PAPAL STATES: LOT of 16 decimal coins:** centesimo: 1866; ½ soldo: 1867 XXI; soldo: 1866 KM-1372.1 and 1867 small date KM-1372.2; 2 soldi: 1867; 4 soldi: 1869 (contemporary imitation); 5 soldi: 1867 XXII; 10 soldi: 1867 XXII EF-AU and 1869; lira: 1866 XXI KM-1377.2 (2 pcs, one in EF), 1866 KM-1378, and 1869 XXII; 2 lire: 1867 XXII and 1869; 2½ lire: 1867 EF-AU lightly cleaned toned; and 5 lire: 1870 XXIV VF-EF; average circulated grades, except as noted, attributed in 2x2 holders of consignor, lots of different types, retail value \$400, lot of 16 pieces, ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$160 - 200



1841. **VATICAN: Paul VI**, 1963-1978, AV medal (7.00g), Extraordinary Jubilee (Iubilaeum Extraordinarium) of Mercy medal struck in .750 fine gold, portraits of John XXIII and Paul VI, Proof, S \$275 - 350



1842. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: BI 40 baiocchi**, 1849-R, KM-27, Pagani-339, lightly toned, one-year type, VF-EF, R (Pagani), ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$150 - 190



1843. **SARDINIA: Carlo Felice**, 1821-1831, AV 80 lire, 1825, KM-123.1, Cr-108. Fr-1133, engraver Amedeo Lavy, eagle privy mark, with titles translating as Charles Felix by the grace of God, King of Sardinia, Cyprus, and Jerusalem, Duke of Savoy, Genoa, and Montferrat, Prince of Piedmont, etc., EF \$1,300 - 1,500



1844. **VENICE: Michele Steno**, 1400-1413, AV ducato (3.56g), ND, Paol-p. 38, 1, Fr-1230, Biaggi-2858, St. Mark standing right with Gospels and presenting flag to Doge kneeling left with DVX downward in field and MICHAEL STEN - S M VENETI around // Christ standing, holding Gospels and giving Benediction, with 9 stars around, within elliptical halo and SIT T XPE DAT Q TV - REGISISTE DVCAT around all, rim lightly filed, AU \$170 - 200



1845. **VENICE: Francesco Veniero**, 1554-1556, AV ducat (3.34g), Paol-1, Fr-1253, St. Mark standing right, presenting banner to Doge kneeling left // Christ standing facing within mandorla containing nine stars, VF \$200 - 300



1846. **VENICE: Lodovico Manin**, 1789-1797, AV zecchino (3.48g), ND, Paol-14, Fr-1445. KM-755, Garberini-1928, Doge kneeling and holding flag before St. Mark with DVX LVDOV MANIN - S M VENET around // Christ surrounded by stars and standing in mandorla with SIT T XPE DAT Q TV - REGISISTE DVCA around, Choice EF \$180 - 220





1847. **VENICE: Anonymous**, AV ducat (3.03g), gold Venetian imitation ducat, uncertain mint; St. Mark standing right presenting banner to kneeling Doge left // Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars, very crude legends, a possible crusader imitation from the Greek Isle of Chios under La Maona, Fine \$200 - 300



1848. **VENETIAN CYPRUS: Venetian Occupation**, AE bezant (3.53g), 1570, Lambros-108, Maillet-2, struck during the siege of Cyprus, St. Marc's lion with date below, double-struck, some weakness of strike, minuscule clip at 5:30, EF \$275 - 375

*Cyprus was invaded in July 1570 by the Turkish forces of Sultan Selim II. General Marcantonio Bragadin defended the city of Famagusta with 6,000 garrison troops versus 100,000 Turkish soldiers and 1500 cannon. Bragadin held out for much longer than expected, but ultimately surrendered on August 1, 1571. Initially, the Venetians, including Bragadin, were guaranteed safe passage off the island, but during the surrender ceremony, Bragadin was accused of hiding munitions and murdering Turkish prisoners. He was held in prison for 2 weeks and then whipped to death. His skin was stuffed and given to Selim II as a trophy. The skin was later stolen by Venetian Girolamo Polidori in 1580, and brought back to Venice. It was interred at the Basilica de San Giovanni e Paolo, where it still resides.*

1849. **ITALIAN STATES: LOT** of 20 coins from the Roman Republic and Papal States: **Roman Republic:** 1849 1/2 baiocco, 1849 baiocco, 1849 3 baiocchi C-23.2, 1849B 4 baiocchi EF, 1859 8 baiocchi EF, 1849 16 baiocchi, and 1849A Ancona baiocco; and **Papal States: quattrino:** 1801, 1802, 1816R XVI, 1816B KM-1276.3 (2 pcs), 1821R, 1824B, 1824 no mintmark, 1826/6, 1829 UNC, 1831, 1838, and 1851; lots of different types, attributed in consignor's 2x2 holders, average or better circulated grades, except as noted, retail value \$875, **lot of 20 pieces**, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$350 - 450



1850. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AV 50 lire, 1931-R year IX, KM-71, AGW 0.1273oz, Fascist issue, with uniformed bust left // Roman soldier with fasces over shoulder, exceptionally clean surfaces, NGC graded MS65 \$220 - 300



1851. **MONACO: Honoré V**, 1819-1841, AE décime, 1838, KM-Pn6, Gad-MC111, clasped hands privy mark, proofflike surfaces, UNC \$150 - 250

*Fantasy coinage from the second half of the 19th century minted in Brussels. This coin reproduces E. Rogat's original draft of Monaco's decime: after Prince Honoré V two coiners, V. M. Borrel and E. Rogat, proposed their drafts. The new decime was minted after the creation of V. M. Borrel, and Rogat's type half a century later by the Belgian mint Menning Frères.*



1852. **GELDERLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR lion daalder, 1607, KM-15.1, Delmonte-825, light reverse scratch, excellent strike! EF \$250 - 300



1853. **HOLLAND: Dutch Republic**, AV ducat (3.46g), Holland, 1769, KM-7, EF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$200 - 300

*During the 15th century, international traders in Western Europe shifted from the florin to the ducat as their preferred trading currency. As rulers reformed their currencies, they most frequently used the ducat as a model for international trade. The Mamluk ashrafi, the Ottoman altun, and the Castilian ducat are examples based on the European ducats.*



1854. **HOLLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR 10 stuivers, 1749, KM-95, UNC \$150 - 250



1855. **OVERIJSEL: Dutch Republic**, AR silver ducat, 1736, KM-88, Delmonte-988, crude flan, straight clip at 12:30, lightly cleaned, a few small scratches, good strike, EF, RR \$200 - 300

*We could find no listings of this date on any of the search engines.*



1856. **UTRECHT: Dutch Republic**, AR 1/2 ducaton, 1776, KM-115.1, nicely toned, a superb example! NGC graded MS64 \$1,250 - 1,550



## World Coins



1857. **WEST FRIESLAND: Dutch Republic**, AV ducat, 1729, KM-93.2, recovered from the Vliegenthart shipwreck, in attractive custom plastic promotional 6-1/8 x 3-1/8" lucite holder, somewhat wavy flan, very lustrous, UNC \$500 - 600

*The Vliegenthart, a Dutch East India Company merchant ship, left the Netherlands in February 1735 with a treasure of gold coins and smuggled silver coins. As the ship left Dutch waters, it and its sister ship Anna Catharina were hit by a gale and were driven onto a sandbar, sustaining severe damage... (extended story online).*



1858. **NETHERLANDS: Willem II**, 1840-1849, AR 10 cents, 1849, KM-75, with dot, a superb example! PCGS graded MS66 \$150 - 250



1859. **NORWAY: Christian VII**, 1766-1808, AR 1/2 speciedaler, 1776, KM-252, traces of luster, toned surfaces, popular date of U.S. Independence, NGC graded AU50 \$400 - 500



1860. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 1 1/2 roubles (10 zlotych), St. Petersburg mint, 1836, Cr-134, with mintmaster's initials, lovely lustrous toned example! AU \$250 - 350



1861. **POLAND: Republic**, AV 10 zlotych, 1925, Y-32, Fr-116, Commemorating the 900th Anniversary of the Founding of Poland - Boleslaw I, the Brave portrait, UNC \$300 - 400



1862. **POLAND: Republic**, AV 20 zlotych, 1925, Y-33, Fr-115, Commemorating the 900th Anniversary of the Founding of Poland - Boleslaw I, the Brave portrait, UNC \$500 - 600



1863. **PORTUGAL: Joao V**, 1706-1750, AV 400 reis, Lisbon, 1741, KM-201, tiny trace of mount on the edge, barely noticeable, VF \$125 - 250

*By the Law of August 4, 1688 all gold and silver coins had a value 20% above their face value, thus this type was valued at 480 reis (= 1 pinto).*



1864. **PORTUGAL: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AE 20 reis (11.95g), 1863, KM-Pn135, King's Latin name and titles around XX/ REIS // crowned Belgian coat of arms divides 2 1/2 - R, legend ENSAIO MONETARIO (monetary pattern) above, a few rim taps, AU, RR \$260 - 325

*Struck in Brussels to demonstrate the size of a new copper coinage.*

1865. **PORTUGUESE COLONIES: LOT of 13 scarce type coppers:**  
**Angola:** 1814 1/4 macuta KM-44; 1/2 macuta: 1858 KM-58, KM-49.1 (c/m-1763/1837), and KM-49.3 (c/m-1789/1837);  
**macuta:** 1814 KM-46 (2pcs), KM-50.1 (c/m-1770/1837), KM-50.2 (c/m-1785/1837), and KM-50.3 (c/m-1789/1837); and **2 macutas:** KM-51.2 (c/m-1785/1837) and KM-51.3 (c/m-1789/1837); and  
**Azores/Terceira:** 1830 5 reis KM-5 and 1830 10 reis KM-6; average circulated condition, some better, retail value \$425, lot of 13 coins, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$200 - 300



1866. **ROMANIA: Socialist Republic**, AR 50 lei, 1983-FM, KM-100.1, 2050 years since the creation of the centralized and independent Dacian state - battle scene between the Dacians and the Romans extracted from Trajan's Column in Rome inside linear circle, proof-like UNC \$200 - 300

*Low mintage and rare issue struck at the Franklin Mint in the United States.*



1867. **RUSSIA: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AE medal, 1838, Diakov-540.1; Smirnov-496, 77mm, Foundation of the Church of Christ the Savior, Moscow, 1838, bronze medal by P. Utkin, large radiant All Seeing Eye of Providence, inscriptions around with the date 1812 of Alexander I's manifest declaring his intention to build a cathedral in honor of Christ the Savior // view of the church, signed at foundation by architect Konstantin Thon and engraver P. Utkin, inscriptions around, AU \$350 - 400

*Photo size reduced.*





1868. **U.S.S.R.:** AV 100 roubles, Leningrad mint, 1978, Y-151, gold commemorative for the 1980 Summer Olympics in Moscow - View of Lenin Stadium, Proof, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$700 - 800



1869. **U.S.S.R.:** AV 100 roubles, Leningrad mint, 1978, Y-151, gold commemorative for the 1980 Summer Olympics in Moscow - View of Lenin Stadium, choice BU, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$700 - 800



1870. **SPAIN: Alfonso XIII,** 1886-1931, AR 5 pesetas, 1893 (93), KM-700, initials PG-L, NGC graded MS62 \$125 - 175



1871. **SPANISH NETHERLANDS: Philip IV,** 1621-1665, AR 48 patards (26.05g), Brabant, ND [1652-72], cf. Delmonte-324 for countermark, with "Golden Fleece" countermark on cross side on Bolivia, cob AR 8 reales, Potosi mint dated 1668 host (KM-26), NGC graded VF30, R \$300 - 400

*There were a great number of Spanish coins circulating in the Spanish Netherlands during the middle part of the 17th century. Part of this money was to finance the Army of Flanders during the Thirty Years War. A great number of these Spanish coins were cobs and a lot of the cobs were found to be underweight and low purity, likely related to the mint scandal at Potosi which led Philip IV to order a complete redesign of the coins produced in South American mints. Also, the practice of clipping, or trimming of metal along the coin edge was responsible for some lightweight coins in circulation. In section nine of Philip IV's pragmática of 1-October-1650, he specifically banned counterfeit coins that originated in France and Portugal as distinct from the spurious coins originating in Peru, which were recalled. In order to reduce fraud and facilitate commerce the government required all Spanish cobs to be turned in to the mint for melting and made into new money. In areas where there was no mint, certain money changers were authorized to test the cobs, and if they determined the coins were of proper weight and fineness to counterstamp them with the Golden Fleece. This practice began in 1652 and ended approximately 1672 when the government "discovered" that the people were clipping the counterstamped coins, and so even though they were stamped as proper weight, they had now become adulterated and hence the stamp was no longer a reliable indicator of full weight coins.*



1872. **SWEDEN: Ulrika Eleonora,** 1718-1720, AE 4 daler, Avesta, 1719, KM-PM62, type II "plate money", corner stamps: crowned Queen's monogram dividing date, and center stamp: 4 DALER SILF: MYNT above pair of crossed arrows, some minor weakness of strike, but otherwise a superb example of this rare large type! EF, RR \$4,000 - 6,000

*From 1624, daler were issued in copper as well as silver. Because of the low value of copper, large plate money (plåtmynt) was issued. These were rectangular pieces of copper weighing, in some cases, up to several kilograms. They circulated until 1776. As silver became scarce, the silver daler rose in value relative to the copper daler, with the exchange rate between the two eventually being set at a ratio of 3 to 1. Denominations in copper money were marked K.M. or KMT, with S.M. or SMT denoting silver money. The cumbersome size and weight of plate money eventually prompted Sweden to become the first country in Europe to issue banknotes.*

*According to Tingstrom there are only 68 examples of this year known including the 2 center stamp types and 8 pieces from the Nicobar wreck.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1873. **SWEDEN: Frederick I,** 1720-1751, AE 4 daler, Avesta, 1730, KM-PM74, "plate money" with five stamps in field, center stamp has 4 DALER SILF MYNT above crossed arrows, corner stamps have crowned FRS lettering with date below which translates as (FRS = FRIDERICUS I REX SVECIAE) Frederick I King of Sweden, a superb example of type! EF \$2,000 - 2,500

*Photo size reduced.*



# World Coins

## Africa



1874. **ANGOLA: José I**, 1750-1777, AR 4 macutas, 1762, KM-14, a couple of small edge defects, but pleasing appearance, F-VF \$170 - 200



1875. **ANGOLA: José I**, 1750-1777, AR 6 macutas, 1770, KM-15, F-VF \$180 - 220



1876. **ANGOLA: Joao**, as Prince Regent, 1799-1816, AE 1/2 macuta, 1814, KM-39, tiny reverse dig, rare two-year type, VF, R, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$150 - 200



1877. **ANGOLA: Joao**, as Prince Regent, 1799-1816, AE 2 macutas, 1816, KM-47, overstruck on earlier Angola macuta, mintage of only 3,175 pieces, better date of two-year type, F-VF, R, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$350 - 450



1878. **ANGOLA: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AE 4 macutas, ND [1853], KM-55, Gomes-P5.05.02, crowned arms countermark on 1816 2 macutas (KM-47), host struck 1785 macuta thick flan Gomes-MP.03.03 type host, EF on VG host \$325 - 425



1879. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II**, 1885-1909, AR 5 francs, 1887, KM-8.1, Congo Free State issue, nicely toned example! PCGS graded MS62 \$800 - 1,000



1880. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: George VI**, 1936-1952, 1/10 penny, 1946-KN, KM-20, specimen strike, PCGS graded Specimen 66, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$150 - 250  
Only 8 graded coins at PCGS and tied for finest graded.



1881. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamel**, 1914-1917, AV 100 piastres, 1916/AH1335, KM-324, engraver's initials J-R (in English) appear at the Arabic letter hard T in *al-sultan* on the obverse, with the denomination in both Arabic and English on the reverse, struck during the British Occupation, AU, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$500 - 600



1882. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 piastres, 1929/AH1341, KM-338, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 200



1883. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 20 piastres, 1923/AH1341, KM-339, struck at the British Royal Mint, UNC, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$180 - 220



1884. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 50 piastres, 1923/AH1341, KM-340, struck at the British Royal Mint, UNC, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$200 - 260





1885. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 100 piastres, 1922/AH1340, KM-341, struck at the British Royal Mint, BU, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$400 - 475



1886. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 500 piastres, 1922/AH1340, KM-342, struck at the British Royal Mint, some light surface hairlines, a few tiny contact marks, AU, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$2,000 - 3,500



1887. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 20 piastres, 1929/AH1348, KM-351, struck at the British Royal Mint, UNC, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$180 - 220



1888. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 piastres, 1933/AH1352, KM-352, peripheral toning, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



1889. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 piastres, 1933/AH1352, KM-352, a pleasing mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



1890. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 50 piastres, 1929/AH1348, KM-353, struck at the British Royal Mint, EF, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$200 - 280



1891. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 100 piastres, 1929/AH1348, KM-354, struck at the British Royal Mint, traces of original luster, choice EF, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$325 - 400



1892. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 500 piastres, 1932/AH1351, KM-355, struck at the British Royal Mint, NGC graded Proof 64, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$4,000 - 5,000



1893. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AR 20 piastres, 1937/AH1356, KM-368, a pleasing mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



1894. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AR 20 piastres, 1939/AH1358, KM-368, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



1895. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AV 20 piastres, 1938/AH1357, KM-370, struck at the British Royal Mint, BU, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$170 - 220



## World Coins



1896. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AV 50 piastres, 1938/AH1357, KM-371, struck at the British Royal Mint, UNC, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$300 - 350



1897. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AV 100 piastres, 1938/AH1357, KM-372, struck at the British Royal Mint, choice AU, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$300 - 400



1898. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AV 500 piastres, 1938/AH1357, KM-373, struck at the British Royal Mint, NGC graded Proof 64, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$4,000 - 5,000



1899. **EGYPT**: AV pound, 1955/AH1374, KM-387, Ramses II on his chariot, commemorating the 3rd Anniversary of the 1952 Revolution against King Farouk, yellow gold, BU, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$350 - 450



1900. **EGYPT**: AV pound, 1955/AH1374, KM-387, Ramses II on his chariot, commemorating the 3rd Anniversary of the 1952 Revolution against King Farouk, red gold, BU, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$350 - 450



1901. **EGYPT**: AV pound, 1957/AH1377, KM-387, Ramses II on his chariot, commemorating the 5th Anniversary of the 1952 Revolution against King Farouk, yellow gold, BU, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$350 - 450



1902. **EGYPT**: AV pound, 1957/AH1377, KM-391, Ramses II on his chariot, commemorating the Formation of the United Arab Republic (unification of Egypt and Syria) in 1958, BU, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$240 - 300



1903. **EGYPT**: AV 5 pounds, 1968/AH1388, KM-416, commemorating the 1400th Anniversary of the Qur'an, BU, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$1,000 - 1,200



1904. **EGYPT**: AV pound, 1970/AH1370, KM-426, head of President Gamal Abdul Nasser, BU, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$350 - 400



1905. **EGYPT**: AV 5 pounds, 1974/AH1393, KM-444, commemorating the war against Israel, which took place on 6 October 1973 (10 Ramadan AH1393), BU, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$1,000 - 1,100



1906. **EGYPT**: AV pound, 1976/AH1396, KM-458, bust of Faisal bin Abdulaziz, who was king of Saudi Arabia from 1964 until he was assassinated in 1975, BU, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$400 - 500



1907. **EGYPT**: AV pound, 1980/AH1400, KM-509, head of the 3rd President of Egypt, Muhammad Anwar el-Sadat, in honor of establishing Peace with Israel on 26 March 1979, Proof, R, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$400 - 500

According to the KM catalog, only 500 were struck in proof.





1908. **ERITREA: Umberto I**, 1878-1900, AR lira, 1891-R, KM-2, a fantastic example with lovely even light tone!  
NGC graded MS65 \$200 - 300



1909. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR ½ birr, EE1889 (1897), KM-4, the Lion of Judah carrying a cross and banner, struck at the Paris mint, a lovely mint state example!  
NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 300



1910. **ETHIOPIA: Haile Selassie I**, 1930-1974, AV medal (15.00g), EE1923(1930), Gill-S12a, elaborate crowned facing bust of Haile Selassie, the date in tiny Ethiopian numerals at the base of the bust, without the designer's name // throne of Solomon between two angels, one holding sword and scales of justice, the other holding sword and sprig, lion passant before, carrying the standard; somewhat double-struck on the reverse, choice EF-AU, R \$800 - 1,000

*The weight can vary considerably, with the weights proposed by Gill quite theoretical. This type is known with 15.8g and 14.5g weights listed on CoinArchives.*



1911. **ETHIOPIA: Socialist Government**, AV 200 birr, 1984/EE1976, KM-72, United Nations - Decade for Women, woman writing with child, mintage of only 298, PCGS graded PF69 DC, R \$400 - 500



1912. **KATANGA: Republic**, AV 5 francs, 1961, KM-2a, Fr-1, Schon-2a, off-metal strike in gold, bananas // cross money, UNC \$500 - 600



1913. **MOROCCO: Moulay al-Hasan**, 1873-1894, AR dirham, Paris, AH1309, Y-5, Lec-116, a superb example with lovely toning!  
PCGS graded MS66 \$125 - 175



1914. **MOROCCO: 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 1894-1908, AR ½ dirham, Paris, AH1313, Y-4, Lec-101, a fantastic example with lovely toning!  
PCGS graded MS67 \$150 - 200



1915. **MOROCCO: 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 1894-1908, AR ½ dirham, Paris, AH1313, Y-4, Lec-101, a superb example with lovely toning!  
PCGS graded MS66 \$125 - 175



1916. **MOZAMBIQUE: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AR onça (canelo) (27.04g), ND [1851], KM-26.2, Gomes-M2-12.01, counterstamped with one star over "M" on 1843 host (with the full date 1843 fully legible), VF \$200 - 280

*According to Gomes, onças dated 1843-45 were counterstamped with one star over "M" in accordance with the "Edital da Junta da Fazenda de 8 de Novembro de 1851."*



1917. **SÉNÉGAL: French Colony**, AE medal (101.2g), ND [1931], MdP-3, pg. 260, 59mm bronze medal for the International Colonial Exposition in Paris by Emile Monier, bust of native woman facing with ornate hairstyle with FEMME / OUOLOF to left and THIES to right // two children holding hands at left admiring large map of Senegal with stylized crocodile (bench?) below, matte finish, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, with original mint envelope, UNC, R \$240 - 300

*Photo size reduced.*



1918. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek**, AE penny, 1890, KM-Pn9, Transvaal pattern, struck by Messrs. Otto Nolte and Co. in Berlin, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RB \$500 - 600



## World Coins



1919. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek**, AR 2 shillings, 1897, KM-6, Johannes Paulus Kruger bust left, PCGS graded MS63 \$125 - 175



1920. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek**, AV pond, 1898, KM-10.2, Johannes Paulus Kruger bust left, single shaft on wagon tongue, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500

*This type was struck by the Prussian State Mint in Berlin, Germany.*



1921. **TUNISIA: Ali Bey**, 1882-1902, AR 4 piastres, AH1308, KM-216, Lec-51, a fantastic example with semi-prooflike surfaces! PCGS graded MS66 \$400 - 600

*This is by far the finest graded by PCGS.*

### The Americas



1922. **BELIZE: Commonwealth**, AV 100 dollars, 1981, KM-67, Yellow swallowtail butterfly, pentagonal flan, in original card of issue from the Franklin Mint, mintage of only 1,658 pieces, Choice Proof, S \$180 - 220



1923. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR ½ sol, 1827-PTS, KM-93.2, assayer JM, a lovely toned superb quality example! PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 200



1924. **BRAZIL: João VI**, 1816-1825, AR 80 reis, 1818-R, KM-322.1, mintage of only 5,157 coins, VF, R \$150 - 250



1925. **BRAZIL: AE medal**, 1876, 27mm, PRENSA MONETARIA FEITA NA CASA DA MOEDA DO BRAZIL around crowned P. II. monogram // PROVA CUNHADA NA EXPOSICAO INTERNACIONAL DE PHILADELPHIA 1876, EF-AU, R \$150 - 250  
*This medal was struck in the Main Building during the Centennial International Exhibition of 1876 in Philadelphia.*



1926. **BRITISH GUIANA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 4 pence, 1891, KM-26, wonderful multicolored toning, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 \$160 - 190



1927. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1896, KM-1, bold red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 RB \$600 - 800



1928. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1896, KM-1, lovely red luster! PCGS graded MS64 RB \$400 - 500



1929. **CANADA: AV 100 dollars**, 1976, KM-115, 14K gold version for the 1976 Montreal Olympics, in original brown RCM card, some haze on coin from holder, UNC \$380 - 420



1930. **CANADA: AV 50 dollars (31.10g)**, 1985, KM-125.2, Maple Leaf 0.9999 fine gold, BU \$1,600 - 1,800



1931. **CHILE: Republic**, AV escudo, 1838-So, KM-99, assayer IJ, VF \$200 - 300





1932. **COLOMBIA: Nueva Grenada**, AR 10 reales, Bogota, 1848, KM-107, Restrepo-196.3, condor with spread wings above flagged national arms, a lovely lustrous and lightly toned example! PCGS graded AU58 \$800 - 1,000



1933. **COLOMBIA: Nueva Grenada**, AR 1/4 real, 1850, KM-108.1, attractive light tone, very bold strike, NGC graded AU58 \$250 - 300



1934. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AR 250 colones, 1983, KM-217, National arms // Guaria Morada orchid, struck at the Franklin Mint, mintage of only 393 pieces! PCGS graded PF68 DC, R \$300 - 500



1935. **CUBA: Republic**, AV 100 pesos, 1990, KM-305, 500th Anniversary - Discovery of America; portrait of Juan de la Cosa, mintage of only 250 coins, Proof, R \$1,700 - 1,900



1936. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1965, KM-XM4, reeded edge (no hallmark), struck for the Agency for Cuban Numismatics in Exile, PCGS graded PF67 Cameo \$200 - 300



1937. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1965, Bruce-XM4, Cubans in Exile issue, reeded edge variety, ICG graded Proof 67 \$175 - 225



1938. **ECUADOR: Republic**, 2 décimos, 1884, as KM-51, Heaton mint, Birmingham, uniface die splash in white metal, EF, RR \$200 - 300



1939. **ECUADOR: Republic**, AR 1/2 sucre, 1884, as KM-52, Heaton mint, Birmingham, attractive golden toning, NGC graded AU55 \$125 - 175



1940. **ECUADOR: Republic**, 1/2 sucre, 1884, as KM-52, Heaton mint, Birmingham, uniface die splash in white metal, EF, RR \$250 - 350



1941. **ECUADOR: Republic**, 1/2 sucre, 1884, as KM-52, Heaton mint, Birmingham, uniface die splash in white metal, scratch, EF, RR \$200 - 300



## World Coins



1942. **ECUADOR: Republic**, 1 sucre, 1884, as KM-53, Heaton mint, Birmingham, uniface die splash in white metal, light corrosion spot, EF, RR \$250 - 350



1943. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, AV 20 pesos (29.54g), 1861, pattern fantasy essai, struck circa 1960, UNC, RR \$2,500 - 3,500



1944. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-210, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS66 \$200 - 300



1945. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AV medal (3.003g), 1890, Prober-350, 21mm, Central American Union Pact gold medal, VIVA LA REPUBLICA DE CENTRO - AMERICA, coat-of-arms of the Republic of Central America // DIOS UNION LIBERTAD / GUATEMALA 1890 around outer circle, "PACTO DE UNION / 15 / DE OCTUBRE / DE / 1889 / Llor al Patriotismo" within wreath, NGC graded MS61, ex John I. Walter Collection \$2,800 - 3,000

*John Walter (1879-1930), was prominent in downtown retail and was an important figure in the San Francisco Art Association and the California School of the Arts, now the San Francisco Art Institute. He came from a member of the German Jewish community that immigrated to San Francisco in the 1850s and he became interested in coins as a teenager. He often traveled to Europe where he picked up many of the coins in his collection. He also had business interests in Guatemala where he bought gold coins as well. The collection passed to his wife, Florence, upon his death in 1930. Florence, née Schwartz, had married into the Walter family in 1907.*

1946. **HAITI: LOT** of 28 scarce type coins: **North Haiti:** 1809 7 sols 6 deniers KM-3 (pierced); **Western Republic:** AN 15(1818) 6 centimes KM-17; **Empire and Republic:** centime: 1831 KM-A21, 1846 KM-24, 1846 KM-25.1 (3pcs), 1846 KM-25.2, 1850 KM-34, 1881 KM-42, and 1894-A KM-48; **2 centimes:** 1831 KM-A22, 1846 KM-26, 1846 KM-27.1, 1846 KM-27.2 (3 pcs), 1850 KM-35, 1850 KM-36, 1881 KM-3, and 1894-A KM-49; **5 centimes:** 1863 KM-39 and 1889 KM-50; **6 centimes:** 1846 KM-28 and 1849 KM-32; **6¼ centimes:** 1850 KM-38; and **10 centimes:** 1863 KM-40 and 1881 KM-44; average circulated condition, some better, retail value \$600, **lot of 28 pieces**, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$300 - 400



1947. **HONDURAS: State**, BI 2 reales (3.86g), 1845, KM-19a, assayer G, exceptional detail in tree on this notoriously weakly struck issue, Choice EF, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$150 - 200



1948. **HONDURAS: State**, BI 4 reales (6.41g), 1852-T, KM-20b, assayer G, better than average strike on this low-grade billon issue, one-year type, EF-AU, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$180 - 240



1949. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AE ½ centavo, 1891, KM-45, rare date, well struck, last "1" in date high and slightly tilted right, brown, PCGS graded AU55, RRR \$1,000 - 1,200

*The consignor states that this piece is one of five known. The only record we could find of previous sales is Lot 25098 in Heritage sale 3015 (Long Beach, September 2011). The piece in our auction may be the finest known.*



1950. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AR 5 cents, 1896/86, KM-54, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS64, ex Ponterio Sale 138, Lot 2123 \$175 - 250



1951. **MARTINIQUE: 1 franc**, [1897], KM-E4, Lec-10A, copper-nickel pattern essai with reeded edge and only first digit of date in die, corrosion on edge, NGC graded UNC details \$300 - 500



1952. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR ¼ real, 1810-Mo, KM-62, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 \$150 - 250





1953. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR ½ real, 1821-Mo, KM-74, Yonaka-M05-121, assayer JJ, well struck, attractive light tone, NGC graded MS63 \$150 - 200



1954. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 8 reales (25.95g), 1819-Ca, KM-111.1, Calicó-397, Chihuahua Royalist issue, assayer RP, countermarked T and pillars of Hercules, overstruck on earlier cast 8 reales of Chihuahua, F-VF \$250 - 300



1955. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE 1/16 real, 1860, KM-316, DB-401, Guadalajara issue, well struck, one-year type, NGC graded VF30 BN \$150 - 200



1956. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE 1/8 real, 1833, KM-318, DB-101a, Chihuahua issue, well-centered on high quality flan, NGC graded VF25 BN, RR \$700 - 900



1957. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE 1/8 real, 1824-D, KM-320, DB-201, Durango issue, apparently struck over Nueva Vizcaya 1/8 real, diagonal edge reeding, reverse scratched, NGC graded EF details, S \$200 - 300

*Whereas KM says that all overstrikes are believed to be contemporary counterfeits, Bailey makes no mention of this and implies that this is not the case.*



1958. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE ¼ real, 1842-Mo, KM-334, DB-1020, well struck with a bit of red, rare in this grade, PCGS graded MS62 BN, R \$300 - 400



1959. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE 1/8 real, 1850-Mo, KM-334, DB-1020a, nice chocolate brown color, key date, PCGS graded AU53, S \$300 - 500



1960. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR real, 1868/7-Go, KM-372.6, assayer YF, well struck, fully lustrous with light toning, NGC graded MS64 \$160 - 200



1961. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1863-O, KM-377.11, assayer FR, reverse adjustment marks, "orange peel" surfaces, NGC graded MS62 \$200 - 250



1962. **MEXICO: Maximilian**, 1864-1867, AE centavo, 1864-M, KM-384, great strike, nearly full red on reverse, one-year type, NGC graded MS63 RB, RR \$450 - 550



1963. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE centavo, 1863-SLP, KM-390.1, San Luis Potosi Mint issue, double-punched 6 in date, chocolate brown color, one-year type, NGC graded AU50 BN \$180 - 220



1964. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 5 centavos, 1868-Mo, KM-Pn108, assayer C, pattern for adopted KM-398.7 type, toned, NGC graded MS62 BN \$300 - 400



## World Coins



1965. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 50 centavos, 1878-Zs, KM-407.8, assayer S, well struck, most reverse letters and numbers repunched, NGC graded MS61 \$200 - 250



1970. **PARAGUAY: Republic**, AE 2 centésimos, 1870, KM-3, specimen strike, Heaton mint, PCGS graded Specimen 65 Red \$100 - 150



1966. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, AR peso, Chihuahua, 1915-CHA, KM-619, Army of the North, PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300



1971. **PERU: North Peru**, AR 8 reales, Lima, 1838, KM-155, assayer MB, lovely original toning! PCGS graded MS62 \$400 - 450

*The Republic of North Peru was one of the three constituent Republics of the short-lived Peru-Bolivian Confederation of 1836-1839.*



1967. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, AR peso, Durango, 1914, KM-621, "Muera Huerta" type, variety with dot-and-dash obverse border, die cud on obverse, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$600 - 800

*Bearers of this issue, if found out by Huerta's followers, would be shot.*



1972. **ST. EUSTATIUS: Dutch Colony**, BI stuiver (1.55g), ND (1809), KM-4, Sc-1429a, Pridmore pgs. 262-3, Vlack-418, DeMey-93/3, SE and P countermarks on DM (date obliterated) Cayenne 2 sous (KM-1), nice full countermarks on quite worn host, VF on AG host, **R6 (Vlack)** \$250 - 350

*It was determined that only genuine Cayenne stuivers would be used as currency on St. Eustatius, and these were countermarked "SE" for St. Eustatius by Peter dit Flamand. In 1809, there were so many counterfeits in circulation that an additional "P" stamp was applied to genuine pieces. These counterstamps appear in different styles, and this piece has identical countermarks as the one sold at Heritage Europe / MPO Auction 42, Lot 2279.*



1968. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AE 10 centavos, 1921-Mo, KM-430, toned, but some red, key date, NGC graded MS64 BN \$300 - 400



1973. **UNITED STATES: AE halfpenny token** (15.77g), ND [1672-94], KM-Tn1.1, Br-186, Peck-503, Hodder -1A, Colonial coinage; Elephant, trunk lowered, standing left on visible ground // GOD PRESERVE LONDON, civic arms, thick planchet variety, rim damage, cleaned, starting to retone, bold strike, PCGS graded EF Details, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$250 - 350

*The origin of the Elephant token is unknown. It has been conjectured they were first minted soon after the great London fire of 1666 because the motto on the reverse reads, GOD PRESERVE LONDON. However, there is no evidence to substantiate this claim. More likely the motto is simply a general petition for divine grace. Also, because of the elephant on the obverse, it has been suggested the tokens were produced for the Royal African Company, founded by the Duke of York in 1622; but Frank Steimle recently explored this question and states that although a relationship to the company is possible, there is no evidence linking the production of the coins to the company. It seems the elephant was used as an eye catching novelty rather than as a symbol for a specific organization.*



1969. **PARAGUAY: Republic**, AE centésimo, 1870, KM-2, specimen strike, Heaton mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RD \$100 - 150

*The "SHAW" that appears on Paraguayan coins is not the engraver's name, but the contractor of the mintage, Charles J. Shaw. The coins were struck by Ralph Heaton & Sons mint in Birmingham, England and the contractor was Shaw Hnos. & Co. (Shaw Brothers) with the order placed at Montevideo.*



1974. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1860, Indian Head Copper-Nickel type, PCGS graded AU58, ex Jim Farr Collection \$125 - 175

*By 1860 the Mint's program of retiring the old copper cents and half cents was largely complete, and merchants began to complain about a redundancy of the new small cents. These coins were not redeemable at the Treasury, so the existing stock forced a reduction in the number minted for 1860.*



1975. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1867, Indian Head type, PCGS graded AU55, S, ex Jim Farr Collection \$150 - 225

*1867 is a moderately scarce date across all grades, with most circulated survivors being heavily worn and/or corroded. Mint State pieces are very scarce, with fully red gems being genuinely rare.*



1976. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1868, Indian Head type, PCGS graded AU58, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 300

*The small mintage in 1868 would have been considered quite high for the pre-Civil War era of large cents. As American industry created more jobs and mass production lowered prices, the demand for cents was much higher overall.*



1977. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1869, KM-90a, better date, EF, ex Jim Farr Collection \$225 - 325



1978. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1871, Indian Head type, PCGS graded AU58, S, ex Jim Farr Collection \$475 - 550

*The 1871 cent is a semi-key issue in the Indian Head series, with the fourth lowest mintage after 1909-S, 1877 and 1908-S. Examples are very scarce in all grades. The issue of redundancy in minor coins was finally addressed by Congress this year with passage of a redemption bill that permitted holders of excessive cents to redeem them when presented in large quantities. These returned cents were not recirculated, but instead were melted and the recovered metal reused. This helps to explain the rarity of certain earlier cents, and it also explains the very low production during 1871 and for much of that decade.*



1979. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1872, KM-90a, Snow-S2, 18/1872/2, minor repunching of 1, 8, and 2, closed E's, bold N, better date, VF, ex Jim Farr Collection \$220 - 260



1980. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1877, Indian Head type, PCGS graded VF30, RR, ex Jim Farr Collection \$800 - 1,000

*Though it had only the second lowest mintage in the Indian Head series, the 1877 cent is by far the rarest issue in terms of survivors. The few thousand persons who collected cents at the time simply purchased proofs and disregarded the rarity of currency pieces. Most examples existing today are heavily worn. Needless to say, fully red examples are extremely rare. This date's low mintage was the result of economic depression combined with the success of the Treasury's redemption policy. Almost 10 million cents were returned to the Mint in 1877 as unneeded in commerce, and 9,821,500 of these were reissued in place of newly-struck pieces. The rarity of this issue is even greater than its low mintage suggests, and some researchers have speculated that the published figure is in error. Reinforcing this notion is the fact that only two obverse dies for the date are known in combination with a single reverse. It would take a greater number of dies than this to produce 852,500 cents under the most ideal circumstances, and it may be that the published figure included some dated 1876 or even some reissued coins.*



1981. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1909-S, Indian Head type, PCGS graded AU58, R, ex Jim Farr Collection \$600 - 700

*The San Francisco Mint cents of 1909 had the lowest production of any currency issue in the Indian Head series. Production ceased early in the year and was not resumed before the new Lincoln Cent dies were ready in early summer.*



1982. **UNITED STATES:** AR 3 cents, 1868, Type 3 silver "trime", a lovely example with light blue reverse toning!, PCGS graded Proof 65 \$1,400 - 1,600

*Proofs of this date are fairly rare, but not so much as earlier dates before 1866. And proof coins of this date were quite well made and will usually display full strikes, such as on this example.*



1983. **UNITED STATES:** 25 cents, 1878-CC, Liberty Seated type, PCGS graded AU53 \$400 - 500

*This is the final year of quarter dollar production at the Carson City Mint which saw an issue of just under one million pieces. The word "issue" is used tentatively, as some of these coins may have been withheld from release and destroyed to comply with the legal limit of \$50 million for fractional notes and coins in circulation. Three dies each have been cataloged for obverse and reverse. Briggs' Obverse 1 was used with both his Reverses A and B, for a total of four die marriages. All feature the Large CC that dominated the 1877-CC production. The 1878-CC quarter is scarcer than the two preceding issues and a bit more elusive at the XF-AU level.*



## World Coins



1984. **UNITED STATES:** 25 cents, 1916-D, Barber or Liberty Head type, lovely toned high quality example! PCGS graded MS66 \$800 - 1,000

*The Denver Mint had just undertaken production of the new Mercury Dime when an order came from the director in Washington, DC to concentrate on the production of quarter dollars until further notice to meet a shortage in that region of the country. This suspended production of 1916-D dimes at just 264,000 pieces, making it the key issue in the Mercury series.*



1985. **UNITED STATES:** 50 cents, 1813, Capped Bust type, lettered edge, PCGS graded AU50 \$500 - 600

*Half dollar production continued at a steady pace during 1813 with seven obverse dies paired with eight reverses in various combinations for a total of ten die marriages. A few of these varieties are slightly scarce, but none come even close to being rare. Many 1813 half dollars are seriously impaired by multiple die-clashings and extreme die erosion, sometimes in combination. Certain varieties are noted for this flaw and are somewhat rare in their prime die states.*



1986. **UNITED STATES:** 50 cents, 1833, Capped Bust type, lettered edge, good strike for this date, PCGS graded AU55 \$250 - 350

*Numismatists have identified 15 die marriages resulting from the use of 13 obverses paired with 14 reverses. Most of these dies were used too long, resulting in coins having worn, distorted features at their peripheries. 1833 was the year that coins were last struck within the old mint facility of 1792. The workers seem to have been distracted by this move and not inclined to replace worn dies in a timely manner.*



1987. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1891, Seated Liberty type, lovely golden blue toning! R, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$800 - 1,000

*Although 1891 was the final year of issue for the Seated Liberty design, the Philadelphia Mint only struck 600 proofs for collectors. While that might have been enough at the time, today there is a large demand for this date in particular which is much higher than the number of coins available.*



1988. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1892, Barber type, PCGS graded MS63 \$650 - 700

*Had this not been the first year of issue a mintage of under a million coins would have resulted in an issue that is scarce in Mint State. As it is, many examples were saved for their novelty although this is a lovely lustrous example of this popular type.*



1989. **UNITES STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1899-O, Barber half dollar, deeply toned, PCGS graded AU55 \$300 - 400



1990. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1916-D, Liberty Walking type, superb example with satin luster! PCGS graded MS65 \$1,400 - 1,600

*Most examples of 1916-D half dollars are generally well struck, better so overall than those of the Philadelphia and San Francisco Mints. They make ideal type coins to illustrate this design as it debuted.*



1991. **UNITED STATES:** AE token, 1838, HT-81, Low-54, Hard-Times antislavery type, AM I NOT A WOMAN & A SISTER around female slave in chains, date below // UNITED STATES OF AMERICA around central wreath, LIBERTY and date within, letter N of UNITED is retrograde, as always, PCGS graded AU-58+ \$200 - 300

*This token was struck by Gibbs, Gardner & Company of Belleville, New Jersey in 1837 (although dated 1838) during the Financial Panic of 1837. The token primarily circulated in New York. U.S. Mint Director Patterson moved quickly to suppress the circulation of this type, and it is apparent that by late December 1837, he had succeeded in part. No further ads for the Female Slave tokens appeared in the American Anti-Slavery Society weekly or in other journals.*

1992. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 2 diverse groups: 6 silver award medals for the North Shore Horticultural Society, Manchester, MA with engraved reverses noting the recipient, species exhibited, and date; and 4 repousse pop-out coins: 1922 Peace dollar with Liberty pop-out, 1967 Kennedy half with Kennedy pop-out, 1974 Kennedy half with Liberty pop-out (fully gilt), and 1981 Kennedy half with Liberty pop-out (lightly gilt); retail value \$500, lot of 10 items \$200 - 250





1993. **URUGUAY: Republic**, AR 50 centésimos, 1894, KM-16, a dazzling toned gem comprised of russet and cobalt colors further accentuate its majesty, making this piece the finest in the PCGS census, PCGS graded MS67, ex Whittier Collection \$800 - 1,000



1994. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AE centavo, 1863, KM-E1, pattern essai, José Antonio Páez bust left, lovely brilliant red luster! PCGS graded Specimen 63 RD \$700 - 900

The letter E at the bottom of the reverse is not a mintmark, but abbreviation for 'Essai'.



1995. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, 2½ centavos, 1876, Y-26, error struck about 30% off-center, two-year type, EF \$280 - 350



1996. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AV 100 bolivares, 1889, Y-34, lustrous fields, NGC graded AU55 \$1,600 - 1,800



1997. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AR 25 centimos, 1911, Y-20, environmental damage, scarce in mint state, PCGS graded UNC details, S \$200 - 300

1998. **VENEZUELA: LOT of 10 slabs**, all NGC, except where noted: **5 centimos**: 1936 MS 63 lightly toned, 1936 MS 64, 1936 ICG MS64, 1938 MS 65, 1946 MS 63, 1958 MS 64, 1977 MS 63 RB; **12½ centimos**: 1958 MS 64; **¼ bolivar**: 1936 MS 62; and **25 centimos**: 1960 MS 64 beautifully toned; retail value \$375, **lot of 10 slabs** \$240 - 280

### Australia and the Pacific



1999. **AUSTRALIA: AR pattern dollar**, 1967, KM-XM2, unofficial issue by Andor Meszaros for Pinches, swan flying left; below, AUSTRALIA over small crown and date // large 100 over wattle tree, mintage of 750 pieces, PCGS graded PF65 Deep Cameo, R \$700 - 800

While these 1967 pattern dollars are not official issues, they are now part of numismatic history that has attained significant status with collectors. When decimal currency was introduced in 1966, collectors were surprised to learn that a one dollar coin was not considered as part of the new lineup. The editor of the Australian Coin Review took up the challenge and conducted a competition among readers. The "Swan Dollar" (more commonly called the Goose Dollar) was the winning entry and the design was forwarded to the relevant Government Department. When the design was rejected, the competition organisers decided to have it privately minted.



2000. **AUSTRALIA: AR pattern dollar**, 1967, KM-XM2, unofficial issue by Andor Meszaros for Pinches, swan flying left; below, AUSTRALIA over small crown and date // large 100 over wattle tree, mintage of 1500 pieces, PCGS graded MS68, S \$550 - 750



2001. **NEW ZEALAND: AE penny token**, ND (1857), KM-Tn59, R-427, W. PETERSEN / HIGH ST CHRISTCHURCH in outer margin, WATCHMAKER / AND / JEWELLER within inner circle, // ALL REPAIRS WELL EXECUTED around trophy, clock and watch at center, EVERYTHING SOLD GUARANTEED in outer legend, EF, R \$200 - 300

End of Session D



# Session E

## Internet-Only Lots

Begins at 10:00 PDT on Saturday, June 13, 2020

### Ancient Coins

#### Celtic, Greek & Roman

2002. **CELTIC of EASTERN EUROPE: Anonymous**, 3rd century BC, AR tetradrachm (12.23g), De La Tour-9774, imitating a late issue of Philip II of Macedonia: laureate head of Zeus right // nude youth on horseback left, holding a palm and the reins, branch below, 1 small scratch and 1 test cut, VF \$120 - 160
2003. **CELTIC of EASTERN EUROPE: Anonymous**, 3rd century BC, AR tetradrachm (13.93g), cf. Le Rider, pl. 47, #26, laureate head of Zeus right // youth on horseback, holding palm & reins, letters above torch below, monogram to right, name of Philip II above, VF \$120 - 160
2004. **ABDERA:** ca. 395-360 BC, AR tetrobol (2.62g), May-318/22, griffin seated left, raising forepaw // stippled quadripartite square; magistrate's name Exekrates around; all within incuse square, attractive VF \$80 - 120
2005. **ABDERA:** AR hemidrachm (2.31g), S-1554var, griffin seated // head of Apollo right, nice strike, VF \$70 - 100
2006. **CARIA: Hekatomnos**, ca 395-376 BC, AR diobol (1.19g), Winzer 13.1, bearded head of Hekatomnos right // forepart of a bull to left, retrograde E on shoulder, lamination on reverse, surface porosity, well-centered attractive portrait, choice VF \$80 - 120



2007. **EUBOEA:** AR drachm (3.62g), ca. 304-290 BC, head of the nymph Euboea right, wearing triple-pendant earring // bull's head right, in perspective; EY above, F-VF \$125 - 175
2008. **ILLYRIAN CITIES:** AR stater (10.61g), Dyrrhachion, ca. 340-280 BC, cf. Cy-1752, cow, with her calf suckling milk // double stellate pattern divided by a line, club below, letters for the city around, VF \$130 - 170
2009. **ILLYRIAN CITIES:** AR drachm (2.17g), Dyrrhachion, 3rd century BC, head of Heracles right, wearing lion's scalp // pegasos, letter below, F-VF \$70 - 100
2010. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III**, the Great, 336-323, AR drachm, Price-1843, "Colophon" type, struck circa 301-297 BC, head of Herakles right in lion skin headdress // Zeus enthroned left; forepart of lion above crescent in left field, pentagram under throne, NGC graded AU \$100 - 150

*In misidentified holder from NGC.*

2011. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III**, the Great, 336-323, AR drachm (4.04g), contemporary imitation of a posthumous issue (Price 2766) from an uncertain mint, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus enthroned left and cross-legged, holding eagle and scepter, grape bunch to left, (sic) to right, faint crack at 1 o'clock on obverse, minor porosity, VF-EF \$70 - 100
2012. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III**, the Great, 336-323, AR tetradrachm (16.83g), Babylon, S-6271 ff, head of Herakles right, wearing lionskin // Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter. MI over club in left field, MH-? monogram in wreath below, Fine \$90 - 120
2013. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos X Eusebes Philopator**, 94-83 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.46g), Antioch on the Orontes, S-7182, diademed head right // Zeus enthroned, holding Nike, attractive VF \$100 - 150
2014. **THEBES:** AR hemidrachm (2.59g), ca. 425-375 BC, HGC-4, Boeotian shield // kantharos; above, club right, VF \$70 - 100
2015. **TYRE: Anonymous**, ca. 425-394 BC, AR shekel (12.84g), cf. BMC-19, Melkart holding bow, riding hippocamp; below, sea waves, dolphin below // owl standing right, crook and flail diagonally in background, pleasing F-VF \$130 - 170

2016. **ANCIENT GREEK & ROMAN:** LOT of 2 copper and 5 silver ancient coins: **Silver:** 2 denarii of the Roman Republic (one fine, the other VF); **Copper:** Seleukid, in name of Antiochos (Fine); Ptolemaic Egypt, standard types (3.08g, F-VF, and 21.94g, VG); and Roman Empire: Constantine I (VF-EF) and Licinius I (Fine, corroded); retail value \$250, **lot of 7 pieces** \$110 - 150
2017. **ANCIENT & MEDIEVAL:** LOT of 13 ancient and medieval coins: C. Porcius Cato Roman Republic denarius CR 274.1 VF; Julia Domna (193-217AD) denarius RIC 577 EF-AU; Philip I (244-249AD) sestertius Aequitas Choice VF; St. Martin of Tours denier (12th century) PdA 1637 VG; Bologna denar Republic Biaggi 362 VG; Siena quattrino cf. Biaggi 2561 crude VG-Fine; Macerata picciolo cf. Biaggi-1090 VF slightly bent; Berry denier (1160-1176) Boudeau 277 VF uneven strike; Milan denaro (1385-1402) Crippa 16 Fine light oxidation; Anjou denier Foulques V (1109-1129) cf. Duplessy pg. 92-93 Fine-VF crude; Perugia quattrino Biaggi 1866 Fine rough flan; Perugia sestino Biaggi 1865 Fine; and Riga solidus 1582 Saurma 3018 VF; retail value \$600, **lot of 13 coins** \$240 - 300
2018. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Furius L.f. Philus**, 119 BC, AR denarius (3.88g), Rome, S-156, RRC-281/1, laureate head of Janus // Roma standing, crowning trophy with Gallic arms and carnyx, VF \$80 - 100
2019. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Q. Titius**, 90 BC, AR denarius (3.94g), Rome, S-238, RRC-341.1, male head right, with long pointed beard, wearing winged diadem // Pegasus, Q. TITI on tablet below, choice VF \$80 - 100
2020. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Porcius Cato**, 47-46 BC, AR quinarius (2.08g), Rome, Crawford-462/2, head of Liber to right, wearing ivy-wreath // Victoria seated, holding patera, VF \$90 - 120
2021. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus**, 193-211, AR denarius (2.69g), Laodikeia, RIC-637, Concordia enthroned, holding patera & cornucopiae, beautifully toned, EF-AU \$90 - 120
2022. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Philip I**, 244-249 AD, AE sestertius (14.44g), Rome (248), S-9012, RIC-160a, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right // stag walking right, some light tooling, especially in the reverse field, lovely VF \$100 - 140



2023. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641 AD, AE 1/2 follis (5.39g), ND, Sear 874, Carthage Mint, bearded, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing, holding globe with cross atop, with DN ER - ACLIO PP AV around // large X-dot-X with star to left, cross above, and Epsilon to right with KRTS mintmark in exergue, natural patina, VF \$100 - 120
2024. **EMPIRE OF TREBIZOND: Alexius IV**, 1417-1446, AR asper (0.82g), Ret-1, St. Eugenius, holding staff, riding horse right; letter B below // Alexius, holding patriarchal cross and with head facing, riding horse right; B below, choice VF \$110 - 150

#### Ancient Near East



2025. **CHARACENE: Attambelos**, ca. 47-24 BC, AR tetradrachm (12.60g), Charax-Spasinu, SE278 (= 35/34 BC), S-6182, king's head, diademed // Heracles seated on a rock, holding club resting on his knee, light porosity both sides, Fine \$100 - 130
2026. **CHARACENE: Theonesios**, ca. 25-18 BC, AR tetradrachm (12.83g), Charax-Spasinu, SE29x, S-6183, king's head, diademed // Heracles seated on a rock, holding club resting on his knee, porous surfaces, bold portrait on the obverse, weakly struck reverse, F-VF \$110 - 150
2027. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, c. 171-138 BC, AR drachm (3.64g), Shore-7, bust left, wearing bashlik // archer seated right, two-line legend, cleaned, VF, R \$120 - 140

2028. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, c. 171-138 BC, AR drachm (3.58g), Shore-12 ff. Sell-10, beardless bust, wearing bashlik // 3-line legend, couple stain spots, lovely obverse, strong VF \$100 - 130
2029. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates II**, c. 138-127 BC, AR drachm (3.05g), Shore-50, short beard, with mint abbreviation TAM to the right, for Tambrax, F-VF \$80 - 100
2030. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (3.93g), Shore-69 ff, bare-headed bust, medium beard // 4-line text, VF-EF, R \$80 - 100
2031. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (4.08g), Shore-85, bare-headed bust, long beard, bold strike, EF \$90 - 130
2032. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (4.21g), Shore-85. Sell-27, bear-headed bust, long beard // 5-line legend, bold strike, choice EF \$100 - 130
2033. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (4.10g), Shore-85. Sell-27, bare-headed bust, long beard // 5-line legend, EF \$90 - 120
2034. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (4.18g), Shore-85. Sell-27, bare-headed bust, long beard // 5-line legend, lovely strike, EF \$90 - 120
2035. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (3.92g), Shore-85, bare-headed bust, long beard // 5-line legend, EF \$80 - 100
2036. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (4.10g), Shore-85, diademed bust with long beard, bare head, and big nose, 5-line legend, choice EF \$80 - 100
2037. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (4.08g), Shore-96, king wearing tiara with star in center and earflaps, long beard, 5-line legend on reverse, choice EF \$80 - 110
2038. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (4.16g), Shore-96, wearing tiara, 2nd type, with 7-point star in center // 5-line legend, EF \$80 - 100
- Struck from poorly engraved dies, especially the debased Greek legends on the reverse.*
2039. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (4.09g), Shore-99. Sell-28.7, king wearing tiara with star inside, long beard // 5-line legend, choice EF \$110 - 140
2040. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (4.09g), Shore-99. Sell-28.7, king wearing tiara with star inside, long beard // 5-line legend, choice EF \$110 - 140
2041. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (3.97g), Shore-110 ff, wearing tiara with horn in center and earflaps, stags on top, medium beard, 5-line legend on reverse, choice EF \$90 - 120
2042. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes I**, c. 80-77 BC, AR drachm (4.19g), Shore-122, wearing tiara with 6-point star in center and earflaps, medium beard, 7-line legend on reverse, EF \$80 - 110
2043. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes I**, c. 80-77 BC, AR drachm (4.10g), Shore-123/24, wearing tiara with 8-point star in center and earflaps, medium beard, 7-line legend on reverse, VF-EF \$80 - 110
2044. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes I**, c. 80-77 BC, AR drachm (4.21g), Shore-131/37, bear-headed, wearing diadem, short beard, 5-line legend on reverse, original weight adjustment, choice EF \$80 - 110
2045. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates III**, c. 70-57 BC, AR drachm (4.13g), Ekbatana, Shore-150/52, short beard, 7-line legend on reverse, monogram #26, strong VF-EF \$80 - 110
2046. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates III**, c. 70-57 BC, AR drachm (3.78g), Ekbatana, Shore-150/53. Sell-36, king's bust, short curly beard // 7-line legend, EF \$100 - 130
2047. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates III**, c. 70-57 BC, AR drachm (4.15g), the Court mint, Shore-150/61, short beard, 7-line legend on reverse, monogram #35, bold VF \$80 - 110
2048. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates III**, c. 70-57 BC, AR drachm (4.14g), the Court mint, Shore-154, short beard, 7-line legend on reverse, monogram #27, choice VF-EF \$80 - 110
2049. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates III**, c. 57-54 BC, AR drachm (3.92g), Mithradatkart, Shore-210var. Sell-41.6, king's bust left, crescent & star behind, minor discoloration, bold VF-EF \$100 - 150
2050. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes II**, c. 57-38 BC, AR tetradrachm (13.11g), Seleukeia on the Tigris, ND, Shore-209, king's bust left, wearing diadem with three ends, necklace with torque ending in sea horse // Tyche, kneeling, presenting a scepter to the seated king, some light surface porosity, nice portrait, VF \$110 - 150
2051. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes II**, c. 57-38 BC, AR tetradrachm (12.95g), Seleukeia on the Tigris, ND, Shore-211, king's bust left, wearing diadem with three ends, necklace with torque ending in sea horse // king enthroned, receiving a palm branch from Tyche, who also holds the cornucopia, nice portrait, some minor porosity in the field, VF \$90 - 120
2052. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes II**, c. 57-38 BC, AR obol (0.60g), Shore-265. Sell-48.15, king's bust left, wearing diadem and spiraled torque, wart on brow // archer & four-line legend, reverse off-center, VF, R \$100 - 130
2053. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV**, c. 38-2 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.73g), Seleukeia on the Tigris, SE287, Shore-268, king's bust left, wearing diadem // king enthroned, receiving a diadem from Tyche, who also holds a cornucopia, intercalary month (26/25 BC), VF-EF \$100 - 150
2054. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV**, c. 38-2 BC, AR tetradrachm (10.59g), Seleukeia, SE288 (=22/21 BC), Shore-271/72, bust left with square-cut beard // king seated on throne, receiving palm branch offered him by Tyche, who holds the cornucopia, small adhesions on reverse, VF-EF \$80 - 100
2055. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV**, c. 38-2 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.62g), Seleukeia on the Tigris, ND, Shore-273/74, king's bust left, wearing diadem // king enthroned, receiving a diadem from Athena, who also hold a long scepter, F-VF \$90 - 120
2056. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV**, c. 38-2 BC, AR drachm (4.03g), Rhagae, Shore-279. Sell-52.11, king's bust, medium pointed beard, eagle behind, bold EF \$100 - 130
2057. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV**, c. 38-2 BC, AR drachm (4.03g), Rhagae, Shore-279. Sell-52.11, king's bust, large size, medium pointed beard, eagle behind, bold EF \$100 - 130
2058. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV**, c. 38-2 BC, AR drachm (4.03g), Rhagae, Shore-293ff, Sell-53.6, king's bust, square cut short beard, star left, eagle right, bold VF \$80 - 100
2059. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV**, c. 38-2 BC, AR drachm (3.73g), the Court mint, Shore-299, star & crescent left & eagle right of bust, choice VF-EF \$80 - 110
2060. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Gotarzes II**, AD 40-51, AR tetradrachm (14.63g), Seleukeia on the Tigris, SE362, Shore-363, king's bust left, wearing diadem with loop at top // king enthroned, receiving a diadem from Athena, who also holds a cornucopia, date equals 51/52 AD, month off flan, choice VF \$110 - 140
2061. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vonones II**, AD 51, AR drachm (3.55g), Ekbatana, Shore-368, facing bust, star left & right, standard reverse, EF \$90 - 120
- This type is also assigned to the rebel Meherdates, 49-50 AD.*
2062. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases I**, AD 51-78, AR diobol (1.17g), Shore-379/380, king's bust left, medium beard // archer, blundered legend around, naming the ruler "Lord Vologases", bold VF \$100 - 130
2063. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vardanes II**, AD 55-58, AR tetradrachm (14.13g), SE368, Shore-370/72, king's bust left, wearing diadem with loops on top // Tyche handing diadem to the seated king, month of Panemos (= June 57 AD), lovely strike, VF \$110 - 150
2064. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Pakoros II**, AD 78-105, BI tetradrachm (14.19g), Seleukeia on the Tigris, SE404 (= 96/95 AD), Shore—, Sell-77, king's bust left, wearing diadem and crown, with hooks atop the crown // king enthroned, receiving a diadem from Tyche, light graffiti in obverse field, left of the portrait, strong VF \$100 - 150
2065. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Pakoros II**, AD 78-105, AR diobol (1.12g), Shore-402/03, king's bust left, short beard // archer, 5-line legend around, F-VF, R \$100 - 130
2066. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases III**, AD 105-147, AR drachm (3.54g), Shore-413/14, long pointed beard, choice EF \$80 - 100
2067. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases III**, AD 105-147, AR drachm (3.71g), Shore-415var, long pointed beard, the archer's seat rests on 2 horizontal dots, choice VF-EF \$80 - 100
2068. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases III**, AD 105-147, BI tetradrachm (13.91g), Seleukeia on the Tigris, SE435 (= 123/122 AD), Shore-406/11, Sell-79, king's bust left, wearing diadem and crown, with hooks atop the crown // king enthroned, receiving a diadem from Tyche, some copper-colored stains, strong VF-EF \$90 - 120
2069. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Parthaspates**, AD 116, AR drachm (3.63g), Shore-423, short beard, wearing tiara with star in center, VF \$80 - 110



## Ancient Coins

2070. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases IV**, AD 147-191, BI tetradrachm (6.20g), Seleukeia, Sel-499 (187/88 AD), Shore-429, bust left, beardless, Greek letter behind // king seated at right, receiving a diadem from Tyche, who stands at the left, late issue, after the weight standard was gradually reduced, VF-EF \$60 - 80
2071. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM**: LOT of 4 silver drachms, two mounted for use as men's cufflinks, and two mounted as women's earrings, attractive set for the couple that likes all things Parthian, retail value \$200, lot of 4 items \$75 - 125
2072. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Vadfrhad II**, before about 150 BC, AR drachm (4.09g), Sunrise-575/76, head right, short beard, wearing diadem & kyrbasia // fire temple, king standing to left, standard to right, VF \$80 - 100
2073. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR obol (0.76g), G-12, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, trace of mount removal, beautifully centered on broad flan, VF-EF \$120 - 150
2074. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR obol (0.65g), G-12, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, tiny edge chip (barely visible), attractive strike, especially on the obverse, VF \$120 - 150
2075. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR obol (0.66g), G-12, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, Fine \$120 - 140
2076. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR obol (0.66g), G-12, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, Fine \$120 - 140
2077. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I**, 241-272, AR drachm (3.97g), NM, ND, G-23, standard type, without any symbols in the field, VF-EF \$110 - 140
2078. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I**, 241-272, AR obol (0.62g), G-25, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, superb obverse, reverse struck from worn die, bold VF-EF \$120 - 150
2079. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I**, 241-272, AR obol (0.58g), G-25, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, average strike, decent F-VF \$100 - 130
2080. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I**, 241-272, AR obol (0.64g), G-25, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, average strike, F-VF \$90 - 120
2081. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) I**, 241-272, AR obol (0.66g), G-25, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, decent Fine \$80 - 100
2082. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd I**, 272-273, AR drachm (3.00g), G-38, standard design, reverse has the two attendants holding short spears and facing the fire altar; somewhat chipped, scruffy surfaces, tolerably decent for this very rare type, F-VF, RR \$80 - 120
2083. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd II**, 303-309, AR obol (0.61g), G-84, king's bust right, wearing winged eagle crown // fire altar & 2 attendants, right attendant without korymbos, attractive strike, F-VF, R \$100 - 150
2084. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd II**, 303-309, AR obol (0.33g), G-85var, king's bust right, wearing winged eagle crown // fire altar & 2 attendants, right attendant with korymbos above (as on the full drachm, Göbl-85), decent strike, F-VF, R \$100 - 130
2085. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) II**, 309-379, AR obol (0.32g), G-89var, king's bust right, wearing mural crown // fire altar & 2 attendants, left attendant with similar mural crown, fravahr left and taurine right of the first, no head in the fire (as on the full drachm, Göbl-89), porous surfaces, F-VF, R \$80 - 100
2086. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) II**, 309-379, AR drachm (3.58g), NM, ND, G-97, standard type, without the king's bust in the flames, lovely VF-EF \$80 - 120
2087. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) II**, 309-379, AR drachm (4.09g), NM, ND, G-102, standard type, ribbons pointing upwards, king's bust atop the altar with almost no fire, EF \$80 - 120



2088. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) III**, 383-388 AD (4.21g), G-126, standard type with western-style portrait, bust right, wearing flat-topped crown with arches and korymbos // fire altar with bust right in flames, flanked by two attendants, /st in Pahlavi on altar shaft, fine style, choice VF \$120 - 160
2089. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AR drachm (3.96g), AS (the Treasury mint), G-147, 2nd series, crown with korymbos, crescent right, and 2 small ribbons left, bold EF \$50 - 75
2090. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AR drachm (4.52g), BBA (the Camp mint), G-147, 2nd series, crown with korymbos, crescent right, and 2 small ribbons left, broad flan, choice EF \$60 - 80
2091. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AR drachm (4.19g), BBA (the Camp mint), ND, G-147, lovely deep toning, EF \$80 - 120
2092. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AR drachm (4.20g), LYW (Riv Ardashir), ND, G-147, choice EF \$80 - 120
2093. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AR drachm (4.43g), NM, ND, G-147, EF \$75 - 100
2094. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran (Vahram) V**, 420-438, AR drachm (4.19g), AH (Hamadan), G-155, SNS-A1, standard type, with bust in flames, choice EF-AU \$100 - 130
2095. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran (Vahram) V**, 420-438, AR drachm (4.25g), GW (Jurjan), ND, G-155, EF \$80 - 110
2096. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AR drachm (4.17g), LD (Rayy), G-157, Sunrise-925, lovely bold strike, traces of original luster, AU \$100 - 150



2097. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad I**, 2nd reign, 499-531, AE heavy pashiz (2.44g), NM, ND, G-193var, standard design, as on the contemporary silver drachms, VF, R \$100 - 150
2098. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, AR drachm (4.12g), SK (Sijistan), year 38, G-212, superb bold strike, finest we have seen for this mint, dated in the final months before the death of Khusro II, AU \$100 - 150
2099. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (4.06g), AYLAN (Hulwan), year 2, G-226, VF-EF \$75 - 100
2100. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.10g), BN (uncertain mint, perhaps Bamm), year 12, G-235, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2101. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.18g), BN (uncertain mint, perhaps Bamm), year 13, G-235, pellet at 11:30 on the reverse, AU \$100 - 130
- The date is SYÇDH with the letter D very clumsily engraved. It has also been read as 33 (or even 12 or 16!), and considered either AH33 or year 33 of the deceased Yazdigerd.*
2102. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.21g), BN (uncertain mint, perhaps Bamm), year 13, G-235, pellet at 11:30 on the reverse, AU \$100 - 130
- The date is SYÇDH with the letter D very clumsily engraved. It has also been read as 33 (or even 12 or 16!), and considered either AH33 or year 33 of the deceased Yazdigerd.*
2103. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (3.55g), SK (Sijistan), year 17, G-235, Zeno-174178 (this piece), countermarked #11, the senmurg (the mythical bird), on ObQ1, with the associated test mark on the reverse margin, EF \$110 - 150

*Although this countermark is common, it is rarely found on Sijistan drachms of Yazdigerd III.*

2104. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 5 silver drachms, better quality: Shapur II (2 pieces, standard type, both nice VF); Yazdigerd I (1, BYSh mint, VF); and Hormizd IV (2, WH year 11, and MY year 7, both choice VF); retail value \$260, lot of 5 pieces \$110 - 150

**Carthage**



2105. **ZEUGITANA:** AE 19 (5.93g), ca. 300-264 BC, SNG Copenhagen 149, Carthage, wreathed bust of Tanit left // horse head right, no symbol in right field, Sardinian Mint (?), NGC graded Choice Fine Strike: 5/5, Surface: 5/5 \$60 - 70

**Ancient Central Asia**

2106. **NEZAK HUNS: Nezak Malka**, ca. 630-711, AE drachm (3.22g), G-203, royal bust right, with bull's head crown // fire-altar & 2 attendants, 8-point star left & right, scarce type derived from the common type G-198, Fine, R \$80 - 100
2107. **HEPHTHALITE: Anonymous**, 6th century, AR drachm (3.45g), NM, G-287, derived from Sasanian Peroz type G-176, with traces of the Pahlavi letter M at left on reverse, VF \$90 - 110

*This is the only type assigned by Vondrovec to the Hephthalite tribe, one of the many Hunnic tribes.*

2108. **WESTERN TURKS: KHALAJ:** ca. early 8th century, AE pashiz (0.92g), Vondrovec-Khalaj-1, Zeno-151525 (this piece), Sasanian-style bust, based on the 3rd type of Peroz, blundered Pahlavi legend // Shiva standing, holding trident, Bactrian legend *khalagg* left, weak obverse, strong reverse, stained, Fine, RRR \$100 - 150

*The Khalaj were a minor group in the early 8th century. This type was first published by Alram & LoMuzio in 2006.*



2109. **ARSLANID: Arslan Bilgi**, 7th/8th century, AE cash (2.42g), Zeno-1742, Sogdian legend // tamgha repeated 4 times, nice F-VF, RR \$110 - 150



2110. **ARSLANID: Kul-Yirkin**, early 8th century, AE cash (6.46g), Kam-46, Zeno-121668, name of ruler in Sogdian // two Runic-style tamghas of the Arslanid branch, bold casting, choice VF, RR \$100 - 150



2111. **ARSLANID: Kul-Yirkin**, early 8th century, AE cash (5.77g), Kam-46, Zeno-121668, name of ruler in Sogdian // two Runic-style tamghas of the Arslanid branch, choice VF, RR \$100 - 150
2112. **BUKHARA: Asbar**, ca. 450-600, AE unit (2.20g), cf. Zeno-21135, king's head right // Bukhara tamgha, stylized legend around, contemporary imitation for local use, F-VF, RR \$100 - 130

2113. **BUKHARA: Anonymous**, ca. 640-708, AE cash (3.71g), cf. Zeno-1031, Tang dynasty Chinese legend, *kai yuan tong bao* // Bukhara tamgha above the square hole, Very Good, RR \$100 - 140
2114. **BUKHARA: Anonymous**, ca. 650-725, AE cash (1.59g), Smirnova-137, Zeno-46920, camel right // Sogdian word PNY ("money"), nice strike obverse, usual weakness on the reverse, VF \$100 - 130
2115. **BUKHARA: Anonymous**, 7th century, AE cash (1.72g), Zeno-131369, camel // fire altar, VF, R \$90 - 120
2116. **FERGHANA: Anonymous**, 7th/8th century, AE cash (1.62g), Zeno-25363, Smirnova-1482/97, two facing heads, probably one male and the other female // Runic style symbols, Sogdian legend around, VF, R \$100 - 140
2117. **KABARNA: Anonymous**, 7th/8th century, AE cash (1.24g), S&K—, bust right, with round-top hat, uncertain symbol before // tamgha as on S&K type 8 (which has the horse obverse) and without any legends, F-VF, RR \$100 - 120
2118. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, after about 710, AE unit (1.41g), Zeno-142560, "dancing man" / Arabic *muhammad rasul Allah*, nice quality for this type, bold VF, R \$110 - 150
2119. **PENDJIKENT: Bidyan**, ca. 690-709, AE cash (2.96g), Zeno-44835, Smirnova-998, Sogdian legend for "Bidyan master of Panch" // one large tamgha of Pendjikent around the central square hole, F-VF, RR \$100 - 140
2120. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 100-400, AR unit (2.51g), cf. Zeno-151772, Yueh Chi style diademed bust left, crudely engraved // forepart of a horse right, very well engraved, VF, RR \$110 - 150
2121. **SAMARKAND: Urk Wartramuka**, 675-696, AE cash (4.89g), Smirnova-659, Zeno-167069, tamghas of Samarkand and the ruler, normal type, with central hole, F-VF \$100 - 130
2122. **SAMARKAND: Tarkhan**, ca. 700-710, AE cash (3.38g), Smirnova-215+, Zeno-46923, Sogdian legend, always in large letters // Samarkand tamgha & local tamgha, F-VF \$100 - 130
2123. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (3.30g), Kam-24, Zeno-6317, Sogdian text *bgj twrkys gagan pny* // Turgesh tamgha, VF \$90 - 120
2124. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (6.08g), Kam-24, Sogdian legend // tamgha based around the central square hole, medium weight standard, VF \$80 - 100



2125. **YUEH CHI: Sapadbizes**, late 1st century BC, AR drachm (1.40g), Mitch-2824/28, helmeted bust right, floral design on the helmet, name behind // lion right, citing NANAIA, legends on both sides, excellent quality, lovely VF \$100 - 130



2126. **WORLDWIDE: Sapadbizes**, late 1st century BC, AR obol (0.38g), Mitch-2829/30, helmeted and draped bust right // lion standing right; above, crescent over, light porosity, VF-EF \$100 - 130



2127. **YUEH CHI: Sapadbizes**, late 1st century BC, AR hemidrachm (1.18g), Mitch-2829/30, helmeted and draped bust right // lion standing right; above, crescent over, VF \$100 - 130

**Islamic Coins**

**Early Pre-Reform**

2128. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (4.02g), BYSh (Bishapur), YE25, A-4, some graffiti in ObQ1, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2129. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm (3.61g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH49, A-5, countermark #14 in ObQ1, VF \$100 - 130



## Islamic Coins

2130. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (2.19g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH53, A-8, Walker-57, second year of Arab-Sasanian drachms struck at the new city of al-Basra (year 52 also known, but without governor's name), clipped down to later standard, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2131. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (4.07g), DA (Darabjird), year 43 (frozen), A-8, actually struck AH50-53, EF \$110 - 150
2132. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (3.50g), DA (Darabjird), year 43 frozen, A-8, Malek-383 ff, struck circa AH50-52, countermark #11 (senmurg mythical bird) in ObQ1, choice VF \$100 - 150
2133. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Samura b. Jundab**, ca. 672-673, AR drachm (3.36g), DA (Darabjird), year 43 (frozen), A-9, struck circa AH53-54, clipped down to reduced standard, lovely VF, **R** \$110 - 150
2134. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (2.30g), BBA (the Court mint), AH62, A-12, Malek-141, clipped down to later standard, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2135. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mu'awiya**, 661-680, AR drachm (3.84g), DA (Darabjird), year 43 (frozen), A-14, actually struck circa AH52-54, cleaned, bold VF \$100 - 130
2136. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (2.36g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH65, A-15, Malek-59, Zeno-174017 (this piece), rare subtype, with his name is engraved as a transliteration rather than a translation of his name and patronymic in Pahlavi, ABDWLA Y BNNWZWPYLAN, where Y BNNY is for Arabic *ibnu*, "son of"; clipped down to a later standard, VF, **R** \$100 - 150
2137. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.13g), DA+P (Fasâ), YE60, A-16, superb strike, EF \$100 - 140
2138. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (3.97g), MLW (Marw), AH63, A-18, attractive strike, VF-EF \$100 - 150
2139. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Umar b. 'Ubayd Allah**, 686-691, AR drachm (4.09g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH68, A-21, lovely strike, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2140. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (3.94g), KLMAN-NAL (Narmashir), AH75, A-28, with the obverse phrase *bism Allah wali al-amr* in ObQ2, lightly cleaned, VF \$110 - 150
2141. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (3.81g), TART (Tawwaj), AH76, A-31, rare mint for this governor, Fine, **R** \$100 - 130
2142. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Qatari b. Fuja'a**, ca. 688-698, AR drachm (2.87g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH75, A-33, chipped in the margin, otherwise attractive, VF, **R** \$120 - 160
2143. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE pashiz (0.70g), NM, ND, A-C37, Gyselen-62, facing Sasanian style bust, crowned, name of al-Hajaj b. Yusuf in Pahlavi to right // horse, Pahlavi *pylwy / apad*, above, "victorious / excellent," presumably a local official, overstruck on uncertain host, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 130
2144. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR drachm (3.82g), SK (Sijistan), blundered date, A-38A, date intended to be either 82 or 83, VF-EF \$100 - 150



2145. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 700-720, AE pashiz (0.96g), Kazirun, ND, A-40, Gyselen-35a, bust right // woman on horseback, holding vase-like object, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



2146. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Shurayk b. al-Harith**, fl. 710s, AE pashiz (1.83g), ST (Istakhr), A-P42, Byzantine style bust facing on obverse, name in Arabic on both sides, including the patronymic, mint name in Pahlavi atop reverse, some porosity and a few tiny spots of adhesion, VF, **RR** \$110 - 150
2147. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (1.41g), NM, ND, A-S42, Gyselen-64, Sasanian bust right, name in Arabic right & left // first half of the kalima, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 130



2148. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (1.12g), Bishapur, ND, A-42, Gyselen-7, facing bearded bust, citing the governor Daray to right // crowned human headed bull, excellent strike, no weakness, rare in this quality, VF \$120 - 160
2149. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khalid b. 'Abbas**, ca. 700, AE pashiz (0.71g), Tanbuk, ND, A-N42, Gyselen-58, Sasanian bust, facing // fire-altar, inscriptions in Pahlavi & Arabic, very rare mint in southwestern Iran, Fair, **RRR** \$90 - 120
2150. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 700-720, AE pashiz (0.40g), ST (Istakhr), A-F46, elephant rider // standard fire altar with two attendants, mint signature right, square flan, light porosity, Fine, **RRR** \$90 - 120
2151. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 720s, AE pashiz (2.22g), ShWSh (al-Sus), ND, A-47B, Gyselen-44, mint name & the word LWBAK "current", unread word above, all in Pahlavi // *muhammad / rasul / Allah* in Arabic, evenly porous surfaces on both sides, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2152. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (2.58g), Zaranj, ND, A-49, Gyselen-50a, profile bust coarsely engraved // retrograde Pahlavi inscription with the mint name *zaranj* above, excellent example, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2153. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (1.86g), Zaranj, ND, A-49, Gyselen-50a, profile bust coarsely engraved // retrograde Pahlavi inscription with the mint name *zaranj* above, attractive F-VF, **R** \$90 - 120
2154. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (0.95g), NM, ND, A-49K, Gyselen—, facing Sasanian style bust, crowned // fire altar; pseudo legends on both sides, local issue imitating previous Sasanian styles, circa 650-680 AD, Fine, **RR** \$90 - 120
2155. **TABARISTAN: Farkhan**, 711-731, AR ½ drachm (2.06g), Tabaristan, PYE75, A-50, AU \$80 - 110
2156. **TABARISTAN: Farkhan**, 711-731, AR ½ drachm (2.11g), Tabaristan, PYE76, A-50, AU \$80 - 110
2157. **TABARISTAN: Khurshid**, 740-761, AR ½ drachm (2.08g), Tabaristan, PYE103, A-52, UNC \$80 - 110
2158. **TABARISTAN: Khurshid**, 740-761, AR ½ drachm (2.08g), Tabaristan, PYE103, A-52, UNC \$80 - 110
2159. **TABARISTAN: Khurshid**, 740-761, AR ½ drachm (2.10g), Tabaristan, PYE105, A-52, UNC \$80 - 110
2160. **TABARISTAN: 'Umar**, 771-780, AR ½ drachm (1.96g), Tabaristan, PYE125, A-57, governor's name in Pahlavi before bust & in Arabic in margin, both languages citing the patronymic (*ibn al-'alâ*), from recent hoard, bold strike, UNC \$80 - 120
2161. **TABARISTAN: 'Umar**, 771-780, AR ½ drachm (1.97g), Tabaristan, PYE125, A-57, governor's name in Pahlavi before bust & in Arabic in margin, both languages citing the patronymic (*ibn al-'alâ*), from recent hoard, bold strike, UNC \$80 - 120
2162. **TABARISTAN: 'Umar**, 771-780, AR ½ drachm (1.98g), Tabaristan, PYE125, A-57, governor's name in Pahlavi before bust & in Arabic in margin, both languages citing the patronymic (*ibn al-'alâ*), AU \$80 - 100
2163. **EASTERN SISTAN: Khusro type**, ca. 680s-700s, AR drachm (3.52g), SK (Sijistan), blundered date, A-P75, local issue, blundered date that resembles "35", but actually struck much later, probably during the 690s or slightly later, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2164. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690, AR drachm (4.00g), SK (Sijistan), A-75, blundered date (as almost always for this type), with the mystery Pahlavi legend DWM in ObQ1, VF \$100 - 130



2165. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, AR drachm (3.93g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-76.1, stylized date, with phrase *Allah wali 'awn* (meaning of this phrase still undetermined), choice VF-EF \$100 - 140

2166. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 716-727, AR drachm (3.52g), SK (Sijistan), AH104, A-77, the date somewhat crudely engraved, but seems quite likely to be intended as 104, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2167. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 800-810, BI drachm (2.89g), Zaranj, ND, A-A80, obverse margin legend *bism Allah duriba bi-zaranj*, average strike, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2168. **EASTERN SISTAN: (Salih) 'Imād**, ca. 790s, AR drachm (2.42g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-89C, nice strike, no porosity! very slightly bend, choice VF, **R** \$100 - 150



2169. **EASTERN SISTAN: Murad**, 770s, AR drachm (3.68g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-87, almost no porosity, unfortunately holed & plugged, EF, **RRR** \$130 - 160
2170. **EASTERN SISTAN: al-Layth**, 815-819+, AR drachm (3.04g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-B90, countermarked *al-layth / jā'iz* on type A-89C of 'Imad, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 150
2171. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures**, ca. 680-690, AE fals (3.41g), Dimashq, ND, A-3513.1, capital **M**, crescent below, muling of a Ba'albakk obverse with a Damascus reverse, VF, **R** \$100 - 140
2172. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Imperial Bust**, ca. 680-692, AE fals (3.56g), Tardus (Antardus), ND, A-3525, mint name in Arabic left, right // capital **M**, flanked by mint name in Greek, Arabic *tayyib* below, cross above, with star added to right of the cross, F-VF, **RR** \$120 - 150

*Antardus is now called Tartus, and is the home of the Russian airbase in Syria.*



2173. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.90g), NM, ND, A-3544, standing caliph with totally meaningless legend around // circle on pole, atop 1 or 2 steps, partly Arabic legend around, no legends to left or right of the pole, dies presumably cut by an engraver who did not know Arabic, VF, **R** \$100 - 130

**Early Post-Reform**

2174. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.39g), Sabur, AH81, A-126, Klat-417b, "one" in the date written as *wahad*, clipped down to lighter standard, F-VF \$100 - 150
2175. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.84g), Manadhir, AH91, A-128, Klat-615, bold strike, choice EF \$100 - 130
2176. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.56g), Sarakhs, AH95, A-128, Klat-455b, slightly clipped, VF \$120 - 160
2177. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (1.96g), al-Furat, AH96, A-128, Klat-508, clipped down to a lighter standard, Fine \$100 - 130
2178. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.88g), Herat, AH97, A-131, Klat-660, nice strike, choice VF-EF \$110 - 140
2179. **UMAYYAD: 'Umar**, 717-720, AR dirham (2.81g), Kirman, AH101, A-133, EF \$110 - 150
2180. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR "dinar" (1.71g), NM ("Dimashq"), AH113, A-136 style, jeweler's imitation of the normal dinar dated AH113, mount removed (as expected), VF \$100 - 130
2181. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.85g), Balkh, AH122, A-137, Klat-184, touch of encrustation by the rim, nice strike, choice VF \$100 - 150
2182. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.85g), al-Kufa, AH129, A-142, Klat-549, VF-EF \$110 - 140
2183. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik b. Farwan**, financial director, ca. 749-750, AE fals (6.56g), al-Fustat, ND, A-150, also citing his father, the caliph Marwan II, attractive patination, VF-EF \$90 - 120

2184. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, AE fals (3.74g), Ba'albakk, ND, A-168, early style, struck circa 736-740; this design continued, increasingly stylized, well into the Abbasid period, wonderful patination, EF \$80 - 100
2185. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.59g), Busra, ND (ca. 710-720), A-172, thick narrow flan, nice patination, VF \$90 - 120
- Busra (Bosra on Wikipedia) was Bostra in Roman times and the Roman capital of the province of Arabia Petraea.*
2186. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 700-710, AE fals (5.26g), Halab, ND, A-176, mint name strangely engraved, assigned to Halab by style, but an alternative reading is conceivable, VF, **R** \$90 - 120
2187. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.95g), Tabariya, ND, A-188, W-B.51, palm branch below mint name on reverse (sometimes considered a fish with whiskers), one small corrosion spot, otherwise very attractive, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2188. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, probably ca. 700-710, AE square fals (4.01g), NM, ND, A-191X, kalima divided between obverse & reverse, word *li-'abd Allah* in the reverse margin, overstruck on undetermined host, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2189. **UMAYYAD: al-Hurr b. Yusuf**, ca. 727-732, AE fals (2.22g), al-Mawsil, ND, A-193, Rotter-4, bold strike, lovely patina, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2190. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-A'la b. 'Iyadh**, governor, AE fals (2.10g), [al-Mawsil], ND, A-193, cs. Zeno-92993, obverse legend *amara Allah / bi'l-wafa' / wa'l-'adl*, with the river symbol below ("snake"), citing the governor on the reverse, **RR** \$100 - 130
2191. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.07g), Kirman, AH131, A-K203, citing a governor, but the name off flan on this unique specimen, clear mint & date, unpublished, Good, **RRR**, *ex M.H. Mirza Collection* \$100 - 130
2192. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 720 & later, AE fals (2.46g), NM, ND, A-L206, kalima // uncertain official's name, *'abd Allah / bin (...)'ath*, crescent above and star below, possibly unpublished, struck on crudely made flan, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 130
2193. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 720 & later, AE fals (2.33g), NM, ND, A-M206, cf. Zeno-116690, obverse legend *Allah / al-malik*, reverse legend *muhammad ra- / -sul Allah*, both sides without a double circle, probably of Central Asia or Khorasan, pleasing strike, F-VF, **RR** \$110 - 140
2194. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 720 & later, AE fals (2.06g), NM, ND, A-M206, cf. Zeno-116690, obverse legend *Allah / al-malik*, reverse legend *muhammad ra- / -sul Allah*, both sides without a double circle, probably of Central Asia or Khorasan, pleasing strike, VG-F, **RR** \$80 - 100
2195. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim**, AE fals (2.57g), NM, AH135, A-208, standard revolution type, with Qur'an verse 42:23 in the reverse margin, F-VF, **R** \$90 - 120
2196. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.84g), Arran, AH147, A-213.1, scarce mint now in Azerbaijan, VF \$110 - 150
2197. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.88g), Madinat al-Salam, AH169, A-217.2, with *b.r.* above and letter *'ayn* below the reverse margin, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2198. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.86g), Madinat al-Salam, AH165 (sic), A-219.5, muling of the standard obverse of Madinat al-Salam 165 of al-Mahdi with the reverse of al-Muhammadiya 175 citing Yazid, VF-EF, **RR** \$110 - 150
2199. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.82g), al-Muhammadiya, AH173, A-219.5, citing Yahya & Bahlul in the reverse field, choice EF \$100 - 140
2200. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.68g), al-Muhammadiya, AH172, A-219.8, citing the officer Harith above and the letter *sad* below the reverse field, bold VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2201. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.89g), Nishapur, AH197, A-223.4, citing the official 'Abd Allah in the obverse margin, and the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn below the reverse field, attractive VF \$100 - 130
2202. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.76g), Marw, AH214, A-223.6, rare date, VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 140
2203. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.93g), Madinat al-Salam, AH219, A-226, choice strike, EF-AU \$100 - 150
2204. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.93g), Isbahan, AH222, A-226, choice EF \$100 - 150
2205. **ABBASID: al-Wathiq**, 842-847, AR dirham (2.92g), Surra man Ra'a, AH227, A-228, rare early date for this mint, EF, **S** \$100 - 130
2206. **ABBASID: al-Wathiq**, 842-847, AR dirham (2.83g), Marw, AH229, A-228, choice VF-EF, **S** \$100 - 130
2207. **ABBASID: al-Wathiq**, 842-847, AR dirham (3.37g), Fars, AH232, A-228, slightly weak strike, EF \$100 - 130



## Islamic Coins

2208. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.83g), Marw, AH245, A-230.3, citing the future caliph al-Mu'tazz, lovely VF-EF, **R** \$110 - 150
2209. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AR dirham (2.93g), Qumm, AH248, A-234.1, some weakness, especially in the margins, VF-EF, **R** \$110 - 150
2210. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AR dirham (2.88g), Dimashq, AH248, A-234.1, one flan-crack, very slightly uneven surfaces, VF, **R** \$100 - 130



2211. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AR dirham (3.02g), Fars, AH251, A-236.1, superb strike, choice EF \$100 - 130
2212. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AR dirham (2.98g), Madinat al-Salam, AH255, A-236.2, with his heir 'Abd Allah, very scarce date, VF-EF \$100 - 130



2213. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.15g), Arminiya, AH276, A-240.5, Vardanyan-105 (same dies), some weak spots, VF, **R** \$110 - 150
2214. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (2.76g), Arminiya, AH287, A-242, crescent below obverse field, VF-EF \$100 - 150
2215. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (3.13g), Bardha'a, AH287, A-242, very rare Armenian mint, mount removed, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2216. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.15g), Fars, AH299, A-246.2, rare mint, name changed to the city name Shiraz during the year 299, and remained so until the end of his reign, EF, **R** \$100 - 150
2217. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (5.08g), Madinat al-Salam, AH307, A-246.2, unusually heavy, rarely found weighing more than four grams, choice VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2218. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AR dirham (3.70g), Harran, AH321, A-251.2, citing his heir al-Qasim, rare mint, VF, **R** \$100 - 140
2219. **ABBASID: al-Mustansir**, 1226-1242, AR dirham (3.03g), Madinat al-Salam, AH638, A-272, EF \$110 - 150
2220. **ABBASID: al-Mustansir**, 1226-1242, AR dirham (3.00g), Madinat al-Salam, AH639, A-272, bold VF \$100 - 130
2221. **ABBASID: al-Mustansir**, 1226-1242, AR dirham (2.94g), Madinat al-Salam, AH639, A-272, bold VF \$100 - 130
2222. **ABBASID: al-Mustansir**, 1226-1242, AR dirham (2.99g), Madinat al-Salam, AH640, A-272, choice VF-EF \$100 - 130
2223. **ABBASID: al-Mustansir**, 1226-1242, AR ½ dirham (1.14g), Madinat al-Salam, AH637, A-273, decent Fine, **RR** \$100 - 130
2224. **ABBASID: al-Mustansir**, 1226-1242, AR ½ dirham (1.43g), Madinat al-Salam, AH638, A-273, Fine, **RR** \$90 - 120
2225. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AR dirham (3.02g), Madinat al-Salam, AH640, A-276, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2226. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AR dirham (3.02g), Madinat al-Salam, AH640, A-276, 1 testmark, VF-EF \$90 - 120
2227. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AR dirham (3.01g), Madinat al-Salam, AH645, A-276, attractive VF \$100 - 130
2228. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AR dirham (3.02g), Madinat al-Salam, AH646, A-276, VF \$100 - 130
2229. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AR dirham (3.00g), Irbil, AH(65)1, A-276, date weak but very likely, VF \$90 - 120
2230. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.95g), Bukhara, AH143, A-320, citing the governor al-Ash'ath, in service to Muhammad al-Mahdi, as viceroy to the Abbasid caliphate, lovely VF-EF \$100 - 150
2231. **ABBASID: AE fals** (4.43g), Junday Sabur, AH178, A-J327, citing the caliph 'Abd Allah Harun (= al-Rashid) and the governor Muhammad b. Isma'il in the obverse margin, mint & date in reverse margin, *ja'iz* below the reverse field, minor porosity, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

2232. **ABBASID: AE fals** (1.44g), al-Saghaniyan, AH142, A-A334, cf. Zeno-144055, citing an undeciphered local governor and al-Hasan b. Humran, palmetted lozenge in the obverse field, nice Fine, **RRR** \$110 - 150
2233. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.89g), al-Saghaniyan, AH146, A-A334, Zeno-203065, Nastich-15, citing the governor Abu 'Asim and the viceroy to the caliphate, Muhammad al-Mahdi, lovely strike, bold VF, **RR** \$110 - 150
2234. **ABBASID: AE fals** (1.98g), al-Saghaniyan, AH155, A-A334, Zeno-152571, Nastich-22, without the name of any governor or caliph, some light corrosion on the obverse, otherwise very attractive, probably about 4 or 5 known today, VF, **RRR** \$110 - 150
2235. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.63g), Samarqand, AH153, A-334, Zeno-76025, Nastich-21, citing the local governor Hamza b. 'Amr and the regional governor Humayd b. Qahtaba, decent strike, with very little weakness, About VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2236. **ABBASID: AE fals** (4.09g), al-Shush (Susa), AH(1)53, A-336A, without any governor's name, countermarked undeciphered 2-line legend, something like *hdr / al-ms.*, nearly VF, **RR** \$100 - 140
2237. **ABBASID: AE fals** (3.45g), Tawwaj, ND, A-337H, countermarked the city name on the reverse of a fals of Sabur mint dated AH15(6), nice strike, but some adhesions on the obverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130

*The only example on CoinArchives sold at our Auction 28, Lot 404.*

2238. **ABBASID: AE fals** (1.69g), al-Tirmidh, AH142, A-337K, Nastich-10, citing the governor al-Hasan b. Hamran, who also appeared on fulus of the nearby mint of al-Saghaniyan, also dated AH142, touch of weakness, VF, **RRR** \$110 - 150
2239. **ABBASID: AE fals** (3.56g), NM, ND, A-338Q, Nastich-47, totally anonymous, with the phrase *ni'm al-qadir Allah* and the denomination *sittin bi-dirham*, "sixty to the dirham", F-VF, **RR** \$80 - 100

### Spain & North Africa



2240. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR dirham (2.60g), al-Andalus, AH199, A-341, triplet of pellets below reverse field, choice EF \$90 - 120
2241. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: 'Abd al-Rahman III**, 912-961, AR dirham (2.60g), al-Andalus, AH321, A-350.3, citing the first official Muhammad, known only AH320-321, lovely steel-gray and deep blue toning, couple tiny scratches in reverse field, EF-AU, **RR** \$90 - 120
2242. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Hisham II**, 976-1009, AR dirham (2.63g), al-Andalus, AH394, A-354.6, citing al-Hajib 'Abd al-Malik on the reverse, a different 'Abd al-Malik on the obverse, superb strike on broad flan, EF-AU \$80 - 100
2243. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AR dirham (2.04g), Walila, DM, A-421, somewhat uneven surfaces, VF \$90 - 120
2244. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AR dirham (2.26g), Wazzaqur, AH201, A-421, lightly creased, VF \$90 - 120
2245. **IDRISID: 'Ali b. Muhammad**, 836-849, AR dirham (2.00g), al-'Aliya, AH225, A-424, one flan crack, slightly uneven surfaces, VF-EF \$90 - 120

### Egypt & Syria



2246. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AR dirham (3.19g), Misr, AH291, A-668, likely struck after the fall of the Tulunids in AH292, as the name of Harun has been scratched out of the die, thus after Misr was restored to the Abbasid caliphate, wavy VF, **RR** \$100 - 130

2247. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.40g), Misr, AH371, A-705, Nicol-728, minor weakness, as usual, VF, **S** \$70 - 100
2248. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.27g), al-Mahdiya, AH372, A-705, Nicol-830, clear mint & date, VF \$65 - 90
2249. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR ½ dirham (1.38g), al-Mahdiya, AH388, A-711.2, Nicol-1274, clear date, VF, **R** \$100 - 140
2250. **FATIMID: al-Musta'li**, 1094-1101, BI dirham aswad (1.01g), MM, DM, A-727, the name Ahmad clear at the top of the obverse, his formal name al-Musta'li clear in the 4th line of the obverse, decent strike for this reign, F-VF, **R** \$60 - 85
2251. **FATIMID: al-Musta'li**, 1094-1101, glass jeton (2.96g), ND, A-728, FGJ 355, pale green, transparent, Fine \$60 - 80
2252. **FATIMID: Muhammad b. 'Abbad**, 1219-1222, BI dirham (denaro) (0.54g), NM, ND, A-A747, struck during his brief revolt against the Normans of Sicily, porous surfaces, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2253. **HAMDANID: Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla**, 942-967, AR dirham (4.06g), ND, A-748, with lengthy Qur'anic legends on both sides, probably without mint name, but style of the al-Masisa mint, unusually nice example! VF, **R** \$100 - 150
2254. **MIRDASID: Shibl al-Dawla Nasr I**, 1029-1038, BI dirham (0.94g), ND, A-767, obverse inscription is *al-amir al-sayyid / shibl al-dawla / abu kamil nasr / (bin taj al-umara)*, with the Shi'ite kalima on the reverse, without the Fatimid Imam's name, porous surfaces, F-VF \$100 - 130
2255. **AYYUBID: 'Uthman**, 1193-1198, AR ½ dirham (1.47g), Dimashq, ND, A-796, nice strike for this type, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130

### Arabian Peninsula

2256. **RASSID: al-Mahdi li-din Allah**, 1010-1013, AR sudaysi (0.45g), San'a, ND, A-1069R, cf. Zeno-212658, disguised from the sudaysi in the name of the Fatimid al-Mahdi by the name and mint, *al-mahdi billah* for the fatimid, *al-mahdi li-din Allah* for this ruler, extremely rare, only 3 pieces known to Vladimir Suchy, minor adhesions near the rim, EF-AU, **RRR** \$100 - 160
2257. **RASSID: al-Mahdi Ahmad**, 1249-1258, AE fals (1.72g), San'a, ND, A-1085F, cf. Zeno-190946, citing the ruler as *al-imam al-mahdi li-din Allah ahmad bin al-husayn*, the second reported specimen of this type (a few more atrociously preserved copper coins of this ruler are listed on Zeno), some corrosion spots, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 130
2258. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Mu'izz Isma'il**, 1197-1202, AR dirham (2.06g), 'Adan, AH594, A-1092, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2259. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Mas'ud Yusuf**, 1214-1228, AR dirham (2.05g), Zabid, AH625, A-1096.2, citing the mail Ayyubid ruler al-Kamil as overlord, VF \$90 - 120
2260. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (2.08g), Zabid, AH635, A-1100.2, cf. Zeno-191232, square-in-circle both sides, VF, **RRR** \$110 - 150
2261. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (1.39g), Zabid, AH641, A-1100.4, VF-EF \$90 - 120
2262. **RASULID: al-Ashraf Isma'il IV**, 1435-1436, AR dirham (1.64g), MM, DM, A-H1113, complex design, with a six-petal flower in the reverse center, mint reported for Ta'izz and Zabid (only 4 examples on Zeno for this ruler, all recently discovered), adhesions and one small chip, F-VF, **RRR** \$90 - 120
2263. **OTTOMANS IN YEMEN: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AE fals (4.86g), Sa'da, ND, A-1121, known dated AH978, choice VF \$90 - 120

### Rum (Anatolia)

2264. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Mas'ud I**, 1116-1156, AE fals (3.61g), A-1192, Izmirlier-1, enthroned figure obverse, holding globus cruciger & labarum, always without mint & date, F-VF, **R** \$90 - 120
2265. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw I**, 1192-1196, AE fals (2.73g), NM, ND, A-1203, half bust facing, crowned, holding spear and labarum // royal text, superb example with lovely patination, choice VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2266. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us I**, 1210-1219, AE fals (5.14g), Sivas, AH610, A-1209, a common type, but very rare with mint & date (known only for Sivas dated 610 or 614), lovely strike, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130



2267. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I, as Malik of Tokat**, 1210-1213, AE fals (7.78g), NM, ND, A-1213A, Izmirlier-60/61, Saint George slaying the panther, always without mint & date, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



2268. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Jahanshah b. Tughril**, 1220s, AE fals (5.16g), NM, AH6xx, A-1200, Izmirlier-72, enthroned ruler, date around (Izmirlier knew of no example that reveals the full date), lovely patina, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

2269. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (2.97g), Sivas, AH638, A-1218, lion & sun motif, bold obverse, unusual arrangement of the date on the reverse margin, EF \$90 - 120



2270. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (2.99g), Konya, AH640, A-1218, lion & sun motif, excellent strike, UNC \$100 - 150



2271. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (2.92g), Konya, AH640, A-1218, lion & sun motif, bold obverse, lovely example, choice AU \$100 - 150



2272. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (3.00g), Konya, AH641, A-1218, lion & sun motif, scarce date, bold strike, AU \$100 - 150

2273. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (2.92g), Konya, AH641, A-1218, lion & sun motif, scarce date, nice strike, choice EF-AU \$100 - 150

2274. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1257-1266, AR dirham (2.96g), Sivas, AH655, A-1230, also dated with the month of Shawwal, VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 130

2275. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1257-1266, AR dirham (2.95g), uncertain mint, AH657 (in diwani symbols), A-1230, Izmirlier—, the mint is perhaps Antalya, unpublished and very interesting, VF-EF, **RRR** \$100 - 130

2276. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1257-1266, AR dirham (2.85g), Gümüs, AH657, A-1230, Izmirlier-713 (same obverse die), very rare mint, which Izmirlier has identified as Gümüşhacıköy, different from Gümüşbazar, VF, **RR** \$110 - 140



## Islamic Coins

2277. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1257-1266, AR dirham (2.93g), Gümüşbazar, AH659, A-1230, Izmirlier-719 (same dies), lovely strike, choice VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2278. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1257-1266, AR dirham (3.01g), Gümüşbazar, AH662, A-1230, mint name divided between obverse & reverse, VF-EF, **R** \$90 - 120
2279. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1257-1266, AR dirham (3.00g), NM, ND, A-1230, Izmirlier—, completely without mint & date, different from all the mintless types illustrated by Izmirlier, VF-EF, **RRR** \$100 - 130
2280. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw III**, 1265-1283, AR dirham (2.70g), Sarus, AH667, A-1232, Izmirlier-1090 (same dies), rare mint for this reign, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



2281. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Mas'ud II**, 1280-1298, AE fals (1.66g), NM, ND, A-A1235, Izmirlier-1392, horseman holding his bow and firing an arrow // legend in hexagon, Fine, **RRR** \$90 - 120



2282. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad III**, 1298-1302, AR dirham (2.14g), Ladik, AH699, A-1235.1, Izmirlier-1484 (same reverse die), mint name confirmed by die link, usual weakness of strike, EF, **RR** \$100 - 140
2283. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad III**, 1298-1302, AR dirham (2.30g), Burghlu, AH700, A-1235.1, decent strike, VF, **R** \$100 - 130



2284. **KARASI: Beylerbeyi Celebi**, after 1345, AE mangyr (2.71g), NM, ND, A-A1248, simple legends, *baklarbak çelebi* on the obverse, *khalad Allah mulkahu* on the reverse, pleasing F-VF \$90 - 120



2285. **KARASI: Beylerbeyi Celebi**, after 1345, AE mangyr (2.47g), NM, ND, A-A1248, cf. Zeno-104260, legends *baklarbak / khan* on obverse, *khalad Allah mulkahu* on reverse, Fine, **RR** \$90 - 120
2286. **MENTESHE: Muhammad b. Ibrahim**, 1359-1390, AR akçe (0.88g), ND, A-L1254, arched quatrefoil // plain square, some weakness, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 130
2287. **MENTESHE: Ilyas b. Muhammad**, 1402-1421, AR akçe (0.91g), NM, ND, A-1255, obverse legend *al-malik / ishaq / khidr bin*, VF, **RR** \$90 - 120



2288. **GERMIYAN: Ya'qub Bey**, 1301-1341, AR akçe (0.92g), NM, ND, A-Q1263, cf. Zeno-44881, pointed quatrefoil // plain quatrefoil, name *ya'qub* below the obverse field, VF, **RRR** \$110 - 150



2289. **DENIZLI: Anonymous**, ca. 1340s-1370s, AE mangyr (0.79g), A-F1265, lion left // mint name within hexagram, crude VF, **RR** \$90 - 120
2290. **KARAMANID: 'Ala al-Din**, 1360-1398, AR akçe (0.83g), Larende, ND, A-1269.1, Ölçer-45, with only the mint name and *'ala'i* on the obverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2291. **KARAMANID: 'Ala al-Din**, 1360-1398, AR akçe (1.61g), Konya, ND, A-1269.1, Ölçer-52/54, religious phrase above the ruler's name on the obverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2292. **KARAMANID: Ibrahim**, 1423-1463, AR akçe (1.26g), Konya, AH841, A-1275, VF-EF \$90 - 120
2293. **KARAMANID: Pir Ahmad**, 1464-1466, AR akçe (0.88g), Konya, AH870, A-1277, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2294. **KARAMANID: Anonymous**, AE mangyr (2.80g), Konya, ND, A-1278.3, bird-like creature // mint name, with undeciphered word above, cf. Zeno-94420 for another example of this general style, VF, **RR** \$90 - 120
2295. **HAMIDID: Anonymous**, mid-14th century, AR akçe (0.87g), NM, ND, A-1264x, square // circle, totally anonymous with blundered obverse legend, VF-EF, **R** \$90 - 120

*Attribution tentative, possibly an issue of the Germiyanids.*

## Ottoman Empire

2296. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.39g), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, minor weakness spot, VF-EF \$170 - 200
2297. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.13g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.1, Fine \$160 - 180



2298. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1830, AR 2 budju, Jaza'ir, AH1239, KM-75, much original luster, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 150



2299. **AZERBAIJAN: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR abbasi (4.72g), Tabriz, AH1115, KM-17var, UBK-66, overstruck on a type D abbasi of the Safavid ruler Sultan Husayn, pierced, Fine \$100 - 150
2300. **EGYPT: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AV sherifi altin (2.89g), Misr, DM, KM-62, pre-reform issue, quite rare, date off flan, pierced, F-VF, **R** \$190 - 220



2301. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiya (0.35g), Misr, AH1223 year 22, KM-193, UBK-92.05, choice VF, **R**, ex Gamal Amer Collection \$80 - 120
2302. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 20 para, AH1255 year 7, KM-227, EF-AU \$70 - 100
2303. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 20 para, AH1255 year 9, KM-227, UNC \$80 - 110

2304. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AE 1/40 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 29, KM-287, PCGS graded MS65 RD \$40 - 60
2305. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AE 1/20 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 31, KM-288, PCGS graded MS64 RD \$40 - 60
2306. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AE 1/10 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 33, KM-289, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded MS66+ \$40 - 60
2307. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 27, KM-292, struck at the Berlin mint, PCGS graded MS66 \$50 - 75
- The initial W stands for the designer Emil Weigand at the Berlin Mint.*
2308. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 2 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 30, KM-293, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded MS64 \$40 - 60
2309. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1293-W year 21, KM-295, NGC graded MS61 \$100 - 140



2310. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 qirsh, Misr, AH1293-W year 10, KM-296, NGC graded AU55 \$100 - 150
2311. **EGYPT: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR qirsh, Misr, AH1327 year 2, KM-305, NGC graded MS65 \$90 - 120
2312. **EGYPT: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1327 year 4, KM-308, scarce date, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 150
2313. **GEORGIA: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR abbasi (5.27g), Tiflis, AH1115, KM-7, A-2708, UBK-59, F-VF \$80 - 120
2314. **IRAQ: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, BI 5 kurush (7.00g), Baghdad, AH1223 year 26, KM-78a, UBK-2.03, scarcer of the two dates for this type, EF \$80 - 110



2315. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, BI 40 para (9.73g), Tarabulus Gharb (Trablus), AH1223 year 25, KM-205, UBK-117.19, VF, R \$100 - 150



2316. **TUNIS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR kurush, Tunis, AH1229, KM-82, UBK-128.01, bold strike, without any weakness, cleaned, AU Details \$100 - 150
2317. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey**, 1859-1882, AE ¼ kharub, AH1281, KM-153, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RB \$100 - 130
2318. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey**, 1859-1882, AE ½ kharub, AH1281, KM-154, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RB \$100 - 130
2319. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey**, 1859-1882, AE kharub, AH1281, KM-155, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RB \$100 - 130

2320. **TURKEY: Suleyman II**, 1687-1691, AR kurush (19.56g), Kostantiniye, AH1099, KM-96, UBK-4, lightly polished, VF-EF \$120 - 150
2321. **TURKEY: Suleyman II**, 1687-1691, AR kurush (20.06g), Kostantiniye, AH1099, KM-96, UBK-4, nice strike, all legends fully legible, VF \$100 - 150
2322. **TURKEY: Suleyman II**, 1687-1691, AR kurush (18.92g), Kostantiniye, AH1099, KM-96, UBK-4, polished, VF \$100 - 130
2323. **TURKEY: Ahmed II**, 1691-1695, AR ½ kurush (20 para) (6.20g), Kostantiniye, AH1102, KM-107, UBK-3, decent strike, much porosity, especially on the reverse, F-VF \$80 - 120
2324. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR ½ kurush (9.25g), Edirne, AH1106, KM-117.1, UBK-6, nice strike, initial #15, VF \$100 - 130
2325. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR ½ kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1106, KM-117.3, UBK-17.01, initial #7, cleaned, PCGS graded AU Details \$100 - 130
2326. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR kurush (19.69g), Edirne, AH1106, KM-121.1, UBK-4, nice strike, without any weakness, no initial, VF \$100 - 130
2327. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR kurush (18.65g), Edirne, AH1106, KM-121.1, UBK-4, nice strike, without any weakness, no initial, F-VF \$80 - 100
2328. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR 5 para (3.23g), Kostantiniye, AH1115, KM-144, UBK-30, initial #4, one flan defect by the rim (not damage, but as struck), VF-EF \$90 - 120






2329. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub (2.60g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-222, initial #12, VF-EF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$120 - 150
2330. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 10 para (4.81g), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 4, KM-383, UBK-25.02, without the flowers on the obverse, VF-EF \$80 - 110
2331. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 10 para (4.41g), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 8, KM-383, UBK-25.02, without the flowers on the obverse, EF \$90 - 120
2332. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR kurush (40 para), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 1, KM-396, UBK-22.02, lovely strike, NGC graded MS61 \$100 - 130
2333. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (60 para), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 9, KM-402, UBK-21.02, nice strike, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 130
2334. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (altmislik), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 10, KM-402, PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75
2335. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 5 para, Islambul, AH1203 yaer 5, KM-486, light die clash, bright original mint luster, PCGS graded MS62 \$40 - 60



2336. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 10 para, Islambul, AH1203 year 19, KM-492, UBK-21.03, rare date, last year of this type, NGC graded AU58, RR \$100 - 150
2337. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR yuzluk (100 para), Islambul, AH1203 year 1, KM-507, lustrous, NGC graded MS64 \$90 - 120
2338. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR yuzluk (100 para), Islambul, AH1203 year 2, KM-507, NGC graded MS62 \$80 - 110
2339. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR yuzluk (100 para), Islambul, AH1203 year 7, KM-507, NGC graded MS62 \$80 - 110
2340. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 10 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 3, KM-559, UBK-77.01, AU \$80 - 120
2341. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 5 kurush (25.58g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 5, KM-564, UBK-67, bold strike, lovely EF-AU \$90 - 120



## Islamic Coins

2342. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AE 2 kurush (10.76g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 14, cf. Krause-570, rather crude calligraphy, struck on a base metal planchet, likely a contemporary imitation, EF \$50 - 75
2343. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 30 para (zolota), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 17, KM-579, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 75
2344. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 60 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 18, KM-580, UBK-72.02, gorgeous iridescent toning, bold strike, NGC graded AU58 \$80 - 120
2345. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 20 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 21, KM-583, PCGS graded MS62 \$40 - 60
2346. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 30 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 29, KM-595, PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75
2347. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.80g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 1, KM-605, lustrous UNC, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$90 - 120
2348. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.80g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 2, KM-605, UNC, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$80 - 100
2349. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.82g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 4, KM-605, UNC, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$75 - 90
- 
2350. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.79g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 5, KM-605, AU \$100 - 150
2351. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.80g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 7, KM-608, AU, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$75 - 90
2352. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.81g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 9, KM-608, UNC, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$80 - 100
- 
2353. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.82g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 11, KM-608, UNC \$100 - 150
2354. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV sûrre altın al-aliye (1.61g), Darulhalife, AH1223 year 15, KM-621, uneven surfaces, lustrous, EF-AU, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$90 - 120
2355. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV sûrre altın al-aliye (1.61g), Darulhalife, AH1223 year 16, KM-621, AU, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$120 - 160
- Overstruck, with the obverse clearly showing parts of the retrograde reverse, thus it must have been struck once with the previous coin still in the press, then struck again after the previous coin removed!*
2356. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV sûrre altın al-aliye (1.58g), Darulhalife, AH1223 year 16, KM-621, UBK-28, removed from jewelry (minimally affected), EF \$90 - 120
2357. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV new adli altın (1.59g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 17, KM-635, slightly uneven surfaces, EF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$80 - 100
2358. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV new adli altın (1.61g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 18, KM-635, EF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$80 - 100
2359. **WORLDWIDE: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV new adli altın, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 19, KM-635, UBK-45, NGC graded MS64 \$90 - 120
2360. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV new adli altın (1.61g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 19, KM-635, appears to be removed from jewelry, choice EF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$80 - 100
2361. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV hayriye altın (1.81g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 21, KM-638, EF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$85 - 110
2362. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV hayriye altın (1.82g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 22, KM-638, EF-AU, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$90 - 120
2363. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV hayriye altın (1.80g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 23, KM-638, UNC, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$100 - 130
2364. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV mahmudiye (1.60g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 27, KM-645, EF-AU, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$90 - 110
2365. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV mahmudiye (1.60g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 28, KM-645, choice EF-AU, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$90 - 110
2366. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV mahmudiye (1.62g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 29, KM-645, AU, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$90 - 110
2367. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV mahmudiye (1.60g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 30, KM-645, EF-AU, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$90 - 110
2368. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV token (0.35g), AH1223, interesting jeweler's piece with fineness "860" where the regnal year should be, star & crescent on obverse upper left, AU \$75 - 100
- Likely struck sometime in the late 19th century.*
2369. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 1½ kurush (altmislik), Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 5, KM-654, a lovely bold lustrous strikel PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2370. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 3 kurush (üçlük), Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 1, KM-655, much original mint luster, PCGS graded AU55 \$50 - 75
2371. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 6 kurush (altılık), Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 1, KM-656, bold lustrous strike, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details \$50 - 75
2372. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 6, KM-678, first year of the reform coinage, Fine \$160 - 180
2373. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AE medal (13.43g), AH1256, St. Jean d'Acre Medal issued during the Ottoman-Egyptian War, pierced for suspension, scruffy edge, F-VF \$80 - 100
2374. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 9, KM-695, mount removed, scarce denomination for this ruler, VF, S \$180 - 200
2375. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 25 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 12, KM-729, mount removed, visible mainly on the edge, EF \$85 - 100
2376. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 11, KM-731, VF \$160 - 180
2377. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 para, AH1293 year 8, KM-734, one-year type, AU \$90 - 110
2378. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 27, KM-735, PCGS graded MS66 \$50 - 75
2379. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 5 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 17, KM-737, PCGS graded MS65 \$50 - 75
- 
2380. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, cupro-nickel medal, AH1318, Moyaux-568A, 30mm, opening of the Hejaz Railway 1900 (Hamidiye-Hijaz Demiryolu), toughra of Sultan Abdul Hamid II with "al-Ghazi" at right above steam locomotive, all within wreath, date on ribbon at bottom // "Medal reserved to patriots who have served the Hamidiye Hijaz Railway" written in Ottoman Arabic script, pierced as usual, EF \$100 - 150
2381. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 1, KM-749, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 75
2382. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 5 kurush, Bursa, AH1327 year 1, KM-786, city visit issue, cleaned (very lightly), NGC graded UNC details \$100 - 130
2383. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 5 kurush, Edirne, AH1327 year 2, KM-791, city visit issue, cleaned, EF \$70 - 100
2384. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 10 kurush, Edirne, AH1327 year 2, KM-792, city visit issue, light surface hairlines, EF-AU \$100 - 130
2385. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 5 kurush, Kosova, AH1327 year 3, KM-797, city visit issue, reverse cleaned (lightly), NGC graded UNC details \$100 - 130
2386. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Salanik, AH1327 year 3, KM-808, city visit issue, light surface hairlines, EF \$80 - 110

2387. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 5 kurush, Salanik, AH1327 year 3, KM-809, city visit issue, NGC graded EF-AU \$100 - 130
2388. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 10 kurush, Salanik, AH1327 year 3, KM-810, city visit issue, harshly cleaned, mintage of 1500 pieces, EF \$100 - 130
2389. **TURKEY: LOT of 13 silver coins: AR 5 kurush:** AH1255 year 3, 14, 15, 17, 18; AH1277 year 1, 4, 7, 15; and AH1293 year 24; and **AR 10 kurush:** AH1293 year 1 (very rare date, VG, mount removed, scratched), 12 (rare date, Good, removed from jewelry), 33; retail value \$240 \$120 - 160

Iran - The Early Period



2390. **TAHIRID: Tahir I**, 821-822, AR dirham (2.60g), Samarqand, AH206, A-1391, citing Tahir only by his laqab *dhu'l-yaminayn*, and the name *al-'ala*, VF, R \$110 - 150
2391. **SAFFARID: Ya'qub b. al-Layth**, 861-879, AR dirham (2.76g), al-Ahwaz, AH265, A-1401.2, typical weakness, VF, R \$80 - 110
2392. **SAFFARID: Ya'qub b. al-Layth**, 861-879, AR dirham (3.58g), al-Ahwaz, AH265, A-1401.2, typical weakness, VF, R \$80 - 110
2393. **SAFFARID: Tahir b. Muhammad**, 901-908, AR dirham (3.25g), Shiraz, AH289, A-1404, citing the caliph al-Mu'tazz, VF-EF, R \$100 - 150



2394. **BANIJURID: Abu Da'ud Muhammad**, 874-899, AR dirham (4.35g), Andaraba, AH277, A-1433, VF \$90 - 110
2395. **BANIJURID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 899-910, AR dirham (2.80g), Andaraba, AH292, A-1435, ruler cited as *ahmad bin muhammad bin ahmad*, EF, RR \$100 - 150
2396. **BANIJURID: Maktum b. Harb**, fl. 347-364+, AR dirham (3.43g), Andaraba, AH347, A-L1438, superb strike, probably the finest known specimen, despite a couple of surface laminations, EF-AU, RR \$140 - 180
2397. **BANIJURID: Maktum b. Harb**, fl. 347-364+, AR dirham (2.85g), Andaraba, AH347, A-L1438, bold strike, very clear mint & date, citing an unknown official beneath the obverse field, possibly to be read as Yazid, EF, RR \$120 - 160
2398. **BANIJURID: Maktum b. Harb**, fl. 347-364+, AR dirham (3.25g), Andaraba, AH347, A-L1438, excellent strike, bold mint & date, VF-EF, RR \$100 - 150
2399. **BANIJURID: temp. Maktum b. Harb**, fl. 347-364+, AR dirham (2.51g), Andaraba, AH347, A-L1438, bold strike, clear mint & date, with a large floral design below the obverse field instead of the name Maktum, and may be the result of the obverse die having been reengraved to remove the name of Maktum because of current political confusions, EF-AU, RRR \$140 - 180
2400. **BANIJURID: Harb b. Sahlan**, ca. 950-976, AR dirham (2.31g), Andaraba, AH340, A-1438.1, bold mint & date, with tamgha below reverse, EF \$110 - 140
2401. **BANIJURID: Harb b. Sahlan**, ca. 950-976, AR dirham (2.54g), Andaraba, AH342, A-1438.1, bold mint & date, with tamgha below reverse, AU \$130 - 170
2402. **BANIJURID: Harb b. Sahlan**, ca. 950-976, AR dirham (2.51g), Andaraba, AH343, A-1438.1, bold mint & date, with tamgha below reverse, choice EF \$110 - 140
2403. **BANIJURID: Harb b. Sahlan**, ca. 950-976, AR dirham (3.39g), Andaraba, AH343, A-1438.1, bold mint & date, with tamgha below reverse, one corrosion spot in the reverse margin, bold mint & date, with tamgha below reverse, choice strike, but one spot of corrosion in the reverse margin, choice EF \$100 - 130

2404. **BANIJURID: Harb b. Sahlan**, ca. 950-976, AR dirham (2.69g), Andaraba, AH344, A-1438.1, bold mint & date, with tamgha below reverse, bold mint & date, with tamgha below reverse, choice strike, but one spot of corrosion in the reverse margin, EF \$120 - 160
2405. **BANIJURID: Harb b. Sahlan**, ca. 950-976, AR dirham (2.42g), Andaraba, AH345, A-1438.1, bold mint & date, with tamgha below reverse, broad flan, bold mint & date, with tamgha below reverse, choice strike, but one spot of corrosion in the reverse margin, AU \$120 - 160
2406. **BANIJURID: Harb b. Sahlan**, ca. 950-976, AR dirham (2.42g), Andaraba, AH345, A-1438.1, with tamgha below reverse, citing the Samanid Nuh b. Nasr (AH331-343), blundered date, perhaps intended for 341, bold mint & date, with tamgha below reverse, choice strike, but one spot of corrosion in the reverse margin, EF-AU, RRR \$120 - 160
2407. **BANIJURID: Sahlan b. Maktum**, 974-988, AR multiple dirham (11.34g), Andaraba, AH374, A-1439U, with the Abbasid caliph and the Samanid overlord replaced by the expression *al-mulku lillah / al-'izza lillah*, and part of Qur'an verse 65:3 in the reverse margin, fully legible with just a minor touch of weakness, EF, R \$100 - 150
2408. **BANIJURID: Sahlan b. Maktum**, 974-988, AR multiple dirham (10.28g), Andaraba, AH378, A-A1440, citing the ruler as *abu mansur sahlan bin maktum* and the Samanid overlord Nuh bin Mansur, Qur'an Verse 9:34 (warning for those who hoard gold & silver) in the reverse margin, some original luster, AU, R \$100 - 150
2409. **BANIJURID: al-Harith b. Harb**, 10th century, AR multiple dirham (7.20g), al-Ma'din, ND, A-1439, citing al-Harith b. Harb in the obverse margin and the Samanid overlord Nuh b. Mansur in the reverse field, without the caliph, some original luster, EF-AU \$100 - 150
2410. **BANIJURID: al-Harith b. Harb**, 10th century, AR multiple dirham (10.25g), Kurat Badakhshan, ND, A-1439, citing the Samanid overlord Nuh b. Mansur and the caliph al-Ta'i' (AH 367-387), one flan crack from the striking, much original luster, AU \$100 - 150
2411. **BANIJURID: al-Harith b. Harb**, 10th century, AR multiple dirham (14.19g), Kurat Badakhshan, ND, A-1439, citing the Samanid overlord Nuh b. Mansur (as *nuh bin nasr*), without the caliph, some original luster, EF-AU \$100 - 150
2412. **BANIJURID: al-Harith b. Harb**, 10th century, AR multiple dirham (10.11g), Kurat Badakhshan, ND, A-1439, ruler's name cited in the obverse outer margin and in the reverse field, slight weakness but well above average, choice EF \$80 - 100
2413. **BANIJURID: al-Harith b. Harb**, 10th century, AR multiple dirham (7.81g), NM, ND, A-1439L, Shi'ite legend *'ali wali Allah* beneath the obverse field, citing the Samanid overlord Nuh b. Mansur and the caliph al-Ta'i', some original luster, choice EF, RRR \$120 - 160
- The Banijurid al-Harith b. Harb is cited in the reverse margin. Apparently unpublished.*
2414. **SAMANID: Isma'il I**, 892-907, AR dirham (3.83g), Andaraba, AH280, A-1443, without any reference to the Banijurids, although most coins dated circa AH280 bear the Banijurid name; with the letter 'ayn below the obverse, VF, RRR \$100 - 150
- An interesting item, probably related to the contemporary struggles over control of what is now northeastern Afghanistan.*
2415. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AR dirham (3.58g), Andaraba, "8", A-1451, very broad flan, local issue of the region in the sold name of the Samanid ruler and the caliph al-Muqtadir, so the actual date must be either 308 or 318, probably a local issue, choice EF, RRR \$100 - 140
2416. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AR dirham (3.05g), Balkh, AH312, A-1451, superb strike, much finer quality than normal for Balkh during these years, choice EF \$90 - 120
2417. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AR uniface bracteate (1.00g), NM, ND, A-1451R, reverse die, citing the caliph al-Muqtadir (AH295-320); typical high quality, presumably made for jewelry or other non-circulating purposes, 2 flan cracks, VF-EF, RR \$75 - 100
2418. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AR dirham (6.51g), Andaraba, blundered date, A-1456, stylized mint name, undecipherable date, possibly posthumous (from a hoard with terminal date 351), heavy, EF, R \$80 - 110
2419. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AR dirham (4.10g), Balkh, AH341, A-1456, citing the local official Qatategin, EF-AU, R \$100 - 130
2420. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AR dirham (3.64g), Balkh, AH342, A-1456, cf. Zeno-185867 (dated 333), clear mint & date, citing Qatategin below the obverse, unusual tamgha above the obverse, resembling the future Chaghatayid tamgha, some central weakness, EF, RR \$100 - 150



## Islamic Coins

2421. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AR dirham (3.50g), Samarqand, AH333, A-1456, Zeno-43874 (same dies), citing unknown official 'Ali beneath the obverse field and the caliph al-Muttaqi, superb bold strike, AU, **R** \$100 - 130
2422. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AR dirham (7.28g), Samarqand, AH336, A-1456, 3 pellets above the obverse field, unusually heavy for this type, EF, **R** \$100 - 130
2423. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AR dirham (4.54g), A-1456var, with the tamgha of the Banijurid ruler Harb at the top of the outer margin on both sides, but without the name of any of the Banijurids, completely blundered marginal legends on both sides (thus no legible mint name), without the Abbasid caliph, AU, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2424. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AR dirham (3.61g), Andaraba, AH[34]1, A-1456var, with the tamgha of the Banijurid ruler Harb at the top of the outer margin on both sides, but without the name of any of the Banijurids, citing the deposed Abbasid caliph al-Mustakfi, choice EF, **RRR** \$120 - 160
2425. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AR dirham (3.93g), Ma'din, AH340, A-1456A, cf. Zeno-185867 (dated 333), clear mint & date, with broad outer margin, as adopted later for the multiple dirham coins, EF-AU, **RR** \$100 - 150
2426. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AR dirham (2.72g), al-Shash, AH350, A-1462, choice AU \$90 - 120
2427. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AR dirham (4.14g), Samarqand, AH343, A-1462, choice AU \$90 - 120
2428. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AR broad dirham (4.34g), A-1462var, mint name appears to be Ma'din, date completely blundered, struck on broad flan with outer margin on both sides, possibly issued by the Banijurids or some other rival, in the name of 'Abd al-Malik, AU, **R** \$100 - 130
2429. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AE fals (3.08g), Tirmidh, AH346, A-1463, very rare mint for this ruler, active for the Samanids only during the year AH346, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2430. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham (3.18g), Amul, AH354, A-1466, unusually fine strike for this rare mint, EF-AU, **R** \$100 - 150
2431. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham (2.74g), Amul, AH356, A-1466, excellent strike for this rare mint, EF, **R** \$100 - 150
2432. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AE broad fals (4.25g), Bukhara, AH358, A-1467.3, also citing Abu Bakr al-Mufarraj, gorgeous strike, choice VF-EF \$90 - 120
2433. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AE fals (3.44g), Bukhara, AH358, A-1467.3, citing Abu Bakr al-Mufarraj after the mint name in the obverse margin, full even strike, VF, **R** \$90 - 120
2434. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR multiple dirham (11.61g), Kurat Badakhshan, ND, A-1469,1, citing the caliph al-Ta'i, full strike, choice EF \$100 - 130
2435. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AE broad fals (2.36g), Bukhara, AH374, A-1471, lovely strike, choice VF-EF \$90 - 120
- 
2436. **AFSHINID: Siyar b. 'Abd Allah**, fl. 892-893, AE fals (3.39g), Ushrushana, AH279, A-1477U, without any reference to the Samanid ruler, theoretically his overlord, lovely strike, choice VF, **R** \$90 - 120
2437. **PROTO-QARAKHANID: Malik Aram Yinal Qaraj**, 10th century, AE cash (4.69g), NM, ND, A-1510P, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2438. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AR dirham (3.05g), Bukhara, AH389, A-3302, with the title *qarâ khaqan* and the name *fadl* in the obverse field, choice VF-EF \$110 - 140
2439. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AR dirham (2.83g), Uzskand, AH395, A-3302, citing the ruler as *al-mu'ayyad al-'adil ilek* and his name *nasr* in Uighur, mount removed, choice strike, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2440. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AR dirham (1.81g), Khujanda, AH404, A-3302, cf. Kochnev-370, citing Ahmad b. 'Ali as *nasir al-haqq khan* in reverse field, followed by Nasr b. 'Ali as *al-mu'ayyad al-'adl ilek*, excellent strike, variety unlisted in Kochnev, choice EF, **R**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$100 - 120
2441. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AE fals (3.35g), Sughd, AH401, A-3303, Kochnev-274, citing the ruler by his name & patronymic, and vertically as *ilek*, plus the local governor Mas'ud, VF-EF, **R** \$90 - 120
2442. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AE fals (2.67g), Ishtikhan, AH404, A-3305, Kochnev-346, *khan al-'adil* within decorative border, *ya'li* below // naming *ahmad bin 'ali* in field, *khan* below, citing his title *qutb al-dawla* in margin, minor porosity and weakness, a lovely example and a very rare mint, EF-AU, **RR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$90 - 110
2443. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AE fals (3.00g), Ishtikhan, AH404, A-3305, Kochnev-346, citing the ruler by name, with the Khan cited anonymously on the obverse, VF, **R** \$90 - 120
2444. **QARAKHANID: Alp Abu'l-Fawaris**, 1003, AE fals (1.97g), al-Shash, AH393, A-R3306, Kochnev-129b, Zeno-76723, citing Abu 'l-Fawaris in small letters on obverse and in reverse margin, citing overlord Ahmad b. 'Ali as *khan al-'adl* in reverse field, choice VF, **RR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$60 - 80
2445. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (3.13g), Ilâq, AH404, A-3308, citing the ruler as *qutb al-dawla khan* in the obverse and as *al-mumakkkan al-mansur sanâ al-dawla* in the reverse margin, VF, **R** \$90 - 120
2446. **QARAKHANID: Bakr b. al-Hasan**, 1003-1008, AE fals (3.99g), Ilâq, AH393, A-3430H, Kochnev-119, citing *abi sa'id / bakr bin / al-Hasan* in ornamented hexagram on obverse, and overlord *al-khan al-'adl qutb al-dawla ahmad b. 'ali* on reverse, small planchet flaw, dark brown patina, bold EF, **RR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$100 - 120
2447. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. 'Abd Allah**, 1004-1006 & 1012-1014, AR dirham (2.97g), al-Shash, AH395, A-3306, Kochnev-139, citing Yusuf in obverse field, and Ahmad b. 'Ali as *al-khan / nasr al-milla / abi nasr* in reverse field, crisply struck with very minor weakness, lovely example, EF-AU, **RR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$110 - 130
2448. **QARAKHANID: al-Husayn b. Mansur**, 1012 & 1015-1016, AE fals (2.88g), Bukhara, AH407, A-3317E, Kochnev-417, citing the ruler on the reverse as *sayf al-dawla chaghri-tegin* in the field and by this name & patronymic in the reverse margin, VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 130
2449. **QARAKHANID: Il-Kulug**, fl. 1013, AE fals (3.17g), Kharashkath, AH404, A-3436, Kochnev-396b, citing Ahmad b. 'Ali in the reverse margin, bold strike, VF-EF, **RR** \$90 - 120
2450. **QARAKHANID: al-Husayn b. al-Hasan**, 1013-1027, AE fals (3.01g), Tunkath, AH404, A-3354, Kochnev-368a, Zeno-76406, ruler cited only as 'Adud al-Dalwa, plus the Khan Ahmad b. 'Ali, lovely strike, lovely VF-EF, **RR** \$110 - 150
- This mint is also reckoned as Nawkath or Nawekath.*
2451. **QARAKHANID: Ilyas Hajjaj**, fl. 1014, AE fals (4.01g), Kharashkath, AH404, A-3437, Kochnev-403, citing the Khan Qutb al-Dawla Ahmad b. 'Ali in the reverse margin, sword below reverse, VF-EF, **RR** \$90 - 120
2452. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, fl. 1014-1020, AE fals (2.86g), Bukhara, AH411, A-3310, K—, Zeno—, citing Ahmad and the Ileek only by those simple words, both in Arabic, apparently unpublished type with both obverse & reverse within a hexagon, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2453. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Nasr**, 1017-1040, AE fals (4.00g), Ilâq, AH408, A-3325, Kochnev-479, citing Ibrahim only by his title Buri-tegin, also al-Husayn b. Hasan in the reverse margin, VF, **RRR** \$90 - 120
2454. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. Nasr**, 1020-1055, AE fals (3.19g), Fer[ghana], AH401, A-3320, Kochnev-562a, Zeno-77031, dated 41 without the middle digit, citing Muhammad b. 'Ali as *ilek* in quadrilobed square, followed by Muhammad b. Nasr as *'ayn al-dawla //* citing overlord Mansur b. 'Ali as *arslan khan*, naming Muhammad b. 'Ali in margin, glossy dark brown patina, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$100 - 120
- Once a major mint of copper coins, Ferghana suddenly ceased production at the beginning of the 5th century, as no coins between 402 and 409 are recorded in Kochnev or Zeno. Even after resuming in 410, there were far fewer coins produced and sporadically in a handful of years.*
2455. **QARAKHANID: 'Ali b. al-Hasan**, 1020-1025, AE fals (3.93g), Bukhara, AH425, A-3348, Kochnev-765, Zeno-17383, citing Yusuf b. 'Ali as Tafghaj Khan, and 'Ali b. Hasan as Shams al-Dawla, VF-EF, **R** \$90 - 120
2456. **QARAKHANID: 'Ali b. al-Hasan**, 1020-1025, AE fals (3.22g), Dabusiyâ, AH425, A-3348, Kochnev-778, Zeno-147492, citing the ruler in the reverse field, sword below, then as *al-khan al-ajall qutb al-dawla wa nasr al-milla tabghaj buqra khaqan* in the obverse margin, choice VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

2457. **QARAKHANID: 'Ali b. al-Hasan**, 1020-1025, AE fals (4.50g), Samarqand, AH426, A-3348, Kochnev-806, Zeno-194534 (this piece), citing the ruler as *qutb al-dawla wa nasr al-milla tabghaj bughra qara khaqan*, choice VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2458. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. al-Hasan**, 1022-1023, AE fals (2.65g), Kushani, AH415, A-3351, Kochnev-624, Zeno-15950, citing the ruler only as Baha ad-Dawla Arslan Ilek, bold strike, choice VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2459. **QARAKHANID: Chaghri Subashi Uka**, fl. 1024-1033, AE fals (2.07g), Ishtikhan, AH421, A-3435, Kochnev-720, VF, **RR** \$90 - 120
2460. **QARAKHANID: Chaghri Subashi Uka**, fl. 1024-1033, AE fals (2.83g), Ishtikhan, AH424, A-3435, Kochnev—, Zeno-15948, citing Uka with his additional name Subashi, and his overlord 'Ali b. Hasan as *tabghaj bughra khan*, some light adhesions around the margins, VF, **RR** \$90 - 120



2461. **QARAKHANID: Kuj-tegin**, 1025-1034, AE fals (3.15g), Uzokand, AH406 (sic), A-3340, cf. Kochnev-664 for different arrangement, with his laqab 'Adud al-Dawla, also citing Muhammad b. 'Ali as Qadr Khan, error date for 416, lovely calligraphy, choice VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2462. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. 'Ali**, 1027-1042, AR dirham (2.23g), Samarqand, AH422, A-3349, light porosity, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2463. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. 'Ali**, 1027-1042, AE fals (3.39g), Bukhara, AH426, A-3350A, Kochnev-803, citing him as *shams al-dawla* within triangle, with a crescent against each side // citing 'Ali b. al-Hasan as *tabghaj bughra qara khaqan*, with the caliph al-Qa'im and the kalima in reverse margin, full marginal legends on both sides, VF, **R**, ex *Ralph A Cannito Collection* \$100 - 120
2464. **BAVANDID OF TABARISTAN: Rustam b. Sharwin**, 964-980, AR dirham (4.86g), Firrim, AH360, A-1524, ruler's name in the obverse marginal legend, between the mint name & the date; citing the Buwayhid overlord Rukn al-Dawla, with *'ali wali Allah* below the reverse field, some adhesions around the rim, choice EF, **S** \$100 - 150
2465. **ZIYARID: Bisutun**, 967-978, AR dirham (3.83g), Jurjan, AH358, A-A1533, in his own name, as son of Wushmagir, citing the Buwayhid overlord Rukn al-Dawla, small flat area near the center, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2466. **ZIYARID: Bisutun**, 967-978, AR dirham (2.88g), Jurjan, AH364, A-1533, in the name of his father Zahir al-Dawla Wushmagir, much original luster, AU \$110 - 150
2467. **ZIYARID: Bisutun**, 967-978, AR dirham (6.52g), Jurjan, AH365, A-1533, in the name of his father Zahir al-Dawla Wushmagir, unusually heavy, VF \$90 - 130
2468. **ZIYARID: Manuchihr**, 1012-1029, BI dirham (2.74g), NM, ND, A-1537, struck on narrow flan, the field of both sides within a hexafoil, EF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2469. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (3.49g), Siraf, AH342, A-1550.1, Treadwell-Si342, citing the overlord Rukn al-Dawla, EF \$90 - 120
2470. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (3.15g), Aydhaj, AH342, A-1550.1, Treadwell-Ay342, choice VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2471. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (3.65g), Arrajan, AH345, A-1550.1, superb strike, choice EF \$100 - 130
2472. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (3.82g), Arrajan, AH345, A-1550.1, broad flan, with 3 extra letters in the outer margin, superb strike, choice EF \$90 - 120
2473. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (4.27g), Jannaba, AH349, A-1550.1, Treadwell-Ja349, wonderful strike, EF \$100 - 130
2474. **BUWAYHID: Shirdhil b. 'Adud al-Dawla**, 972-983, AR dirham (4.76g), Bamm, AH365, A-1564, later known as Sharaf al-Dawla, son of 'Adud al-Dawla, couple weak spots, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
- The city of Bamm was severely damaged in a major earthquake in 2003.*
2475. **HASANWAYHID: Badr b. Hasanwayh**, 980-1014, AR dirham (3.51g), al-Karaj, AH402, A-1589.3, citing the Buwayhid rulers Shams al-Dawla (of Hamadan) and the suzerain Baha al-Dawla, double-struck, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

2476. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (2.76g), Isbahan, AH410, A-1591, citing the Buwayhid overlord Majd al-Dawla as *shahanshah*, "the king of kings", some weakness as usual, VF, **R** \$100 - 150
2477. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (5.82g), Mah al-Kufa, AH416, A-1591, citing the Buwayhid overlord Sana al-Dawla wa Sama al-Milla, much weakness, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2478. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (4.19g), Hamadan, AH418, A-1591, citing the Buwayhid overlord Majd al-Dawla, VF \$100 - 130
2479. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (3.27g), Isbahan, AH422, A-1591, citing the Buwayhid overlord Majd al-Dawla, some weakness as usual, VF, **R** \$100 - 150
2480. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (6.82g), NM, ND, A-1591, citing the Buwayhid overlord Majd al-Dawla beneath the obverse, and another Buwayhid as *amir al-umarâ sanâ al-dawla wa samâ al-milla abu'l-hasan bin shams al-dawla bin fakhr al-dawla*, some weakness, VF, **RR** \$110 - 140

*The only other example of this type, same dies, was sold in our Auction 36, Lot 2370. The Buwayhid ruler in the Jibal, Samâ al-Dawla, is cited only on Kakwayhid coins.*

2481. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (3.28g), Mah al-K(ufa), DM, A-1591, citing the Buwayhid overlord Sana al-Dawla wa Sama al-Milla, much weakness, with uncertain name or phrase to the right and left of the obverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2482. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (4.53g) (Isba)han, AH412, A-1591A, the word *mu'tamid* above the obverse field, the reverse field only with Qur'an sura 122, about 20% flat, seems to be unpublished subtype, VF \$100 - 130
2483. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (3.75g), Isbahan, DM, A-1591M, citing the Ghaznavid overlord Mas'ud and the caliph al-Qa'im, about 20% flat, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2484. **GHAZNAVID: Alptegin**, 954-966, AR dirham (1.90g), Andaraba, AH347, A-A1595, citing the Samanid ruler 'Abd al-Malik, with the name Alptegin below, and the religious phrase *nasr min Allah / wa fath qarib* divided between obverse & reverse, EF, **RRR** \$120 - 160
2485. **GHAZNAVID: Alptegin**, 954-966, AR dirham (3.70g), Andaraba, AH347, A-A1595, citing the Samanid ruler 'Abd al-Malik, with the name Alptegin below, and the religious phrase *nasr min Allah / wa fath qarib* divided between obverse & reverse, some weakness, VF-EF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2486. **GHAZNAVID: Sebuktekin**, 977-997, AR multiple dirham (14.85g), Andaraba, A-1597, blundered date as always for this type, possibly intended for AH382, citing the caliph al-Ta'i' and the Samanid overlord Nuh b. Mansur, some weakness of strike, EF-AU, **R** \$100 - 150
2487. **GHAZNAVID: Sebuktekin**, 977-997, AR dirham (4.83g), Herat, AH386, A-1598, stylistically similar to contemporary Samanid dirhams of Bukhara, fully legible mint & date, about 25% flat strike, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 130
2488. **GHAZNAVID: Sebuktekin**, 977-997, AR dirham (3.65g), Andaraba, AH382, A-1599, the date is rather clumsily engraved, with *thamanin* for "80" apparently retrograde, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 130
2489. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR multiple dirham (12.04g), Andaraba, AH385, A-B1602, citing the Samanid overlord Nuh b. Mansur and the caliph al-Ta'i', pierced twice (for suspension), VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2490. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.32g) (Nishapur), AH398, A-1606, Fine \$170 - 200
2491. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.20g), Nishapur, AH420, A-1606, Fine \$160 - 180
2492. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.18g), Nishapur, AH420, A-1606, Fine \$160 - 180
2493. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (2.93g), Herat, AH416, A-1607, slight weakness near the edge, VF \$140 - 170
2494. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR broad dirham (3.56g), Balkh, AH394, A-1611.1, superb style, nice strike with only a touch of weakness, some original luster, AU \$90 - 120
2495. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR broad dirham (3.18g), Nishapur, AH398, A-1611.1, cf. Zeno-116265, special issue, struck on remarkable narrow flan, lovely strike and almost perfectly centered, lovely VF \$100 - 130
2496. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AE normal fals (3.77g), Ghazna, AH405, A-1615, complex ornate type, some adhesions, VF, **RR** \$100 - 120



## Islamic Coins

2497. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AR broad dirham (3.45g), Balkh, AH429, A-1620, superb strike for this type, with fully legible margin legends on both sides, very rare in this quality, choice VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2498. **HAZNAVID: Mawdud**, 1041-1048, AV dinar (3.17g), Ghazna, AH435, A-1625, VF \$140 - 170
2499. **HAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (3.81g), Ghazna, AH(48)4, A-1637.2, with the mysterious word *qâmi'i* above the reverse field, VF-EF \$110 - 150



2500. **HAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (3.25g), Ghazna, AH491, A-1637.3, full bold mint & date, one of the nicest examples of this type we have seen, EF, **RR** \$160 - 220
2501. **HAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (3.44g), Ghazna, AH491, A-1637.3, with the additional title Shahanshah, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir (AH487-512), legible mint & date, VF-EF, **R** \$180 - 220
2502. **HAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (6.53g), Ghazna, AH491, A-1637.3, very clear mint & date, excellent strike with about 10% flat, and unusually heavy, VF, **RR** \$240 - 300
2503. **HAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.87g), Ghazna, AH(49)1, A-1637.3, with the additional title Shahanshah, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir (AH487-512), legible mint & key digit of the date, VF, **R** \$180 - 220
2504. **HAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (3.97g), NM, ND, A-1637.3, with the Qur'an phrase 9:33 in the margin on both sides, hence no mint and date (type of Ghazna 491), bold strike, EF, **RR** \$180 - 220
2505. **HAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.89g), NM, ND, A-1637.3, with the Qur'an phrase 9:33 in the margin on both sides, hence no mint and date (type of Ghazna 491), bold strike, nearly EF, **RR** \$180 - 220
2506. **HAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.48g), NM, ND, A-1637.3, with the additional title Shahanshah, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir (AH487-512), with the Qur'an 9:33 in the margin on both sides, hence no date and mint, but the type is the standard issue of Ghazna 491, VF, **RR** \$180 - 220
2507. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.27g), Ghazna, AH492, A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam*, legible date, mint name weak but certain, EF \$180 - 220
2508. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (5.01g) (Ghazna), AH(4)92, A-1647, first series, always dated 492, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam*, decent strike, with field legends fully legible, VF, **R** \$180 - 240
2509. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.49g) (Ghazna), AH(49)2, A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam*, crude EF \$160 - 200
2510. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.51g) (Ghazna), AH(49)2, A-1647, first series, always dated 492, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam*, decent strike, with field legends fully legible, VF, **R** \$180 - 240
2511. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.38g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam* and *majd al-ayyâm*, crude EF \$160 - 190



2512. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.97g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam* and *majd al-ayyâm*, heavy, boldly legible fields, VF-EF \$170 - 200

*The phrase "majd al-ayyâm" was accidentally miswritten as "majd al-dawla" in our Auction 36.*

2513. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (5.43g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam* and *majd al-ayyâm*, heavy, nice strike, VF \$170 - 220

2514. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.16g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam* and *majd al-ayyâm*, crude VF \$150 - 180
2515. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (3.17g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam* and *majd al-ayyâm*, crude VF \$140 - 170



2516. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (2.28g), Ghazna, AH(50)5, A-1647, with title *ghiyath al-muslimin*, crude strike, mint & final digit of date clear, unusually nice strike, EF \$160 - 190
2517. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (2.65g), Ghazna, AH(50)5, A-1647, with title *ghiyath al-muslimin*, crude strike, mint & final digit of date clear, crude VF-EF \$150 - 190
2518. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (1.63g) (Ghazna), AH(50)5, A-1647, with title *ghiyath al-muslimin*, EF \$110 - 140
2519. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (1.80g) (Ghazna), AH(50)5, A-1647, with title *ghiyath al-muslimin*, EF \$110 - 140
2520. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (2.83g), Ghazna, AH(50)5, A-1647, with title *ghiyath al-muslimin*, broad flan for this type, VF-EF \$140 - 170
2521. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (3.04g) (Ghazna), AH(50)5, A-1647, with title *ghiyath al-muslimin*, VF-EF \$130 - 160
2522. **HAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (4.21g) (Ghazna), AH510, A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, full clear date, pleasing VF-EF, **R** \$180 - 220
2523. **HAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (3.71g), Ghazna, AH510, A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, boldly clear mint & date, but unfortunately a small piece of gold was cut off, presumably in ancient times, VF-EF, **R** \$160 - 190



2524. **HAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (2.76g), Ghazna, AH510, A-V1650, rare subtype without circle of annulets around the field on both sides, very clear mint & date, one of the finest strikes for any dinar of Arslanshah, pierced, VF, **RR** \$200 - 240

*Dinars of Arslanshah were unknown before this hoard, which contained about 125 examples. There are two types, one dated 509 (only 5 found, no longer available), the rest 510, but the striking quality is miserable, and only about 30% are attractive, and probably no more than 10% have legible date 510. The 510 series has two subtypes, one with and one without circles of annulets around the central field on both sides. The subtype without annulets is much rarer.*

2525. **HAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (4.16g) (Ghazna), AH5(10), A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, VF-EF, **R** \$150 - 180
2526. **HAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (3.96g) (Ghazna), AH5(10), A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, the final digit of the date much be "10", barely visible, VF, **R** \$140 - 180
2527. **HAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (4.76g), Ghazna, AH(510), A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, EF, **R** \$170 - 200
2528. **HAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (3.79g) (Ghazna), AH(510), A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, bold strike, especially within the fields on both sides, EF, **R** \$150 - 180
2529. **HAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (2.98g) (Ghazna), AH(510), A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, pleasing EF, **R** \$140 - 170
2530. **HAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (3.79g) (Ghazna), AH(510), A-V1650, rare subtype without circle of annulets around the field on both sides, crude VF, **RR** \$150 - 180
2531. **HAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (4.13g) (Ghazna), AH(510), A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, choice VF, **R** \$150 - 180

2532. **GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (4.49g) (Ghazna), AH(510), A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, crude VF, **R** \$140 - 170
2533. **GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (3.19g) (Ghazna), AH(510), A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, VF, **R** \$130 - 160
2534. **GHAZNAVID: LOT** of 114 jitals (including some debased silver dirhams), including all of the Ghaznavid rulers from Mas'ud I to Khusro Malik, together with some Khwarizmshah, Qarlughid, possibly other jitals; average Fine condition, some worn or with other defects. Approximate retail value \$800, **lot of 114 pieces** \$200 - 400

### Iran - The Seljuq Period

2535. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, AV dinar (3.04g), MM, DM, A-1687, pale gold, crude strike, F-VF \$140 - 170



2536. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, AV pale dinar (3.52g) (Herat), DM, A-1687, type known dated AH520, dragon above & below the reverse field, weak strike, Fine \$90 - 120
2537. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.95g), NM, ND, A-1713, pale gold, based on the Bayana type Lakshmi dinar of the Ghorid Muhammad b. Sam, but with only Arabic legends, possibly struck at Ghazna, **S** \$100 - 130



2538. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV pale dinar (4.03g), NM, ND, A-1713, Kanauj fabric, very pale gold (tentatively estimated at about 40% gold), Arabic legends on both sides, Fine \$100 - 130



2539. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AR medium dirham (3.11g), NM, ND, A-1721, prototype for type #1967 in the name of Chingiz Khan, minimal weakness, VF \$80 - 100
2540. **KHWARIZMSHAH: LOT** of 25 large jitals of the Rajput horseman type of 'Ala al-Din Muhammad (1200-1220), various types, including one unusual example that clearly shows the date AH610, mostly VF condition, an interesting study group; retail value \$300, **lot of 25 pieces** \$120 - 180

### Atabegs & Contemporaries

2541. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Ghazi I**, 1239-1261, AR dirham (2.98g), Dunaysir, AH625, A-1834.2, citing the Rum Seljuq overlord Kayqubad I, choice VF \$100 - 130



2542. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: al-Salih Salih**, 1312-1364, AE fals (1.67g), Mardin, ND, A-1841F, cf. Zeno-1489 & 174778, mint name in central hexagon, royal legend around // kalima & the Rashidun; without decorative quatrefoil, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 130



2543. **SALDUQIDS: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1168-1191, AE fals (5.39g), NM, ND, A-1891, mounted archer shooting arrow at small animal (gazelle?), undated variety, citing the Western Seljuq ruler Tughril III (1176-1194), evenly worn, Fine, **R** \$90 - 120

### Mongol Dynasties

2544. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE jital (4.03g), NM, ND, A-1969, struck at or near Ghazna during the Mongol advance towards the Indus River, thus during the lifetime of Chingiz Khan, VF-EF \$80 - 120
2545. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, ca. 1230s/1240s, AR dirham (1.46g), NM, ND, A-3747K, inscriptions *al-imam al-a'zam // khalifat Allah*, said to come from the region of Kaiyaluq, VF, **R** \$80 - 110

*The hoard containing this type was published by K.M. Baypakov & P.N. Petrov in Turkmenistan in 2007, with a selection illustrated by Petrov, Baipakov & Voykin, in "Monetnoe delo i denezhnoe obrashcheniye." in Almaty in 2014, illustrated on Plate 35.*

2546. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, ca. 1230s/1240s, AR dirham (1.60g), NM, ND, A-3747K, inscribed *khalifat Allah* on both sides, said to come from the region of Kaiyaluq, VF, **R** \$80 - 110

*The hoard containing this type was published by K.M. Baypakov & P.N. Petrov in Turkmenistan in 2007, with a selection illustrated by Petrov, Baipakov & Voykin, in "Monetnoe delo i denezhnoe obrashcheniye..." in Almaty in 2014, illustrated on Plate 35.*

2547. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, ca. 1230s/1240s, AR dirham (1.44g), NM, ND, A-3747K, inscribed *khalifat Allah* on both sides, said to come from the region of Kaiyaluq, VF, **R** \$80 - 110
2548. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s-1240s, AR dirham (2.94g), NM, A-1978K, on the obverse in Persian, *be-qovvat-e aferidegar-e 'alam*, "by the power of the Creator of the world", and citing the caliph al-Mustansir (AH623-640) on the reverse, VF \$100 - 130

*Likely struck after the death of the caliph al-Mustansir in AH640.*

2549. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV dinar (1.91g), NM, ND, A-T1977, obverse legend *mangu qan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, kalima reverse; local type from the region of Astarabad and Damghan, but without mint name, very crude VF \$110 - 150
2550. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AR dirham (3.21g), NM, ND, A-1978E.x, Persian *be-qovvat-e aferidegar-e alam* ("by the power of the Creator of the world") // only the tamgha of Möngke (thunderbolt), with original silver-wash (to be A-3771M in the 4th edition of the Checklist), EF \$100 - 130
2551. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Baraq**, 1266-1271, AE fals (5.59g), Almaligh, AH666, A-1984Y, Zeno-135143 (different dies), mint name in ornate Central Asian Arabic calligraphy in obverse center, excellent quality for this type, choice VF \$130 - 170
2552. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.63g), Almaligh, AH680, A-1985, clear mint & date, VF \$100 - 130
2553. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dinar (7.9g), Samarqand, AH753, A-2007, Zeno-213992 (this piece), clear mint & date, decent strike for this series, VF \$100 - 130
2554. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR dirham (1.98g), Urmiya, AH669, A-2122.2, very rare mint for this ruler, VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 150



2555. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AE fals (3.30g), NM, ND, A-2131G, royal legend in Uighur // central cross, with Armenian legend meaning "Lord God, Jesus Christ", surrounded by Arabic Christian legend "in the name of the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit, One God", much weakness, Fine, **RRR** \$100 - 130

*Although the 3rd language is Armenian rather than Georgian, they are not found in Armenian lands, but mainly around Dmanisi, hence a Georgian issue, perhaps intended for the Armenian population within Georgia.*



## Islamic Coins

2556. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.29g), Jajerm, ND, A-2168B, pre-reform, with obverse legend in square *shah jahan / sultan a'zam / ghazan mahmud / khalad Allah mulkahu*, mint below reverse field, VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 140
2557. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.14g), Jajerm, AH700, A-2173, citing the month of Sha'ban, VF-EF, **RR** \$80 - 110
2558. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.10g), Tiflis, ND, A-2173, blundered date (as usual for this mint), about 10% flat strike, VF-EF, **R** \$80 - 110
2559. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.16g), Tiflis, ND, A-2173, blundered date (as usual for this mint), VF-EF, **R** \$80 - 110
2560. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR ½ dirham (1.07g), Khabushan, AH700, A-2174, date includes the month of Rajab, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2561. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR ½ dirham (1.13g), Isfarayin, AH700, A-2174, nice strike, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2562. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR ¼ dirham (0.55g), Bazar, ND, A-2174F, struck from dies intended for larger denominations, lovely strike, EF, **RRR** \$100 - 130
2563. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (2.86g), Busa'idiya, Khani 33, A-2218.1, extremely rare mint, established by the supporters of the drunken Abu Sa'id, abandoned not long after his death, about 15% flat, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130



2564. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AR 2 dirhams (2.64g), Avnik (Awnik), AH737, A-2226, type A, rare Armenian mint in northeastern Anatolia, VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130
2565. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AR 2 dirhams (2.79g), Tabriz, AH737, A-2226, type A, with the spiraled Kufic kalima derived from type H of Abu Sa'id, choice VF, *x Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 100



2566. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AR 6 dirhams (6.89g), uncertain mint, AH738, A-2228, tentatively assigned to Barda', but this is unlikely, as a location in central or southern Iran is more likely for this denomination, VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



2567. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AR ½ dirham (0.51g), MM, AH738, A-B2230, extremely rare denomination, porous surfaces, F-VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



2568. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AR 2 dirhams (2.77g), Shaykh Kabir, AH737, A-2230.2, mint name, which is epithet for Shiraz, appears interlinearly on the obverse, VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 140
2569. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 2 dirhams (1.73g), Hamadan, DM, A-2234K, type HD, as Sulayman's type B (inner circle // ornamented square), but in the name of Taghay Timur, EF, **R**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 100

2570. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 1 dirham (1.12g), Anguriya (Ankara), AH739, A-A2236, type RA (used only in Anatolia), mint name appears to have been rather crudely reengraved over uncertain word, VF-EF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 120
2571. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (4.11g), al-Basra, AH741, A-2237, type IB (pointed hexafoil // plain circle), VF, **S**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$60 - 80



2572. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 1 dirham (0.74g), Baghdad, DM, A-A2239, type IC, very rare denomination, VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 100
2573. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (7.56g), Jajerm, AH738, A-2240, type KA (looped hexafoil // fancy octofoil), ruler's name in Arabic, Sunni reverse, EF, **R**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 120
2574. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 2 dirhams (2.24g), MM, AH(73)8, A-2240A, type KA, Fine, **R**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$60 - 80
2575. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (4.28g), Amul, AH738, A-2240B, type KA, mithqal standard, Sunni reverse, believed to have been struck AH740-741 with frozen date 738, VF, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$60 - 80



2576. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 1 dirham (0.78g), Amul, DM, A-2240E, type KA, Sunni reverse, crude VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 120
2577. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (5.56g), Bazar, AH739, A-2241, type KB (looped hexafoil // octofoil), ruler's name in Uighur, superb strike, choice VF-EF, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$70 - 100
2578. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 2 dirhams (1.87g), Jurjan, blundered date, A-2242, type KB, choice VF, **R**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 100



2579. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (5.87g), Nishapur, AH739, A-B2243, type KC (obverse as KB with ruler's name in Uighur, reverse in plain circle), some hornsilver near the rims (mostly already removed), VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 120



2580. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 2 dirhams (1.32g), MM, AH74x, A-2245A, type KF, struck from dies intended for the 6 dirham denomination; type still unknown with legible mint name for this denomination type KF, VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 120
2581. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (4.30g), Bazar, AH746, A-B2246, type KH (inner circle, royal legend in Uighur // octofoil), mint name weak but confirmed by example in Wilkes & Curtis Auction 2, Lot 345 (same obverse die), EF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 110
2582. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (4.22g), Dihistan, AH748, A-D2246, type KI (square // inner circle, royal legend in Uighur), mint name below reverse field, overstruck on A-B2246 (type KH), EF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 110

2583. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (3.80g), Bazar, AH750, A-E2246.1, type KK (vertically elongated octofoil // plain circle), almost perfect strike, not overstruck, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120



2584. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (3.02g), Bazar, AH754, A-H2246, type KN (hexafoil // plain square), excellent example, probably the finest we have seen, fully clear mint & date, EF, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120

2585. **ILKHAN: Sati Beg**, 1338-1339, AR 2 dirhams (1.46g), Arzan, DM, A-2231var, very rare mint in eastern Anatolia, struck to a reduced standard, off center strike, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 120

2586. **ILKHAN: Sati Beg**, 1338-1339, AR 2 dirhams (1.67g), Hisn, AH739, A-2231var, reduced weight standard, probably about 1.80g, many examples much lighter, Fine, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$50 - 70

2587. **ILKHAN: Sati Beg**, 1338-1339, AR 2 dirhams (2.14g), Wasit, AH739, A-2232.1, off-center strike, VF-EF, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$50 - 70

2588. **ILKHAN: Sati Beg**, 1338-1339, AR 2 dirhams (2.02g), Sinjar, AH739, A-2232.1, double-struck on the obverse, very rare mint, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$50 - 70

2589. **ILKHAN: Sati Beg**, 1338-1339, AR 2 dirhams (2.17g), Baghdad, AH740, A-2232.2, ruler cited as *al-sultan al-a'zam*, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120



2590. **ILKHAN: Sati Beg**, 1338-1339, AR 2 dirhams (1.10g) (Arzan), AH745, A-2232Z, Zeno-204125 (same obverse die), type AZ, unique to Arzan in 745, obverse as her type A, reverse in plain square, mint name confirmed by the Zeno piece, F-VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130

*This is the last coin to be struck in the name of Sati Beg, more than 5 years after her deposal and forced marriage to Sulayman.*



2591. **ILKHAN: Jihan Timur**, 1339-1340, AR 1 dirham (0.73g), NM/MM, DM, A-2247A, type A (ornate pentafoil // ornate quatrefoil), struck from dies for the double dirham (hence mint & date off), Fine, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 100

2592. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (5.56g), Tabriz, AH740, A-2249, type B (inner circle // ornamented square), date weak but certain, many scratches on the obverse, almost no weakness, F-VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130

2593. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.43g), Erzincan, AH740, A-2250, type B, from somewhat coarsely engraved dies, about 10% flat, EF, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$70 - 90

2594. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 1 dirham (0.79g), MM, DM, A-2250A, type B, very rare denomination, crude VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 100

2595. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (4.19g), Rayy, AH744, A-2253, type D (eye-shape // plain circle), some weakness, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130

2596. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.38g), Awnik (Awnik), AH743, A-2254E, similar to type D, but with the reverse in a hexagram, local posthumous issue believed struck during the 1350s-1360s, VF, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$50 - 70

2597. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.33g), Tabriz, AH745, A-2256, type F, struck with a reverse die that was broken into two parts and reattached, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



2598. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.42g), Hisn, AH745, A-2257, type G, fantastic example of this common type, UNC, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$60 - 80

2599. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.32g), Shahr, AH748, A-2258, type MA, derived from type A-2232.1 of Sati Beg, normally from the mints of Amid or Mardin; "shahr" just means "city" and the actual mint location is unknown, full mint & date, Fine, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$60 - 80

2600. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (4.27g), Sabzawar, AH743, A-2259, type KA (hexafoil // octofoil), mint name weak but certain, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130

*This is rarest of the four type struck in the name of Sulayman at the Khorasanian mints.*

2601. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (4.04g), Jajarm, AH743, A-2259A, type KB (quatrefoil // square), VF, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 120

2602. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (3.72g), Nayriz, AH741, A-A2260, type FA (octofoil // square), crude strike, probably local emergency issue or contemporary imitation, 2 scratches on reverse, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 100

2603. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (4.21g), Sabzawar, AH744, A-2259B, type KC (octofoil // octofoil, similar to general type C), ruler's name in Uighur, lovely VF, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 120

2604. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.40g), Shabankara, AH(74)1, A-B2260, type FA, both the mint and the final digit of date are clear, F-VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130

2605. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR dirham (0.93g), Arzan al-Rum (Erzurum), AH742, A-F2260, type SmA (exactly as type RA of Taghay Timur, except for name of the ruler), crude style, carelessly struck, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 120

2606. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 2 dirhams (1.38g), Tabriz, AH746, A-2261, type A, known dated both 745 and 746, during the conflict between the forces of Sulayman and Anushiravan, Tabriz also issued several types in the name of Sulayman during those two years, decent Fine, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$50 - 70

2607. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 2 dirhams (1.28g), Tabriz, AH746, A-2262, type B (plain circle with name in Uighur // kalima arranged in a triangle with the Rashidun cited inside), slight weakness near the edge, VF-EF, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$50 - 70

2608. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 2 dirhams (1.11g), Qazwin, AH752, A-2266, type F (looped hexafoil // plain circle), some weakness, F-VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$50 - 70



2609. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 4 dirhams (2.42g), A-2266var, blundered mint & date, generally as type F, local issue, likely from the Jibal region, about 20% flat strike, appears to be unpublished, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 100

2610. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 2 dirhams (1.05g), Maragha, DM, A-2269, type I (nonafoil, mint name in center // ornamented rectangular lozenge), VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 100

2611. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 6 dirhams (dinar) (3.50g), Lur Buzurg, AH75x, A-2270, type UA (inner circle // square), actually issued by the local Hazaraspid in Luristan, who accepted Ilkhan suzerainty for protection against the Jalayrids and Muzaffarids, Fine, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



Post-Mongol Iran, Timurid & Later



- 2612. **SARBADAR: temp. Yahya Karabi**, 1351-1356, AR 4 dirhams (2.72g) (Simnan), ND, A-2337.2, type C (plain circle obverse), Qur'an-61:13 filling the obverse, mint name below (nearly all off flan), undated but struck circa AH753-754, overstruck on uncertain host, EF, **RRR** \$90 - 120
- 2613. **TIMURID: Khalil Sultan**, 1405-1409, AE fals (7.30g), Samarqand, AH809, A-A2393, some porosity on both sides, clear date, Fine, **RRR** \$90 - 120
- 2614. **TIMURID: Shahrukh**, 1405-1447, AR tanka (5.14g), Kuhgiluyeh, AH828, A-2405, very rare mint in southern Iran, especially rare with clear date, normal weak strike for this mint, VF, **RR** \$75 - 100
- 2615. **TIMURID: Sultan Mahmud**, 2nd reign, 1469-1495, AR tanka (5.00g), NM, AH900, A-2455, countermarked on tanka of Sultan Ahmad, Samarqand mint, probably undated (A-2452.2), with later countermark of Sultan Husayn, mint of Balkh, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
- 2616. **AQ QOYUNLU: Hasan**, 1453-1478, AR tanka (5.04g), Firuzkuh, ND, A-2512, rare mint near the Caspian coast, countermarked *beh bud* by the Timurid Sultan Husayn, VF, **RR** \$80 - 110

Shahs of Iran



- 2617. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR shahi (7.64g), Sari, AH929 (final 9 recut over 8), A-2580, mint name in obverse cartouche, inscribed *beh bud sari 929*, VF, **RR** \$100 - 140  
*Mints in Mazandaran, such as Sari and Amol, normally struck to a local standard, but occasionally struck coins of the western standards, presumably for payments outside of Mazandaran.*
- 2618. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR larin (4.90g), NM, ND, A-2611, struck from special dies for the larin, choice EF \$90 - 120
- 2619. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR larin (4.90g), NM, ND, A-2611, struck from special dies for the larin, choice EF \$90 - 120
- 2620. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR larin (4.97g), NM, ND, A-2611, struck from special dies for the larin, choice EF \$90 - 120
- 2621. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR ½ abbasi (3.79g), [Mazandaran], ND, A-E2637, large die-damage on the reverse; without mint name, as always for this fractional denomination, VF, **RRR** \$80 - 100
- 2622. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.79g), Baghdad, AH1033, A-2636C, local type, used only briefly in AH1033, first reported example of the bisti of this type (previously known only for the shahi, type A-2636B, also Baghdad 1033), Fine, **RRR** \$100 - 130  
*Obverse design derived from contemporary Ottoman dirhems. Baghdad fell to the Safavids on 23 Rabi' I 1033.*
- 2623. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.79g), Baghdad, AH1033, A-B2637, type D2 (standard Safavid type), full date & mint, struck in the year of the Safavid conquest of Baghdad from the Ottoman Empire, EF, **RRR** \$110 - 150
- 2624. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.78g), Isfahan, AH1034, A-B2637, type D2, somewhat rectangular flan, choice VF-EF, **RR** \$80 - 110
- 2625. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.78g), Isfahan, AH1022, A-B2637, type D1, round flan, strong VF, **RRR** \$80 - 110  
*Bistis of 'Abbas I dated before about AH1030 are extremely rare.*
- 2626. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.79g), Isfahan, AH1007, A-C2637, type B, somewhat rectangular flan, VF, **RRR** \$90 - 120
- 2627. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.77g), Mazandaran, ND, A-H2637, type E, EF, **RRR** \$80 - 110

- 2628. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR shahi (1.88g), Isfahan, AH1041, A-2640.1, type B, VF-EF, **RR** \$80 - 110
- 2629. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR bisti (0.77g), Isfahan, AH(10)38, A-2640E, type B, bold strike, EF, **RRR** \$90 - 120
- 2630. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR bisti (0.78g), Isfahan, AH1039, A-2640E, type B, struck from special dies prepared for this minuscule denomination, EF, **RRR** \$100 - 130
- 2631. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR bisti (0.78g), Isfahan, AH1039, A-2640E, type B, struck from dies for the full abbasi, EF, **RR** \$80 - 100
- 2632. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR bisti (0.75g), Isfahan, AH1039, A-2640E, type B, struck from dies intended for the full abbasi denomination, VF-EF, **RR** \$80 - 100
- 2633. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR bisti (0.81g), Isfahan, AH1040, A-2640E, type B, VF-EF, **RR** \$80 - 100
- 2634. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR bisti (0.79g), Tabriz, AH1043, A-2640E, type B, scarce mint for this denomination, VF-EF, **RR** \$80 - 100
- 2635. **HOTAKI: Mahmud Shah**, 1722-1724, AR rupi (11.34g), Qandahar, ND, A-2714, undated type, VF-EF, **S** \$110 - 140

*Struck to the Mughal standard of India, later adopted by Nadir Shah and his successors in Iran.*

- 2636. **HOTAKI: Mahmud Shah**, 1722-1724, AR rupi (11.33g), Qandahar, AH(11)35, A-2714, some weakness, date sufficiently clear, rare with legible date, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
- 2637. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.50g), Bhakhar, AH1158, A-2744.2, bold strike, one tiny flan crack at the edge, EF \$100 - 150
- 2638. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (10.93g), Bhakhar, AH1158, A-2744.2, VF-EF \$100 - 150
- 2639. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.39g), Derajat, AH1159, A-2744.2, excellent strike, rare mint, 2 testmarks, VF-EF \$110 - 150
- 2640. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.36g), Peshawar, AH1159, A-2744.2, minor weakness near the rim, VF-EF \$100 - 150
- 2641. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.37g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1151, A-2744.3, VF-EF \$100 - 150

*This piece was sold in our Auction 30, Lot 636.*

- 2642. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AE falus (12.18g), Peshawar, AH1160, A-D2756, entitled *al-sultan nadir* on the obverse, mint & date on reverse, extremely rare with clear mint & date, F-VF, **RR** \$110 - 150
- 2643. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AR abbasi (4.52g), Shiraz, AH1166, A-2798, no longer available, as the small hoard group is long dispersed, VF, **R** \$100 - 120
- 2644. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV 1/5 toman (0.68g), Tehran, AH1277, A-A2923, about 10% flat strike, but with clear mint & date, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



- 2645. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR qiran (4.90g), Astarabad, AH1277, A-2938A, special issue, with double-headed spread eagle, the mint formula on its breast, struck only at Astarabad AH1277-1278, about 15% flat strike, VF, **RR** \$90 - 120

Later Central Asia & Afghan



- 2646. **KARABAKH: Ibrahim Khalil Khan**, 1763-1806, AE ½ bisti (7.04g), Panahabad (= Karabakh), ND, A-2961, lion right, about 20% flat strike, as usual for this mint, Fine, **RR**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$100 - 130

2647. **SHAYBANID: Muhammad Shaybani**, 1500-1510, AR tanka (4.75g), Nimruz, ND, A-2978.2, rare mint, now the name of the province at the southwest corner of Afghanistan, lovely VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2648. **SHAYBANID: Muhammad Shaybani**, 1500-1510, AR tanka (5.12g), Sarakhs, ND, A-2978.2, very rare mint, with uncertain countermark (assigned by some to the Mughal emperor Akbar, but that seems unrealistic, some sort of Shaybanid countermark is more likely), VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2649. **SHAYBANID: Pir Muhammad I**, 1556-1561, AR tanka (4.91g), NM, NM, A-2989, countermarked *pir muhammad*, without mint & date as always, on type A-2478.2 of Muhammad Shaybani, mint of Marw, dated AH914 (rare mint for that type), VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2650. **DURRANI: Anonymous**, AR rupee (11.30g), NM, ND, A-B3096.1, countermarked *rayji*, elegant version within a circle, on a common Mughal rupee of Muhammad Shah, Shahjahanabad AH114x year 10 (KM-437.4), several testmarks, including two that were stamped after the countermark was applied, VF-EF on Fine \$80 - 100

**Civic Copper & Group Lots**



2651. **CIVIC COPPER: AE falus** (8.88g), Qandahar, AH1110, A-3253, peacock walking left between bushes // mint & date formula, struck on flan formed by folding a thin sheet of copper two or more times, bold VF \$100 - 130
2652. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT** of 26 miscellaneous pieces: Coins: A-K1192, Harar AH1284 (2 pcs, both VF); and A-2779, AR double rupi of Mashhad, AH1161 (Fine); plus 8 miscellaneous common pieces; Glass weights: one common hexagram type (brown) and one illegible; Other items: 7 Indian pieces with mount attached (1 common jital, the others jeweler's imitations, all base metals); and 8 seals, mostly illegible; retail value \$300; **lot of 26 pieces** \$100 - 160
2653. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT** of 3 silver coins of the Caucasus: **A-2907**: AR abbasi in name of Ahmad III (Ottoman), Tabriz 1115 (clipped down, 3.08g, Fine, pierced); **A-2908**: AR abbasi in name of Ahmad III, Tiflis (Tbilisi) 1115 (VF, much porosity, 5.31g); and **A-2595**, AR panahabadi, Panahabad mint, undated, temp. Ibrahim Khalil Khan (VG, removed from mount and harshly cleaned, 4.15g); retail value \$200, **lot of 3 pieces**, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$80 - 100

**India**

**Ancient India**



2654. **CENTRAL INDIA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square (1.02g), Pieper-453 (this piece), lion standing to right // river deity holding two fish, swastika on top left; shallow reverse strike; the only published specimen of this extremely rare type, VF, **RRR** \$110 - 150

*River deity depictions on Central Indian/Malwa coins are rare. The combination with a lion on obverse is unique.*



2655. **DECCAN: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, cast AE round (2.78g), Pieper 521 (this piece), three-arched hill flanked by taurines // Indradhvaja countermark, VF, **R** \$100 - 150



2656. **IKSHVAKU: Anonymous**, 3rd century AD, lead round (2.70g), Pieper 728 (this piece), elephant to right // Ujjain symbol, superb example for this normal poorly preserved series, AU, **R** \$90 - 120



2657. **IKSHVAKU: Anonymous**, 3rd century AD, lead round (2.69g), Pieper 737 (this piece), elephant to left, bow & arrow on top // Ujjain symbol, superb example for this normal poorly preserved series, AU, **R** \$90 - 120



2658. **SATAVAHANA: Vasishtiputra Shivashri Pulumavi**, 1st century BC, potin round (2.56g), Pieper-693 (this piece), elephant to right, uncertain symbol below, Brahmi legend *sivasiri pulu(mavisa)* // Ujjain symbol, EF, **RR** \$100 - 140



2659. **SATAVAHANA: Satakarni**, 1st century BC, AE square (0.61g), Pieper-709 (this piece), six-arched hill with Brahmi legend *sataka(nisa)* around // tree with arrow-shaped leaves, choice EF, **RR** \$110 - 140
2660. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 2nd-1st century BC, AE 16mm (1.83g), Pieper-1100, BMC-XXIV:18, elephant right // 3-arch hill, with crescent atop, VF \$90 - 120



2661. **UJJAIN: Post-Mauryan**, 2nd century BC, AE rectangular (5.00g), Kothari-101, horse to right with Ujjain symbol above, railed tree left, chakra right // double-orbed Ujjain symbol, lovely patina & condition! VF-EF, **R** \$120 - 160

*The horse together with the chakra (which on some varieties is depicted as a cakra-plough-standard) suggests a Vaishnavite background.*

2662. **ANCIENT INDIA: LOT** of 2 northern Indian punchmarked AR coins ca 500 BC and 2 early Shahi AR jitals of Samanta Deva 850-1000 AD, better than average condition, retail value \$100; **lot of 4 pieces** \$60 - 80
2663. **INDO-GREEK: Eukratides I**, ca. 170-145 BC, AR obol (0.62g), Bop-3F, king's bust, diademed // the bonnets of the Dioscouri, bold VF-EF \$90 - 120
2664. **INDO-GREEK: Eukratides I**, ca. 170-145 BC, AR obol (0.67g), Bop-9C, helmeted bust of the king // the bonnets of the Dioscouri, EF \$90 - 120
2665. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.51g), Bop-13E, diademed bust right // Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield & thunderbolt, EF \$100 - 130



2666. **INDO-GREEK: Philoxenos**, ca. 100-95 BC, AE square unit (8.42g), Bop-10H, city-goddess standing, holding cornucopia and gesturing with her right hand in benediction // humped bull right, deep chocolate patination, lovely VF \$110 - 150



## India



2667. **INDO-GREEK: Zoilos II**, ca. 55-35 BC, AE ½ obol (3.60g), Bop-8A, elephant walking right // tripod, decent strike for this type, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2668. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Azes I/II**, AR tetradrachm (9.02g), ND (after 58 BC), Mitch-2317var, king on horse // Zeus with forked scepter, NGC graded choice Fine Strike: 4/5, Surface: 3/5 \$110 - 140



2669. **INDO-SCYTHIAN SATRAPS: Kharahostes**, ca. 1-5 AD, AE square unit (7.97g), Mitch-2476, Senior-143.7, king on horseback, holding whip // lion right, VF \$100 - 140
2670. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Gondophares**, ca. 30-55, BI tetradrachm (9.94g), Mitch-2602 (same monograms), king on horseback, holding whip // Pallas standing, assigned by Mitchiner to the region of Taxila, choice VF-EF \$80 - 100

2671. **KUSHAN: Heraios, the Kushan**, ca. 1-30 AD, AR obol (0.49g), ANS Kushan 43, Senior B2, cf. Mitchiner-2840/43, diademed and draped bust right // "Heraios" standing right, struck at uncertain mint in Tajikistan, very rare early type with the Greek legend clearly legible (ruler's name and KUSHANO), VF-EF, **RR** \$120 - 160

2672. **KUSHAN: Vima Takto (Soter Megas)**, ca. 80-105, AE fraction (1.46g), Mitch-2921/22, Siva-Hercules, hybrid deity, standing, holding trident & lion-skin // city goddess standing, holding cornucopia, nandipada to left, VF, **RR** \$80 - 100

2673. **KUSHAN: Vima Takto (Soter Megas)**, ca. 80-105, AE unit (8.21g), Pieper-1180 (this piece), radiate, diademed bust of king to right, tamgha left // king on horse to right wearing Iranian cap, holding battle-axe in his raised right hand; tamgha on right, Greek legend around, fabulous example, UNC \$80 - 120

2674. **KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises**, ca. 105-127, AE ¼ unit (4.27g), Mitch-3050/59, Göbl DB-109/11, king standing, sacrificing at altar, trident left, club & small tamgha right // Siva and the bull, lovely example for this type, VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 130

2675. **KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises**, ca. 105-127, AE tetradrachm (17.18g), Mitch-3008 ff, king standing, offering sacrifice over altar, trident to left, club & tamgha to right // Siva & bull, nandipada to upper left, full legends on both sides, lovely VF \$120 - 160

2676. **KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises**, ca. 105-127, AE tetradrachm (16.84g), Mitch-3008 ff, king standing, offering sacrifice over altar, trident to left, large club & tamgha to right // Siva & bull, nandipada to upper left, choice VF \$120 - 160

2677. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AE ½ unit (8.19g), Mitch—, Göbl DB-143/45, standing obverse // sun-deity Helios standing ( ), VF, **R** \$80 - 100

2678. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AE unit (4.72g), Mitch-3175, cf. Göbl DB-189/90, normal obverse for this king // the sun deity Miuro standing, his name spelled as , bold strike, rare in this quality, EF, **R** \$90 - 120

2679. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AE unit (4.63g), Pieper-1256 (this piece), cross-legged seated king holding trident // sun deity Miuro standing to left, holding wreath, tamgha on left, bold VF-EF, **RR** \$120 - 160

*Posthumous local issue from the eastern lands.*

2680. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AE unit (10.26g), Pieper-1231 (this piece), king on elephant to right, remnants of Huvishka's name left // standing moon deity Mao, tamgha left, choice VF, **RR** \$100 - 120

*Posthumous local issue from the eastern lands.*



2681. **KUSHAN: temp. Huvishka**, 155-187 or later, AE unit (3.25g), G—, Donum Burns—, nimbate upper bust of the ruler, behind a rostrum, somewhat garbled Baktrian legend around // deity Pharro standing, holding a diadem, unusual item, more research needed, VF \$100 - 150

*Unknown type, likely from the time of Huvishka or somewhat later, probably a local issue from an undetermined location.*

2682. **KUSHAN: temp. Kanishka II**, ca. 226-240, AE unit (5.10g), cf. Göbl DB-653/665, simplified image of standing king, offering sacrifice at altar, trident to left // design derived from Ardoksho seated, with many pellets filling the lower area, VF, **R** \$80 - 100

2683. **KUSHAN: Anonymous**, ca. 4th century, AE small unit (3.76g), Mitch—, cf. Donum Burns-650, king standing, holding long scepter, offering sacrifice over an altar, debased Brahmi monogram to right // stylized version of Ardoksho enthroned, holding enormous cornucopia, choice VF, **RR** \$100 - 130

*Possibly derived from imitations of Kanishka II or Vasishka, likely from the region of Gandhara or Kashmir.*



2684. **POST-KUSHAN: Kota Bala Punjab tribe**, 4th/5th century or later, AE unit (1.60g), Pieper-1292 (this piece), Brahmi legend *bala* in dotted border // design of Ardoksho reduced to just three large dots, thus a very late issue, and very rare, VF-EF, **RR** \$80 - 100

2685. **POST-KUSHAN: Kota Bala Punjab tribe**, 4th/5th century, AE unit (6.05g), Pieper-1272 (this piece), Kushan-style king standing // Shiva holding trident in front of the bull, VF \$80 - 100



2686. **JOUAN-JOUAN: Anonymous**, ca. 190-230, AE 21x26mm (4.25g), Mitch-3363/65, king lounging on couch // lunar deity Mao, with totally blundered legends on both sides, wonderful strike! VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 120

### Medieval India

2687. **CHOLAS OF TANJORE: Raja Raja I**, 985-1014, AV fanam (=1/8 kahavanu), Mitch-726/28, NGC graded MS63, **R**, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$80 - 100

2688. **KALACHURIS OF TRIPURI: Gangeya Deva**, ca. 1015-1040, AV 4½ masha (4.07g), Deyel-119, seated deity Lakshmi // 3-line royal legend, VF-EF \$120 - 150

2689. **NAYAKAS OF IKKERI**: ca. 16th century, AV pagoda (3.45g), Mitch-SCI.890var, Siva & Parvati seated, holding battle-axe and deer, slightly weak obverse strike (worn die), EF, **R** \$170 - 220

2690. **VIJAYANAGAR: Sadasiva**, 1543-1565, AV pagoda (3.41g), Mitch-SCI.710, Vishnu & Lakshmi seated, Vishnu holding conch & discus, bold strike, EF \$150 - 200



2691. **VIJAYANAGAR: Venkatapiraya III**, 1630-1642, AV ½ pagoda, Mitch-1998:835, Venkateshwara standing under arch, holding conch & discus, finest style obverse, stylized reverse legend as usual, NGC graded MS64, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$130 - 160

2692. **WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous**, ca. 11th-13th century, AV gajapati fanam, Fr-289, elephant standing right // ornamental floral scroll, magnificent bold strike, NGC graded MS67, **RR**, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$90 - 120

**Sultanates & Mughal Empire**

- 2693. **BIJAPUR: Anonymous**, 17th century, AV ½ pagoda, G-BJ50, totally anepigraphic, allegedly male and female symbols, "damage" consisting of two tiny nicks at the rim, struck from worn dies, NGC graded UNC details, *ex Patabhi Raman Collection* \$90 - 120
- 2694. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.71g), Agra, AH(9)44, A-B2464, about 15% flat strike (as usual), EF \$100 - 130
- 2695. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.17g), Kashmir, year 2, KM-447.1, one spot of weakness towards the rim, rare type with distinctive obverse legend used only at Kashmir, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 130
- 2696. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AV fanam, Balapur, KM-450v, NGC graded MS65, *ex Patabhi Raman Collection* \$70 - 90
- 2697. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AV fanam, Kolar, KM-468v, NGC graded MS65, *ex Patabhi Raman Collection* \$70 - 90
- 2698. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AE paisa (18.57g), Muradabad, year 2, KM-659, very rare mint for copper, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 130

**Princely States**

- 2699. **AWADH: AR rupee** (11.30g), Akhtarnagar Awadh, AH1135 year 5, KM—, K&M-1.01, in the name of Muhammad Shah, with the mint name at the bottom (at the top for some 1135/5 rupees and all later dates for this type), choice VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

*This is the first issue assigned by Kapoor & Master to Awadh, issued by Sa'adat 'Ali Khan I (AH1135-1151).*

- 2700. **AWADH: AR rupee** (11.27g), Allahabad, AH1177 year 5, KM-6.1, K&M—, in the name of Shah Alam II, bold strike, dirty, EF, **RR** \$100 - 130
- 2701. **AWADH: AR rupee** (11.20g), Allahabad, AH1206 frozen year 26, KM-6.2, K&M—, in the name of Shah Alam II, 14-point star in obverse center, whiskered fish on reverse, 1 small testmark (not a British Indian issue, as suggested by Spengler in 1990), EF, **RR**, *ex William F. Spengler Collection, SCWC/DL Plate Specimen* \$100 - 150

*Allahabad was assigned to Awadh before AH1170, then restored as a Mughal mint from 1178-1187, then Awadh again until 1216, British Bengal Presidency mint 1216-1219 (1801-1803), then permanently closed. Kapoor & Master list AH1206 without the obverse star, which they first list for 1207.*

- 2702. **AWADH: AR rupee** (11.07g), Allahabad, AH1211 frozen year 26, KM-6.2, K&M-4.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, sword in obverse center, some minor porosity on obverse, bold EF, **R** \$90 - 120
- 2703. **AWADH: AR rupee** (11.06g), Asafabad, year 18, KM-16.1, K&M—, in the name of Shah Alam II, sword within "S" of *jalus*, VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 140
- 2704. **AWADH: AR rupee** (10.99g), Asafabad, year 19, KM-16.3, K&M-4.32, in the name of Shah Alam II, mace within "S" of *jalus*, choice VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 140
- 2705. **AWADH: AR rupee** (11.16g), Asafnagar, AH1189 year 17, KM-26.1, in the name of Shah Alam II, inverted Persian letter N, without fish on reverse, bold VF, **R** \$100 - 130
- 2706. **AWADH: AR rupee** (11.04g), Asafnagar, AH1190 year 18, KM-26.2, K&M-4.42, in the name of Shah Alam II, fish left of the regnal year, EF, **R** \$100 - 130
- 2707. **AWADH: AR rupee** (10.96g), Asafnagar, year 21, KM-26.3, K&M-4.46, in the name of Shah Alam II, mace on obverse, ornate leaf within the "S" of *jalus*, strong VF, **R** \$100 - 130
- 2708. **AWADH: AR rupee** (10.86g), Bareli, AH(118)9 year 17, KM-46var, K&M-4.47, in the name of Shah Alam II, rare variant, with sword in the bottom panel of the reverse, VF, **RR** \$90 - 120
- 2709. **AWADH: AR rupee** (11.12g), Bareli, AH(120)7 year 29, KM-48.1, in the name of Shah Alam II, Persian letters 'ayn and mim & trident on reverse, unpublished date, bold EF \$90 - 120
- 2710. **AWADH: AR rupee** (10.96g), Asafabad Bareli, AH1210 year 39, KM-50.1, in the name of Shah Alam II, fish & crescent on reverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
- 2711. **AWADH: AR rupee** (11.13g), Itawa, year 32, KM-76.7, in the name of Shah Alam II, stylized fish & shamrock symbols, choice EF \$100 - 130
- 2712. **AWADH: AR rupee** (10.94g), Itawa, year 33, KM-76.7, in the name of Shah Alam II, stylized fish & shamrock symbols, EF \$100 - 130

- 2713. **AWADH: AR rupee** (11.03g), Kora, AH(119)4 year 20, KM-96.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, whiskered fish in obverse lower right, F-VF, **R**, *KM Plate Specimen* \$100 - 140
- 2714. **AWADH: AR 1/16 rupee** (0.64g), Muhammadabad Banaras, AH121x, frozen year 26, KM-99, in the name of Shah Alam II, VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 130
- 2715. **AWADH: AR ¼ rupee** (2.65g), Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1231 frozen year 26, KM-101.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, full Hijri date and regnal year, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 120
- 2716. **AWADH: AR ½ rupee** (5.51g), Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1207 year "26", KM-102.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, couple light scratches (probably modern "cleaning"), bold strike, choice VF-EF, **RR** \$110 - 140
- 2717. **AWADH: AR rupee** (11.12g), Muhammadabad Banaras, regnal year 25, KM-103.1, in the name of Shah Alam II, EF, *ex William F. Spengler Collection, KM Plate Specimen* \$100 - 120
- 2718. **AWADH: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.39g), Najibabad, AH1168 year 3, KM-460.35, lovely bold strike, EF \$90 - 120
- 2719. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR ½ rupee (5.30g), Lucknow, AH1234 year 26, KM-145, somewhat porous surfaces, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
- 2720. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AE falus (12.05g), Lucknow, AH1235 year one (ahad), KM-155.1, superb strike, choice EF \$80 - 100
- 2721. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR 1/8 rupee (1.33g), Lucknow, year 6, KM-159, lovely strike, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 130
- 2722. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR ¼ rupee (2.77g), Lucknow, AH1240 year 6, KM-161, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 130



- 2723. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR ¼ rupee (2.81g), Lucknow, AH124x year 9, KM-161, bold VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
- 2724. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR rupee (11.16g), Lucknow, AH1234 year 5, KM-165.1, superb strike, choice EF \$100 - 150
- 2725. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR rupee (11.15g), Lucknow, AH1236 year 2, KM-165.2, superb strike, choice EF \$100 - 140
- 2726. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR rupee (11.16g), Lucknow, AH1237 year 3, KM-165.2, lovely strike, EF \$100 - 150
- 2727. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR ½ rupee (5.47g), Lucknow, AH1244 year 2, KM-184, in has name as Sulayman Jah, pleasing F-VF, **R** \$100 - 150
- 2728. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1244 year 2, KM-186, issued by Haidar in has name as Sulayman Jah, fantastic strike on broad flan, beautifully toned, choice AU \$120 - 160
- 2729. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1829-1837, AR 1/8 rupee (1.39g), Lucknow, AH1251, KM-199.2, regnal year off flan, F-VF \$110 - 150
- 2730. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR ¼ rupee (2.73g), Lucknow, year 8, KM-201.2, 1 testmark, nice Fine, **RR** \$90 - 120
- 2731. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR rupee (11.17g), Lucknow, 1245 year 3, KM-205.1, bold strike, AU \$100 - 150
- 2732. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR rupee (11.12g), Lucknow, 1248 year 5, KM-205.1, bold strike, choice EF \$100 - 150
- 2733. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR rupee (11.06g), Lucknow, 1248 year 6, KM-205.1, choice EF \$100 - 150
- 2734. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR rupee (10.92g), Lucknow, AH1250 year 7, KM-205.3, struck on a narrow planchet with dies intended for the quarter or half rupee, VF, **R** \$100 - 140
- 2735. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, LOT of 8 copper paise: KM-175 (in the name of Sulayman Jah): AH1243 year 1 (2x); and KM-195.1: 1245 year 3, 1246 year 4 (2x), year 4, 1247 year 5, and 1249 year "2" (actually "6" retrograde), average F-VF, retail value \$240, **lot of 8 pieces** \$130 - 160



- 2736. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1837-1842, AR 1/8 rupee (1.37g), Lucknow, AH1257, KM-310, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



## India



2737. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1837-1842, AR 1/8 rupee (1.39g), Lucknow, AH1257, KM-310, full date, about 10% flat strike, F-VF, **RR**, *ex K.W. Wiggins Collection* \$120 - 160
2738. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1837-1842, AR 1/8 rupee (1.39g), Lucknow, AH12xx, KM-310, date seems to be AH1255, regnal year off flan, F-VF, **RR** \$80 - 110
2739. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1837-1842, AR rupee (11.14g), Lucknow, AH1253 year 1, KM-315, mint name variety A111, very rare one-year type, EF, **RR**, *ex William F. Spengler Collection, KM Plate Specimen* \$100 - 150
2740. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1837-1842, AR rupee (11.20g), Lucknow, AH1253 year 1, KM-315, mint name variety A111, very rare one-year type, fabulous strike, EF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2741. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1837-1842, AR rupee (11.13g), Lucknow, AH1255 year 3, KM-316.1, lovely EF \$100 - 150
2742. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1837-1842, AR rupee (11.13g), Lucknow, AH1257 year 5, KM-316.2, nice strike, strong EF \$100 - 150
2743. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee (11.11g), Lucknow, AH1266 year 4, KM-365.1, EF \$90 - 110
2744. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AE falus (11.90g), Lucknow, AH1258 year one (ahad), KM-325, full mint & date, fine strike, minor stains, VF, **R** \$80 - 100
2745. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AE falus (11.96g), Lucknow, AH1259 year one (ahad), KM-325, full mint & date, fine strike, nice Fine, **R**, *ex William F. Spengler Collection, ex. Adminal Dodson Collection* \$80 - 100
2746. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AR 1/8 rupee (1.41g), Lucknow, AH126x, KM-330, stained, VF, **RR** \$80 - 110
2747. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AR 1/4 rupee (2.54g), Lucknow, AH126x, KM-332, VF, **RR** \$80 - 110
2748. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AR rupee (11.14g), Lucknow, AH1259 year one (ahad), KM-336, choice EF \$100 - 140



2749. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1852-1857, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1262 year 4, KM-336, NGC graded MS63 \$110 - 150
2750. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AR rupee (11.18g), Lucknow, AH1261 year 4, KM-336, gorgeous multicolored toning, choice EF-AU \$110 - 150
2751. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AR rupee (11.16g), Lucknow, AH1262 year 4, KM-336, bold strike, EF-AU \$100 - 140
2752. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AE 1/8 falus (1.52g), Lucknow, AH1270 year 7, KM-345, struck with special dies for this denomination, choice VF, **R** \$110 - 150
2753. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AE 1/4 falus (3.07g), Lucknow, AH1270 year 7, KM-347, bold strike, almost perfectly centered, EF, **R**, *ex O.P. Eklund Collection* \$100 - 150
2754. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AE falus (12.05g), Lucknow, AH1267 year 4, KM-351.1, very rare subtype, with mint name variety V, Fine, **RR**, *KM Plate Specimen* \$80 - 100
2755. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AE falus (11.86g), Lucknow, ND, KM-351.1, lovely VF, *ex William F. Spengler Collection, O.P. Eklund Collection, ex Byron Johnson Collection, KM Plate Specimen* \$80 - 100
2756. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/16 rupee (0.67g), Lucknow, AH1272 year 10, KM-355, nice strike, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 130
2757. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/8 rupee (1.36g), Lucknow, AH1271 year 9, KM-357.1, brown discoloration, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2758. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/8 rupee (1.37g), Lucknow, DM, KM-357.x, struck with dies intended for a larger denomination (perhaps the half rupee), thus date and year off flan, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130

2759. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/4 rupee (2.77g), Lucknow, AH1265, KM-361.1, struck from large dies, especially for the reverse, VF, **R** \$100 - 140
2760. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/4 rupee (2.79g), Lucknow, AH126(9?), KM-361.2, bold VF-EF, **R** \$80 - 100
2761. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/4 rupee (2.71g), Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-361.2, mount removed, probably once mounted in jewelry, VF, **R** \$90 - 130
2762. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/4 rupee (2.74g), Lucknow, AH1271 year 9, KM-361.2, fine style, VF, **R** \$100 - 140
2763. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/2 rupee (5.41g), Lucknow, AH1265 year 2, KM-363.1, mount removed from center of the reverse, Fine, **R** \$80 - 100



2764. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/2 rupee (5.54g), Lucknow, AH1271 year 9, KM-363.2, VF, **R** \$110 - 150
2765. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee (11.14g), Lucknow, AH1265 year 2, KM-365.1, choice EF \$100 - 140
2766. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee (11.18g), Lucknow, AH1267 year 4, KM-365.1, lovely EF \$100 - 140
2767. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee (11.13g), Lucknow, AH1271 year 8, KM-365.3, lovely EF \$100 - 140
2768. **AWADH: Brijis Qadir**, 1857-1858, AR rupee (11.13g), Suba, AH"1229" year "26", KM-386, fictitious date and regnal year, as on all coins of Brijis Qadir, VF-EF, *ex William F. Spengler Collection, KM Plate Specimen* \$100 - 130
2769. **AWADH: LOT of 8 copper paise: Muhammad Ali Shah:** KM-305: AH1253, 1254 year 2, and 1255 (x3); and **Amjad Ali Shah:** KM-325: 125(9) year 2 and 1260 year 2; and KM-326: 126x; average Fine, a couple nicer; retail value \$160, **lot of 8 pieces** \$100 - 120
2770. **BARODA: Anand Rao**, 1800-1819, AR rupee, KM—, LOT of 2 important rupees, assigned to the Petlad of Dholka mint, in the name of Shah Alam II, sword within "S" of *jalus* and simple Nagari "A" to right, pair should be kept together to reveal the full reverse symbols; one dated AH120(3?), one VF, the other EF, **lot of 2 pieces** \$100 - 150

*Only published reference is CNGallery Auction 24, Lot 255 (April 2016).*

2771. **BARODA: Sivaji Rao II**, 1819-1847, AR 1/8 rupee (1.36g), year 18, Cr-35.3, unusually well preserved, very rare with legible regnal year, VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2772. **BARODA: Sivaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR 2 annas, VS1949 (1892), Y-33, three die-breaks on the reverse, EF-AU \$80 - 100
2773. **BARODA: Sivaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR 1/2 rupee (5.70g), VS1948, KM-35, rare date, VF, **R**, *KM Plate Specimen* \$120 - 160



2774. **BARODA: Sivaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR 1/2 rupee, VS1951 (1894), Y-35a, EF \$110 - 150
2775. **BARODA: Sivaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR 1/2 rupee (5.70g), VS1948, KM-35a, VF-EF, **R**, *ex Holland Wallace Collection* \$100 - 120
2776. **BARODA: Sivaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR rupee, VS1952 (1895), Y-36a, couple tiny stain spots on the reverse, bold AU \$100 - 130
2777. **BHARATPUR: ALINAGAR:** AR rupee (11.09g), Alinagar, year 23, KM—, for discussion of this mint, located at a branch of Bharatpur, see the threads to Zeno-100712 & 103830, known with regnal years 18, 19, 21, 23, 24 and 26, VF-EF, **R** \$120 - 160
2778. **BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1853-1893, AR rupee, Braj Indrapur, 1858//VS1910, KM-157, name and portrait of Queen Victoria // star left of the katar mintmark, VF-EF \$120 - 160
2779. **BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1853-1893, AR rupee, Braj Indrapur, 1851, KM-166.2, name and portrait of Queen Victoria // star right of the katar mintmark; AD 1851 (error date) below the portrait on the obverse, strong portrait, VF-EF \$120 - 160

2780. **BUNDI: Raghbir Singh**, 1888-1927, AR ½ rupee (5.37g), VS1972, Y-17.1, special strike on broad flan, perhaps intended as a nazarana, bold EF-AU, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2781. **DHAR: Anand Rao III**, 1860-1898, AE ½ pice, 1887, KM-12, EF \$80 - 120
2782. **DHAR: Anand Rao III**, 1860-1898, AE ¼ anna, 1887, KM-13, lustrous EF-AU \$100 - 150
2783. **DHOLPUR: AR rupee** (10.98g), Dholpur, AH1228 year 17 (sic), Cr-12.2, chatra on obverse, two testmarks on the edge, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2784. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1868-1911, AR 1/16 rupee, AH1305, Y-13, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 \$50 - 75
2785. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1868-1911, AR 4 anna, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1318 year 35, Y-30, the number "5" in the regnal year recut over a different version of "5", very clear on this piece, an apparently unpublished variant, EF \$100 - 140
2786. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1868-1911, AR 8 anna, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1328 year 43, Y-39.2, choice EF, **R** \$140 - 180
2787. **HYDERABAD: LOT of 29 pieces** (silver and base metals): Yeoman 34, 35, 36, 37, 38.1, 38.3, 39.2, 40.1, 40.2, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 53a, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66; average circulated grade; retail value \$300; **lot of 29 pieces**, , ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$130 - 160
2788. **INDORE: AE paisa** (18.01g), Maheshwar, AH1202, KM-C53, in the name of Shah Alam II, date on obverse, lingam & snake on reverse, VF, **RR**, ex *William F. Spengler Collection* \$100 - 120
2789. **INDORE: AR ¼ rupee** (2.78g), Maheshwar, AH1205, KM-56.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, superb bold strike, EF, **R**, ex *William F. Spengler Collection* \$100 - 120
2790. **INDORE: Shivaji Rao**, 1886-1903, AE ½ anna, VS1944, Y-35.1, PCGS graded MS62 BR \$40 - 60
2791. **INDORE: Yashwant Rao II**, 1926-1948, AE ½ anna, VS1992, KM-50, bright red mint luster! PCGS graded MS65 RD \$40 - 60
2792. **JAFFARABAD: AE 1½ kori** (6.82g), ND, KM-3var, Mughal-style obverse, with hill pattern reverse, overstruck on type with uncertain obverse and line-pattern reverse, VF, **R** \$80 - 100
2793. **JAIPUR: AE paisa** (18.32g), Sawai Jaipur, year 3 (above obverse), KM-15var, in the name of Alamgir II, shark above the reverse, appears to be unpublished (Alamgir paisas on KM and Zeno are years 4, 5, and 6, all *without* the shark), nice Fine, **RR** \$80 - 120
2794. **JAIPUR: AE nazarana paisa** (16.33g), Sawai Jaipur, year 42, KM-40, in the name of Shah Alam II, small flan defect, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2795. **JAIPUR: AR ¼ rupee** (2.85g), Sawai jaipur, year 18, KM-44, in the name of Shah Alam II, whirling flower symbol, nice strike, peripheral iridescent toning, AU, **RR** \$100 - 150
2796. **JAIPUR: AR rupee** (11.27g), Sawai Jaipur, year 5, KM—, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, without Hijri date, crude style, struck at a local mint, presumably somewhere in the Jaipur territories, 2 testmarks, EF, **RR** \$80 - 120
2797. **JAIPUR: AR nazarana rupee** (11.19g), Sawai Jaipur, AH1206 year 33, KM-51, in the name of Shah Alam II, jhar symbol, nice strike, VF, **RR** \$130 - 160
2798. **JAIPUR: AE nazarana paisa** (17.33g), Sawai Jaipur, year 16, KM-62, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, jhar symbol, lovely strike, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
2799. **JAIPUR: AE nazarana paisa** (18.51g), Sawai Jaipur, year 10, KM-81.1, in the name of Bahadur II, minor double-striking on the obverse, bold strike, VF-EF, **R**, ex *K.W. Wiggins Collection* \$160 - 200
2800. **JAIPUR: AR ¼ rupee** (2.74g), Sawai Jaipur, year 20, KM-87, in the name of Bahadur II (last date in his name), EF, **R**, ex *William F. Spengler Collection, KM Plate Specimen* \$80 - 100
2801. **JAIPUR: Ram Singh**, 1835-1880, AE nazarana paisa (6.26g), Sawai Jaipur, 1878 year 43, KM-107, JAI-113, citing Queen Victoria, date unlisted in KM, but recorded by Haritwal, EF-AU, **RR**, ex *K.W. Wiggins Collection* \$120 - 160
2802. **JAIPUR: Ram Singh**, 1835-1880, AR ½ rupee (5.66g), Sawai Jaipur, year 33, KM-115, lovely example, choice EF, **R** \$80 - 100
2803. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AE nazarana paisa (6.39g), Sawai Jaipur, 1901 year 22, KM-132, JAI-126, citing Queen Victoria, broad flan, choice EF \$100 - 130
2804. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR ¼ rupee (2.84g), Sawai Jaipur, 1900 year 21, KM-139, very rare with full AD date, AU, **R** \$80 - 100

2805. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR ¼ rupee (2.82g), Sawai Jaipur, 1905 year 26, KM-139, very rare with full AD date, AU, **R**, ex *William F. Spengler Collection* \$80 - 100
2806. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee, Sawai Jaipur, 1913 year 34, KM-147, posthumously in the name of Queen Victoria, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150
2807. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AR nazarana rupee, Sawai Jaipur, 1939 year 18, KM-196, in the name of George VI, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2808. **JAMMU & KASHMIR: AR rupee** (11.11g), Jammun, AH1195 year 23, KM-5.6, with mint epithet Dar al-Aman, wonderful bold strike, choice EF \$90 - 120



2809. **JANJIRA ISLAND: Sidi Ibrahim Khan II**, 1803-1825, AR rupee (11.09g), ND, KM—, countermarked Nagari letter "J" on the reverse of an anksi rupee of Poona, several banker's marks, VF, **R** \$100 - 130



2810. **JANJIRA ISLAND: Sidi Ibrahim Khan III**, 1848-1879, AE paisa (6.61g), AH1284, KM-26, beautiful strike, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2811. **JHALAWAR: AR nazarana rupee**, Jhalawar, year 21, Y-6a, in the name of Queen Victoria, mount removed (from obverse center), EF, **R** \$100 - 130
2812. **JODHPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1873-1895, AR ¼ rupee (2.92g), Jodhpur, ND, KM-74, deep bold strike, choice EF, **R**, ex *K.W. Wiggins Collection* \$100 - 150
2813. **JUNAGADH: Rasul Muhammad Khan**, 1891-1911, AE dokdo, VS1966, KM-45.1, a superb, mostly red lustrous example of this type! PCGS graded MS64 RB \$100 - 150
2814. **KASHMIR: Gulab Singh**, 1846-1856, AR ¼ rupee (2.64g), VS1903, Y-3, first year of independence from the Sikh Empire, choice VF, **R**, ex *K.W. Wiggins Collection* \$110 - 150
2815. **KASHMIR: Gulab Singh**, 1846-1856, AR ¼ rupee (5.22g), Srinagar, VS1904, Y-4, second year of independence from the Sikh Empire, VF, **R**, ex *K.W. Wiggins Collection* \$110 - 150
2816. **KOTAH: AR ¼ rupee** (2.79g), Nandgaon, year 34, Y-4, VF \$80 - 120
2817. **LADAKH: Anonymous**, AR ja'u, ND (1816-42), KM-5.4, in the name of the deceased Durrani sultan Mahmud Shah, PCGS graded AU55 \$75 - 100
2818. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: PUNE: AH ¼ rupee** (2.83g), Pune (Poona), FE1230, KM—, Wig-T3, in the name of Ali Gauhar; with the scissors mark in the "S" of *jalus*, and the Fasli date in Nagari numerals, bold VF-EF, **RRR** \$130 - 160
2819. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: TANJORE: Sarabhuji I**, 1711-1727, AV fanam, KM—, stylized beast right // Nagari legend, read as *rama rau*, probably posthumous issue, NGC graded MS61, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$60 - 70
2820. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: TANJORE: AV fanam**, Thanjavur, ND (ca. 1820-1830), KM-368, NGC graded MS65, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$50 - 60
2821. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: TANJORE: AV fanam**, Thanjavur, ND (1820-30), KM-280, dagger upright // stylized lion, NGC graded MS63 \$40 - 60
2822. **MYSORE: Kanthirava Narasa**, 17th-18th century, AV fanam, KM—, described on the slab as early issue, 1638-1662, NGC graded MS65, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$50 - 60
2823. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AV fanam, KM-8, god & goddess // Persian letter hard H (for Haidar), NGC graded MS62, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$50 - 60
2824. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam, Kalikut, AH1198, KM-78, NGC graded MS65, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$60 - 80
2825. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (10.88g), Nagar, AM1224 year 1, KM-103.6, Persian letter *alif* above the elephant, superb bold strike, EF \$75 - 100
2826. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam, Patan, AM1218, KM-128.1, PCGS graded MS64, ex *Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$60 - 70



## India

2827. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam, Patan, AM1219, KM-128.1, PCGS graded MS64, *ex Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$60 - 70
2828. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam, Patan, AM1222, KM-128.1, NGC graded MS64, *ex Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$60 - 70
2829. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam, Patan, AH1200, KM-128.1, NGC graded MS64, *ex Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$50 - 60
2830. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam, Patan, AM1215, KM-128.1, PCGS graded MS63, *ex Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$50 - 60
2831. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam, Patan, AH1199, KM-128.1, PCGS graded MS61, *ex Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$45 - 55
2832. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1810, AV fanam, Cr-212, late issue in the style of the Kanthirava Narasa fanam, listed as 1799-1810 by KM, 1811-1830 on the slab (both could be correct!), NGC graded MS64, *ex Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$50 - 60
2833. **PUDUKKOTTAI: Martanda Bhairana**, 1886-1928, AE cash, ND (1886-1947), KM-6, seated goddess Brihadamba facing, much red original mint luster! NGC graded MS63 RB \$40 - 60
2834. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 100 falus (11.45g), Radhanpur, 18(67)//AH1284, KM-6, some weakness, small lamination spot and large cud (die-damage) on the obverse, choice EF \$100 - 130
2835. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 100 falus (11.66g), Radhanpur, 1869//AH128(6), KM-6, some weakness, EF \$100 - 130



2836. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 100 falus (11.69g), Radhanpur, 1869//AH1286, KM-6, slight double-striking on the reverse, stained, lovely VF \$100 - 130
2837. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 8 anna (5.77g), Radhanpur, 1869//AH1286, KM-10, nice strike, EF \$140 - 180
2838. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 8 anna (5.83g), Radhanpur, 1870//AH1287, KM-10, decent strike, with just one tiny spot of double-striking on the reverse, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2839. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 8 anna (5.89g), Radhanpur, 1871//AH1288, KM-10, pleasing VF, *ex K.W. Wiggins Collection* \$100 - 130



2840. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR rupee (11.60g), Radhanpur, 1872//AH1289, KM-11, some weakness, VF-EF \$100 - 130



2841. **RADHANPUR: Bismillah Khan**, 1874-1895, AR rupee (11.65g), Radhanpur, 1880//AH1297, KM-27, slightly double-struck, bold EF \$110 - 140

2842. **ROHILKHAND: AE paisa** (17.61g), "Najibabad", AH1205 year 32, KM—, cf. Zeno-169518 (AH1202 year 29), stylized katar symbol on reverse, struck at Rampur or Ghausgarh, but retaining the fictitious mint name "Najibabad", VF, R \$80 - 100
2843. **SAILANA: Jaswant Singh**, 1890-1919, AE ¼ anna, 1912, KM-16, one-year type, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$100 - 150



2844. **SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee** (11.14g), Amritsar, VS[18]93, KM-22.1, VS1885 series, flower symbol in the reverse center, date sometimes misinterpreted as VS1903 (and is so listed incorrectly in KM for KM-22.1), VF-EF \$90 - 120



2845. **SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee** (11.01g), Amritsar, VS1903, KM-22.8, VS1885 series, pataka composed of two flags below chhatra on obverse, 1 testmark, VF, RR \$90 - 120

*According to the consignor, this rupee was issued after the First Anglo Sikh war. The top flag was the symbol of victory against the British, the second flag is the Nishan Sahib, symbol of the Khalsa. Only a handful are known.*

2846. **SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee** (11.13g), Kashmir, DM, KM-46.8, Herrli-06.15.04, flag on obverse, facing right, known dated VS1881-1883, EF, S \$100 - 140
2847. **TRAVANCORE: Rani Lakshmi Bai**, 1811-1814, AV anantharayan fanam, KM-C8, NGC graded MS65, R, *ex Pattabhi Raman Collection* \$100 - 130
2848. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma IV**, 1860-1880, AR fanam, ND (1864), KM-24, cleaned, NGC graded AU details \$40 - 60
2849. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AR ¼ rupee, 1889, KM-37, NGC graded MS61 \$100 - 150



2850. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AR fanam, ND (1901-11), KM-45, deep original toning, a superb example! NGC graded MS66 \$100 - 150
2851. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AE chuckram, ND (1906-35), KM-49, PCGS graded MS65 RB \$75 - 100

## Colonial India

### British India

2852. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: Anonymous**, 1672-1678, AE copperoon (13.56g), Bombay, year 9 (1674+), Stv-1.36 (A/4), Prid-81, date as Ao9o, scrolls flanking the shield, decent strike, some adhesions on the reverse, F-VF, R \$80 - 100



2853. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: Anonymous**, 1672-1678, AE copperoon (12.92g), Bombay, year 8 (1673), Stv-1.41 (A/9), Prid-84, date as Ao8o, scrolls flanking the shield, decent strike, full bold date, VF, R \$120 - 150

2854. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: Anonymous**, 1672-1678, AE copperoon (14.93g), Bombay, year 8 (1673), Stv-1.41 (A/9), Prid-84, date as Ao8o, scrolls flanking the shield, decent strike, but some of the usual weakness, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2855. **BANDAR DHOLAREH (Bombay Presidency): AE paisa** (8.68g), Bandar Dholareh (Dholera), DM, Stv-6.75/76, *sarkar kampani bahadur & Hijri date / zarb bandar dholarah*, VF, **R** \$90 - 120
- Legend refers to the British East India Company.*
2856. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: AE ½ pice**, 1791, KM-192, East India Company issue, proof struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, PF64 BR \$100 - 150
2857. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: AE ½ pice**, 1794, KM-192, East India Company issue, proof struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, PF64 BR \$100 - 150
2858. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: AE pice**, 1791, KM-193, East India Company issue, proof struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded PF63 BR \$100 - 150
2859. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: AE pice**, 1791, KM-193, East India Company issue, proof struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded PF63 BR \$100 - 150
2860. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: AE pice**, 1791, KM-193, East India Company issue, proof struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, light graffiti, PCGS graded UNC details \$65 - 85
2861. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: AE pice**, 1794, KM-193, East India Company issue, proof struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded PF63 BR \$100 - 150
2862. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: AE 1½ pice**, 1791, KM-195, East India Company, struck at the Soho mint, cleaned, Proof \$75 - 100
2863. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: AE 2 pice**, 1791, KM-196, East India Company, struck at the Soho mint, cleaned, Proof \$75 - 100
2864. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AE 5 cash**, 1803, KM-316, East India Company issue, superb example! PCGS graded MS64 RB \$100 - 150



2865. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AE 40 cash**, ND (1807), KM-332, East India Company, denomination in Persian, English, Tamil and Telugu, Good, **R** \$100 - 150
2866. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AR rupee** (10.52g), Arkat (Arcot), year 6, KM-384, East India Company issue in the name of Alamgir II, from the wreck of the Arniston, VF \$75 - 100
2867. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AR rupee** (7.51g), Arkat (Arcot), AH1172 year 6, KM-403, East India Company issue in the name of Alamgir II, open lotus privy mark & floral elements, from the wreck of the Arniston, VF \$75 - 100
2868. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR ¼ rupee, 1835(b), KM-448.3, S&W-1.72, without initials on truncation, PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100
2869. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.3, S&W-1.41c, 'F' incuse, with dot after date, faint surface hairlines, UNC \$75 - 100
2870. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840(c), KM-453.4, S&W-2.43, Indian head with thinner features, reverse with 34 berries, NGC graded MS63 \$75 - 100
2871. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840(c), KM-453.4, S&W-2.43, Indian head with thinner features, reverse with 34 berries, NGC graded MS63+ \$75 - 100
2872. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-454.2, S&W-3.52, Prid-105, divided legend, type A/I, W.W. on truncation, no dot after date, plain 4 without complete crossbar, no crescent on bow, a nicely toned superb example! PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150
2873. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-454.2, S&W-3.52, divided legend, type A/I, W.W. on truncation, no dot after date, plain 4 without complete crossbar, no crescent on bow, NGC graded MS63 \$50 - 75

2874. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-454.2, S&W-3.52, divided legend, type A/I, W.W. on truncation, no dot after date, plain 4 without complete crossbar, no crescent on bow, NGC graded MS63 \$50 - 75
2875. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-454.2, S&W-3.52, divided legend, type A/I, W.W. on truncation, no dot after date, plain 4 without complete crossbar, no crescent on bow, NGC graded MS63 \$50 - 75
2876. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-454.2, W.W. raised on truncation, plain 4 in date, without complete crossbar, UNC \$50 - 75
2877. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-456.1, W. W. incuse, type II, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2878. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-456.1, W. W. incuse, type II, NGC graded MS62 \$75 - 100
2879. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(m), KM-457.12, continuous legend, 34 berries, small M on left ribbon end, dot after date, faint surface hairlines, EF, **S** \$100 - 150
2880. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ¼ anna, 1858(w), KM-463.1, S&W-3.78, East India Company issue, type B/1, single leaf variety, minted by J. Watt & Co., Birmingham, England, NGC graded MS64 RB \$50 - 75
2881. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1862(c), KM-470, NGC graded MS64 \$50 - 75
2882. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1862(b&m), KM-472, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2883. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1898(c), KM-483, S&W-6.663, bright red original mint luster! PCGS graded MS64 RD \$50 - 75
2884. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1880(c), KM-486, strike through error (clashed dies), NGC graded MS64 RB \$50 - 75
2885. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1880(c), KM-486, NGC graded MS64 RD \$50 - 75
2886. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1889(c), KM-486, NGC graded MS65 RB \$50 - 75
2887. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1889(c), KM-486, NGC graded MS64+ RD \$50 - 75
2888. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1893(c), KM-486, S&W-6.523, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$50 - 75
2889. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1878(c), KM-488, S&W-6.354, PCGS graded AU53 \$40 - 60
2890. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1885-C, KM-488, S&W-6.386, PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75



2891. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1886-B, KM-490, 15% off-center strike error, Fine \$100 - 150
2892. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1887-B, KM-490, NGC graded MS61 \$75 - 100
2893. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1889-B, KM-490, NGC graded MS62+ \$75 - 100
2894. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1894-C, KM-490, NGC graded MS61 \$100 - 150
2895. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1896-C, KM-490, NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 150
2896. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1901-C, KM-492, NGC graded MS64 \$125 - 175
2897. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1903(c), KM-501, S&W-7.157, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$40 - 60
2898. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ½ rupee, 1910(c), KM-507, NGC graded AU55 \$100 - 125
2899. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1903(c), KM-508, S&W-7.15, Prid-189, a lovely example with attractive original toning! PCGS graded MS63+ \$75 - 100
2900. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1904(c), KM-508, S&W-7.23, Prid-190, a lovely example with attractive original toning! PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100
2901. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1904(c), KM-508, S&W-7.23, Prid-190, PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100



## India

2902. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1905(c), KM-508, S&W-7.27, Prid-191, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100
2903. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1912(c), KM-512, S&W-8.337, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 RD \$40 - 60
2904. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1927(c), KM-512, S&W-8.363, PCGS graded MS64 RD \$40 - 60
2905. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1928(c), KM-512, S&W-8.367, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 RD \$40 - 60
2906. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1930(b), KM-512, S&W-8.375, full bright red luster! PCGS graded MS66 RD \$50 - 60
2907. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1933(c), KM-512, S&W-8.380, PCGS graded MS65 RB \$40 - 60
2908. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1919(b), KM-513, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2909. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1930(c), KM-513, S&W-8.320, PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75
2910. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1918(c), KM-516, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2911. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1918(c), KM-518, lightly toned, NGC graded MS64 \$75 - 100
2912. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1919(c), KM-518, lightly toned, NGC graded MS64 \$75 - 100
2913. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 4 annas, 1919(b), KM-519, NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 150
2914. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1913(c), KM-512, S&W-8.339, scarce date in mint state, PCGS graded MS63 RB, **S** \$50 - 75
2915. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1919(b), KM-522, lightly toned, NGC graded MS64 \$75 - 100
2916. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1912(b), KM-522, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2917. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1912(b), KM-522, NGC graded MS63 \$75 - 100
2918. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1924(b), KM-522, NGC graded MS64 \$125 - 175
2919. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(c), KM-523, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type, cleaned, EF \$75 - 100
2920. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1912(b), KM-524, S&W-8.19, Prid-218, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 150
2921. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1912(b), KM-524, S&W-8.19, Prid-218, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 \$75 - 100
2922. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1914(b), KM-524, S&W-8.27, scarce date in mint state, PCGS graded MS63, **S** \$50 - 75
2923. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1919(b), KM-524, S&W-8.47, Prid-225, attractive tone, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 150
2924. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1919(b), KM-524, minor mint clip error, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 200
2925. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1920(b), KM-524, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 150
2926. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1921(b), KM-524, S&W-8.54, scarce date, PCGS graded MS64, **S** \$100 - 150
2927. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1921(b), KM-524, S&W-8.54, better date, PCGS graded MS63, **S** \$100 - 150
2928. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1938(b), KM-555, S&W-9.9, without dot variety, UNC \$75 - 100
2929. **BRITISH INDIA: AR medal** (20.98g), ND, 34mm, Temperance medal, TOTAL ABSTINENCE MEDAL INDIA around two native women with water pots; one standing with pot on head and the other sitting // TOTAL ABSTINENCE ASSOCIATION FOUNDED 1862 around, WATCH / AND / BE SOBER in reverse center, awarded to Mrs. H. Jackson, with original attachment loop, EF \$75 - 100

### Dutch India

2930. **DUTCH INDIA: COCHIN: Anonymous**, ca. 1663-1724, AV fanam, Fr-1504, NGC graded MS63, *ex Patabhi Raman Collection* \$50 - 70

2931. **DUTCH INDIA: TUTICORIN: Anonymous**, ca. 1747-1784, AV fanam (0.35g), Fr-1517, degenerated figure of goddess Kali standing facing, PCGS graded MS65, *ex Patabhi Raman Collection* \$50 - 70

### French India

2932. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ: AR fanon**, Pondicherry, ND (1738-92), KM-67, P mintmark for Phulcherry (Pondicherry), NGC graded MS62 \$75 - 100

### Portuguese India

2933. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 3 reis, ND, KM-257, Gomes-M2.01.01, Choice VF \$100 - 140
2934. **WORLDWIDE: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 4½ reis, 1845, KM-258, Gomes-M2.04.02, somewhat better date, wonderful strike, VF \$50 - 60
2935. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 6 reis, 1845, KM-259, Gomes-M2.06.01, better date, interesting obverse die scratches, misaligned reverse die, VF \$50 - 60
2936. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 7½ reis, 1845, KM-260, Gomes-M2.08.01, interesting obverse die scratches, slightly off-center, Choice VF \$60 - 70
2937. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AE 1/8 tanga, 1881, KM-307, NGC graded MS61 BR \$100 - 150
2938. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AE ¼ tanga, 1886, KM-308, much original red on obverse; surface hairlines (very minor), NGC graded UNC details \$130 - 170
2939. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AE ¼ tanga, 1888, KM-308, this piece is the key date to the entire Portuguese India series, struck from 1871 to 1959, hardly ever found in grades better than Fine, NGC graded Fine details, **RR** \$160 - 200

*The "damage" is two small scratches by the rim; there is no damage to any features of the design.*

2940. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AR rupia, 1882, KM-312, attractive old toning, EF \$50 - 75
2941. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Carlos I**, 1889-1908, AE ½ tanga, 1903, KM-16, small lamination defect on obverse, UNC \$120 - 160

### Republic of India

2942. **INDIA: Republic**, 5 paisa, 1974(c), KM-188, 10% off-center error, NGC graded MS65 \$75 - 100
2943. **INDIA: Republic**, 9-coin proof set, 1969-B, KM-PS10, Rajgor-RB16, Mahatma Gandhi Birth Centenary, in original blue pouch pack of issue with paper cover, all in choice quality, **set of 9 coins** \$60 - 80
2944. **INDIA: Republic**, 9-coin proof set, 1969-B, KM-PS10, Rajgor-RB16, Mahatma Gandhi Birth Centenary, in original brown pouch pack of issue, **set of 9 coins** \$60 - 80
2945. **INDIA: Republic**, 9-coin proof set, 1970-B, KM-PS11, Rajgor-RB23, FAO - Food for All, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 9 coins** \$75 - 100
2946. **INDIA: Republic**, 9-coin proof set, 1971-B, KM-PS12, Rajgor-RB27, FAO - Food for All, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 9 coins** \$60 - 80
2947. **INDIA: Republic**, 9-coin proof set, 1972-B, KM-PS13, Rajgor-RB31, Independence Jubilee, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 9 coins** \$60 - 80
2948. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (10 pieces), 1973, KM-PS14, RB-35, contains 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 25, and 50 paise, 1 rupee, and Grow More Food commemorative 10 rupees & 20 rupees, plus mint token, in original acrylic case, with certificate, and original box of issue (in nice condition), only 7701 sets sold, Proof, **S** \$100 - 150
2949. **INDIA: Republic**, 9-coin proof set, 1973-B, KM-PS15, Rajgor-RB36, FAO - Grow More Food, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 9 coins** \$60 - 80
2950. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 1973-B, KM-PS16, Rajgor-RB37, FAO - Grow More Food, silver 10 & 20 rupees in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 2 coins** \$40 - 50
2951. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 1973-B, KM-PS16, Rajgor-RB37, FAO - Grow More Food, silver 10 & 20 rupees in original acrylic case of issue, **set of 2 coins** \$40 - 50

2952. **INDIA: Republic**, 10-coin proof set, 1974-B, KM-PS17, Rajgor-RB41, FAO - Planned Families, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 10 coins** \$60 - 80
2953. **INDIA: Republic**, 10-coin proof set, 1975-B, KM-PS19, Rajgor-RB48, FAO - Equality, Peace and Development, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 10 coins** \$60 - 80
2954. **INDIA: Republic**, Proof Set (2 pieces), 1975, KM-PS20, RB-49, contains Equality, Development, Peace commemorative copper-nickel 10 rupees & silver 20 rupees, with certificate, in original box of issue (in decent condition), Proof, **R** \$80 - 100
- According to Rajob, Sharma & Agarwal, there were only 160 of these sets produced, "sold only for export at a special export price." If that is correct, this (and several other proof sets of 2 pieces) must indeed be extremely rare.*
2955. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 1975-B, KM-PS20, Rajgor-RB49, FAO - Equality, Peace and Development, 50 & 10 rupee coins in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 2 coins** \$40 - 50
2956. **INDIA: Republic**, 10-coin proof set, 1977-B, KM-PS23, Rajgor-RB62, FAO - Save for Development, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 10 coins** \$75 - 100
2957. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 1977-B, KM-PS24, Rajgor-RB63, FAO - Save for Development, 50 & 10 rupee coins in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 2 coins** \$40 - 50
2958. **INDIA: Republic**, 4-coin proof set, 1982-B, KM-PS33, Rajgor-RB91, IX Asian Games, in original acrylic case of issue with cardboard outer cover, **set of 4 coins** \$75 - 100
2959. **INDIA: Republic**, 4-coin proof set, 1985-B, KM-PS37, Rajgor-RB110, Homage to Indira Gandhi, in original acrylic case of issue with paper outer cover, **set of 4 coins** \$100 - 150
2960. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 1985-B, KM-PS38, Rajgor-RB111, Homage to Indira Gandhi, 100 & 20 rupee coins in original acrylic case of issue with paper outer cover, **set of 2 coins** \$75 - 100
2961. **INDIA: Republic**, 3-coin proof set, 1991-B, KM-PS47, Rajgor-RB143, 37th Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference, coins in original blister pack of issue with paper outer case, **set of 3 coins,, S** \$100 - 125
2962. **INDIA: Republic**, 3-coin proof set, 1991-B, KM-PS49, Rajgor-RB150, Tourism Year, coins in original blister pack of issue with paper outer case, **set of 3 coins,, S** \$100 - 125
2963. **INDIA: Republic**, 4-coin proof set, 1997(k), KM-PS60, Rajgor-RB191, Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose, coins in original blister pack of issue with paper outer case, **set of 4 coins,, R** \$175 - 250
2964. **INDIA: Republic**, Mint Set (2 pieces), 1997, KM-MS49, RB-198, contains 2 examples of the 2 rupee commemorative of Subhas Chandra Bose dated 1996, in blister pouch packing, **set of 2 coins, UNC** \$80 - 100
- The year 1996 was an error for 1997 - the 1997 (KM-130.1) is common, but the 1996 (KM-130.3) is extremely rare.*
2965. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 1997-M, KM—, Rajgor-RB203, 50 Years of Independence, coins in original blister pack of issue with paper outer case, **set of 2 coins** \$50 - 75
2966. **INDIA: Republic**, 4-coin proof set, 1998-M, KM-PS63, Rajgor-RB206, Sri Aurobindo, coins in original blister pack of issue with paper outer case, **set of 4 coins,, RR** \$150 - 200
2967. **INDIA: Republic**, 3-coin proof set, 1999-M, KM-PS66, Rajgor-RB220, Chhatrapathi Shivaji, coins in original blister pack of issue with paper outer case, **set of 3 coins,, RR** \$150 - 200
2968. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 1999-M, KM-PS68, Rajgor-RB228, St. Dnyaneshwar, coins in original blister pack of issue with paper outer case, **set of 2 coins,, RR** \$175 - 225
2969. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin mint set, 2001(m), KM-MS62, Rajgor-RB242, Bhagwan Mahavir 2600th Janm Kalyanak, coins in original blister pack of issue with paper outer case, **set of 2 coins** \$50 - 75
2970. **INDIA: Republic**, 4-coin proof set, 2001(k), KM-PS70, Rajgor-RB237, Dr. Syama Prasad Mookerjee, coins in original blister pack of issue with paper outer case, **set of 4 coins** \$40 - 60
2971. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 2001-M, KM-PS71, Rajgor-RB241, Bhagwan Mahavir 2600th Janm Kalyanak, coins in original blister pack of issue with paper outer case, **set of 2 coins,, S** \$75 - 100
2972. **INDIA: Republic**, 3-coin mint set, 2002(m), KM-MS63, Rajgor-RB245, Lokyanak Jaya Prakash Narayan, coins in original blister pack of issue with paper outer case, **set of 3 coins** \$60 - 80

2973. **INDIA: Republic**, 3-coin proof set, 2002-M, KM-PS72, Rajgor-RB244, Lokyanak Jaya Prakash Narayan, coins in original blister pack of issue with paper outer case, **set of 3 coins,, S** \$75 - 100
2974. **INDIA: Republic**, 4-coin proof set, 2002(k), KM—, Rajgor-RB248, Sant Tukaram, coins in original blister pack of issue with paper outer case, **set of 4 coins,, RR** \$200 - 300
2975. **INDIA: Republic**, 3-coin proof set, 2003-M, KM-PS73, Rajgor-RB262, Maharana Prathap, coins in original blister pack of issue with paper outer case, **set of 3 coins,, S** \$100 - 150
2976. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 2003(k), KM-PS75, Rajgor-RB251, 150 Glorious Years of Railways, coins in original blister pack of issue with paper outer case, original strikes, **set of 2 coins,, S** \$100 - 150

### India Group Lots

2977. **INDIA:** LOT of 9 tokens, including eight silver modern machine struck 'temple tokens' depicting a wide variety of Hindu themes and one hammered silver Islamic 'temple token', mostly uncirculated quality, retail value \$200, **lot of 9 tokens** \$100 - 150
2978. **INDIA:** LOT of 21 coins, silver unless noted: Punchmarked (9 pcs, common, mostly Mauryan, average F-VF); Western Kshatrapa (3, including Nahapana, Bhartrdaman & Damasena, all VF-EF or better); Kushan (3, copper, common, low quality); and Satavahana (2, potin, one EF, the other VF); also Sasanian (1, Peroz, VF); Hungary (2, Stephan IV, copper, one Turkish style, the other Byzantine style, both VF-EF); and modern Tibet (1, very common gaden-tangka, VF), almost all in envelopes with detailed descriptions by the consignor; retail value \$550, **lot of 21 pieces** \$280 - 350
2979. **INDIA:** LOT of 14 miscellaneous silver coins (rupee unless noted): **Mughal:** Akbar (Berar mint, IE4x), Jahandar (Gwalior AH1124 year one), Shah Jahan II (Shahjahanabad 1131/one, and Surat 1131/one), and Muhammad Shah (Shahjahanabad 1347 year 15, later imitation); **Princely States:** Baroda (½ rupee of Ahmadabad), Broach (½ rupee, with cross on reverse); Cis-Sutlej (uncertain issue of late 18th century); Hyderabad (3, dated AH1244, 1281, and 1288); and unidentified rupees (one probable imitation of Bharatpur type, the other dated year one of Shah Alam II, style of Jaipur); and **Bombay Presidency:** (half rupee of Surat, common type, KM-211.2); average circulated grade; retail value \$500, **lot of 14 pieces** \$240 - 350
2980. **INDIA:** LOT of 41 miscellaneous types: Western Kshatrapa: AR drachm (7 pcs); Hindushahi: AR jital (1); Delhi Sultanate: AR rupee (1) and base metal, various (3); Bengal Sultanate: AR rupee, Bahadur Shah (1); Gujarat Sultanate: AE ½ tanka (1); Mughal Empire: AR rupees (9, mostly VF, common types); Sikh Empire: AR arsiwala rupee, Amritsar VS1862 (1, VF); Temple Tokens: Various alloys (4); Modern souvenir small copper-nickel medals dated 1947 for independence (2); plus 11 miscellaneous base-metal pieces of little value: retail value \$575; **lot of 41 pieces** \$260 - 325
2981. **INDIA:** LOT of 29 medieval & modern coins, copper unless noted: Shahi kings (7 pcs, 1 copper & 6 silver); Jitals of various types (8); Medieval Ceylon (7, mostly VF-EF or nicer); Delhi Sultanate (1, silver); Mughal: Akbar (1, silver); Dutch Ceylon (1, stuiver); Bengal Presidency (1, Putla ½ pice, VF-EF, and 1 silver rupee of Benares, VF); and Mysore (1, paisa of Patan AM1225, choice VF-EF); and 1 uncertain piece in Fair condition; average circulated grade unless noted; all in envelopes with detailed descriptions by the consignor; retail value \$500, **lot of 29 pieces** \$240 - 300
2982. **INDIA:** LOT of 8 gold fanams and 1 gold half fanam: **fanam:** Malabar Coast (2 pieces); Kanthivara, one fine style, the other debased style (2); Tanjore (1); and Mysore (3, one probably early imitation of the Haidar period, the others later imitations of the Tipu Sultan fanams of Patan); the other types probably original, mostly EF condition; and **half fanam:** Mughal, uncertain emperor, uncertain mint (perhaps Kolar, VF); retail value \$240, **lot of 9 pieces** \$140 - 180
2983. **INDIA:** LOT of 1 silver and 4 copper coins: Bengal Presidency: Stv-9.22, AR rupee of Farrukhabad (struck 1833-1835, EF-AU); Gwalior, KM-172 ¼ anna, VS1974 (VF); Jaipur, KM-188, anna 1944 (UNC); and Portuguese India: KM-13, 1/12 tanga 1903 (2 pcs, one VF, the other EF); retail value \$220; **lot of 5 pieces** \$110 - 140



## China

2984. **NORTHERN SONG: Hui Zong**, 1101-1125, AE 10 cash (12.52g), ND [1102-1106], H-16.407, S-622, *chong ning zhong bao*, li script, large characters, VF \$50 - 60
2985. **QING: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE cash, H-22.1517, Y-106, struck 1909-10, light adhesions, EF \$40 - 60
2986. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 29 (1896), Y-28a.2, JNDA-1-10C, with *gin* countermark left for Osaka mint, with two Chinese merchant chopmarkd, EF \$75 - 100
2987. **CHOPMARKED COINS: SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR trade dollar, 1815-M, KM-466.3, Cal-505, assayer GJ, with *hispaniarum* spelling variety, with two large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF \$100 - 150

*Scarce type with chopmarks.*

2988. **CHOPMARKED COINS: UNITED STATES: AR trade dollar**, 1874-S, Liberty seated type, with many large Chinese merchant chopmarks, adhesion, Fine \$100 - 150
2989. **CHOPMARKED COINS: UNITED STATES: AR trade dollar**, 1875-S, Liberty seated type, with many large Chinese merchant chopmarks, adhesion, Fine \$100 - 150
2990. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, year 3 (1911), Y-27, CL-HB.96; W-289, brass alloy, EF \$40 - 60

*Struck in the final year of the Empire at the Tientsin Mint, while Mr. L. Giorgi was chief designer.*

2991. **CHINA: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1920), Y-303.4, label states "struck on brockage", but looks to us like double struck with the first strike normal and the second strike a partial reverse brockage, old small ANACS holder, ANACS graded VF20 \$75 - 95
2992. **CHINA: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1920), Y-306.3, crossed five-colored & Wuchang Uprising flag, star above, VF, **S** \$30 - 50
2993. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen portrait, lustrous example! Choice AU \$100 - 150
2994. **ANHWEI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-06), Y-38a.1, CL-AH.46; Duan-0625, W-37, variety with five characters at base of reverse and "ToEN CASH" for denomination, lightly cleaned, VF-EF, *ex Dr. John Abner Snell Collection (#19)* \$50 - 75.
2995. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1901-05), Y-100.3, CL-FK.09; CCC-28; Duan-170; W-185, with denomination as "10 CASHES", VF-EF \$40 - 60
2996. **HONAN: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1920), Y-A392.2, CL-Hon.48; Duan-2610; CCC-542; W-412, "S" of CASH backwards, rare variety, VF-EF, **R** \$50 - 75
2997. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1902, Y-C140, W-740, struck with muled dies of Kiangnan obverse of Kiangsu reverse, lightly cleaned, F-VF, **R**, *ex Dr. John Abner Snell (#113)* \$50 - 75
2998. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1905, Y-D140, CL-KN.37; W-733; CCC-Mule Obv. 206, Rev. 209; Duan-0496, "Flying Dragon" obverse with rosette on reverse. The flying dragon obverse is normally found mated with the Manchu character reverse, lightly cleaned, F-VF, **R**, *ex Dr. John Abner Snell (#74)* \$50 - 75
2999. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1905, Y-B140, W-737, struck with muled dies of Y-138 obverse and Y-10k reverse, F-VF, **R** \$40 - 60
3000. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cashes, ND (1903), Y-177.3, EF \$75 - 100
3001. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, ND (1890-1908), Y-201, PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75
3002. **SHENSI: AE 2 cents**, ND (ca. 1928), Y-436.3, bold strike, NGC graded AU55 BN \$100 - 150
3003. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 2 miscal (6.92g), Urumchi (Tihwa), AH1324, Y-33.1, dark surfaces, bold VF \$90 - 120
3004. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 50 cents, ND (1911), Y-257, L&M-422, posthumously in the name of the Emperor Kuang Hsu, two circles under fiery pearl variety, UNC \$40 - 60
3005. **EAST HOPEI: AE fen**, year 26 (1937), Y-517, Japanese Puppet State issue, ICG graded MS63 BN \$65 - 75

*The East Hopeh government was absorbed into the collaborationist Provisional Government of China in December 1937, then disestablished on February 1, 1938.*

3006. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC): AV 10 yuan**, 1983, Y-55, KM-78, Jiayuguan fortress // Marco Polo (1254-1324) bust, in original capsule of issue, Proof \$50 - 75



3007. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC): AR 5 jiao**, 1983, KM-65, Marco Polo // Jiayù Guan fortress at the west end of the Ming dynasty Great Wall, in Gansu province, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$50 - 75



3008. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC): AR 5 jiao**, 1990, KM-315, Dragon & Phoenix Series, mirror fields and frosted cameo devices, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$50 - 75



3009. **MACAO: Portuguese Colony**, 50 avos, 1952, KM-3, one-year type, nice light pink and blue toning, with gold WINGS sticker, a splendid example! NGC graded MS66 \$55 - 65

*End of Session E*

# Session F

## Internet-Only Lots

Begins at 10:00 PDT on Sunday, June 14, 2020

### World Coins

#### Asia & Middle-East

3010. **AFGHANISTAN:** LOT of 10 silver and 3 copper coins: Barazkai, Kandahar, Rupee, KM 224; Barazkai, Herat, ½ Rupee, KM 419 (3x); Barazkai, Kabul, Rupee, KM 533; Barazkai, Kabul, Rupee, KM 544 (3x); Durrani, Multan, Fals, KM 650; Durrani, Kabul, Fals, KM —; Durrani, Peshawar, Fals, w/ peacock, KM —; Durrani, Herat, Rupee, KM 398.2 (2x); Durrani, Herat, Rupee, KM 538; each with the consignor's identification; average Fine condition, a few nicer; retail value \$215; **lot of 13 pieces**, ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$110 - 140
3011. **AJMAN:** Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi, 1928-1981, AR riyal, 1969/AH1389, KM-1.1, NGC graded MS65 \$75 - 100
3012. **BAHRAIN:** Isa Bin Salman, 1961-1999, AR proof set, AH1403/1983, KM-PS3, 8-piece silver proof set (1-5-10-25-50-100-250-500 fils), including F.A.O. and Opening of Isa Town commemoratives, no box, some small marks on a few of the coins, **set of 8 coins**, Proof \$90 - 120
3013. **BHUTAN:** Jigme Singye Wangchuck, 1972-2006, 2-coin mint set, 1974, KM-MS2, with 20 chetrumts & 15 ngultrums silver in original Bombay Mint case of issue with COA, **set of 2 coins** \$50 - 75
3014. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** AE ½ cent, 1891-H, KM-1, British North Borneo Company issue, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details \$60 - 80
3015. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** AE cent, 1890-H, KM-2, British North Borneo Company issue, PCGS graded MS65 BR \$100 - 150
3016. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** AE cent, 1891-H, KM-2, British North Borneo Company issue, Heaton mint issue, light surface hairlines, UNC \$75 - 100
3017. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** AE cent, 1891-H, KM-2, British North Borneo Company issue, PCGS graded MS64 BR \$100 - 150

#### Burma

3018. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Anonymous**, ca. 10th century or later, AR small amulet (3.67g), Htun, pp. 115 ff, Mahlo, p.165, bhadrapitha // srivatsa, central axial pole, sun & moon above, thunderbolt left, sankh right, close to the Srikshetra prototype, pierced twice as always, Fine, ex *Hans Mondorf Collection* \$80 - 100
3019. **KYAIKTO:** AR unit (9.69g), 6th century, Mahlo-15a.2, narrow conch shell // srivatsa, simplified ankusa & crescent inside, two pellets below, choice VF \$100 - 130
3020. **KYAIKTO:** AR unit (9.95g), 6th century, Mahlo-15a.2, narrow conch shell // srivatsa, simplified ankusa & crescent inside, two pellets below, choice VF \$100 - 130
3021. **PEGU:** LOT of 12 lead tokens with the hintha magical bird, all probably uniface, much white porosity on most of them; retail value \$120, **lot of 12 pieces** \$50 - 80



3022. **BURMA/YUNNAN:** debased AR sycee (25.18g), round sycee with concentric rings, large issue from the late 19th or 20th century, VF-EF \$50 - 75



3023. **BURMA/YUNNAN:** debased AR sycee (31.24g), round sycee with concentric rings, large issue from the late 19th or 20th century, VF-EF \$50 - 75
3024. **BURMA: Bodawpaya**, 1782-1819, AE ½ pya (4.55g), CS1143 (1782), KM-1, Robinson-8.7, 2 fish // 4-line Burmese legend, very rare denomination, actually issued in 1797, VG-F, **RR**, ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$100 - 130
3025. **BURMA: Bodawpaya**, 1782-1819, AE ½ pya (4.55g), CS1143 (1782), KM-2.2, Robinson-8.3b, 2 fish // 4-line Burmese legend, nice strike, actually issued in 1797, VF, **R**, ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$130 - 160
3026. **BURMA: Anonymous**, ca. 1800, AE ½ pya (4.37g), ND, KM-22.1, Robinson-1.4, 2 fish // unread 2 letter legend, probably a local issue at Amarapura, porous surfaces, Fine, **RR**, ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$100 - 130
3027. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1858, AR kyat (rupee), CS1214, KM-10, Robinson-11.1, obv B, peacock // wreathed legend & date, oblique teeth (said to be from dies prepared at the Amarapura mint), VF \$60 - 80
3028. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1858, AR kyat (rupee), CS1214, KM-10, Robinson-11.1, obv B, peacock // wreathed legend & date, oblique teeth (said to be from dies prepared at the Amarapura mint), VF \$60 - 80



3029. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, lead 1/16 pè (= 1/8 pya) (11.63g), BE1231 (1869), KM-22.2, Robinson-11.15, hare left // legend within wreath, much adhesions on obverse, nice reverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
3030. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, lead 1/8 pya (1/32 pé) (6.21g), BE1230 (1868), KM-22.1, Robinson-11.16var, hare, date below // legend in wreath, scruffy as almost always, VG-F, **RR**, ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$100 - 130
3031. **BURMA:** AE token (5.49g), ND (before 1940), gambling token, stamped with 3 sunrays on each side of what is likely a worn British Indian ¼ anna copper coin, F-VF, **RR** \$50 - 70
3032. **BURMA:** AE token (4.18g), ND (before 1940), Burmese festival (pwe) token, from Pindaya, denomination is likely 2 pya, coiled dragon, reverse in open wreath, Fine, **R** \$60 - 80
3033. **BURMA:** AE token (5.01g), ND (before 1940), Burmese festival (pwe) token, from Pindaya, denomination is likely 2 pya, coiled dragon, reverse in unusual ornamental border, Fine, **R** \$60 - 80



3034. **BURMA:** brass token (5.46g), ND (ca. 1940s or earlier), Chinese gambling token, 2 Chinese characters // punched Burmese letter, central hold, VF, **RR** \$70 - 100
3035. **BURMA:** brass token (6.04g), ND (ca. 1940s or earlier), Chinese gambling token, 2 Chinese characters // punched Burmese letter, central hold, VF, **RR** \$70 - 100
3036. **BURMA:** aluminum token (2.54g), ND (after 1948), Burmese denomination (50 pyas), stamped #28 below, twice pierced (presumably issued this way for suspension), VF, **RR** \$60 - 80





3037. **BURMA:** AE token (4.70g), ND (ca. 1940-1960), head of King George VI, Burmese letters left & right // Burmese words within triangle, average strike, EF, **R** \$70 - 100
3038. **BURMA:** AE token (3.99g), ND (ca. 1940-1960), head of King George VI, Burmese letters left & right // Burmese words within triangle, average strike, VF, **R** \$60 - 80
3039. **BURMA:** AE token (4.85g), ND (ca. 1940-1960), head of King George VI, Burmese letters left & right // Burmese words within triangle, average strike, VF, **R** \$60 - 80
3040. **BURMA:** LOT of 2 unusual weights, both uniface: (1) shell, similar to the logo of Royal Dutch Shell Oil Company, probably mid-20th century (59.70g, 38mm, bold VF); and (2) 5-point star, punched once in the center and 6 times around, probably late 19th or the first half of the 20th century (30.89g, 47.5mm, crude VF); both very primitive productions, likely from remote rural areas where modern production facilities were not available; a most interesting pair of weights; **lot of 2 pieces** \$100 - 200
3041. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, ca. 990-1070, AV pala (¼ kavavanu) (1.06g), Mitch-827, standing figure // short legend, VF-EF \$90 - 120
3042. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, ca. 990-1070, AV aka (1/8 kavavanu) (0.52g), Mitch-828/830, standing figure // short legend, choice EF \$90 - 120



3043. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 24 stivers, 1804, KM-76, elephant left, PCGS graded AU55 \$120 - 160
3044. **CEYLON: Edward VIII**, 1936, AR crown, 1936, Bruce-X1b, 1954 Geoffrey Hearn fantasy issue, elephant, Prooflike UNC \$50 - 60
3045. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1900-A, KM-5a.1, light surface hairlines, lustrous, AU \$85 - 125
3046. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AE 2 sapèque, 1898-A, KM-6, Lec-14, PCGS graded MS64 BR \$100 - 150
3047. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** 20 cents, 1901-A, KM-10, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150

**Indonesia**

3048. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (5.84g), ND, Harsono-48, in pinyin *bing lang gong si* (*pin long kong se* in Hakka) with validation chop // *haza falus pangkal pinang* in Jawi script, Fine \$75 - 100
3049. **BORNEO: MALUKA:** AE duit (2.37g), 1813/AH1228, KM-5, *duwit mathrif* (market doit) in Jawi script within shield // date 1813 over 1228 in hexagon shield, attractive VF, **R**, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$120 - 160
3050. **BORNEO: MALUKA:** AE duit (1.90g), 1813/AH1228, KM-6, *duwit mathrif* (market doit) in Jawi script within shield // date 1813 above Hijri date 1228 in hexagon shield, countermarked the wheel of law on the obverse, on type KM-5, F-VF, **RR**, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$120 - 160
3051. **BORNEO:** tin cash (7.12g), ND, Millies-258, Montrado region, Chinese legends: *da gang gong si // he shun* (reference to the He Shun Gong Si Federation), EF \$100 - 150
3052. **MENANGKABAU:** AE keping, AH1251 (1835), KM-Tn1, genuine, environmental damage, PCGS graded AU details, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$100 - 150
3053. **MENANGKABAU:** AE keping, AH1251 (1835), KM-Tn2, genuine, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$100 - 150



3054. **SUMATRA: ATJEH:** AE 2 keping (4.28g), AH1247, KM-Tn2, bold strike, VF-EF, **R**, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$100 - 130

3055. **INDONESIA:** LOT of 3 odd & curious money, iron ball and half-ball amulets with mystical designs thought to be old money were made from the later part of the 20th century and still desired today for people wanting them for good health and fortune, these two examples bought in Jakarta, plus small tin ingot with three Chinese characters on either side possibly a weight for balance scale, retail value \$100, **lot of 3 items** \$50 - 75
3056. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AE 50 dinars, AH1305, KM-883, a lovely example with much mint red! PCGS graded MS62 BR \$100 - 150
3057. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AE 100 dinars, AH1308, KM-885, a choice example with much mint red! PCGS graded MS63 BR \$100 - 150
3058. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, 25 dinars, SH1310, KM-1125, one year type struck in 1931 with new minting machinery supplied by Germany, PCGS graded MS63 \$125 - 175
3059. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR rial, SH1313/2, KM-1129, PCGS graded MS64 \$30 - 50
3060. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AE fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-95, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 BR \$100 - 150
3061. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AE 2 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-96, a superb example! PCGS graded MS64 BR \$100 - 150
3062. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, 4 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-97, rare in mint state! PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150
3063. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, 10 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-98, rare in mint state! PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150
3064. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-102, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 RD \$75 - 100



3065. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, 10 fils, 1938-I/AH1357, KM-103a, struck at the Bombay mint, scarce in mint state! PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150
3066. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE 10 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-103b, a superb example! PCGS graded MS64 RB+ \$75 - 100
3067. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-104, PCGS graded MS62 \$75 - 100



3068. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, 4 fils, 1938-I/AH1357, KM-105a, struck at the Bombay mint, scarce in mint state! PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150
3069. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE 4 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-105b, a superb example! PCGS graded MS64 RD \$75 - 100
3070. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 20 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-106, PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100
3071. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 100 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-115, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100
3072. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 20 fils, 1955/AH1375, KM-116, PCGS graded MS65 \$75 - 100



3073. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 50 fils, 1955/AH1375, KM-117, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150
3074. **ISRAEL: Republic**, AE 5 prutah, JE5709 (1949), KM-10, with pearl variety, scarce in proof, PCGS graded PF65 RB \$75 - 100
3075. **ISRAEL: Republic**, 50 prutah, JE5709 (1949), KM-13.1, with pearl variety, scarce in proof, PCGS graded Proof 65 \$75 - 100

## World Coins

3076. **ISRAEL & JUDAICA:** AR medal (4.55g), Haffner—, Hebrew text on both sides, it is unknown when this medal was struck, VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 120

*This is possibly a charity token from a Jewish community perhaps in Southeastern Europe. Similar pieces are known from Sarajevo, Bosnia.*

3077. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 50 sen, year 4 (1871), Y-4a.2, JNDA-01-13A, large dragon, NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 150
3078. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AE sen, year 14 (1881), Y-17.2, JNDA-01-46, with lovely red original mint luster! PCGS graded MS65 RD \$100 - 150
3079. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 28 (1895), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10A, NGC graded AU58 \$75 - 100
3080. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 28 (1895), Y-A25.3, light surface hairlines, lustrous, AU \$75 - 100
3081. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 29 (1896), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10A, NGC graded AU58 \$75 - 100
3082. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 36 (1903), Y-A25.3, light surface hairlines, lustrous, AU \$75 - 100
3083. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 36 (1903), Y-A25.3, light surface hairlines, lustrous, AU \$75 - 100
3084. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 37 (1904), Y-A25.3, light surface hairlines, lustrous, AU \$75 - 100
3085. **JAPAN:** AE medal, ND (1907), 22mm, Count Nogi Maresuke portrait in military uniform partly left //his poem *Gaisen* (Triumph), written after the end of the Russo-Japanese War which translates as "million-strong Imperial Army on a crusade against powerful barbarians / the battle and siege resulted in a mountain of dead bodies / I do not want to face those back home for I am ashamed / that in spite of the triumph, so few men have returned", EF \$30 - 50
3086. **JAPAN:** LOT of two Meiji era home "Coin Savings Banks" from the early 1900s, one shaped like a Japanese safe and the other like a safety deposit box, likely made from tin, very interesting items, retail value \$100, **lot of 2 items** \$50 - 75
3087. **JORDAN: Hussein bin Talal**, 1952-1999, AR 3/4 dinar, 1969/AH1389, KM-22, Shrine of the Nativity - Bethlehem, Italcambio Mint issue, NGC graded PF63 UC \$60 - 80
3088. **JORDAN: Hussein bin Talal**, 1952-1999, 3-coin proof set, 1969/AH1389, KM-PS6, includes the following silver coins: ½ **dinar** - Al Harraneh Palace, **dinar** - Shrine of the Nativity in Bethlehem, **1 dinar** - Jerusalem, all set in the original Central Bank of Jordan case of issue with COA, **set of 3 coins**, Proof \$125 - 175
3089. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AE mun (3.34g), ND (1882), KM-805.5s, Song Do Kwai Li Yong (Kaesong), series 5, *song* at top, *mojeon* ('seed' or 'mother' coin), EF, **RR** \$100 - 150



3090. **KOREA: Kuang Mu**, 1897-1907, AE chon, year 10 (1906), KM-1125, a lovely example with traces of original red luster! PCGS graded MS64 BR \$100 - 150
3091. **KOREA: Kuang Mu**, 1897-1907, 5 chon, year 9 (1905), KM-1126, two year type, a lovely example! MS65 \$100 - 150
3092. **KUWAIT: Jabir ibn Ahmad**, 1977-2006, AR 5 dinars, AH1401, KM-16, for the beginning of the 15th Hijri century, in original box of issue, Proof \$80 - 100
3093. **KUWAIT:** LOT of 3 silver commemorative proof issues including; 1976 AR 2 dinars 15th National Day, 1981 AR 5 dinars 20th National Day, 1987 AR 5 dinars 5th Islamic Summit Conference, all with surface hairlines, **lot of 3 coins** \$75 - 100
3094. **LEBANON: French Mandate**, 5 piastres, 1933, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
3095. **LEBANON: French Mandate**, 1 piastre, 1936(a), KM-3, Lec-13, struck at the Paris mint, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 \$75 - 100
3096. **LEBANON: French Mandate**, AR 25 piastres, 1936, KM-7, Lec-37, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
3097. **LEBANON: French Mandate**, zinc piastre, 1940, KM-3a, Lec-16, PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75
3098. **LEBANON: French Mandate**, zinc ½ piastre, 1941, KM-9a, Lec-7, PCGS graded MS65 \$75 - 100

3099. **MALAYSIA: PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Ahmad**, 1863-1884, tin ¼ tamlung (24.18g), SS-18, natural flan holes as made, Fine , *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$75 - 100
3100. **MALAYSIA: PERAK:** AE keping, AH1251 (1835), KM-4, genuine, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$80 - 100
3101. **MALAYSIA: SELANGOR:** AE keping, AH1251 (1835), KM-3, genuine, environmental damage, PCGS graded AU details , *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$80 - 100
3102. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 5 baisa, AH1365, KM-26, PCGS graded MS63 \$40 - 60
3103. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 6-coin proof set, AH1390 (1970), KM-PS3, includes 100, 50, 25, 10, 5, and 2 baisa, in origina box of issue with COA, **set of 6 coins** \$100 - 150
3104. **NEPAL: PATAN: Yoga Narendra Malla**, 1685-1705, AR mohar (5.44g), NS805, KM-337, Rh-393, double swastika // vermilion casket, conch shell & mace at center, VF-EF \$100 - 125
3105. **NEPAL: PATAN: Jaya Vishnu Malla**, 1729-1745, AR mohar (5.54g), NS849, KM-395, Rh-460, decent VF \$70 - 100
3106. **NEPAL: Prithvi Vira Vikrama**, 1881-1911, AE paisa (5.13g), SE1810, KM-623, lovely VF, **R**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$80 - 100
3107. **NEPAL: Tribhuvira Vir Vikram**, 1911-1950, AE paisa (3.83g), VS1975, KM-686.2, without the name of the country below the reverse, considered a pattern, EF, **RR**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$120 - 150
3108. **NEPAL:** LOT of 48 copper and 5 silver coins of Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama (1911-1950), as identified by the consignor: **Copper:** paisa: KM-685.2 (6 pcs); KM-687.1 (4), KM-687.2 (4), KM-687.3 (4), and KM-687.4 (7); 2 paise: KM-689.1 (3), Km-689.2 (5), KM-689.3 (2), and KM-689.4 (1); and 5 paise: KM-690.1 (5), KM-690.2 (5), and KM-690.3 (3); **Silver:** ¼ mohar: KM-692 (1); ½ mohar: KM-693 (1); mohar: KM-694 (1); and 2 mohar: KM-695 (2); and one hexagonal clay token (Rh-M27); average circulating grade, nice starter set for the basic coinage of this ruler; retail value \$280, **lot of 53 pieces**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$100 - 150
3109. **NEPAL:** LOT of 23 anonymous copper coins, 18th-19th century, all except the Ganda type totally blank: Ganda copper, traces of a meaningly legend Rh-1349 (2); Bhutwalia copper, non-magnetic (2), AE ganda 40-44g, Rh-1350 (5), and AE dhebua 9-12g, Rh-1352 (6); and Lohiya paisa,magnetic (3), AE/FE dhyaq 20-21g, Rh-1354 (4), and AE/FE dhebua 10-11g, Rh-1355 (5); retail value \$230, **lot of 23 pieces**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$100 - 130
3110. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AE bonk stuiver (22.21g), 1797, KM-180, Dutch East India Company: date // denomination, some porosity, F-VF, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$90 - 120
3111. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AE bonk 2 stuiver (43.58g), 1797, KM-181, Dutch East India Company: date // denomination, very light porosity, F-VF , *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$110 - 150
3112. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AE bonk stuiver (19.43g), 1801, KM-206, Batavian Republic: date // denomination, first standard, VG-F , *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$80 - 100
3113. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AE bonk stuiver (20.72g), 1803, KM-206, Batavian Republic: date // denomination, first standard, minor porosity, F-VF , *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$100 - 130
3114. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AE bonk stuiver (17.71g), 1806, KM-210, Batavian Republic: date // denomination, second standard, F-VF , *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$90 - 120
3115. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AE bonk 2 stuiver (31.62g), 1804, KM-211, Batavian Republic: date // denomination, some porosity, second standard, Fine , *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$90 - 120
3116. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AE bonk stuiver (19.43g), 1801, KM-213, Batavian Republic: date // denomination, second standard, some surface irregularity, VF, **R**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$120 - 160
3117. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AE bonk 2 stuiver (19.00g), 1810, KM-224.1, Kingdom of Holland: date // denomination, second standard, porous surfaces, especially on the reverse, F-VF , *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$80 - 100
3118. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AE bonk stuiver (17.41g), 1818, KM-235, Kingdom of the Netherlands: date // denomination, nice strike, VF , *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$100 - 150
3119. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AE bonk 2 stuiver (28.72g), 1819, KM-236, Kingdom of the Netherlands: date // denomination, F-VF , *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$100 - 150

*Last year of the bonk series, some severely reduced weight imitations may have been produced somewhat later.*



3120. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** 1/10 dollar token, ND (ca. 1902-03), L&W-254, Sumatra copper-nickel plantation token, Asahan Tabak Maatschappij "Silau" (ATMS) company, VF-EF \$100 - 150
3121. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** LOT of 3 contemporary imitations of the "bonks", all denominated as 2 stuiver, but at severely reduced weights: two pieces dated 1818 (one at 3.33g, almost 1/10 of the normal weight for that year! the other 4.38g); and the third dated 1808 (12.87g); average VG condition, an interesting group of local forgeries; **lot of 3 pieces**, , ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$100 - 130
3122. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** LOT of 3 bonks with dates unclear: AE 2 stuiver 180x (43.74g, with extra metal from the casting process of the bars later cut to form the blanks), 180(8?); and 1 stuiver 180(2 or 3); average VG condition, all with much porosity, **lot of 3 pieces**, ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$80 - 100



3123. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, silvered AE medal, 1985/AH1406, 46mm, Opening of Al Bustan Palace - 6th Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf (GCC) Supreme Council Summit in Muscat, UNC, R \$100 - 150
3124. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AE mil, 1927, KM-1, PCGS graded MS64 RD \$40 - 60



3125. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AE centavo, 1903, KM-163, NGC graded PF63 BR \$100 - 150



3126. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AE centavo, 1904, KM-163, a superb example! NGC graded MS66 RB \$100 - 150
3127. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AE centavo, 1905, KM-163, NGC graded MS64 RB \$75 - 100
3128. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AE centavo, 1908-S, KM-163, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 RB \$75 - 100



3129. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AE centavo, 1909-S, KM-163, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 RB \$100 - 125
3130. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AE centavo, 1912-S, KM-163, NGC graded MS65 RB \$75 - 100
3131. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AE centavo, 1914-S, KM-163, NGC graded MS64 BR \$75 - 100
3132. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AE centavo, 1918-S, KM-163, Allen-2.16a, large S variety, NGC graded VF35 BR, **RR** \$100 - 150

3133. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AE centavo, 1919-S, KM-163, NGC graded MS64 BR \$75 - 100
3134. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AE centavo, 1920-S, KM-163, NGC graded MS65 RB \$75 - 100
3135. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AE centavo, 1921, KM-163, NGC graded MS64 RB \$75 - 100
3136. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AE centavo, 1926-M, KM-163, NGC graded MS64 RB \$75 - 100
3137. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AE centavo, 1928-M, KM-163, much red luster even with the 'brown' designation, NGC graded MS64 BR \$75 - 100
3138. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AE centavo, 1931-M, KM-163, NGC graded MS64 RB \$75 - 100



3139. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, 5 centavos, 1903, KM-164, a superb example! NGC graded MS66 \$100 - 150
3140. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, 5 centavos, 1904, KM-164, NGC graded MS64 \$75 - 100



3141. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR 10 centavos, 1903, KM-165, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 150
3142. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR 10 centavos, 1904, KM-165, NGC graded MS64 \$85 - 125
3143. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR 10 centavos, 1904-S, KM-165, NGC graded MS63 \$75 - 100
3144. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR 10 centavos, 1907, KM-169, NGC graded MS63 \$75 - 100
3145. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR 10 centavos, 1918-S, KM-169, NGC graded MS64 \$75 - 100
3146. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR 10 centavos, 1919-S, KM-169, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 125
3147. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR 10 centavos, 1921, KM-169, NGC graded MS64 \$75 - 100
3148. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR 10 centavos, 1929-M, KM-169, NGC graded MS64 \$75 - 100
3149. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR 20 centavos, 1904, KM-166, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150



3150. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR 20 centavos, 1918-S, KM-170, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 150
3151. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR peso, 1903-S, KM-168, ANACS graded MS60 \$100 - 125



3152. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR peso, 1907-S, KM-172, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
3153. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR peso, 1908-S, KM-172, ANACS graded MS62 \$100 - 150

## World Coins

3154. **PHILIPPINES: Commonwealth**, 5 centavos, 1937-M, KM-180, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 150
3155. **SAUDI ARABIA: NEJD**: AR 20 piastres, KM-12var, countermarked *nejd* on Egypt, KM-296, Misr AH1293 year 22, modern fantasy countermark from the 1960-70s, VF, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$80 - 100
3156. **SAUDI ARABIA: Faisal bin Abdulaziz al-Saud**, 1964-1975, AR medal (59.41g), AH1393, 51mm, honoring King 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud (1876-1953), as founder of the kingdom of Saudi Arabia // phrase *bism Allah al-rahman al-rahim* repeated twice in ornate arrangement, once normally, once retrograde, marked as .925 fineness, in original case, light surface hairlines, UNC, **S** \$100 - 150

*Faisal successfully stabilized the kingdom's bureaucracy, and his reign had significant popularity among Saudi Arabians despite his reforms facing some controversy. In 1975, he was assassinated by his nephew Faisal bin Musaid.*

3157. **SAUDI ARABIA: Khalid b. 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 1975-1982, AR medal (60.00g), AH1395, 50mm, bust of King Faisal // Holy Mosque of Mecca, light surface hairlines, Proof \$65 - 85
3158. **SINGAPORE: Republic**, AV medalette (1.50g), 1984, KM-XMB12, Panda Gold Medalette, mother and baby panda // yin-yang symbol, struck at the Singapore mint with a mintage of 1,500 coins, with original sealed holder, Proof \$75 - 100
3159. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR dollar, 1920, KM-33, lustrous surfaces, UNC \$100 - 150
3160. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: LOT of 11 copper and 12 silver coins: Straits Settlements**: ¼, ½, 1 cent 1862 (KM 5, 5, 6, average Fine) — 1/2 cent 1872H (KM 8, nice VF) — 1 cent (4x): 1883, 1884, 1895, 1907 (KM 9, 9a, 16, 19) — 20c (6x): 1901, 1903, 1910B, 1917B, 1919B, 1927 (KM 12, 22, 22a, 30, 30a, 30b) — and 1 cent 1920 (KM 32), average F-VF condition; and **Malaya**: 1/2, 1, 5 cents (both standards), 10 cents (both standards), 20 cents (both standards) (KM 1, 2, 3, 3a, 4, 4a, 5, 5a); copper VF-EF, silver AU-UNC; retail value \$200; **lot of 23 pieces**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$80 - 120
3161. **SYRIA: French Mandate**, zinc piastre, 1940, KM-71a, Lec-13, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100
3162. **SYRIA: Syrian Arab Republic**, 2-medal set, 1975, 60mm each, Opening of the Euphrates Dam 1975, portrait of President Hafez al-Assad // view of the dam's spillway, set containing one silvered bronze and another in bronze, **set of 2 medals**, EF, **S** \$75 - 100
3163. **SYRIA**: AR religious medal, 55mm (8.38g), various numbers and words engraved, with 2 loops attached for suspension, probably early to mid 20th century, origin unknown, EF \$80 - 110
3164. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR 1/8 baht (fuang, ND, Y-32, struck 1876-1900, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
3165. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR baht, ND (1876-1900), Y-34, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details \$100 - 150
3166. **THAILAND: AYUTHIA**: LOT of 7 silver quarter baht "bullet money" pieces (average weight 3.5g), elephant // conch shell, dated by Mitchiner as circa 1350-1564, found usually in the districts between Moulmein and Tenasserim on both the Burmese and Thai sides of the border, Mitchiner-2711/12, average F-VF condition; retail value \$150, **lot of 7 pieces** \$90 - 120



3167. **VIETNAM: NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Gia Long**, 1802-1820, AR lang (36.79g), KM-118, in Hán Nôm characters, *gia long nien tao* (made in the Gia Long era) //  *tinh ngan nhât lang* (pure silver one lang [liang]),  *trung binh hieu* (made on the Trung Binh scale) on left edge and  *tri tien nhi quan bat mach* (monetary value of 2 ligatures 8/1-) on right edge, thin calligraphic style, VF, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$100 - 150



3168. **VIETNAM: NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Gia Long**, 1802-1820, AR lang (36.09g), KM-118, in Hán Nôm characters, *gia long nien tao* (made in the Gia Long era) //  *tinh ngan nhât lang* (pure silver one lang [liang]),  *trung binh hieu* (made on the Trung Binh scale) on left edge and  *tri tien nhi quan bat mach* (monetary value of 2 ligatures 8/1-) on right edge, very crude retrograde calligraphy, VF, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$100 - 150
3169. **VIETNAM: NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AR 1½ tien (7.99g), KM-504, Sch-341., quan currenty bar, *tu duc nien tao* (made in the Tu Duc era) //  *nhât quan ngu mach* (value five tenths), floral designs on the edge, VF-EF \$80 - 120

### Yemen

3170. **QU'AITI STATE OF HADHRAMAUT: Saleh 'Ubayd b. Abdat**, 1920-1939, AR 15 khumsi, al-Gurfah, AH1344, KM-103, one year type, EF \$50 - 75
3171. **QU'AITI STATE OF HADHRAMAUT: Saleh 'Ubayd b. Abdat**, 1920-1939, AR 30 khumsi, al-Gurfah, AH1344, KM-104, one year type, EF \$50 - 75
3172. **YEMEN: Arab Republic**, AR riyal, AH1382/1963, Y-31, nice luster, with silver WINGS sticker, one-year type, NGC graded MS64 \$45 - 55
3173. **YEMEN: Arab Republic**, AR riyal, 1969, KM-1, Qadhi Mohammed Mahmud Azzubairi Memorial, PCGS graded PF67 DC \$40 - 60

### Europe



3174. **ARMENIA: Levon I**, 1198-1219, AR double tram (5.51g), Bed-10, king seated, facing, holding globus cruciger & fleur-de-lys // lion left, holding tall patriarchal cross, cinquefoil to left, spot of weakness in the margins, EF \$100 - 150



3175. **ARMENIA: Levon I**, 1198-1219, AR double tram (5.51g), Bed-10, king seated, facing, holding globus cruciger & fleur-de-lys // lion left, holding tall patriarchal cross, cinquefoil to left, minimum weakness in the margins, bold VF-EF \$100 - 150
3176. **AUSTRIA: SALZBURG: Hieronymus, Graf von Colloredo-Walsee**, 1772-1803, AR 20 kreuzer, 1783, KM-431, Cr-103, Schön-162, initial M, lightly cleaned, traces of old lacquer, EF-AU \$75 - 100
3177. **AUSTRIA**: AR box thaler (13.62g), 1632, box thaler with obverse of KM-629.4 (Davenport-3338B) and 1618 reverse of KM-279.1 (Davenport-3327), a few minor scratches, well executed, VF-EF, *ex Jess Peters Sept. 15, 1970 Sale, Lot 925* \$100 - 150



3178. **AUSTRIA: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR box thaler (27.71g), 1780, cf. KM-T1, box thaler made from 2 Maria Theresa restrike thalers, hinged at left margin, prongs at bottom to display the piece when open, deeply toned outside, beautiful light tone inside, VF-EF \$90 - 110
3179. **AUSTRIA: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR thaler, 1780, KM-T1var, Hafner-35b, Milan Mint issue, rare variety attributed by Dr. Hafner himself! tiny obverse rim nick, VF, R, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$150 - 200
3180. **AUSTRIA: COLLECTION** of 30 Maria Theresa restrike thalers, attributed by Dr. Hafner himself!: Hafner-36a (5pcs), 37b S, 39a, 41, 49a, 49b, 50a S, 50b S, 54 (6 pcs), 57 (5pcs), 58 (2pcs), and 60 (3 pcs); average circulated grades, some with various degrees of cleaning and/or oxidation, retail value \$600, lot of 30 pieces, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$325 - 425
3181. **AUSTRIA: COLLECTION** of 15 Maria Theresa restrike thalers, attributed by Dr. Hafner himself!: Hafner-26, 27 (3pcs), 28a, 28b, 30a, 30c, 32a, 32b, 33b cross A (2pcs), 33b cross B, and 35a (2pcs); all but 27 and 28a quite scarce, average circulated grades, some have various degrees of cleaning and/or oxidation, retail value \$650, lot of 15 pieces, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$275 - 375
3182. **AUSTRIA: COLLECTION** of 14 Maria Theresa restrike thalers, attributed by Dr. Hafner himself!: Hafner 1b R (2pcs), 2a S, 2b (2pcs), 3b, 15a, 17 S, 19a (3 pcs), 20 S, and 24 S (2 pcs); average circulated grades, some have various degrees of cleaning and/or oxidation, retail value \$625, lot of 14 pieces, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$250 - 350
3183. **AUSTRIA: COLLECTION** of 18 Maria Theresa restrike thalers, attributed by Dr. Hafner himself!: Hafner-60 (3pcs), 61a (2 pcs), 62, 63, 67a (3pcs), 69, 70, 74, 79, 84, 159 (China-tourist imitation), and 160 (India-tourist imitation, 2pcs); average circulated grades except a few uncirculated, a few with various degrees of cleaning, oxidation, and/or scratches, retail value \$600, lot of 18 pieces, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$250 - 350
3184. **AZORES: Maria I**, 1786-1799, AR 150 reis, 1794, KM-7, better date, F-VF \$75 - 100
3185. **AZORES: Maria I**, 1786-1799, AR 300 reis, 1794, KM-8, F-VF \$75 - 100
3186. **AZORES: AR 600 réis**, ND [1887], KM-26.2, Gomes-L1 25.05, struck by the decree of 1887, countermarked crown above G.P. on Portugal 600 reis 1807, in name of the regent João, VF \$75 - 100
3187. **BELGIUM: Leopold II**, 1865-1909, 10 centimes, 1898, KM-43, Flemish legends, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS66 \$40 - 60
3188. **BELGIUM: Léopold II**, 1865-1909, AR 2 francs, 1867, KM-30, French legend, with cross on crown, AU \$65 - 85
3189. **BELGIUM: AE medal** (116.6g), 1914 (1922), 70mm bronze medal for Namur Withstanding the Austrian Assault and the Garrison's Arrival at Ostend by P. Theunis for Les Amis de la Médaille d'Art; a brave crowned and draped Namur standing slightly left with 2 nude female figures reclining at sides with bridge and mountain behind and NUMUR BRAVE LES - OBUS AUTRICHIENS around and 4-25 AOUT 1914 in exergue // garrison arriving in city with SA GARNISON DEBARQUE A OSTENDE around and "2 ET 3 SEPTEMBRE / 1914" in exergue, with bottom of original box and information roundel, matte finish, plain edge, UNC \$70 - 80  
*This piece is the fourth in the war commemorative series.*
3190. **BELGIUM: AE medal** (90.94g), 1919, 70mm bronze medal for the End of Belgian Neutrality by Paul Dubois, Belgia stands facing with head left towards kneeling muse Lyra holding lyre above, Belgia having just removed handcuffs from Lyra, with two angels behind and Palace of Versailles at left with "TRAITE / DE VERSAILLES / 28 JUIN 1919" directly above in incuse lettering with LA BELGIQUE ROMPT SA NEUTRALITE above // semi-nude Belgian warrior standing facing with helmeted head right and holding sword and shield with L'ARMEE BELGE PARTICIPE A LA GARDE DU RHIN around and Paul Dubois monogram in right field, matte finish, plain edge, UNC \$70 - 80
3191. **BELGIUM: AE medal** (129.4g), 1921, 70mm bronze medal for the Resistance of Antwerp by Wissaert for Les Amis de la Médaille d'Art, the Belgian army personified draped and facing with sword and resting against ruins of fort with "ANVERS - RETIENT / SEPT DIVISIONS - ALLEMANDES / 22 SEPT 10 - OCT - 1914" behind // 3 draped female figures with the one at left holding sword and flag (again representing the Belgian army saving its flag and weapons) with L'ARMEE BELGE REJOINT LES - ARMEES ALLIEES around and "7-14-OCTOBRE / MCMXIV" in exergue, with bottom of original box and information roundel, matte finish, plain edge \$80 - 100

- This piece is the third in the war commemorative series.*
3192. **BELGIUM: AE medal** (120.2g), 1922, 71mm bronze medal for the Dedication of the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier in Brussels by Armand Bonnetain, widow seated at left and angel seated at right with smoke rising from vessel in between and image of fallen soldier in smoke above with SOUVENEZ-VOUS across field and "1914 1918" in exergue // large monument with lions at sides of grave and female figures above on pedestal with TOUS - EN UN around and "1922" in exergue' with bottom of original box, matte finish, plain edge, AU \$70 - 80



3193. **KINGDOM OF CYPRUS: Hugh IV**, 1324-1359, AR gros (4.66g), CCS-71, king seated on curule chair, letter B to left with annulet above, bold VF-EF \$120 - 160
3194. **DENMARK: Christian V**, 1670-1699, AE ½ skilling, 1693, KM-421, with titles as King of Norway, of the Wends and the Goths, scarce date, Fine, S \$40 - 60
3195. **DENMARK: Frederick IX**, 1947-1972, 2 kroner, 1956, KM-838, mintmaster CS, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS67+ \$40 - 60
3196. **FAROE ISLANDS: Christian X**, 1912-1947, AE øre, 1941, KM-1, one-year type, ICG graded MS63 RB \$70 - 90
3197. **FINLAND: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AE penni, 1870, KM-1, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 RB \$50 - 75
3198. **FINLAND: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AE penni, 1872, KM-1, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 RB \$50 - 75
3199. **FINLAND: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR 25 penniä, 1869, KM-6.1, mintmaster S, with dotted border, VF-EF \$50 - 75
3200. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AR ecu, 1705-A, KM-360, Dav-1320, some adhesion and planchet defects, with traces of original mint luster, EF \$100 - 150
3201. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AE medal (30.77g), 1676, Divo-156, 41mm bronze medal for the French Victory across the Rhine by Mauger, bust right with LUDOVICUS XIII REX CHRISTIANISSIMUS around // City of Aire seated left on the ground with Victory taking away her crown with the city in the background with TRANSEUNTIS EXERCITUS EXPEDITIO around and ARIA CAPTA / M.DC.LXXVI in exergue, plain edge, Choice AU \$90 - 110
3202. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AE medal (29.79g), 1773, Page-Divo-183; Forrer-I, 686, 42mm bronze medal for the Marriage of the Count of Artois (the future Charles X) to Marie-Thérèse (Maria Theresa's daughter) of Savoy by Piere Simon Benjamin Duvivier, laureated head right with LUD XV REX - CHRISTIANISS around // winged Genius with torch facing the married couple over an altar with shield below and SPES - ALTERA around with M THER REG SARD FILIA / CAR PHIL COMITIARTES / NUPTA / M DCCLXXIII in exergue, Choice AU \$90 - 110
3203. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AE 2 centimes, 1861-A, KM-796.1, Gad-104, temporary bust (buste provisoire) type, PCGS graded MS65 RD \$100 - 150



3204. **FRANCE: gilt AE medal**, 1879, 36mm, Souvenir Medallion commemorating Henri Giffard's balloon ascent in 1878 at the Exposition Universelle in Paris, PANORAMA DE PARIS / 1879; scene of Giffard's tethered balloon overview of Paris // SOUVENIR / DE MON ASCENSION / DANS / LE GRAND BALLOON CAPTIF / A VAPEUR / DE Mr HENRY GIFFARD, with loop attached as made, AU \$100 - 125

## World Coins



3205. **FRANCE: Third Republic**, AR 50 centimes, 1895-A, KM-834.1, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
3206. **FRANCE: AE medal** (97.17g), 1916, 83mm cast bronze uniface medal simply showing a French soldier in winter by P. B., helmeted and uniformed soldier in bulky winter clothing standing facing with head  $\frac{3}{4}$  right with HIVER - MCMXVI around and PB monogram at lower right, done in a rough matte finish, plain edge, VF, RR \$70 - 80
3207. **BAVARIA: traditional leather German trachten belt** (trachtengürtel) with 1914 iron cross and 30 silver and base metal coins all from WWI or earlier with Kaiserreich, Prussian, French, Belgian, British, and German notgeld coins, with buckle inscribed with the motto of the Kingdom of Bavaria, IN TREUE FEST "steadfast in loyalty; firm in fidelity", with additional antique brass lighter with silver Kaiserreich mark coin either side \$100 - 150
3208. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN: Free City**, AR thaler, 1862, KM-371, Jaeger-51, German Shooting Festival, lovely orange and blue toning, Choice AU \$100 - 150
3209. **SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE: Albrecht Georg**, 1893-1911, AR 3 mark, 1911-A, Y-206, KM-55., Death of Prince Georg, surface hairlines, yet still very attractive example, NGC graded UNC details \$100 - 150
3210. **GERMANY: Pre-Unification**, AR medal (45.59g), 1865, 52mm, Inauguration of the German Gymnasium in London, silver medal by A. Kersting, two figures either side of arms inscribed GUT - HEIL! all within oak wreath // ZUM / ANDENKEN / AN DIE EINWEIHUNG DER / DEUTSCHEN TURNHALLE / IN LONDON / AM 28 JANUAR / 1865, all within ornate ring of maple leaves with FRISCH / FROMM / FROH / FREI inscribed around, small edge bump & testmark on edge, EF \$100 - 150
3211. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 mark, 1931-A, KM-56, Oak Tree type, AU \$75 - 100
3212. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 mark, 1929-A, KM-64, 10th Anniversary of the Weimar Constitution, President Hindenburg, lustrous AU \$80 - 125
3213. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1930-J, KM-71, Jaeger-346, Hamburg Mint issue, Liberation of the Rhineland, lightly hairlined, Choice AU \$90 - 110
3214. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1931-A, KM-73, Jaeger-348, Berlin Mint issue, Death of von Stein Centennial, light tone, UNC \$100 - 120
3215. **GERMANY: Federal Republic**, proof set, 1965-G, KM-PS3, G mint (Karlsruhe) 8-piece mixed proof set, includes 1950-dated 1 pfennig, 5 pfennig, 10 pfennig, and 50 pfennig; and 1965-dated 2 pfennig, 1 mark, 2 mark, and 5 mark silver, Proof \$75 - 95
3216. **ENGLAND: Henry III**, 1216-1272, AR penny (1.38g), ND, Spink-1355A, Canterbury Mint, Moneyer: Roger, well struck, VF \$90 - 110
3217. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR shilling (5.72g), Tower mint, ND (1641-43), S-2799, KM-187, triangle in circle mintmark, sixth large "Briot's" bust left // square-topped shield over cross Moline, usual weakness at reverse center and irregular edge, VF-EF \$100 - 150
3218. **ENGLAND: William III and Mary II**, 1689-1694, AR halfcrown, 1689, KM-472.1, Spink-3434, first busts, first crowned shield, caul and interior of crown frosted with pearls, a few reverse scratches, F-VF \$65 - 75
3219. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR sixpence, 1887, KM-759, S-3928, shield reverse type, PCGS graded MS65 \$50 - 75
3220. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AE halfpenny, 1934, KM-837, S-4058, a superb bright red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 RD+ \$40 - 60
3221. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1899-B, KM-T5, light tone, Choice AU \$90 - 110
3222. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1902-B, KM-T5, a few light surface hairlines, UNC \$75 - 100
3223. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1929-B, KM-T5, Pridmore-26, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details \$100 - 150
3224. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE road pass** (15.06g), 1737, Mitch-5663, with number "876" engraved at bottom of obverse, oval 36x32mm bronze road pass, pierced for suspension, crowned Royal cypher for George II (1727-1760) within circular border // THE / KINGS / PRIUATE / ROADS / 17TR37 with the TR in script, a few minor flan flaws, plain edge, VG-F \$70 - 90

3225. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE farthing token** (4.22g), 1795, D&H-10, Dorsetshire, Poole, Hope holding anchor and shield inscribed JAs / BAYLY / DRAPER / POOLE // arms of Poole with PROSPERITY TO THE TOWN OF POOLE 1795 around, some red, engrailed edge, Choice UNC \$90 - 110
3226. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE halfpenny token** (9.56g), 1795, D&H-346, Middlesex, Kilvington's, laureated bust left with PAYABLE AT J.KILVINGTONS around // Britannia seated left with BRUNSWICK HALFPENNY around and "1795" in exergue, hints of red, engrailed edge, UNC \$60 - 80
3227. **GREAT BRITAIN: token** (4.06g), 1831, 22mm brass satirical token of William IV, bust right // William IV on rearing horse left, two lions below with BY TRAMPLING ON LIBERTY I LOST THE REIGNS around, some red, engrailed edge, UNC \$100 - 120
3228. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE medal** (75.63g), 1897, Eimer-1817a, BHM-3506, 56mm bronze medal for the Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria by G. W. de Saulles, after T. Brock and W. Wyon, crowned, draped, and veiled old bust // young head bust left, plain edge, in original plush case of issue, Choice Specimen \$60 - 70



3229. **GREAT BRITAIN: brass token**, ND, TC-374398, 19.5mm, TAYLOR / & / CHALLENGE / LD / BIRMINGHAM // MINTING MACHINERY around coinage press, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



3230. **GREAT BRITAIN: brass token**, ND, TC-374400, 24mm, TAYLOR / & / CHALLENGE / LD / BIRMINGHAM // MINTING MACHINERY around coinage press, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
3231. **HUNGARY: gilt AE medal** (21.37g), ND, 37mm, inspired by the Kremnitz mint gold 5 Ducat by Christian Herman Roth (1645-1690), S. GEORGIVS. EQVITVM. PATRONVS, St. George on horse right killing dragon // IN TEMPESTATE SECURITAS, Apostles with Jesus in storm-tossed boat on Sea of Galilee, with two jeweler's hallmarks, with mount, EF \$100 - 150

### Italian States

3232. **MESSINA: Guglielmo II re di Sicilia**, 1166-1189, AE trifollaro (10.63g), ND, Eklund-271, Biaggi-1231, Spahr-117, lion head // palm tree with dates, about 10% off-center, F-VF \$70 - 100
3233. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 5 baiocchi, 1855 year IX, KM-1341a, a lovely quality example with bright original luster! PCGS graded MS64+, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$100 - 150
3234. **VATICAN: Leo XIII**, 1878-1903, AE medal, 1888, 39mm, 10th Anniversary Papal Election Jubilee medal by W.M., papal arms above, AU, ex Henry Christensen \$50 - 75
3235. **VATICAN: Pius XI**, 1922-1939, AE medal, 1924, Rinaldi-118, 32mm, bronze annual medal by Mistruzzi, AU, ex Henry Christensen \$50 - 75



3236. **SICILY: Roger (Ruggero) II**, as King, 1130-1154, AV tari (1.32g) (Messina), AH54x, Spahr-64, name in Arabic, 3 pellets in center // IC XC NI KA around the cross, VF \$110 - 150



3237. **SICILY: William (Guglielmo) II**, 1166-1189, AV tari (1.49g) (Messina), AH57x, Spahr-100, name in Arabic, 5 pellets in center // IC XC NI KA around the cross, VF \$110 - 150



3238. **KINGDOM OF ITALY: Napoleone**, 1804-1814, AR 5 soldi, 1812-M, Cr-5.1, PCGS graded MS66 \$100 - 150
3239. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR 20 lire, 1927-R year VI, KM-69, some hairlines, EF \$80 - 90
3240. **ITALY: Republic**, 1 lira, 1946-R, KM-87, a lovely example of this rare date! PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150
3241. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Principality**, AR 2 kronen, 1915, Y-3, two-year type, with silver WINGS sticker, NGC graded MS63 \$65 - 85
3242. **LUXEMBOURG: Willem III**, 1849-1890, AE 5 centimes, 1889, KM-E15, ESSAI for a type never accepted for general circulation, lacquered, AU \$75 - 100
3243. **MADEIRA: AE 50 reis token**, 1802, I. W. Phelps & Co. issue, rare without the usual countermark, F-VF \$100 - 150



3244. **HOLLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR 10 stuivers, 1748, KM-95, lovely toned example! NGC graded AU55 \$100 - 150
3245. **NETHERLANDS: Willem III**, 1849-1890, AE 2½ cents, 1884, KM-108, a lovely quality example with proof like red lustrous surfaces! PCGS graded MS65 RB \$100 - 150
3246. **POLAND: Zygmunt III Waza**, 1587-1632, AR 3 groschen, 1605, KM-6, Gumowski-1130, initial K, somewhat cupped, probably a result of striking on roller dies, minor obverse flan striations, EF-AU \$90 - 110
3247. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 10 zlotych, 1933, Y-22, Queen Jadwiga, NGC graded AU53 \$60 - 70
3248. **PORTUGAL: Republic**, AR 5 escudos, 1946, KM-581, key date and a fantastic quality example! NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 150
3249. **PORTUGAL: LOT of 74 billion medieval dinheiros of Dinis I** (1279-1325), apparently many varieties here (as in Gomes); average or better circulated condition, with some much better, and 5 culls, perfect for a dealer or a specialist, retail value \$1650, lot of 74 pieces \$400 - 550

*Though Gomes states that these are .833 fine silver, these look like billon to us.*

3250. **ROMANIA: Ferdinand I**, 1914-1927, 1 lei, Poissy mint, 1924, KM-46, thunderbolt privy mark, PCGS graded MS65 \$40 - 60
3251. **ROMANIA: Ferdinand I**, 1914-1927, 2 lei, Poissy mint, 1924, KM-47, thunderbolt privy mark, PCGS graded MS65 \$40 - 60
3252. **RUSSIA: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AE ¼ kopeck, 1900, Y-47.1, Bitken-311, PCGS graded MS65 RD \$40 - 60
3253. **RUSSIA: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AE kopeck, 1899, Y-9.2, Bitken-304, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$40 - 60
3254. **RUSSIA: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AE 2 kopecks, 1899, Y-10.2, Bitken-301, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$40 - 60
3255. **RUSSIA: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AE 3 kopecks, 1899, Y-11.2, Bitken-298, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 RB \$50 - 75
3256. **RUSSIA: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AE 3 kopecks, 1915, Y-11.3, Bitken-298, Petrograd mint, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$50 - 75
3257. **RUSSIA: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AE 5 kopeks, 1911, Y-12.2, scarce two-year type, mostly brown, AU, S \$80 - 100
3258. **RUSSIA: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR rouble, 1913, Y-70, 300th Anniversary of the Romanov Dynasty, struck at St. Petersburg without mint mark, BC mintmaster, PCGS graded MS63 \$125 - 175
3259. **U.S.S.R.:** AE kopeck, 1935, Y-98, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS66 \$40 - 60
3260. **U.S.S.R.:** AE 3 kopecks, 1936, Y-100, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS66 \$40 - 60
3261. **SPAIN: Felipe II**, 1556-1598, AE cuartillo, ND, Calicó-808, obverse symbols: cross - C, reverse symbols: chalice and star - cross (uncommon combination), straight clip at 12:00 (as is common), AU \$45 - 55
3262. **SPAIN: Felipe II**, 1556-1598, AR 2 reales (6.45g), 1597-S, Calicó-551, assayer B, cob issue, light scratches, nearly complete shield and cross, F-VF, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$60 - 80
3263. **SPAIN: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR 8 reales (27.31g), ND(1622-63)-S, KM-39.6, Calicó Type-127, date and assayer missing due to strike, otherwise fairly nice, with most of shield and cross bold, F-VF, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$100 - 130

3264. **TERCEIRA: Maria II**, in exile, 1828-1833, 80 reis, 1829, KM-4.2, cast brass issue from bell or gun metal, crude edges, much porosity as made, better variety with small legends and stars, Fine, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$100 - 150

### Africa

3265. **ANGOLA: Joao**, as Prince Regent, 1799-1816, ND(1809), KM-43, shield revaluation countermark on 1757 Angola 40 reis (KM-9), a few small oxidation spots and flan anomalies on host, reverse rim nick, bold countermark, VF on VG host, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$65 - 85
3266. **ANGOLA: Uncertain Era**, AE 40 reis (?), ND, crude shield countermark on 1697 Angola 20 reis (KM-1), perhaps a local imitation of the Brazilian countermarks of 1809, light porosity and edge defect on host, VF on VG host \$75 - 100
3267. **ANGOLA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 2 macutas, ND(1837), KM-51.1, crowned arms revaluation countermark on 1763 Angola macuta (KM-12), bold countermark, Choice VF on VG host, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$70 - 100
3268. **ANGOLA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 2 macutas, ND [1837], KM-51.1, countermark crowned arms on Portuguese Africa 1763 Angola macuta KM-12 type, Fine \$75 - 100
3269. **ANGOLA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 2 macutas, ND [1837], KM-51.3, countermark crowned arms on Portuguese Africa 1789 Angola macuta KM-31 type, VF \$75 - 100
3270. **ANGOLA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE ½ macuta, 1851, KM-56, a couple obverse rim nicks, scarce type, VF, S, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$70 - 100
3271. **ANGOLA: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AE macuta, 1860, KM-59, light rim nicks, attractive deep tone, one-year type, VF, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$55 - 75
3272. **BELGIAN CONGO: AE medal (152.5g)**, 1925 (1937), Vancraenbroeck-130, 70mm bronze medal for the First Flight from Belgium to the Congo by Charles Samuel for Les Amis de la Médaille d'Art, Belgica and native woman clasp hands while airplane flies above with maps of the Congo and Belgium behind and EDMOND / THIEFFRY / a REALISE la / 1re LIAISON / SERIENNE / BELGIQUE / CONGO at left and "LE 12 FEVRIER 1925" in exergue // view of native village at left blended with Brussels city view at right linked with radio masts with both arms in exergue, with bottom of original box and information roundel, matte finish, FISCHER CIE (?) on edge, Choice AU \$80 - 100
3273. **BELGIAN CONGO: Colony**, token (27.37g), ND(ca. 1955), 39mm brass hexagonal bank token of the Banque Central du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, large central "CB" monogram with a smaller "R" inside the "C" and smaller "U" inside the "B" with a star at upper right and small annulet at top // central "16" incuse, use unknown, probably a check of some sort, minor reverse scratches and stains, plain edge, Choice AU, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$100 - 150
3274. **BELGIAN CONGO: Colony**, token (27.18g), ND(ca. 1955), 40mm brass hexagonal bank token of the Banque Central du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, large central "C" with a smaller "BN" inside the "C" with a star at upper right // central "8" incuse, use unknown, probably a check of some sort, minor reverse scratches, plain edge, Choice AU, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$100 - 150
3275. **BELGIAN CONGO: Banque du Congo Belge**, AE medal (148.9g), 1959, Lippens & van Keymulen-358, Porter pg. 188, 70mm bronze medal for the 50th Anniversary of the Banque du Congo Belge by P. de Greef for Fonson, elephant walking left with BANQUE DU CONGO BELGE around and "1909-1952" in exergue // building in Matadi with "MATADI 1909" above with larger building below with "LEOPOLDVILLE 1959" below that, a few minor obverse spots, plain edge, Choice AU \$60 - 70
3276. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AE ½ millieme, 1917/AH1335, KM-312, PCGS graded MS65 RB \$40 - 60
3277. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, 5 milliemes, 1917-H/AH1335, KM-315, PCGS graded MS65 \$50 - 75
3278. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AR 2 piastres, 1917/AH1335, KM-317.1, AU-UNC. \$40 - 60
3279. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AR 2 piastres, 1917-H/AH1335, KM-317.2, UNC \$40 - 60
3280. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AR 5 piastres, 1917-H/AH1335, KM-318.2, AU \$40 - 60
3281. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AR 10 piastres, 1917/AH1335, KM-319, AU \$40 - 60
3282. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AR 10 piastres, 1917-H/AH1335, KM-320, AU \$40 - 60

## World Coins

3283. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AR 20 piastres, 1916/AH1335, KM-321, AU \$125 - 175
3284. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AR 20 piastres, 1916/AH1335, KM-321, with inner ring before beads, EF \$75 - 100
3285. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as Sultan, 1917-1922, AR 2 piastres, 1920-H/AH1338, KM-321, surface hairlines, EF \$75 - 100
3286. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as Sultan, 1917-1922, AR 5 piastres, 1920-H/AH1338, KM-326, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 150
3287. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 piastres, 1923-H/AH1341, KM-338, VF-EF \$75 - 100
3288. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 20 piastres, 1930/AH1349, KM-351, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150
3289. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 2 rupien, 1894-A, KM-5, cleaned, better date of the two-year type, VF, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$120 - 150
3290. **MAURITIUS: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR 25 sous, ND (1822), KM-1, struck by the Calcutta mint, typical adjustment marks for this type, EF \$100 - 150
3291. **MAURITIUS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1888, KM-8, PCGS graded MS63 RD \$100 - 150
3292. **MOROCCO: Hasan II**, 1962-1999, 3-coin proof set, 1975-76, set includes 3 different silver 50 dirham coins, 1975/AH1395 Y-65 20th Anniversary of Independence, 1975/AH1395 Y-67 International Women's Year, 1976/AH1396 Y-68 Green March, all set in the original British Royal Mint case of issue, **set of 3 coins** \$100 - 150
3293. **PORTUGUESE GUINEA: Colony**, AR 20 escudos, 1952, KM-11, nice bright white luster, well struck, one-year type, ICG graded MS64 \$65 - 75
- 
3294. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek**, AR 3 pence, 1897, KM-1, Johannes Paulus Kruger bust left, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150
- 
3295. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek**, AR 6 pence, 1897, KM-4, Johannes Paulus Kruger bust left, PCGS graded MS63+ \$100 - 150
- 
3296. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek**, AR shilling, 1897, KM-5, Johannes Paulus Kruger bust left, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150
3297. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek**, AR 2½ shillings, 1897, KM-7, Johannes Paulus Kruger bust left, black paint on reverse star otherwise a lovely lustrous example! UNC \$100 - 150
3298. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek**, AR 5 shillings, 1892, KM-8.1, single shaft on wagon tongue, scratch, cleaned, one-year type, EF \$100 - 150
3299. **SOUTH AFRICA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE farthing, 1923, KM-12.1, Hern-S1, black finished planchet, PCGS graded PF64 BR \$75 - 100
- Farthings dated 1923 were struck in two different bronze finishes: black and red. The blackened finish was created in an attempt to distinguish from the current gold coins and both varieties are included in the total 1923 mintage.*
3300. **SUDAN: Abdullah bin Mohammed**, 1885-1898, BI 20 piastres (17.57g), AH1311 year 11, KM-15, reverse with wreath borders, spears below, with original silver-wash, superb strike, choice EF-AU \$100 - 130

## The Americas

3301. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, AR liberty dollar, 1967, KM-X3, Referendum on Anguilla's Secession, counterstamped on Peru silver sol 1925, VF \$100 - 150
3302. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, AR liberty dollar, 1967, Bruce-X4.2, Anguilla Liberty Dollar countermark on AH1382/1963 Yemen Arab Republic riyal (Y-31), EF \$75 - 100
3303. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, AR proof set, 1970, KM-PS5, 4-piece silver proof set in original green wallet (KM-15, 16, 17, and 18.1), with light pinkish toning, Choice Proof \$145 - 175
3304. **ARGENTINA: Republic**, AR 20 centavos, 1883, KM-27, bright original luster, PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100
3305. **BOLIVIA: Carlos III**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1808-PTS, KM-73.1, assayer PJ, date weak, surface hairlines, EF \$75 - 100
3306. **BOLIVIA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1825, AR 8 reales, 1824-PTS, KM-84, assayer PJ, light surface hairlines, EF \$75 - 100
3307. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR 8 soles, 1844-PTS, KM-103, assayer R, EF \$80 - 100
3308. **BOLIVIA: AR medal** (6.19g), 1908, 23mm, 16 DE JULIO DE 1908 around Bolivian national arms // INAUGURACION DEL FERROCARRIL / DE LA PAZ A ORURO around steam locomotive, VF \$40 - 60
3309. **BRAZIL: AR medal** (14.87g), 1874, Meili (2nd ed.)-807, 32mm silver medal for Club de Regatas Guanabarensis by Venerando Correia da Masceno, anchor with crossed halberds behind with CLUB DE REGATAS GUANABARENSE\* around // two rowboats racing on water with tall oak in distance and NOVE DE AGOSTO - 1874 around, with ring and ship's wheel ornament at top, lightly cleaned, mostly retoned, plain edge, AU, S, *ex Heritage Auction 3040, Lot 31683 (part)* \$90 - 110
3310. **BRAZIL: AR medal** (69.12g), 1891, KP-27-18, 47mm silver medal to the memory of Benjamin Constant by Hilarião Carneiro, bust of Liberty left with ESTADOS UNIDOS DO BRAZIL \* 15 DE NOVEMBRO DE 1889 \* around // odd-shaped shield at left with laurel spray above and oak spray below with O // POVO BRAZILEIRO / AOS SEUS / HEROES / A'MOMORIA DO IMMORTAL / BENJAMIN CONSTANT / PATRIARCHA DA REPUBLICA / 1891 in right field, lightly cleaned, has retoned nicely, plain edge, EF-AU, RR, *ex Heritage Auction 3040, Lot 31683 (part)* \$90 - 110
3311. **BRAZIL: AE medal** (65.17g), 1894, KP-30-12C, 54mm bronze medal for the Government of Floriano Peixoto by Hilarião Carneiro, arm at right grasping symbolic sword with Liberty Cap atop, laurel spray around, and large radiant star in right field with 20 stars around all from 7:00 clockwise to 2:00 // old plow with laurel spray and hills behind, with fireworks exploding in sky above with 15 DE NOVEMBRO DE 1889 around and "1894" in exergue, cleaned, heavily lacquered, plain edge, EF, S, *ex Heritage Auction 3040, Lot 31683 (part)* \$50 - 60
3312. **NEW BRUNSWICK: Victoria**, 1837-1867, AR 10 cents, 1862, KM-8, light porosity on obverse, VF \$125 - 175
3313. **CANADA: Magdalen Island**, AE penny token, 1815, KM-Trn1, Charlton-LC-1, seal // seal fillet, ICG graded F12 Details (Scratched) \$55 - 65
- 
3314. **CHILE: Republic**, 2 centavos, 1876-So, KM-147, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS64+ \$100 - 150
3315. **CUBA: First Republic**, 2 centavos, 1915, KM-A10, lightly toned, two-year type, Choice UNC \$70 - 100
3316. **CUBA: First Republic**, AR 10 centavos, 1915, KM-A12, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100
3317. **CUBA: First Republic**, AR 20 centavos, 1915, KM-13, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
3318. **CUBA: First Republic**, AR 20 centavos, 1948, KM-13.2, nice light orange toning, star design, Choice UNC \$45 - 55
3319. **CUBA: First Republic**, AR 20 centavos, 1952, KM-24, 50th Year of the Republic, light peripheral toning, Choice UNC \$45 - 55
3320. **CUBA: First Republic**, AR 40 centavos, 1952, KM-25, 50th Year of the Republic, light reverse peripheral toning, Choice UNC \$55 - 85



3321. **CUBA: First Republic**, AR peso, 1953, KM-29, Centennial of José Martí, Choice UNC \$55 - 65
3322. **CUBA: Republic**, AR 5 pesos, 1985, KM-147, FAO Series IV - International Year of the Forest, PCGS graded PF67 DC \$75 - 100
3323. **CUBA: Republic**, AR 5 pesos, 1985, KM-147, FAO Series IV - International Year of the Forest, PCGS graded PF67 DC \$75 - 100
3324. **CUBA: Republic**, AR 5 pesos, 1985, KM-147, FAO Series IV - International Year of the Forest, PCGS graded PF67 DC \$75 - 100
3325. **CUBA: Republic**, AR 5 pesos, 1987, KM-159, Episodes of the History of Cuba - Series III: 20th Anniversary of the "Heroic Guerrilla", Ernesto Che Guevara portrait, PCGS graded PF67 DC \$75 - 100
3326. **CUBA: Republic**, AR 5 pesos, 1987, KM-159, Episodes of the History of Cuba - Series III: 20th Anniversary of the "Heroic Guerrilla", Ernesto Che Guevara portrait, PCGS graded PF55 DC \$50 - 75
3327. **DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, 1 cent, 1879, KM-68, key date, F-VF, RR \$80 - 120



3328. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, AE ¼ real, 1909, KM-120, scarce one-year type, a very pleasing example! PCGS graded MS62 BR \$100 - 150
3329. **GADELOUPE: French Overseas Department**, AE 3 sols 9 deniers, ND (1793), KM-1, "RF" countermark on 1767-A French Colonies 12 deniers (KM-6), obverse rim nick and a few marks, VF on AG host \$70 - 80
3330. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR real, 1808-NG, KM-66, assayer M, weak but certain date and mintmark, Fair, RRR \$100 - 150
3331. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1818-NG, KM-69, assayer M, surface hairlines, EF \$75 - 100



3332. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR ¼ real (quartilla), 1876, KM-146, assayer P, a gorgeous quality example! PCGS graded MS67+ \$75 - 100
3333. **HAITI: Western Republic**, AR 12 centimes, AN 10 (1813), KM-11, brownish natural toning, key date, Choice EF, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$120 - 150
3334. **HAITI: Western Republic**, AR 25 centimes, AN 10 (1813), KM-12.1, crude flan, one-year (two-variety) type, variety without initial P, VF-EF, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$125 - 175
3335. **HAITI: Republic**, AR gourde, 1882, KM-46, lightly cleaned, a few tiny scratches, peripheral toning, Choice EF, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$80 - 120



3336. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AE 4 reales, 1854-T, KM-20c, Provisional issue of the State of Honduras, assayer G, PCGS graded EF45 \$100 - 150

**Mexico**

3337. **MEXICO: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR 8 reales (25.27g), DM(1621-67), KM-45, Calicó Type 94, date, mintmark, and assayer missing due to strike, somewhat dishd from strike and shape of flan, F-VF, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$75 - 125
3338. **MEXICO: Felipe V**, 2nd reign, 1724-1746, AR 2 reales, 1744-Mo, KM-85, assayer M, Pillar Type, EF-AU \$50 - 75
3339. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR ½ real, 1784-Mo, KM-69.2, assayer FF, EF \$40 - 60

3340. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 2 reales, 1783-Mo, KM-88.2, assayer M, EF-AU \$75 - 100
3341. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR ½ real, 1800-Mo, KM-72, assayer FM, AU \$50 - 75
3342. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1796-Mo, KM-109, assayer FM, with PL, badminton shuttlecock, and two other countermarks, very unusual, Fine \$100 - 150
3343. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1805-Mo, KM-109, assayer TH, AU \$100 - 150
3344. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AE ¼ tlaco, 1815/4-Mo, KM-63, bold overdate, well struck, NGC graded VF20 \$60 - 70
3345. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR ½ real, 1817-Mo, KM-74, assayer JJ, AU \$50 - 75
3346. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR real, 1809-Mo, KM-82, assayer TH, EF-AU \$50 - 75
3347. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1809-Mo, KM-110, assayer TH, AU \$100 - 150
3348. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1819-Mo, KM-111, assayer JJ, EF \$75 - 100
3349. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1821-Zs, KM-111.5, assayer RG, EF-AU \$100 - 150
3350. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE 1/16 real, 1831-Mo, KM-315, DB-1001, Federal issue, cleaned, beautiful strike, PCGS graded AU details \$100 - 120
3351. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE 1/8 real, 1855, KM-319, DB-110, Chihuahua issue, small natural flan crack, exceptional detail for this one-year type, NGC graded EF45 BN, S \$110 - 150
3352. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE 1/8 real, 1824-D, KM-320, DB-201, Durango issue, no traces of overstriking, environmental damage is slight oxidation, NGC graded VF Details (environmental damage), S \$100 - 150
3353. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE 1/8 real, 1857, KM-328, DB-310a, Guanajuato issue, variety in brass, NGC graded EF40 \$80 - 100
3354. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE 1/8 real, 1835-Mo, KM-333, DB-1010a, well struck for type, PCGS graded AU58 \$120 - 160
3355. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE 1/8 real, 1859, KM-336, DB-601, San Luis Potosi issue, better variety with small letters, environmental damage on label, only damage we see is a few insignificant reverse light scratches, NGC graded EF details \$100 - 140
3356. **MEXICO: Republic**, 1/8 real, 1846, KM-339, DB-910, Zacatecas issue in brass, variety with legend DEPARTAMENTO..., NGC graded VF30 \$65 - 75
3357. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE ¼ real, 1846, KM-341, DB-155a, Chihuahua issue, better variety with no fractional bar, full legends, though slightly off-center, NGC graded AU50 BN \$100 - 140
3358. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE ¼ real, 1855, KM-342, DB-160, Chihuahua issue, well struck with full legends, reverse rotated about 135 degrees counterclockwise, two-year type, PCGS graded AU50 \$65 - 85
3359. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE ¼ real, 1855, KM-343, DB-165, Chihuahua issue, one-year (two-variety) type, D over reversed D variety, NGC graded VF35 BN \$150 - 200
3360. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE ¼ real, 1860, KM-344, DB-170, Chihuahua issue, extra H only partially removed under period in E.CHIHA, NGC graded VF35 BN \$90 - 110
3361. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE ¼ real, 1858, KM-347, DB-270, Durango issue, variety in copper, well struck for type, NGC graded VF30 BN \$100 - 150
3362. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE ¼ real, 1866, KM-349, DB-285, Durango issue, small struck through fragment on obverse, full legends, value and date above sprays, one-year type, NGC graded VF25 BN \$100 - 150
3363. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE ¼ real, 1872, KM-350, Durango issue, hints of red, one-year type, PCGS graded MS62 BN \$90 - 110
3364. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE ¼ real, 1830-Mo, KM-358, DB-1060, mostly chocolate brown with a few hints of red, rare in this grade, NGC graded MS62 BN, R \$100 - 150
3365. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE ¼ real, 1867, KM-361, DB-670a, initials AFG, San Luis Potosi issue, one-year (two-variety) type, reeded edge, NGC graded EF40 BN \$70 - 90
3366. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE ¼ real, 1834, KM-364, DB-801, Hermosillo issue, initials L.S., NGC graded VF30 BN \$90 - 110
3367. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE ¼ real, 1835, KM-364, DB-801, Hermosillo issue, initials L.S., crude, corrosion on label, which is very light, NGC graded VF details \$60 - 70
3368. **MEXICO: Republic**, ¼ real, 1825, KM-366, DB-950, Zacatecas issue, amazing detail for this type, cleaned, which is light, slab label has denomination of 1/8 real in error, PCGS graded AU details \$130 - 170

## World Coins

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>3369. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR 8 reales, 1834-Do, KM-377.4, assayer RM/RL, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150</p> <p>3370. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR 8 reales, 1868/58-Go, KM-377.8, assayer YF, PCGS graded MS63 \$125 - 175</p> <p>3371. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR 8 reales, 1877-Go, KM-377.8, assayer FR, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150</p> <p>3372. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR 8 reales, 1883-Go, KM-377.8, assayer BR, PCGS graded MS61 \$75 - 100</p> <p>3373. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR 8 reales, 1842-Mo, KM-377.10, assayer ML, UNC \$75 - 100</p> <p>3374. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR 8 reales, 1863-Mo, KM-377.10, assayer TH, scratch, PCGS graded UNC details \$75 - 100</p> <p>3375. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR 8 reales, 1889-Pi, KM-377.12, assayer MR, fully struck, attractive light tone, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 130</p> <p>3376. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR 8 reales, 1896-Zs, KM-377.13, DP-Zs82, assayer FZ, nicely struck with wonderful rainbow toning, NGC graded MS64 \$120 - 150</p> <p>3377. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR 8 reales, 1832-Zs, KM-377.13, assayer OM, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 200</p> <p>3378. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR 8 reales, 1835-Zs, KM-377.13, assayer OM, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150</p> <p>3379. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR 8 reales, 1837-Zs, KM-377.13, assayer OM, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150</p> <p>3380. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR 8 reales, 1844-Zs, KM-377.13, assayer OM, PCGS graded AU58 \$75 - 100</p> <p>3381. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR 8 reales, 1884-Zs, KM-377.13, assayer JS, PCGS graded MS63 \$125 - 175</p> <p>3382. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AE centavo, 1897-Cn, KM-391.1, better variety with large N in mintmark, well struck, NGC graded MS64 BN \$100 - 120</p> <p>3383. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AE centavo, 1886-Mo, KM-391.6, beautiful violet tone and well-struck, NGC graded MS65 BN \$70 - 90</p> <p>3384. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AE centavo, 1895-Mo, KM-391.6, boldly struck with very pleasing coloration, NGC graded MS65 RB \$45 - 55</p> <p>3385. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AE centavo, 1897-Mo, KM-391.6, nearly full red and boldly struck, NGC graded MS64 RB \$45 - 55</p> <p>3386. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR 5 centavos, 1867-Mo, KM-397, well struck, NGC graded MS63 \$110 - 150</p> <p>3387. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR 20 centavos, 1901-Mo, KM-405.2, assayer M, bold strike with good luster and attractive light toning, NGC graded MS65 \$90 - 110</p> <p>3388. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR 25 centavos, 1888-Go, KM-406.5, assayer R, semi-prooflike, NGC graded MS62 \$125 - 175</p> <p>3389. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR 25 centavos, 1886-Mo, KM-406.7, assayer M, bold strike with good luster and light toning, NGC graded MS63 \$90 - 110</p> <p>3390. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR peso, 1871-Go, KM-408.4, assayer S, good strike, lustrous, NGC graded MS61 \$100 - 150</p> <p>3391. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, AR peso, 1902-Cn, KM-409, assayer JQ, lustrous with slight peripheral toning, very boldly struck, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 120</p> <p>3392. <b>MEXICO: Republic</b>, LOT of 2 unusual and seemingly unpublished local coppers, either municipal or hacienda tokens, one overstruck on Chihuahua state quartilla struck during 1860-1866, average quality, retail value \$150, <b>lot of 2 coins</b> \$75 - 100</p> <p>3393. <b>MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue</b>, AR peso, Guerrero, 1914, KM-641, star before PESO, crudely struck, AU \$75 - 100</p> <p>3394. <b>MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue</b>, AR 2 pesos, Guerrero, 1914, KM-643, radiant sun face above high mountain peaks, EF-AU \$125 - 175</p> <p>3395. <b>MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue</b>, AR 2 pesos, Guerrero, 1914, KM-643, radiant sun face above high mountain peaks, EF\$100 - 150</p> <p>3396. <b>MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue</b>, AR 2 pesos, Guerrero, 1914, KM-643, radiant sun face above high mountain peaks, EF\$100 - 150</p> <p>3397. <b>MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue</b>, AR 2 pesos, Campo Morado, Guerrero, 1915, KM-660, radiant sun face above high mountain peaks, EF \$100 - 150</p> <p>3398. <b>MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue</b>, AE 10 centavos, Guerrero, 1915, KM-670, GB-227var, Taxco issue, better variety with large letters on obverse, pristine surfaces with some red, NGC graded MS63 BN \$75 - 95</p> <p>3399. <b>MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue</b>, AR peso, Taxco, Guerrero, 1915, KM-672, star before PESO and letter G, AU \$75 - 100</p> <p>3400. <b>MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue</b>, AR 50 centavos, Oaxaca, 1914, KM-734, bust of Benito Juárez left, AU \$50 - 75</p> <p>3401. <b>MEXICO: Estados Unidos</b>, AE centavo, 1905-Mo, KM-415, first year of Estados Unidos type, wide date variety, boldly struck, much red, NGC graded MS65 BN \$45 - 55</p> | <p>3402. <b>MEXICO: Estados Unidos</b>, AE centavo, 1915-Mo, KM-415, large size type (not Zapata issue), beautifully colored with bold strike, better date, hints of red, NGC graded MS65 BN \$55 - 65</p> <p>3403. <b>MEXICO: Estados Unidos</b>, AE centavo, 1920-Mo, KM-415, boldly struck, hints of red, better date, NGC graded MS64 BN \$100 - 150</p> <p>3404. <b>MEXICO: Estados Unidos</b>, AE centavo, 1921-Mo, KM-415, boldly struck, better date in uncirculated, NGC graded MS65 BN \$70 - 90</p> <p>3405. <b>MEXICO: Estados Unidos</b>, AE centavo, 1910, KM-415, variety with wide date, some red, NGC graded MS64 BN \$50 - 75</p> <p>3406. <b>MEXICO: Estados Unidos</b>, AE 2 centavos, 1920-Mo, KM-419, wonderful color, mostly red obverse, better date, NGC graded MS64 RB \$80 - 110</p> <p>3407. <b>MEXICO: Estados Unidos</b>, AE 5 centavos, 1914-Mo, KM-422, bold strike, better date, NGC graded MS64 RB \$120 - 150</p> <p>3408. <b>MEXICO: Estados Unidos</b>, AE 5 centavos, 1927-Mo, KM-422, fully struck with a pleasing color, some red, though not designated on holder, NGC graded MS65 BN \$70 - 100</p> <p>3409. <b>MEXICO: Estados Unidos</b>, AE 5 centavos, 1930-Mo, KM-422, large oval 0 in date, lustrous and well struck, old small ANACS holder, ANACS graded MS63 BRN \$45 - 55</p> <p>3410. <b>MEXICO: Estados Unidos</b>, AE 5 centavos, 1927-Mo, KM-422, with much red luster, UNC \$50 - 75</p> <p>3411. <b>MEXICO: Estados Unidos</b>, AR 10 centavos, 1919-Mo, KM-429, nice luster, one-year type, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 150</p> <p>3412. <b>MEXICO: Estados Unidos</b>, AE 10 centavos, 1935-Mo, KM-430, fully struck, magnificent full red luster, ICG graded MS64 RD \$55 - 65</p> <p>3413. <b>MEXICO: Estados Unidos</b>, AR 10 centavos, 1925, KM-431, fully lustrous and boldly struck, NGC graded MS65 \$45 - 55</p> <p>3414. <b>MEXICO: Estados Unidos</b>, 10 centavos, 1937-Mo, KM-432, toned, key date, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 120</p> <p>3415. <b>MEXICO: Estados Unidos</b>, AR 20 centavos, 1935-Mo, KM-438, blast white surfaces, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS67 \$110 - 140</p> <p>3416. <b>MEXICO: Estados Unidos</b>, AE 20 centavos, 1959-Mo, KM-440, fantastic strike and color, key date, a lovely example! NGC graded MS67 RD \$110 - 140</p> <p>3417. <b>MEXICO: Estados Unidos</b>, AR 50 centavos, 1921-Mo, KM-447, well struck and fully lustrous, NGC graded MS65 \$60 - 70</p> <p>3418. <b>PANAMA: Republic</b>, 50 centésimos, 1905, KM-5, scarce date of two-year type, VF, S \$50 - 75</p> |
|---|--|



3419. **PANAMA: Republic**, 2½ centésimos, 1929, KM-8, one-year type, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66 \$100 - 150
3420. **PANAMA: Republic**, AR balboa, 1947, KM-13, blast white luster, NGC graded MS64 + \$50 - 60
3421. **PARAGUAY: Republic**, AR peso, 1889, KM-5, lightly cleaned, but quite attractive, one-year type, EF, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$110 - 150
3422. **PERU: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, Lima, 1800, KM-97, assayer IJ, faint surface hairlines, AU \$75 - 100
3423. **PERU: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 8 reales, Lima, 1820, KM-117.1, assayer IJ, faint surface hairlines, AU \$75 - 100
3424. **PERU: Republic**, AR sol, 1885, KM-196.22, assayer TD/BD, NGC graded MS61 \$100 - 150
3425. **UNITED STATES: 1 cent**, 1857, KM-85, closed 5, high thick left leaf variety, EF \$110 - 140
3426. **UNITED STATES: 1 cent**, 1858, KM-85, small letters, low leaves, open E variety, EF-AU \$90 - 110
3427. **UNITED STATES: 1 cent**, 1858, KM-85, large letters, high leaves variety, EF \$65 - 75
3428. **UNITED STATES: 1 cent**, 1859, KM-87, EF \$70 - 80
3429. **UNITED STATES: 1 cent**, 1861, KM-90, tiny obverse flan crack, EF \$65 - 75
3430. **UNITED STATES: 1 cent**, 1863, KM-90, EF \$45 - 55
3431. **UNITED STATES: 1 cent**, 1864, KM-90a, no "L" on ribbon, EF \$50 - 60
3432. **UNITED STATES: 1 cent**, 1864, KM-90a, Snow-S7, "L" on ribbon, 1864/64/4, minor repunching north, better variety, Choice VF, S \$90 - 110
3433. **UNITED STATES: 1 cent**, 1866, KM-90a, Snow-S3, 1/1866, widely repunched 1 in date to left, EF, S \$75 - 95



3434. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1870, KM-90a, light scratches, light porosity, light tooling on "ONE CENT", bold N, VF \$80 - 100
3435. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1873, KM-90a, open 3, closed E's, type 3 reverse, Choice VF \$80 - 100
3436. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1873, KM-90a, open 3, closed E's, type 3 reverse, VF \$65 - 75
3437. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1874, KM-90a, VF \$45 - 55
3438. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1875, KM-90a, EF \$90 - 110
3439. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1876, KM-90a, Choice VF \$65 - 75
3440. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1878, KM-90a, VF \$80 - 100
3441. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1879, KM-90a, 1 is tilted to the left, Choice VF \$45 - 55
3442. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1885, KM-90a, EF \$45 - 55
3443. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1886, KM-90a, type I, with last feather pointing between I and C of AMERICA, VF \$45 - 55
3444. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1890, KM-90a, 10% off-center, VF \$50 - 60
3445. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1891, KM-90a, closed 9, closed E's, mostly brown, UNC \$45 - 55
3446. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1907, KM-90a, 1907/907 (minor repunching), red and brown, Choice UNC \$50 - 60
3447. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1908, KM-90a, brown, Choice UNC \$50 - 60
3448. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1908-S, KM-90a, VF \$60 - 70
3449. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1909, KM-90a, mostly brown, Choice UNC \$55 - 65
3450. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 23 Indian Head cents: 1880 VF, 1881 VF obverse scratch, 1882 XF, 1883 VF-XF, 1884 VF-XF, 1887 Choice XF, 1888 XF, 1889 AU, 1890 AU, 1892 AU, 1893 Choice XF, 1894 VF-XF, 1895 Choice XF, 1896 Choice XF, 1897 UNC some red, 1898 Choice XF, 1900 Choice XF, 1901 Choice XF, 1902 XF light residue, 1903 AU some red, 1904 Choice XF, 1905 AU, and 1906 Choice XF; brown unless noted, retail value \$600, **lot of 23 items** \$300 - 400
3451. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1936-D, California-Pacific Exposition, San Diego commemorative, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details \$50 - 75
3452. **UNITED STATES:** AR medalet, ND (1833-34), Julian-PR-33, 18mm, 1833 Andrew Jackson Second Term Inaugural Medal in silver, struck at the United States Mint, bust of Jackson facing left // multi-line legends pertaining to Jacksons second Presidential term inauguration, AND[REW] JACKSON INAUGURATED PRESID[EN]T around central legend U.S. / SECOND TERM / MAR. IV. / 1833, NGC graded MS63, **R** \$120 - 160
3453. **UNITED STATES:** white metal medal, 1885, WM-35, 35mm, CLEVELAND / HENDRICKS, busts facing one another, separately encircled // INAUGURATED / MARCH 4TH / 1885, around American Eagle with flags and shield, pierced for wearing, AU \$50 - 70
3454. **UNITED STATES:** white metal medal, 1889, D-49A, 38mm, GEORGE WASHINGTON FIRST PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES 1789 around bust facing right within circle // CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY OF HIS INAUGURATION NEW YORK / APRIL 30 1889: pierced as made, AU \$50 - 70
3455. **UNITED STATES:** white metal medal, 1889, D-49A, 38mm, GEORGE WASHINGTON FIRST PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES 1789 around bust facing right within circle // CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY OF HIS INAUGURATION NEW YORK / APRIL 30 1889: pierced as made, NGC graded AU50 \$50 - 70
3456. **UNITED STATES:** white metal medals, 1889, D-34B, LOT of medals: 38mm, Benjamin Harrison and Levi Morton Presidential Inaugural Medal, HARRISON AND MORTON 1889 between busts of the President and Vice President, arms of the Union above, date 1889 below // GEO. WASHINGTON FIRST / PRESIDENT OF THE U.S. around bust of George Washington in border of dots, date 1789 below, one with mount removed graded by NGC as AU details and another with original hanger inscribed INAUGURAL, retail value \$150, **lot of 2 medals** \$60 - 80
3457. **UNITED STATES:** pewter 'dekadrachm' (25.12g), 1897, wreathed head of Arethusa left, surrounded by three swimming dolphins, faint YPAKO I N behind // charioteer driving quadriga left, being crowned by Nike flying right, TEAPN / MDCCCXCVII in exergue, issued by the Stearns Bicycle Company of Syracuse, New York, after the ancient Syracusan issue by Euainetos, EF \$80 - 120

3458. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1909, Dusterburg-4B51, MacNeil WHT 1909-2, 51mm, Official Inaugural Medal from the election of William Howard Taft as President and James Sherman as Vice President of the United States by Joseph K. Davison & Sons, conjoined busts of Sherman and Taft, some light spots, EF, **S** \$70 - 90
3459. **UNITED STATES:** AV medal, 1975 (3.26g), ApolloSoyuz Test Project (ASTP) medal struck in 14K gold, the first joint U.S.Soviet space flight, UNC \$100 - 150
3460. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 5 medals of Franklin Delano Roosevelt including: 76mm First Official Inaugural bronze medal March 4th 1933; 37mm Inaugural brass pin, "The Nation's Choice" March 4th 1933; 30mm bronze \$2.50 token for use at Union Maystern store 1933; 42mm Third Inaugural bronze medal January 20th 1941; and 45mm Fourth Inaugural bronze medal [January 20th] 1945, average condition, retail value \$250, **lot of 5 medals** \$70 - 100
3461. **UNITED STATES:** token (7.08g), ND [1851], Miller Calif 3, Kappen 224, 26mm brass merchant token from the Gold Rush era, spread eagle with shield on breast and BERENHART, JACOBY & Co - St FRANCISCO around // 3-masted sailing ship left with GENERAL MERCHANTS & IMPORTERS around, plain edge, AU, **S** \$50 - 60
3462. **URUGUAY: Republic,** AE 20 centesimos, 1843/0, KM-2.2, bold overdate (over huge 0), a couple obverse rim nicks, two-year type, Choice VF, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$80 - 120
3463. **URUGUAY: Republic,** AR peso, 1877-A, KM-17, attractive light tone, one-year type, Choice EF, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$130 - 170



3464. **VENEZUELA: Republic,** AV token (2.96g), ND, Indian Chiefs of Venezuela series - Paramaconi; CACIQUES DE VENEZUELA / PARAMACONI around bust of chief // CACIQUES / DE / VENEZUELA / SIGLO XVI / LEY 900/ ACUÑADA EN CARACAS, Brilliant UNC \$75 - 100

### Australia & Pacific

3465. **AUSTRALIA: George V,** 1910-1936, AR threepence, 1936(m), KM-24, a lovely example with brilliant white luster! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



3466. **AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II,** 1952-, AE halfpenny, 1959, KM-61, with gold WINGS sticker, NGC graded Proof 63 BN \$100 - 130
3467. **FJI: George VI,** 1936-1952, penny, 1942-S, KM-7a, wartime issue in brass, two-year type, with gold WINGS sticker, NGC graded MS64 \$65 - 75
3468. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II,** 1888-1918, AE pfennig, 1894-A, KM-1, brown with a bit of red, one-year type, UNC, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$50 - 70
3469. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II,** 1888-1918, AE 2 pfennig, 1894-A, KM-2, brown with a bit of red, one-year type, EF-AU, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$50 - 60
3470. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II,** 1888-1918, AE 10 pfennig, 1894-A, KM-3, lightly cleaned, some reverse field marks, classic bird of paradise motif, one-year type, EF, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$45 - 55
3471. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II,** 1888-1918, AR ½ mark, 1894-A, KM-4, lightly cleaned, starting to re-tone, bird of paradise, one-year type, VF-EF, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$80 - 100
3472. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II,** 1888-1918, AR mark, 1894-A, KM-5, cleaned, light tooling on reverse, bird of paradise, one-year type, VF, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$45 - 55
3473. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II,** 1888-1918, AR 2 mark, 1894-A, KM-6, cleaned, classic bird of paradise motif, one-year type, VF, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$100 - 140

## World Coins

3474. **HAWAII: Kamehameha III**, 1825-1854, AE cent, 1847, KM-1e, crosslet 4, 18 berries (9 left, 9 right), better variety, moderate porosity, VF \$100 - 150
3475. **NEW GUINEA: Edward VIII**, 1936, AE penny, 1936, KM-6, with hole as made, one-year type, nearly full red, with silver WINGS sticker, NGC graded MS65 RB \$45 - 55
3476. **NEW ZEALAND: AE penny token**, ND (1857), KM-Tn28a, R-164, 33.5mm with floriated crosses in legend, CHRISTCHURCH / COFFEE MILLS around rim, H. J. HALL at center // FAMILY GROCER / WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANT around rim, H. J. HALL at center, chocolate brown lustrous surfaces, AU, R \$100 - 150
3477. **NEW ZEALAND: AE penny token**, ND (1857), KM-Tn34, Renniks-280, large planchet type, female figure seated holding anchor with beehive and fruit, with ship in background // CONFECTIONERS BAKERS & GROCERS / ESTABLISHED 1853 in outer margin, SHIPPING / SUPPLIED / J. HURLEY & CO / WANGANUI / NEW ZEALAND within inner circle, VF \$75 - 100
3478. **NEW ZEALAND: AE penny token**, ND (1874), KM-Tn66, R-561, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA around portrait of Queen Victoria facing left with date at bottom // CORNER QUEEN AND WELLESLEY STREET / AUCKLAND, N. Z. around rim, UNITED SERVICE / HOTEL at center, couple light scratches, EF \$75 - 100
3479. **NEW ZEALAND: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1936, KM-4, key date, PCGS graded AU50 \$50 - 75
3480. **NEW ZEALAND: George VI**, 1936-1952, AE penny, 1946, KM-13, unusual countermark in the shape of Saint Andrews cross, pierced for wearing, EF \$50 - 75
- Group Lots**
3481. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA**: LOT of 230 cash type coins from China, Japan, Korea, and Annam with a wide range of types, dynasties and eras, average circulated quality, retail value \$650, **lot of 230 coins** \$200 - 400
3482. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA**: LOT of 8 diverse items from Japan, China, Korea and Viet Nam including: 1) three Kanei Tsuho bronze cash coins inside a lucite block for use as a paperweight, 2) three coasters and one small bowl with Kanei Tsuho cash coin designs, likely made from iron, 3) two brass ashtrays with Korean "Sang Pyong Tong Bo" cash coin designs, 4) Viet Nam: 63mm bronze medal with President George Bush, presented to those at the CitiBank Leadership Series meeting in Hanoi in September 1995, the medal is mounted in a special spinner mount, with probably fewer than 250 minted, retail value \$175, **lot of 8 items** \$75 - 125
3483. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE (MIEVEAL)**: LOT of 75 mostly bronze and some silver medieval European coins with a wide range of types, average circulated quality, retail value \$450, **lot of 75 coins** \$150 - 250
3484. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE**: LOT of 10 medieval coins: **France**: Arles Anonymous Obolo Archbishops 0.29g Boudeau-794 PdA-4097 Fine lacquered; Counts of Limoges denier 1.23g cf. Duplessy-845 Fine-VF; Nivernais denier 0.91g Boudeau-347 Fine-VF; Gap (or Puy?) denier 14th century AG (2 pieces); and one unattributed denier Good; and **Italy**: Castro Duke Pierluigi Farnese quattrino CNI-83/90 VF-EF; Genoa Republic grosso da 4 denari Biaggi-837 AU light obverse residue; Siena denaro 1.37g MIR-478 Fine-VF light oxidation; and Venice grosso Pietro Gradenigo Biaggi-2814 EF; retail value \$700, **lot of 10 coins** \$260 - 350
3485. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE**: LOT of 11 coins and exonomia: **Hamburg**: 1878 AR medal 50th Anniversary Hamburg Philharmonic Society Ruffert-87810 R; **Munich**: Thomasbrau 10 pfennig encased postage numeral stamp yellow background; Munich, Kulmbach, and Nürnberg HuP. Saueremann 5 pfennig encased postage Germania stamp yellow background; **Great Britain**: 1857 42mm AE medal Handel Festival M. MILLER. PERFORMER on edge, ND (ca. 1910?) 39mm AE medal National Federation of Sea Anglers; and **Russia**: 1720 (retrograde 7) AE polushka KM-152.1, 1705 AE kopek KM-118, 1728 AE kopek KM-185.2, 1762 4 kopeks C-43.1, 1762 10 kopeks C-44, and 1832 10 kopeks C-141.1; average circulated condition, exonomia better, retail value \$875, **lot of 11 items** \$350 - 450
3486. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE**: LOT of 7 medieval coins: **Austria**: Tyrol Sigismund (1439-1489) AR sechser Saurma-345; **Bohemia**: Ulrich (1012-1037) AR denar Fiala-220 edge chip; **Trier**: Balduin von Luxembourg (1307-1354) AR denart Saurma-1292var RR; Hungary: Ladislaus I (1077-1095) AR silbermünze Huszár-23, Bela III or IV (1172-1196 or 1235-1270) AR bracteate Huszár-191, Bela IV (1235-1270) AR denar Huszár-299, lightly cleaned, and Wladislaw II (1490-1516) AR obolus Huszár-819; average EF condition, retail value \$725, **lot of 7 coins** \$275 - 375
3487. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE**: LOT of 9 medieval coins: **Dorpat**: Johann II (1357-1373) AR schilling Saurma-2734; **Italy: Venice**: Giovanni Doffin (1356-1361) AR soldino Garberini-104, Andrea Contarini (1368-1382) AR soldino Garberini-120, Agostino Barbarigo (1486-1501) AR soldino Gneccchi-5458; Lithuania Sigismund August 1569 AR double denar Saurma-2926; **Wallachia**: Dan I (1383-1386) AR ducat MBR-82 S, Mircea I Bassaraba (1386-1418) AR ducat MBR-201 R; **Serbia**: Stefan Lazar Pribicevic (1371-1389) AR dinar Jovanovic-32.13; and **Slovenia**: Heinrich IV (1215-1228) AR pfennig Baumgartner- 176; average VF-EF condition, retail value \$725, **lot of 9 coins** \$275 - 375
3488. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE**: LOT of 21 certified coins, ICG unless noted: **Faroe Islands**: 1941 10 øre KM-4 MS61 and 1941 25 øre KM-5 MS61; **German States/Prussia**: 1911-A 3 mark KM-531 AU55; **Württemberg**: 1910-F 3 mark KM-635 AU58, 1911-F 3 mark KM-635 AU55, and 1914-F 3 mark KM-635 MS62; **Empire**: 1874-D mark KM-7 AU50; **Federal Republic**: 1960-J mark KM-110 MS60, 1951-D 2 mark KM-111 2 mark, and 1951-J 2 mark KM-111 ANACS old holder MS 60; **Great Britain**: 1942 3 pence KM-848 MS62 and 1942 3 pence KM-848 MS63; **Greenland**: 1926 50 øre KM-7 MS63, 1960 krone KM-10a MS65, and 1964 krone KM-10a MS62; **Hungary**: 1948 50 filler KM-536 PR67 Restrike; **Latvia**: 1924 lats KM-7 MS63 and 1925 2 lati KM-8 MS62 nicely toned; **Norway**: 1970 25 kroner KM-414 MS61; **Romania**: 1905 10 bani KM-32 MS65; and **San Marino**: 1938 5 lire KM-9 MS66 nice light tone; retail value: \$600, **lot of 21 slabs** \$250 - 350
3489. **WORLDWIDE: LATIN AMERICA**: LOT of 38 diverse coins and tokens: **Chile**: group of 19 tokens, 14 vulcanite and 5 metal, all different except for one duplication; **Paraguay**: 1/12 real: 1845 KM-1.1 and 1845 KM-1.2; 1870 2 centesimos KM-3; and 1870 4 centesimos KM-4.1; and **Uruguay**: centesimo: 1869-A KM-11; 2 centesimos: 1869-H KM-12; 1869-H 4 centesimos KM-13; 5 centesimos: 1854/40 KM-1 and 1857 D KM-8; 1877-A anchor left 10 centesimos KM-14; 20 centesimos: 1840 KM-2.1, 1854 KM-2.3, 1855 KM-7, 1857 D KM-9, and 1877-A KM-15; 40 centesimos: 1844 KM-3 and 1857 D KM-10; 1894-A 50 centesimos; and 1895 peso KM-17a; average circulated condition, some better, viewing recommended, retail value \$625, **lot of 38 pieces, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection** \$325 - 425
3490. **WORLDWIDE**: LOT of 265 total coins and 1 banknote; all set in First International Coin Issue in Monetary History pages including: page 1 (19 coins), page 1A (11 coins & 1 banknote), page 2 (16 coins), page 2A (15 coins), page 3 (19 coins), page 3A (15 coins), page 4 (19 coins), page 4A (14 coins), page 5 (22 coins), page 6 (19 coins), page 7 (16 coins), page 8 (16 coins), page 9 (16 coins), page 10 (16 coins), page 11 (16 coins), page 12 (16 coins); the collection includes 24 silver coins and scarce proba and pattern coins, retail value \$1600, **lot of 266 items** \$500 - 700
3491. **WORLDWIDE**: LOT of 11 scarce coins and tokens:  
**1) TUNIS**: Sultan Abdul Aziz and Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey, 1860-1876, AE 4 kharub, AH1283, KM-158, key date for this two-year type, VF  
**2) GREAT BRITAIN**: AE token (8.08g), ND (ca. 1770s), Atkins-60, 27mm bronze evasion token, crude best left with COLONEL - KIRK around // Britannia seated left holding shield and staff with BRITONS - HAPPY ISLE around, plain edge, VF  
**3) GREAT BRITAIN**: AE halfpenny token (10.04g), 1794, D&H-35, 29mm bronze token for Conder's, Ipswich, Suffolk, toned obverse, toned only in center on reverse, engrailed edge, EF  
**4) MEXICO**: Felipe V, 1700-1746, AR ½ real (1.36g), DM (1706-1724)-Mo, KM-24, assayer J, light oxidation, some weakness of strike, nearly full cross, possibly from 1715 fleet, VF  
**5) NORWAY**: Oscar II, 1872-1907, AR krone, 1893, KM-357, somewhat better date, VF  
**6) PORTUGAL**: Republic, AR 5 escudos, 1934, KM-581, light tone, better date, AU  
**7) PUERTO RICO**: Alfonso XIII, 1886-1931, AR 5 centavos, 1896, KM-20, initials PGV, uneven toning, one-year type, F-VF  
**8) STRAITS SETTLEMENTS**: Victoria, 1858-1901, AE ¼ cent, 1872-H, KM-7, brown, Choice EF  
**9) HONG KONG**: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR 10 cents, 1902, KM-13, beautiful orange and blue peripheral toning, nearly gem, Choice UNC  
**10) GOA**: Portuguese Colony, AE tanga, ND [1826-34], KM-251, crude, but much nicer than average, VF  
**11) SPANISH NETHERLANDS**: Charles II, 1665-1700, AE jeton (6.23g), 1675, Dugniolle-4347, 31mm bronze jeton from the Brussels Mint (Angel face mintmark), small flan crack at 2:30 (typical), tiny reverse spot, wonderful color with some red, plain edge, UNC.  
**Total retail value \$1100, lot of 11 items** \$500 - 700



3492. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 9 coins: **Canada:** 1891 SD, SL (obverse 2) cent KM-7; **Dominica:** ND moco KM-1 possible ex-mount, **Mexico:** ND Felipe IV (1621-1665) AR 8 reales KM-45 shaped to imitate heart cobs; **Burma:** CS1214 (1852) kyat peacock Choice AU lightly cleaned; **British India:** 1879C ¼ rupee KM-490 VF-EF, 1897-B ¼ rupee KM-490 Choice AU toned; **Menengkabau:** AH1251 2 kepings KM-Tn2; **Sarawak:** 1863 cent KM-3, and 1889-H cent KM-6; average circulated grades except where noted, retail value \$1100, **lot of 9 coins** \$500 - 600
3493. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 13 coins from Europe, the Caribbean, Asia and Africa including; France 5 francs 1830-A, Germany AE token of Louis Wolff in Hannover dealer in Cigars and Tobacco, USSR 1 rouble 1967 (restrike of 1988), Danish West Indies 2 skilling 1848, 10 skilling 1834, 20 skilling 1840 (2), Cambodia 25 centimes 1860 local official restrike struck at the Phnom Penh mint, Mozambique 5 centimos 1975, 10 centimos 1975, British West Africa 3 pence 1920-H, 1 shilling 1914-H, South Africa 2 shillings 1897, average quality examples, some with imperfections, other quite nice, retail value \$1000, **lot of 13 coins** \$500 - 600
3494. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 14 coins from Latin America including Bolivia 2 centavos 1883 essay, 5 centavos 1883, 10 centavos 1883, the previous three all lacquered, Colombia 2 reales 1817, Nueva Granada 1 real 1838, 8 reales 1821 Cundinamarca pierced, Cuba 20 centavos 1949, 1952 (2), 1953, 50 centavos 1953, Ecuador 2 reales 1838, Mexico 2 reales Carlos III with uncertain countermark and pierced, Spanish Colonial ½ real cob type twice pierced, average quality examples, some with imperfections, other quite nice, retail value \$750, **lot of 14 coins** \$400 - 600
3495. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 12 coins and large medals:  
**1)** Austria: 1894 gilt brass 57mm medal Association for the Dissemination of Agricultural Knowledge EF obverse scratches,  
**2)** 1898 cast iron 67mm medal 50th Year of Reign AU,  
**3)** 1901 white metal 69mm medal Visit of Emperor UNC with two suspension holes light stains,  
**4)** 1908 gilt brass 55mm shell medal 60th Year of Reign Choice AU reverse mount mark;  
**5)** Belgium: 5838 (1838) silvered bronze 50mm medal Protesting Encyclical Against Freemasonry toned UNC,  
**6)** Frankfurt: 1881 white metal 51mm medal Patent Exhibition EF;  
**7)** Thurgau: AR medal (39.15g), 1890, Richter-1250b, 45mm silver medal for the Federal Shooting Festival at Frauenfeld by Hugues Bovy, Genf, with integral loop, lightly cleaned, starting to retone, plain edge, EF,  
**8)** Berlin: AR shooting medal (29.98g), 1890, Peltzer Coll.-855, 40mm silver medal for the 10th German Shooting Federation Competition in Berlin by Lauer, with loop for suspension, some contact marks, attractive peripheral tone, plain edge, EF,  
**9)** Prussia: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AR medal (60.20g), 1899, as Summer-K 11, 51mm unsigned silver medal for the Memory of the Silver Wedding of King William I of Prussia and Princess Augusta of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach in 1854 by G. Loos, a few obverse scrapes, light tone, plain edge. These medals were given to Silver Wedding lodge members until the 1930's,  
**10)** Aargau: AE medal (51.68g), 1924, Richter-19b, Martin-36, 50mm silvered bronze medal for the Centennial of the Swiss Shooting Club by Julius Schwyzer for Hans Frei, Basel, small hallmark near "1824", nicely toned, matte finish, plain edge, Choice EF,  
**11)** Neuchâtel: medal (41.52g), 1868, Richter-947b, 52mm white metal medal for the Federal Shooting Festival at La Chaux-de-Fonds by Frères Hartwig, Offenbach, proof like surfaces, but hairlined from light cleaning, plain edge, AU,  
**12)** Great Britain: 1987 AR pound (KM-948a) Proof in original box; **Total retail value \$750, lot of 12 items** \$300 - 500
3496. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 10 medals:  
**1)** FRANCE: Louis XV, 1715-1774, AE medal (29.21g), 1744, Page-Divo-119, 42mm bronze medal for the Recovery of the King by F. Marteau and C.N. Roëttiers, hint of rub on reverse, otherwise very choice prooflike, original striking, plain edge, Choice AU.  
**2)** GERMAN STATES: AR medal (13.79g), ND (ca. 1800), Summer-B 76, Bruhn-130, 36mm silver medal for the New Century by Döll for Loos, some obverse peck marks, light scratches and cleaned, but retoning nicely, plain edge, Choice EF  
**3)** BERLIN: AE jeton (10.39g), 1816-1817, Brettauer-1995, 35mm silvered brass jeton on the Famine after the Napoleonic Wars by Christian Stettner, mount expertly removed, obverse die polish marks, nicely toned, plain edge, EF-AU
- 4)** BERN: medal (29.51g), 1880, Richter-189c, 43mm white metal medal for the Cantonal Shooting and Music (!) Festival at Bienne by Eduard Durussel, Bern, prooflike surfaces, but hairlined from light cleaning, small reverse rim nick, plain edge, AU  
**5)** BERN: medal (24.56g), 1885, Richter-200e, Martin-119, 40mm white metal medal for the Federal Shooting Festival in Bern by Eduard Durussel, Bern, lightly cleaned, tiny scratch in left obverse field, prooflike, plain edge, EF  
**6)** LUZERN: medal (6.67g), 1901, Richter-880a, Martin-477, Peltzer-129, 39mm aluminum medal for the Swiss Shooting Competition at Luzern by Dauben & Meyer, Zürich, with integral loop and ring, plain edge, AU  
**7)** BERN: AR medal (15.15g), 1958, Richter-365Bb, 33mm .900 silver medal for the Federal Shooting Festival at Bienne, by JR for Huguenin & Frères, hairlined, prooflike, reeded edge, UNC  
**8)** NEUCHÂTEL: AE medal (22.84g), 1863, Richter-945c, 36mm bronze medal for the Federal Shooting Festival at La Chaux-de-Fonds by Landry, several flan flaws in reverse fields, some contact marks, hints of red, plain edge, AU  
**9)** TICINO: AE medal (15.62g), 1913, 35mm bronze medal for the 50th Year of the Gymnastics Society of Lugano by Foglia, matte finish, with loop and ring for suspension, plain edge, Choice AU  
**10)** UNITED STATES: AR medal (12.39g), 1945, 30mm silver medal for Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Atlantic Charter by the Dutch Mint, sublime toning, reeded edge, Gem UNC  
**Total retail value \$750, lot of 10 items** \$300 - 500
3497. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 52 coins: **Afghanistan:** AH1316 rupee Choice UNC; **Albania:** 1968 5 and 10 leke both proof; **Andorra:** 1965 50 dinars proof, **Angola:** 1814 macuta; **Armenia:** (1198-1226) tram; **Australia:** 1955 (p) penny, 1938 3d Choice UNC, 1928 6d, 1914 shilling, 1927 Parliament florin, 1966 50 pence, **Hutt River:** 1991 20 dollars proof; **Austria:** 1837 20 kreuzer, 1957 10 schilling, 1964 50 schilling proof, 1780 restrike Maria Theresa thaler; **Bahamas:** 1972 50 cents proof, 1970 dollar proof, 1971 dollar, 1972 2 dollars; **Bahrain:** 1968 500 fils; **Barbados:** 1981FM(U) 50 dollars; **Belgium:** 1871 5 francs, 1950 French 20 francs, 1950 French 100 francs; **Belize:** 2002 dollar; **Bolivia:** 1830JL 2 soles, 1855MJ 4 soles Choice EF; 1845 8 soles, 1893 50 centavos, 1872FE boliviano; **Botswana:** 1966 50 cents; **Brazil:** 1832R 40 reis c/m, 1913 1000 reis Choice UNC, 1928 2000 reis; **British Honduras:** 1894 5 cents, 1919 25 cents; **Brunei:** AH1304 cent; **Bulgaria:**(1331-1351) grosch (3pcs, all EF-Unc); **Cambodia:** (1847) BI 2 pe (1847) AR 1/8 tical; **Cameroon:** 1924 2 francs; **Congo Democratic Republic:** 2001 Bell X-1 10 francs proof; **East Caribbean Territories:** 1980 10 dollars proof; **Silesia:** 1696CB 3 kreuzer; **Israel:** 1977 25 lirot BU; **Jamaica:** 1979 10 dollars proof; **Jordan:** 1977 3 dinars proof; and **Seychelles:** 1980 50 rupees proof; average circulated grades for circulation issues, modern issues generally UNC, unless noted, retail value \$975, **lot of 52 coins** \$400 - 500
3498. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 26 diverse and mostly scarce types: **Haiti:** **Western Republic: 12 centimes:** AN 14(1817) KM-13 and AN 14(1817) KM-14 (2pcs); and **25 centimes:** AN 12(1815) KM-12.2, AN 14(1817) KM-15.1, and AN 14(1817)-P KM-15.2; **Republic:** AN 24(1827) 12 centimes KM-19; **25 centimes:** AN 24(1827) KM-18.1, AN 24(1827) KM-18.2, and AN 25(1828) KM-18.1a (contemporary counterfeit); **20 centimes:** 1863 KM-41 and 1881 KM-45; **50 centimes:** AN 26(1829) KM-20 and 1883 KM-47; and **100 centimes:** AN 26(1829) KM-A23; and **Honduras: State:** 1833-T F ½ real KM-17 (VF, but pierced); 1849-T G real KM-18b; 1857-T FL 8 reales KM-21a; 1862-T A peso KM-24; 1862 T-A 2 pesos KM-25; 1862 T-A 4 pesos KM-26; and 1862 T-A 8 pesos KM-27; and **Republic:** 1869-A 1/8 real KM-30, 1869-A ¼ real KM-31, 1869-A ½ real KM-32, and 1870-A real KM-33; average circulated condition, some better, retail value \$600, **lot of 26 pieces**, , ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$350 - 450
3499. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 550 diverse world coins, including 3 France 7-piece FDC sets, one 1975 France 9-piece FDC set, one 1987 France 2-piece 100 francs piefort set, one 1970 Great Britain 50 pence proof in case, 2 1970 Great Britain 8-piece Proof Sets, one 1971 Great Britain 6-piece Proof Set, one 1947 Philippines 2-piece MacArthur 50c-peso UNC set in holder, Bohemia Wratislaus II denar C-354 AU, Bohemia Ottokar I denar Cach-659 AU, Croatia Bela IV denar Rengjoo-103 XF, Czech Republic 2 different thick medals done in medieval style (hand struck-Prager Groschen style) both AU, Hawaii 1883 ¼ dollar (2 pieces, one VF-XF, the other VF with 2 small mount marks), Hungary Huszár-76var Ladislaus III denar AU, Mexico -Atlixact 1915 10 centavos uneven strike XF, Minerva 1973 35 dollars gilt on silver brilliant fields Proof, and 483 various worldwide coins, mainly in 2x2 holders and rolls, many BU, some silver; retail value \$875, **lot of 550 coins** \$350 - 400

## World Coins

3500. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 731 topical coins: **Austria:** 1964-5 schilling Proof (17 pieces); **Bahamas:** 15 cents square UNC or Proof (5 pcs); **Barbados:** 1973 2 dollars Proof (2 pcs); **Croatia:** 1994 5-piece set UNC; **Fiji:** 1943-62 sixpence Circ to Proof (4 pcs); **Finland:** ? date 10 penniä KM-46 mint roll UNC (50 pcs) **Iraq:** 1991 10 fils UNC (65 pcs); **Italy:** 1992-4 20 lire 2 mint rolls UNC (100 pcs) and mixed dates 500 lire KM-98 Circ to UNC (6 pcs); **Japan:** 1970 100 yen UNC (4 pcs); **Lebanon:** 1975 10 piastres UNC (50 pcs); Norway 1970-3 1 øre UNC (51 pcs) and 1973-6 5 øre UNC (40 pcs); **Poland:** 1923 50 groszy avg VF (49 pcs), 1992 2 grosze UNC (65 pcs), and 2006 1-2-5 groszy UNC set (2 sets); **Russia:** 1989 2 kopeks UNC (50 pcs); **Spain:** mixed dates 50 centimos KM-777 avg VF (65 pcs) and mixed dates peseta KM-775 and 796 UNC (16 pcs); and 81 mixed topical coins from various countries various grades, but most UNC; retail value \$1000, **lot of 731 pieces** \$300 - 400
3501. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 73 diverse coins: **Azores:** 5 reis: 1751, 1795 (overstruck), 1843, 1880, and 1901; **10 reis:** 1750, 1796, 1843, 1865, and 1901; and **20 reis:** 1796, 1196 (error date), 1843, and 1866; **German East Africa:** 1901 ¼ rupie, 1891 ½ rupie, and 1897 rupie; **Keeling-Cocos Islands:** 1913 25 cents (small piercing); and **Netherlands East Indies: Gelderland: ½ duit:** 1788 and 1790; and **duit:** 1732, 1790, and 1806; **Holland:** 1752 ½ duit and **duit:** 1751, 1755, and 1802; **Westfriedland:** 1770 ½ duit and **duit:** 1731, 1737, 1746, and 1787; **Zeeland:** 1770 ½ duit and **duit:** 1728 (KM-150 S), 1732, 1735, 1737, 1744, 1747, 1752, 1753, 1786, and 1793; **NEI:** ½ duit: 1815H, 1816S, and 1821 double line; **duit:** 1816H, 1816S, 1821 single line, and 1821 double line; 1824S 1/8 stuiver; 1826S ¼ stuiver; ½ stuiver: 1819, 1821 (KM-284.1), 1824, 1826S; **Decimal Coinage:** 1858 ½ cent; cent: 1830, 1838, 1839, and 1856; 1834 2 cents; 1857 2½ cents; 1909 1/10 gulden; and 1906 ¼ gulden; and **Papua New Guinea:** 1977 8-piece proof set; average circulated condition, retail value \$675, **lot of 73 coins**, ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$350 - 450
3502. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 38 coins, mostly very common (better ones noted), and 5 Middle East seals (probably all 20th century): Burma (KM-10, peacock rupee, bold VF); Greece (50 lepta 1883); Iraq (1 piece); Japan (1 token); Korea, common cash coins (3); Morocco, modern coins (3), and 19th century copper coins, common varieties & some interesting contemporary imitations (13); Nepal, common mohars (4); Thailand (Y-32, 1/8 baht, AU); Tibet (5); Tunisia (2 francs 1916/AH1335, UNC); Turkey (6 kuruş 1223 year 23, VF-EF); Yemen (Zalat AH1344, VG, and 1/8 riyal 1368, Good); plus one very common medieval Ayyubid AE fals (VG); and 5 seals, small size, all in nice grade with no damage; the common coins in average circulated condition; retail value \$600, **lot of 43 pieces** \$300 - 375
3503. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 18 diverse NGC-graded coins and one raw ancient: **Croatia:** 1941 2 kune MS 62; **France:** 1917 10 centimes KM-866a MS 64, 1939 25 centimes MS 65 silver WINGS, 1898 franc AU 58, 1986 Piefort 100 francs MS 67 gold WINGS; **Germany:** 1915-A ½ mark MS 61, 1933-F mark MS 63 silver WINGS, 1950-F 50 pfennig AU 55; **Greece:** 1959 10 drachmai MS 65 gold WINGS, 1959 10 drachmai MS 66 gold WINGS; **Iran:** SH1343 thin flan 10 rials MS 66 gold WINGS; **Italy:** 1954-R 50 lire MS 64 gold WINGS; **Luxembourg:** 1921 5 centimes AU 55 gold WINGS; **Order of Malta:** 1968 2 tari F.A.O. thin planchet PF 65 RD CAMEO gold WINGS; **Syria:** ND (1942-5) 2½ piastres XF 45 gold WINGS; **Tunisia:** AH1376/1957 5 francs MS 66 silver WINGS; **Yemen:** AH1278/1378 (overdate not on label) 1/80 riyal MS 64 RB gold WINGS, **Yugoslavia:** 1938 large crown 2 dinara MS 66; and Achaemenid Empire (5th-4th centuries BC) AR siglos Fine; retail value \$650, **lot of 19 items** \$225 - 325
3504. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 15 diverse NGC-graded coins: **Australia:** 1959 ½ penny MS 65 RB gold WINGS; **Bolivia:** 1939 50 centavos MS 66 gold WINGS; **Canada:** 1914 cent MS 64 RB; **Guatemala:** 1932 2 centavos MS 64, 1943 25 centavos AU 58 silver WINGS, 1955 25 centavos MS 65; **Madras Presidency:** 1808 10 cash Admiral Gardner UNC Details (Cleaned), 1808 20 cash Admiral Gardner UNC Details (Cleaned); **Malaya:** 1940 ½ cent silver WINGS; **New Zealand:** 1967 2 cents SP 67 RD Ultra Cameo, 1967 10 cents SP 66 Ultra Cameo, 1967 50 cents SP 69 Cameo; **Nicaragua:** 1954 50 centavos MS 65; and **Singapore:** 1968 dollar MS 66, 1976 dollar MS 66, and 1981 dollar MS 65; retail value \$650, **lot of 15 slabs** \$225 - 325
3505. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 13 diverse coins and medals: **France:** 34mm AR medal 1866 Societe des Sciences Lille AU, 34mm AR medal 1873 Céréales Marché de Paris EF cleaned, 30mm AR medal (1883) Marraige by Pingret engraved reverse and edge AU cleaned, 36mm silvered AE medal (ca. 1900) Ministre de L'Interieur Award AU lightly cleaned; 50mm AE medal 1817 Henry IV Statue Restoration Collignon-108 UNC; 31mm AR medal 1793 Death of Louis XVI (2 pieces, one AU, one EF, both lightly cleaned); **Frankfurt:** 26mm AR medalet 1817 300th Anniversary of Reformation EF-AU lightly cleaned; **Germany:** 33mm AE medal 1923 Resistance of Ruhr Occupation EF; **Russia:** 1912 5 kopeks Y-12.2 rare date EF; **Santo Domingo:** (ca. 1520) 4 maravedis Calicó- 212 very crude VG; St. Pierre & Miquelon 1948 Essai 2 francs KM-E2a Choice UNC; and **Spain:** 1842 Segovia 8 maravedis KM-531.3 VF-EF; retail value \$675, **lot of 13 items** \$260 - 350
3506. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 17 diverse ICG-graded coins: **Brazil:** 1810-B 640 reis KM-256.1 F12; **Congo:** 1971 100 francs KM-1 MS65; **Cuba:** 1920 KM-14.3 VF30; **Ecuador:** 1833GJ real KM-13 G4 and 1840MV real KM-17 VF35 details (Corroded); **Haiti:** 1981-R 50 gourdes KM-149 MS67; **India:** 1919 (c) rupee KM-524 MS63; **Iran:** SH1310 (1931) 5 rials KM-1131 AU50; **Macao:** 1952 5 patacas KM-5 MS64; **Mexico:** 1773MoFM 2 reales KM-88.2 F12 details (Damaged), 1813MoJJ 2 reales KM-93 F12, and 1919 peso KM-454 AU53 (2 pieces), **Mozambique:** 1975 centimo KM-90 MS64 (2 pieces); and **Palestine:** 1934 50 mils KM-6 EF40 and 1927 100 mils KM-7 AU53; retail value \$575, **lot of 17 slabs** \$250 - 300
3507. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 22 diverse medals: **Belgium:** 1923 AE 70mm WWI Resistance with bottom of original box and info, 1927 AE 70mm Charles De Coster UNC a few spots with bottom of original box and information roundel, 19[34] AE 70mm Death of King Albert Art Deco AU with bottom of original box and info, and 1938 (1939) AE 70mm Baron Eugene Laermans Choice UNC with bottom of original box and info; **France:** 1899 AE 72mm National Assembly Award (unissued) Choice AU with original (broken) box; **Mexico:** 1963 AR 50mm John F. Kennedy Memorial hairlined toned Proof in plastic case; **Portugal:** 1977 AE 79mm Charlie Chaplin Choice UNC; **Puerto Rico:** ND (1963) AE 50mm Ramon Power Choice UNC, 1973 AE 51mm Abolition of Slavery in Puerto Rico Choice UNC, 1977 AE 51mm Millenial of the Spanish Language Choice UNC incuse, 1979 AE 51mm 4th Centenary of San Blas de Illescas Choice UNC, and 1980 AE 51mm 25th Anniversary of the Institute of Culture Choice UNC; **Spain:** 1968 AE gilt 50mm Junipero Serra Choice UNC; **Switzerland:** 1965 AE silvered 44mm Kennedy March Sulz A.Rhein with ribbon and hanger Choice UNC; and **United States:** 1909 AE 51mm Lincoln Birth Centennial King-313 (2 pieces, one XF-AU, the other Choice UNC), ND [ca. 1965?] AE 68mm Abraham Lincoln MACO Choice UNC in original box, ND [ca. 1965?] AR 51mm John F. Kennedy Memorial Choice Toned UNC, ND [ca. 1970?] AE 58mm ANA Exhibit Medal of Merit UNC (inscribed VIRGIL HANCOCK on reverse), 1971 AE silvered 76mm TNA-Lewis Reagan Memorial Award-Virgil Hancock MACO Choice UNC, and AR and AE 38mm ANA Headquarters Expansion in custom lucite holder Choice UNC; retail value \$700, **lot of 22 medals** \$250 - 300
3508. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 16 diverse coins and exonomia: **Austria:** ND contemporary imitation brass 3 kreuzer; **Brazil:** 1889 500 reis KM-494 Choice UNC; **China:** ND 35mm bronze irregularly-shaped hotel key fob dragon uniface; **Colombia:** 1869 Popayan ¼ decimo VF (2 pcs); **East Africa:** 1911 10 cents reverse planed off and stamped "1.A.M.B - 5" holed for suspension R; **El Salvador:** 1879 Finca La Paz Rulau Usu 40 brass token; **France:** ND [ca. 1300's] jeton Venus type moderate porosity; **Heidelberg:** 1922 42mm porcelain wine Scheuch-1692A Choice UNC; **Nuremberg:** ND Hans Schultes AE counter St. Marc's lion Groenendijk/Levinson-unlisted edge cut; **Oberlösnitz:** 1922 41mm porcelain putti/grape cluster Scheuch-2181a Choice UNC; **Guatemala:** 1886 20mm AE token as Rulau-Gma 141 but bronze; **Mexico:** 1828 D Durango 1/8 real KM-321, and 1888 Yucatan Texan Hacienda Rulau-Yuc 199 UNC; and **Poland:** 1623 ¼ thaler KM-37, and 1792 4 groschen KM-208.1; average circulated condition or a bit better, with exceptions noted, retail value \$450, **lot of 16 items** \$200 - 300



3509. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 131 diverse items: **Australia:** halfpenny: 1951 PL (1 pc), 1959 (2 pcs), 1962 (3), 1963(4), and 1964 (13); penny: 1964 (m) (2); and **threepence:** 1940 (3), 1942-D (3); 1943 (m) (6), 1943-D (9), 1943-S (2), 1957 (2, one in Choice Proof), and 1958 (1, Choice Proof); **Bolivia: 50 centavos:** 1939 (18), 1942 KM-182a.1 (1) and 1965 (1); and **boliviano:** 1951-H (3), 1951-KN (1), 1968 KM-192 (8), and 1974 (1); **China:** modern trigram // animals AE amulet in old style (1); **2 fen:** 1988 (6); **5 fen:** 1991 (5); and **jiao:** mixed dates KM-335 (6); **Iran: 50 dinars:** SH1320 (2) and SH1322 KM-1142a (1); **100 dinars:** AH1319 (1); **½ rial:** SH1315 (1); **rial:** SH1323 (2), **5 rials:** SH1343 (1); and **10 rials:** SH1343 (2); and **Yugoslavia: dinar:** 1925 (b) (1) and 1945 (5); **2 dinara:** 1938 (2) and 1945 (9), and **5 dinara:** 1945 (2); earlier coins generally UNC or high circulated grades, except as noted; later coins generally Choice UNC, viewing recommended, attributed in consignor's 2x2 holders, retail value \$575, **lot of 131 pieces** \$200 - 300
3510. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 25 coins including some interesting types from Costa Rica, Peru, Mexico, Philippines, Guatemala, Indonesia, Panama, Danish West Indies, Bolivia including some cobs, Guadeloupe, Dutch East Indies, Colombia, Brazil, Uruguay with interesting countermark, and the United States of America, average quality examples, retail value \$400, **lot of 25 coins** \$200 - 300
3511. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT 15 African and Asian coins including, Algeria Lebon & Company token Alger AU; brass 10 centavos 1919 Chambre de Commerce d'Alger UNC; Belgian Congo 2 francs 1943 UNC; Ethiopia AR 50 cents EE1936 toned UNC; French Indochina 1 cent 1943 UNC; India AR ¼ rupee 1940(c) UNC; Bengal Presidency AE pice year 37 VF; Palestine 5 mils 1939 AU; St. Thomas & Prince 10 centavos 1929 Choice UNC; Southern Rhodesia AE penny 1954 EF; Straits Settlements AE ½ cent 1845 VF; Tunisia AR 10 francs AH1353 (1934) AU; Yemen AR sudysi 913-37 Sa'da mint VF; plus two uncertain terracotta tokens of some sort, retail value \$550, **lot of 15 coins** \$200 - 300
3512. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 25 diverse tokens and medals: **France:** 1931 Exposition Coloniale Internationale Paris-Amerique bronze 32mm; **Great Britain:** Liverpool Theatre Gally Check bronze 34mm; **Jersey:** ND (1960's) 5 reichmarks German Occupation fantasy brass triangular 37mm; and **United States:** 1869 Napoleon Capitaine Fantasy incuse bronze 34mm, 1876 Independence Hall bronze 38mm holed AU, 1883 Women's Relief Corps badge no ribbon bronze blank back with hanger 30mm, 1893 Columbian Expo Treasury Building HK-154, 1893 Columbian Expo Treasury Building HK-155, 1893 Columbian Expo Landing of Columbus HK-158 AU, 1901 Pan-American Expo encased Indian cent horseshoe, 1901 Pan-American Expo Carborundum Niagara Falls bronze 33mm Indian, 1904 Louisiana Purchase Huyler's bronze 32mm w/hanger AU, 1904 Louisiana Purchase medal by Dupuis bronze 32mm Choice AU, 1905 Coney Island Chamber Pot encased cent, 1907 Coney Island Chamber Pot encased cent, 1913 Electrical Exposition and Motorshow-Edison bronze 32mm, 1915 Pan-Pacific Expo Festival Hall bronze 18mm, 1915 Pan-Pacific Expo bear spinner bronze 26mm (no hanger), 1931 McCormick Reaper Centennial bronze HK-460 (2 pieces), 1938 Northwest Territory/Ironton, OH Celebration iron 35mm, 1939 Golden Gate International Expo/Union Pacific aluminum 32mm, ND (1939-40) New York World's Fair/North Carolina HK-494 IGC MS62, 1976 U.S. Coast Guard Academy Centennial aluminum 39mm, and ND "But For The Grace Of God" Sterling Silver Good; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$400, **lot of 25 items** \$175 - 225
3513. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 116 coins, a mixed lot including China copper 10 cash coins (22), 5 cash (1), 1 cent (4), copper-nickel 5 cent (1), silver dragon 5 cent (1), silver dragon 10 cent (4), Shanghai and other tokens (3), coin amulet (1), Hong Kong (1), Korea dragon coins (4), Japan silver coins (10), base metal coins including puppet banks (52), Taiwan silver coin (1), British India silver coins (6), Canada silver (1), Great Britain silver (1), Mexican silver 8 reales (4), an interesting lot and viewing recommended, average circulated quality, retail value \$300, **lot of 116 coins** \$150 - 250
3514. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 5 miscellaneous coins: Fatimid of Multan: al-'Aziz (975-996), type A-A705, Fishman-FG2 (VF, one corrosion area); and uncertain ruler (clear Fatimid kalima, name area only completely off flan) (VF); Western Kshatrapa: Viradaman, dated SE159 (bold VF); Tellicherry: 1/5 rupee 1799, KM-276 (VF); and uncertain ancient coin, probably Sogdian, perhaps 5th-7th century (Fine); retail value \$350, **lot of 5 pieces** \$170 - 220
3515. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 52 total coins; FAO coin set of 52 uncirculated coins in 6 page album including 4 silver coins, 40 base metal coins, and 8 East Caribbean Development Bank \$4 coins, all are in uncirculated quality, all set in original album of issue with COA, **lot of 52 coins** \$100 - 150
3516. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 4 gold and 3 gold/silver coins: **Gold:** Mysore, Kanthirava fanam (0.39g, EF); Ottoman 1/4 mahmudiye AH1255 year 4 (0.39g, VF, holed); Ottoman sultani, AH926, Misr mint, date off (3.52g, Fine); and Atjeh, imitation of a mas (0.27g, probably heavily debased gold, EF); and **Gold/Silver:** Japan, silver 2 shu (C-18, VF); and gold/silver 2 bu (C-21b, 2 examples, both VF); retail value \$500, **lot of 7 coins** \$350 - 450
3517. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 13 diverse bronze (one zinc) coins and tokens: **Angola:** ND(1837) 2 macutas c/m on 1763 macuta VF-EF on VG host; **France:** 1814BB no periods decime KM-700 Fine-VF; **Great Britain:** 1891 penny, KM-755, red and brown UNC, and 1797 2 pence KM-619 (2pcs, one Fine-VF, the other Choice VF); **Hungary:** 1868 4 krajczar (2pcs, one original Choice AU, the other Choice Red Proof Restrike); and **United States:** 1863 Patriotic Civil War Token Fuld-22/442 R-2 Choice XF, ND Patriotic Civil War Token Fuld-135/441 R-2 VF-EF, 1863 Civil War Storecard Token Fuld-NY-630-BX-1z W. Thierbach R-2 Crude Fine-VF, 1863 Civil War Storecard Token Fuld-WI-510-H-1a A. J. Cooper R-5 tiny clip VF, 1863 Civil War Storecard Token Fuld-WI-890-B-1a Wm. Runkel R-5 Fine-VF, and 1863 Civil War Storecard Token Fuld-NY-630-AL-1a George Hyenlein R-3 AU; retail value \$600, **lot of 13 items** \$250 - 350
3518. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 11 diverse coins: **Ethiopia:** EE1889(1897)-A ¼ birr KM-14 S VF-EF; **Hungary:** 1868 10 krajczar KM-444 Proof Restrike, 1868 20 krajczar KM-446.1 Proof Restrike, and 1868 forint KM-449.1 Proof Restrike; **Italian States/Milan:** 1796 M crocione KM-239 S Fine-VF; **Nepal:** SE1809(1887) mohar K51.1 XF, VS1992 rupee KM-723 AU, and VS1989 rupee KM-724 Choice UNC; **Russia:** 1901-O3 (not AF) 10 kopeks Y-20a.2 S VF; and **Tibet:** BE(16)-24/22 10 srang Y-29a cleaned EF and BE16-24 with dot 10 srang Y-30 lightly cleaned VF; retail value \$425, **lot of 11 coins** \$200 - 250
3519. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 4 diverse coins certified by NGC: Achaemenid Empire ca. 5th Century BC AR siglos Good with 2 punchmarks; 1927 Great Britain halfpenny MS 65 RD; 1821ZsRG 8 reales AU details cleaned (light, has retoned nicely); and ND (1577-88)-P D Peru 2 reales star left PoD right VF 30; retail value \$300, **lot of 4 slabs** \$150 - 180

## Numismatic Literature

( additional descriptions for some lots can be found on our website [www.sarc.auction](http://www.sarc.auction) )

3520. **al-'Ush, Muhammad Abu'l-Faraj,** Monnaies Aglabides, Institut Français de Damas, 1982, 119 pages, 20 plates, softcover, gold, silver and copper coins of the Aglabid dynasty are listed here, as recorded by al-'Ush, with complete and detailed listings, extensive historic and monetary introductions, with as many coins illustrated as were available to the author. Although this book is now 33 years old, it is remarkably complete for the series, and remains the sole important study this series, , *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* \$60 - 80
3521. **Alpert, Stephen P. & Elman, Lawrence E.,** Tokens and Medals: A Guide to the Identification and Values of United States Exonumia, Los Angeles, California, 1st Edition 1992, 300 pages, softcover \$15 - 25
3522. **American Numismatic and Archaeological Society,** Proceedings of the 30-34th meetings, 1888-1892, New York City, together with the History of the Society, all hardbound together, , *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$15 - 25
3523. **American Numismatic Society,** Numismatic Literature, New York, 1950-1965, numbers 10-73 all hardcover in 8 books. Each issue contains, under broad subject headings, a listing of recent articles and books relating to numismatics. The titles and abstracts were submitted either by the authors themselves or by one of nearly 40 international editors who were themselves well-known numismatists. Each NumLit volume has an author and a subject index, cross references, a listing of the sources for book reviews, and an obituary section, **set of 8 books,** , *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$50 - 75

*Howard Franklin Bowker (1889-1970) was a numismatist and philatelist, collecting and specializing in Chinese coins, stamps and banknotes. He created the first bibliography of Western language publications on East Asian numismatics.*

## Group Lots | Numismatic Literature

3524. **American Numismatic Society**, Numismatic Notes and Monographs, New York, 1940-1945, original printings, softcover, lot includes: Numbers 89, 95, 101, 104 and 106 (see online description for details). **set of 5 books**,  
*ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$15 - 25
3525. **Aoki, Atsushi**, Revised Record of Gold and Silver Coins (Saisen kingin senpu), Edo, Meiwa year 7 (1770), 119 pages, yotsume toji (four-eye) binding. With approximately 200 hand-drawn illustrations of gold, silver and bronze coins, ,  
*ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3526. **Artuk, Ibrahim and Cevriye Artuk**, Istanbul Arkeoloji Muezesleri Teshirdeki Islami sikkeler Katalogu: Volumes I and II, Milli Egitim Basimevi, Istanbul, 1971-1974, 451 pages, 58 plates, a catalog of Islamic coins in the Istanbul Archaeological Museum. Full Arabic legends written out where legible. Particularly strong on Anatolian coinage \$50 - 75
3527. **Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations**, Bulletin of the New York Public Library, New York, December 1913, Volume XVII, Number 12, January 1914, Volume XVII, Number 1, April 1914, Volume XVIII, Number 4, all three original volumes bound together, hardcover, all volumes covering list of works in the New York Public Library- relating to numismatics,  
*ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$15 - 25
3528. **Azimov, R. And E. Rtveladze**, Catalogue of Antique and Medieval Coins of Central Asia: Volume I, National Bank for Foreign Economic Activity of the Republic of Uzbekistan, Tashkent, 1997, 101 pages, softcover, photos throughout,  
*ex. Jim Farr Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3529. **B. A. Seaby Ltd.**, Seaby's Coin And Medal Bulletin, London, 1936-1963, bulletins of several years set in 13 books hardcover bound together, plus 1 softcover bound. Containing useful articles on British and ancient numismatics, news updates, society announcements, and, naturally, a monthly list of items for sale, **set of 14 books**, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$50 - 75
3530. **Bachtell, Lee M.**, World Dollars 1477-1800: Pictorial Guide, Ludowici, Georgia, USA, 1980, 482 pages, hardcover, a concise, illustrated catalog of coins from many countries. Chapter 1 covers 1400's-1500's, Chapter 2 1600's, and Chapter 3 1700's \$15 - 25
3531. **Bachtell, Lee M.**, World Dollars 1477-1877 Pictorial Guide - Addition 1479-1937, Ludowici, Georgia, USA, 1977, 396 pages, hardcover, a supplement volume to the 1st and 2nd editions covering the years 1479-1937, a concise, well-illustrated coin catalog \$15 - 25
3532. **Badarch, Nyamaa**, The Coins of Mongol Empire and Clan Tamgha of Khans (XIII - XIV [Centuries]), Ulaanbaatar, 2005, 254 pages, softcover. Catalog of Chingizid (Great Mongol), Chaghataid, Golden Horde, and Ilkhan coins in Mongol (Uighur and 'Phags-pa). Bilingual in English and modern Mongol, a lavish, attractive book, *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* \$40 - 60
3533. **Bahrfeldt, Emil**, Das Münzwesen der Mark Brandenburg: Von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Anfange der Regierung der Hohenzollern, Three volumes, original published by Verlag von W. H. Kuehl, Berlin, 1889, 1895 and 1913, high quality photocopy double-side printed, velo-binding, Volume I; 314 pages, 28 plates, 1 map, Volume II; 571 pages, 25 plates, Volume III; 174 pages, 27 plates, superb detailed coverage of the Coinage of Brandenburg, Germany, **set of 3 volumes**, *ex Normal D. Nicol Library* \$30 - 50
3534. **Baldwin - Ma Tak Wo**, Hong Kong Auction Catalogues, LOT of auctions numbers 51-61, 2011-2016. Eleven classic auctions covering all periods of Chinese coins and paper money, profusely illustrated and critical for research and market records, all like new condition, **lot of 11 catalogs** \$100 - 150
3535. **Bankoku Kahei Kyokai**, Coin Book Commemorating the Emperor's Silver Wedding (Ginkon hoshuku kinencho), Kobe, Taisho year 14 (1925), 86 pages, softcover, with koki toji (noble) binding. With rubbings of very rare Chinese, Japanese and World coins. Lovely binding with phoenixes on the cover and back,  
*ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3536. **Basso, Aldo P.**, Coins, Medals, and Tokens of the Philippines, Menlo Park, 1968, Chenby Publishers, 136 pages, hardcover, 1st edition. Long out of print and difficult to find, signed by the author with comments to H.K. Bowker,  
*ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3537. **Beistle, M. L.**, A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania, USA, 1929, 261 pages, softcover, with good informational text \$20 - 30
3538. **Binder, Christian & Julius Ebner**, Wuerttembergische Münz und Medaillen Kunde, Volume I, Parts I-VI, and Volume II, Parts I-II. W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart, 1904-1915, reprint of the original, hardcover, *ex Normal D. Nicol Library* \$20 - 30
3539. **Bougey, Etienne**, Collection André Salles, Paris, 1929, 39 pages, 5 plates, hardcover, Sale subtitles: "Vente après décès en vertu d'ordonnance. Important auction of French Colonial coins including many rare Asian coins, French text,  
*ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$50 - 75
3540. **Bowers, Q. David**, The American Numismatic Association Centennial History; Volumes 1 & 2, Colorado Springs, Colorado, USA, 1991, Bowers & Merena Galleries, Inc., hardcover, burgundy boards with gilt lettering on front and spine, covers the history and lore of coins, paper money, and medals and the collectors who love them through over 1700 pages in two volumes, **set of 2 books** \$40 - 60
3541. **Bowers, Q. David**, The History of United States Coinage: As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection 2, Los Angeles, California USA, 1980 2nd Printing Edition, published by Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, 572 pages, hardcover \$15 - 25
3542. **Bowker, Howard Franklin**, A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in European Languages, Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Number 101, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1943, 144 pages, hardcover,  
*ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3543. **Burger, Dr. Werner**, Ch'ing Cash Until 1735, Hong Kong & Taipei 1976, 126 pages, 30 plates, hardcover, in-depth work on Ch'ing (Qing) Dynasty through Emperor Yung-Cheng with a wealth of information on Ming and Ch'ing monetary systems, coining processes, and 6 huge coin charts by year, mint & sub-mint, essential for the serious collector, English text, signed by author \$20 - 30



3544. **Calbeto de Grau, Gabriel**, Compendio de Las Piezas de Ocho Reales; Volume I & II, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1970, Volume I 355 pages, Volume II 378 pages, hardcover with blue decorated cloth binding, text in English and Spanish, **Volume One** is a comprehensive study of the Eight Reales of Spain, Mexico, Central America, and South America, an index of the rulers of the time period, and a listing of mints in alphabetical order, profusely illustrated, **Volume Two** is a comprehensive continuation of the mints, and a brief numismatic history of the rulers from Ferdinand and Isabella (1474-1505) to Alfonso XIII (1886-1931), "This set is regarded by many as the definitive guide to eight reales. It catalogs virtually every eight real coin ever minted and is richly illustrated with hundreds of photographs," **set of 2 volumes** \$500 - 700
3545. **California State Numismatic Association**, CalCoin News, Vallejo, 1947-1961, bulletins of several years set in 5 books hardcover bound together, many good articles throughout, **set of 5 books**, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 40
3546. **Carlson, Carl W.A. & Hodder, Michael**, The American Numismatic Association Centennial Anthology, Colorado Springs, Colorado, USA, 1991, Bowers & Merena Galleries, Inc., 372 pages, hardcover \$20 - 30
3547. **Carter, Martha L.**, A Treasury of Indian Coins, Bombay, 1994, 142 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, a coffee table type layout with lovely black & white and color photos of a variety of Indian coins including some rarities \$30 - 50
3548. **China Federal Reserve Bank Advisory Office (Zhongguó liánhé zhunbèi yínháng gǔwè)**, Five-year History of the Federal Reserve Bank of China (Zhongguó shùn hé zhunbèi yínháng wu niánshì), Beijing, Showa year 19 (1944), Chinese Republic year 32, 120 pages, 22 plates, hardcover, text in Japanese. Good photographic plates of many specimen banknotes and a few coins produced by this Japanese puppet bank. Interestingly, this book is marked 'not for sale' on the inside back page and only the title pages are in Chinese, the body of text in the book is in Japanese, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$40 - 60



3549. **China Society of Science and Arts**, The China Journal, The China Journal Publishing Co., Shanghai, 1939, English text, Volume XXXI, numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, all hardbound together, covers the full years issues, well written articles on a variety of subject matters with many good black and white images, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$25 - 35
3550. **China Spring Academy**, Spring Coin Magazine Catalogue (*Quán bì zázhi*), Shanghai, year 31 & 32 (1942-43), Volumes 13-18, five volumes all hardbound together, each volume with articles about Chinese coins, interesting these are published in Japanese occupied Shanghai, includes one article by E. Kann, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3551. **Ciani, M. L.**, Collection M. Chatillon: Monnaies Françaises et étrangères, monnaies de l'Annam, Siam et Japon, Paris, 1933, 59 pages, 16 plates, hardcover, French text, one of the most important sales between the two world wars. A reference collection comprising 1106 lots with high quality plates, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3552. **Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza**, Numismatic Bibliography, München 1985, Battenberg Verlag publishers, 22 page introduction + 1,848 pages text, hardcover with slip cover, English text, bibliography of numismatic books and articles compiled by Elvira Eliza Clain-Stefanelli, numismatist, and advisor to the US Mint. Together with her husband, Vladimir Clain-Stefalli, she built the National Numismatic Collection (NNC) at the Smithsonian Institution, ex *James Farr Numismatic Library* \$40 - 60
3553. **Cohen, Roger S.**, American Half Cents, the "Little Half Sisters": A reference book on the United States half cent coined from 1793 to 1857, Arlington, Virginia, USA, 1982, Wigglesworth & Ghatt Co; 2nd edition, 131 pages, hardcover, rarity ratings are outdated, but it is still an excellent reference for the half cent collector \$20 - 30
3554. **Cohen, Roger S.**, American Half Cents, the "Little Half Sisters": A reference book on the United States half cent coined from 1793 to 1857, Arlington, Virginia, USA, 1982, Wigglesworth & Ghatt Co; 2nd edition, 131 pages, hardcover, rarity ratings are outdated, but it is still an excellent reference for the half cent collector \$20 - 30
3555. **Coole, Rev. Arthur Braddan**, Coins in China's History, Mission, 1965, 4th edition, long-time standard introduction and handbook on Chinese coinage, including pictorial overview of ancient through modern coins, multi-page timeline of numismatic & political history, plus many charts, tables, finding lists & indexes. Includes catalog of 69 Fantasy Dollars, 189 pages, photos and line engravings throughout with excellent charts and graphs, signed by the author and numbered 3008 of print run, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$50 - 75
3556. **Cordry, Scott E.**, Auction Catalogues, LOT of a complete set of ten sales catalogs, numbers I-X, dating from 1981-1989, including thousands of Islamic coins and featuring many rarities seldom seen in the market since. Fully illustrated with Cordry's detailed descriptions, a wealth of knowledge from the beginnings of the modern market in Islamic coins, all as new, lot of 10 catalogs \$100 - 150
3557. **Crosby, Sylvester S.**, Early Coins of America, Chicago, Illinois, USA, 1945 reprint of the 1875 original, 381 pages, hardcover, plates and drawings throughout, covering the early coins of America and the laws governing their issue. Comprising also descriptions of the Washington pieces, the Anglo-American tokens, many pieces of unknown origin of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries and the first patterns of the United States mint \$20 - 30
3558. **Crusafont, Miquel, Anna M. Balaguer and Philip Grierson**, Medieval European Coinage 6. The Iberian Peninsula, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2013, 886 pages, 60 photo plates, hardcover. The third volume to appear in the Catalogue of the Coins in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. This volume covers early Muslim issues (Umayyad, taifa and Almoravid, Almohads, Nasrids of Granada), Carolingians and coinage to 1100, Catalonia-Aragon, Kingdom of Majorca, Kingdom of Navarre, Castille-Leon, Kingdom of Portugal, ex. *Jim Farr Numismatic Library* \$100 - 150
3559. **Cunningham, Paul A.**, Michigan Trade Tokens, Tecumseh, Michigan, USA, 1987, 746 pages, hardcover, photos throughout of many types. Mr. Cunningham's first book features over 700 pages filled with descriptions and photographs of over 6000-plus listings. A must-own for any fan of Michigan tokens and exonomia \$20 - 30
3560. **Daniel, Howard**, Democratic Republic of Viet Nam Coins and Currency, Dunn Loring, 2016, Second edition, 210 pages, softcover. This updated catalog describes the known legal tender coins and paper money for "North" Viet Nam from 1946 to 1978. Besides legal tender pieces, there are many other financial instruments. All values are in US Dollars \$35 - 45
3561. **Davenport, John S.**, European Crowns, 1700-1800, London, UK, 1961, First Edition, Spink & Son, 334 pages, hardcover, covering non-German crown-sized coins of Europe in the 18th century. Includes coinage of Austria & Hungary issued by Habsburgs \$15 - 25
3562. **Davenport, John S.**, German Church and City Talers, 1600-1700, Galesburg, Illinois, USA, 1975, Second edition, 351 pages, hardcover, covering thalers issued by German cities and ecclesiastical states or rulers in the 17th century \$15 - 25
3563. **Davenport, John S.**, German Church and City Talers, 1600-1700, Galesburg, Illinois, USA, 1967, First edition, 349 pages, hardcover, covering thalers issued by German cities and ecclesiastical states or rulers in the 17th century \$15 - 25
3564. **Davenport, John S.**, German Secular Talers, 1600-1700, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1976, Numismatischer Verlag P. N. Schulten, 588 pages, a catalog of talers issued by the rulers of German states in the 17th century \$15 - 25
3565. **Davidovich, Elena A.**, Korpus Zolotyh i Serebryanyh Monet Shebanidov, XVI Vek (Corpus of Silver and Gold Coins of the Shaybanids, 16th Century), Published by the Russian Academy of Science, Moscow, 1992, 449 pages, 56 photo plates, hardcover, Russian and some Arabic text, the best reference on the dynasty, ex *James Farr Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3566. **Davis, Andrew McFarland**, Certain Old Chinese Notes Or Chinese Paper Money: A Communication Presented To The American Academy Of Arts And Sciences, Boston, 1915, George Emery Littlefield publisher, original printing, 96 pages, hardcover, with wonderful color! and black and white photo plates, covers Tang, Song, Yuan, Western Liao and Ming dynasty notes, a rare early work on Chinese bank notes, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3567. **Deacon, J. Hunt**, The "Ingots" and "Assay Office Pieces" of South Australia, The Hawthorn Press, Melbourne, [1954], 72 pages, hardcover, with photo plates and line drawings throughout, original green clothing binding with gilt lettering, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$15 - 25
3568. **Ding, Fubao**, Zi lóu guoyuán liang weng guxi zhùshòu quán tie, 1950, 78 pages, softcover, with traditional stitched binding (xian zhuang), Chinese text. Wonderfully done rubbings of many rare Chinese and a few Japanese coins. Seems to be a small production run due to the high-quality printing, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3569. **Edhem, Ismail Ghalib**, Catalogue Des Monnaies Turcomanes du Musée Impérial Ottoman, Bologna 1965 (Forni reprint of the 1894 original), 175 pages, 8 plates, softcover, French & Arabic text. The former standard work on the series before the Spengler-Sayles work, limited reprint of 200 copies \$20 - 40
3570. **Fagerlie, Joan M.**, Late Roman and Byzantine solidi found in Sweden and Denmark, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 157, New York, New York, USA, 1967, 213 pages, softcover \$10 - 15
3571. **Fonrobert, Jules**, Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen; Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder, Sepulveda, California, USA 1970, reprint of the 1878 original, published by the Organization of International Numismatists; Second edition, 1164 pages, hardcover, German text, line drawings throughout, still useful for coins and especially medals of Central America and Mexico \$20 - 30
3572. **Fraginals, Manuel Moreno & Ledesma, José A.**, Cuba: A Country and its Currency, Paris, France, 1987, Published by Editions Sand, for the National Bank of Cuba, Havana, 224 pages, hardcover with slip cover, beautiful endpapers with reproduction of an old planisphere. English text, like new, difficult to find \$20 - 30
3573. **Frampton, Cory et al.**, Mexican Paper Money, Carefree, Arizona USA, 2010, 424 pages, hardcover, published by Mexican Coin Company LLC, this fabulous resource provides coverage from 1813. It has over 4,600 currency issues listed with valuations. It includes currencies for every state in Mexico \$40 - 60
3574. **Frey, Albert R.**, The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501, New York, New York, 1978, 120 pages, hardcover, this is a reprint of the original version published by the American Numismatic Society back in 1915 with revisions by David Cervin. David Cervin had the best private collection of these coins in the world at that time. This edition includes Cervin's price guide supplement \$20 - 30
3575. **Fuld, George and Melvin**, U. S. Civil War Store Cards, Lawrence, Massachusetts, USA 1975, Second Edition, 615 pages, hardcover with dustjacket, photos throughout, the standard reference \$20 - 30
3576. **Geiger, Hugo**, Bayerische Münzkataloge, Band 2: Landshut, Straubing, Braunau am Inn, Passau, Munich, Germany, 1958, Volume 2, 150 pages, hardcover with dust jacket \$15 - 25

## Numismatic Literature

3577. **Gilbert, Ebenezer**, United States Half Cents, New York, New York, USA 1916, printed by The Elder Numismatic Press, 47 pages, spiral bound, covers from the first year of issue, in 1793, to the year when discontinued, 1857 \$15 - 25
3578. **Göbl, Robert**, A Catalogue of Coins from Butkara I (Swat, Pakistan), Rome, 1976, 76 pages, 8 plates, softcover, Volume 4 of Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, Centro Studi e Scavi Archeologici in Asia, Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche, English text \$50 - 75
3579. **Haritwal, Deepak**, Coins of the Indian Princely State of Jaipur, Long Beach, 2019, 151 pages, softcover with spiral binding, with color photographs of each type, covers copper, silver and gold coinage including nazarana issues from issues in the name of the Mughal emperor Muhammad Shah through the British Raj period to Man Singh II, excellent catalog numbering system \$40 - 50
- 
3580. **Hazard, Harry W.**, The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Studies No. 8, New York, 1952, 377 pages, 8 plates, softcover, English text with legends written out in Arabic. The history and coinage of several Islamic dynasties, including Zirid, Hammudid, Hammudid, Murabitid, Muwahhid, Hudid, Hafsid, Ziyunid, Marinid, Nasrid and Wattasid. The standard reference and extremely difficult to find on the market, *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* \$500 - 600
3581. **Hede, Holger**, Museumsinspektør P. Haubergs Samling af Danske og Norske Mønter, Møntauktion, København, 17 Juni 1929 and 4 November 1929, original auction catalog by Hede held in Copenhagen in 1929, 132 pages, softcover, with 3990 lots listed with 14 fine plates, still a very useful reference, **R** \$40 - 50
3582. **Hennequin, Gilles**, Catalogue des Monnaies Musulmanes: Asie Pre-Mongole, Les Salguqs et leurs Successeurs, Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, 1985, 909 pages, 50 plates, hardcover, an exceptional catalogue of the Islamic coins in the Bibliotheque Nationale covering the Seljuq and post-Seljuq periods. Each of over 2000 coins is fully described and photographed, and each dynasty includes a bibliography., *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* \$150 - 250
3583. **Herbert, Kevin**, The John Max Wulffing Collection in Washington University, New York, New York, 1987, American Numismatic Society, 47 pages, 25 plates, hardcover, Ancient coins in North American collections series 7 \$15 - 25
3584. **Hibler, Harold & Charles Kappen**, So-Called Dollars, New York, New York, USA, 1963, 156 pages, black & white photos throughout, hardcover with dust jacket \$20 - 35
3585. **Hiogo News Office**, Report of the Commissioner of the Imperial Mint, Report of the Commissioner of the Imperial [Japanese] Mint for the Year ending 31st of the 3rd Month of the 19th Year of Meiji (31st March, 1886), 41 pages, softcover, English text, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$15 - 25
3586. **Hoch, A. D.**, Canadian Tokens and Medals, Lawrence, Massachusetts, USA, 1974, Quarterman Publications, 333 pages, hardcover with dustjacket, contains gleanings from the Numismatist, with many excellent articles, still quite useful \$20 - 30
3587. **Huth, Martin and Peter G. van Alfen (editors)**, Coinage of the Caravan Kingdoms: Studies in the Monetization of Ancient Arabia, Numismatic Studies 25, American Numismatic Society, New York, 2010, 602 pages, 42 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, *ex. Jim Farr Numismatic Library* \$75 - 100
3588. **Huth, Martin**, Coinage of the Caravan Kingdoms: Ancient Arabian Coins from the Collection of Martin Huth, Ancient Coins in North American Collections No.10, American Numismatic Society, New York, 2010, 162 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. *ex. Jim Farr Numismatic Library* \$40 - 60
3589. **Ingholt, Harald [editor]**, Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society, The American Numismatic Society, New York, 1958, 712 pages, 50 plates, hardcover, great value and excellent selection of essays. (Far too many to list here! Please see the online description for details.) *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$50 - 75
3590. **Jacobs, Norman & Vermeule, Cornelius C.**, Japanese Coinage, New York, New York, USA, 1953, 142 pages, hardcover with dustjacket, Part I: A Monetary History of Japan and Part II: A Catalogue of the Coins of Japan, Modern Korea, and Manchukuo. This is the first comprehensive book on Japanese coinage ever published in English. The authors were Lieutenants in the US Military stationed in Japan from 1945 to 1952 \$20 - 30
3591. **Japanese Numismatic Association (Nihon Kahei Kyokai)**, Coin Book Celebrating President Kobayashi's 70th Birthday (Kobayashi kaicho koki shukuju senpu), Tokyo, Showa year 37 (1962), 233 pages, softcover with koki toji (noble) binding and slipcover. Superb rubbings of rare Japanese coins and some Chinese coins, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3592. **Japanese Numismatic Association (Nihon Kahei Kyokai)**, Coin Book Celebrating President Okawa's 61st Birthday (Okawa Kaicho kanreki shukuga senpu), Tokyo, Showa year 32 (1957), 258 pages, softcover with koki toji (noble) binding and slipcover. Superb rubbings of rare Japanese, Chinese and some other world coins, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3593. **Jenkins, G.K. & Kromann, Anne**, Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum: Spain - Gaul, The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals Danish National Museum, Copenhagen, 1979, 39 fine plates with text, softcover, the Copenhagen SNG volumes are indispensable. It is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good \$50 - 75
3594. **Jiang, Qi Xiang and Dong Qingxuan**, Xinjiang Numismatics, Xinjiang Art and Photo Press and Educational and Cultural Press, Hong Kong, 1991, 234 pages, hardcover with slip jacket. A comprehensive history of the coinage of Xinjiang/Sinkiang in Chinese Turkestan. Not a catalogue, but a richly illustrated bilingual overview of the coinage through the ages. Includes Chinese coinage that circulated in Xinjiang (Han through Ming dynasties), coinage actually struck in Xinjiang prior to the Qing/Ch'ing dynasty, the numismatics of the Qing dynasty, and the Republic of China. There are many Islamic coins, including Qarakhanid and Chaghatayid dynasties and the various rebels who minted coins with Arabic inscription , *ex. Jim Farr Numismatic Library* \$75 - 100
3595. **Judd M.D., J. Hewitt**, United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces, Racine, Wisconsin, USA, 1974 Western Publishing Co., 260 pages, hardcover. This book has been the standard reference to perhaps the most exotic and esoteric area on all of Numismatics: patterns, experimental and trial strike pieces. For some time, this was the only reference and is an essential one at that to anyone attempting to build a library or reference area of quality coin books, particularly in this area of study \$15 - 25
3596. **Junkelmann, Dr. Erich**, Japanische Bildermünzen, Leipzig, 1923, Karl W. Hiersemann Publishing, 19 pages, 23 plates, with forward by Dr. Adolf Mauritz Fonahn, Direktor des Münzkabinetts in Kristiania, a very well done work on Japanese e-sen (amulets), with superb plates, text in German, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3597. **Kabaklarli, Necdet**, Mangir: Ottoman Copper Coins Minted in Tira 1411-1516 (Tire'de Darbedilen Osmanli Bakir Paralari), Tire Belediyesi Kültür Hizmeti, Istanbul, 2007, 136 pages, all types with color photographs, hardcover, English and Turkish text. *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* \$50 - 75
3598. **Kabaklarli, Necdet**, Mangir: Ottoman Copper Coins Minted in Yemen 1517-1640 (Yemen'de Darbedilen Osmanli Bakir Paralari), Turkish Numismatic Society, Istanbul, 2007, 152 pages, all types with color photographs, hardcover, English and Turkish text., *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* \$50 - 75
3599. **Kainz, Carl**, Chinesische Tempelmünzen, Berlin, 1895, Verlag von A. Weyl, 72 pages, hardcover, German & Chinese text, (So-called Chinese temple coins: a contribution to Chinese medal science), excellent line drawings, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$25 - 35
3600. **Kann, Eduard**, Chinese Paper Money; Parts I, II, III, London, 1960s, published by mimeograph in three volumes of 35, 37, and 31 legal-sized pages, The preface to Volume I, signed by Colin Narbeth, mentions Kann's death in July 1962. This edition with two typed letters from E. Kann to H. K. Bowker dated 1958 and 1960 regarding the publication of this work! , *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$15 - 25

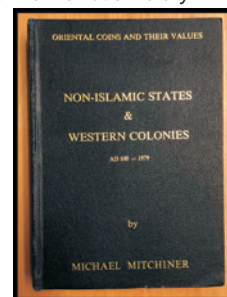


3601. **Kann, Eduard**, Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins, Riverdale, 1966, 476 pages, 224 plates, hardcover without dust jacket, reprint of 1954 original. Long-time standard in-depth work on gold, silver, nickel. More historical information and depth of varieties than Krause. Still a much quoted reference work and a must for the collector of struck Chinese coinage, taped spine \$100 - 150
3602. **Kariya, Kaishi**, A Newly Revised Catalog of Old Coins (Shinkosei koho zukan), Osaka & Tokyo, Bunka year 13 (1815), 44 pages, softcover with yotsume toji (four-eye) binding. Many excellent rubbings of Chinese cash, Annamese cash, foreign struck coins, and Chinese charms and Japanese e-sen, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$40 - 60
3603. **Kee, Chee**, Catalogue of Chinese Postage Stamps, Shanghai, 1948, with pictorial supplement, both hardbound together, quite useful for varieties, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3604. **Kenepohl, Karl**, Die Muenzen von Osnabrück, Numismatischen Verlag H. Dombrowski, Muenster-Angelmodde, 1967, reprint of 1938 original, 396 pages, 43 plates, hardcover, covers coinage of the bishopric & city of Osnabrück and of the city of Wiedenbrück. 11th through 19th centuries. *ex Normal D. Nicol Library* \$20 - 30
3605. **Koch, Heidemarie**, A Hoard of Coins from Eastern Parthia, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 165, 1985, 88 pages, hardcover \$10 - 15
3606. **Krause, Chester L. and Mishler, Clifford**, Standard Catalog of World Coins: Deluxe Library Edition, Iola, Wisconsin, USA, 1985, Krause Publications, 12th edition, 2 volumes, 2,496 pages, hardcover, with slip case, **set of 2 books** \$30 - 40



3607. **Lane-Poole, Stanley**, Catalog of Oriental Coins in the British Museum: Ten Volume Set, Originally published by the British Museum, London, 1875-1890, reprinted by Forni Editore, Bologna, 1967, all hardcover. Each volume includes historical and numismatic overviews. The corpus itself includes complete Arabic legends written out. Each volume has numerous indexes to legends, mints, rulers, etc. (See online description for highly detailed information about each volume). **complete set of 10 volumes**, *ex. Jim Farr Numismatic Library* \$500 - 700
3608. **Lane-Poole, Stanley**, Catalogue of the Mohammadan Coins preserved in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1888, original printing, 55 pages, 4 photo plates. Catalogue of a small collection of Islamic coins in Oxford. *ex. Jim Farr Numismatic Library* \$50 - 75
3609. **Lane-Poole, Stanley**, Coins and Medals: Their Place in History and Art, London, 1892, Second edition revised, 286 pages, line drawings throughout, by the authors of the British museum official catalogues, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3610. **Lane-Poole, Stanley**, Coins and Medals: Their Place in History and Art, London, 1894, Third edition revised, 286 pages, line drawings throughout, by the authors of the British museum official catalogues, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3611. **LeMay, Reginald**, The Coinage of Siam, Bangkok, Thailand, 1961 reprint of 1932 original, 126 pages, 32 plates, softcover, an important work covering mainly the bullet money series, excellent line drawings of the various counterstamps encountered \$20 - 30
3612. **Li, Nián Chun**, Central Soviet Area Currency Heritage (Zhongyang suqu huòbì wénwù tújiàn), China Finance Press, Beijing, 1994, 190 pages, hardcover w/ dust jacket, Chinese text, a superb work with wonderful color plates detailing the coins and banknotes of the Chinese Soviet Republic from 1927-37. \$35 - 45
3613. **Llansó, Antonio Garcia**, Colección de Enrique A. Ramsden: Numismática de los países del Extremo Oriente, Barcelona, 1910, 14 pages, softcover, with photo plates, usual in that nearly every coin photographed is a Qing dynasty copy, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 40

3614. **Long, Richard A.**, The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins, Bandon, Oregon, USA, 1976, Second Edition, 161 pages, 100 rarity charts, great book that lists known sales records for 20th century Mexican coins \$15 - 25
3615. **Longueville, Captain C.**, Catalogue of Collection of Coins Made by the late Captain C. Longueville of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China's Customs, Hong Kong, 1892, original printings of three volumes hardbound together, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$25 - 35.
3616. **Maheswari & Wiggins**, Maratha Mints and Coinage, Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic Studies, Bombay, 1989, 244 pages, softcover. \$30 - 40
3617. **Malloy, Alex G.**, Official Guide to Artifacts of Ancient Civilizations, New York, 1997, 257 pages, softcover. The Official Guide to Artifacts of Ancient Civilizations is the only book of its kind. \$15 - 25
3618. **Mandel, Edgar J.**, Cast Coinage of Korea, Racine, Wisconsin, USA, 1972, Whitman Publishing Company, 160 pages, high quality rubbings of coin images throughout, hardcover. \$20 - 30
3619. **Mandel, Edgar J.**, Trial Listing of Korean Charms & Amulets, 1968 original numbered 8 out of 235 printed, 150 pages, soft cover in multi-ring binder, many high quality rubbing illustrations, signed by the author, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$25 - 35
3620. **Mattingly, Harold**, Roman Coins from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire, Chicago, Illinois, USA 1960 reprint of the 1928 original by Quadrangle Books, 303 pages, 64 plates, hardcover with dustjacket \$10 - 20
3621. **McFadden, Roger R., John Grost, and Dennis Marr**, The Numismatic Aspects of Leprosy: Money, Medals, and Miscellanea, Publisher: D.C. McDonald Associates, 1993, 167 pages, hardcover, good photos and cataloging system \$30 - 40
3622. **Medcalf, Donald & Russell, Ronald**, Hawaiian Money Standard Catalog, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1978, Distributed by Nani Stamp & Coin; 1st edition, 96 pages, hardcover, signed by Metcalf \$10 - 20
3623. **Michael, Thomas & Cuhaj, George**, Standard Catalog of World Gold Coins, Iola, Wisconsin, USA, 2009, Krause Publications, 6th edition, 1,439 pages, hardcover \$40 - 60
3624. **Mikami, Kosai & Enomoto, Bunshiro [Bunjo]**, A Register of Kanei Senshi Coins (Kan'ei senshi), Tokyo, 1897-1901, set of 3 volumes; volume 1, 1897, volume 2, 1898, volume 3 1901. An excellent study of the Kan'ei Tsuho cast bronze coinage of the Edo period with superb quality rubbings, **set of 3 books**, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$40 - 50
3625. **Miles, George C.**, Contributions to Arabic Metrology: Part II, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 150, New York, New York, USA, 1963, 64 pages, 11 plates, softcover, part II covers Early Arabic Glass, Weights and Measure Stamps in the Benaki Museum in Athens \$15 - 25
3626. **Miles, George C.**, Early Arabic Glass Weights & Stamps with Supplement, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 111, 176 pages, 14 plates, Boston, Massachusetts, USA, 1948, softcover. A description of 220 Umayyad and Abbasid glass weights and vessel stamps in the ANS collection. Also included is the 1951 supplement to the above, **set of 2 books** \$75 - 100
3627. **Miles, George C.**, The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain: Leovigild to Achila II, Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph Number II, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1952, 520 pages, XLIV plates, soft cover. *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$50 - 75



3628. **Mitchiner, Michael**, Oriental Coins and their Values - Non-Islamic States & Western Colonies AD600-1979, London, 1979, 640 pages, with nearly every type photographed, hardcover. More than 4750 coins catalogued with photos: 1) India from the fall of the Guptas through rise of Islam, 2) Colonial & modern India & Ceylon, 3) Nepal, Assam, Tripura, Arakan, Burma, Thailand, Cambodia, Malay peninsula & Indonesia 600 AD to present, 4) China, Japan, Annam & Korea from T'ang to present, *ex. Jim Farr Numismatic Library* \$200 - 300

## Numismatic Literature

3629. **Nagoya Kosenkai**, Hong Wu and Da Zhong Coins (Kobu oyobi Taichusen senpu), Nagoya, 1959, 54 pages, softcover with simple string binding. An excellent work on the Kyushu coins of the Edo period imitating the Ming dynasty Hong Wu and Da Zhong coins and cast by the Shimazu clan between 1573 and 1688, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3630. **Nakagawa, Chikanori**, A Numismatic Record of Kanei Senpu Coins (Kan'ei senpu), Tokyo, Meiji year 31 (1898), 106 pages, softcover, with koki toji (noble) binding. A great reference work on the Kan'ei Tsuho coin series with high quality rubbings throughout, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3631. **Nakahashi, Kikusen**, New Catalog of Old Coins (Shinsen kosen taikan), Tokyo, Showa year 10 (1935), 316 pages, hardcover with slipcover. Good rubbings on Japanese, Korean and Chinese cash, plus a wonderful section on Japanese e-sen, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3632. **Nakamura, Fusetsu**, Illustrations of 125 Rare Chinese Coins (Reikidai kosen hyaku-nijugo fu), Toyko, Taisho year 15 (1926), 50 pages, softcover, with yotsume toji (four-eye) binding. Privately printed edition and quite rare. Mr. Bowker states that Ogawa considers 9 of the coins to not be genuine. Still, a very interesting group of Chinese coins in this famous Japanese collection, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3633. **National University of Peking**, Chinese Studies Quarterly: Volume 1, Number 1, *Guóxué jikan* (Kuo-Hsio Chi-K'an), Peking, 1923, 199 pages, softcover, A Journal of Sinological Studies, published by the National University of Peking, 9 articles in Chinese language, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3634. **National University of Peking**, Chinese Studies Quarterly: Volume 1, Number 2, *Guóxué jikan* (Kuo-Hsio Chi-K'an), Peking, 1923, 196 pages, softcover, A Journal of Sinological Studies, published by the National University of Peking, 7 articles in Chinese language, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3635. **National University of Peking**, Chinese Studies Quarterly: Volume 1, Number 3, *Guóxué jikan* (Kuo-Hsio Chi-K'an), Peking, 1923, 171 pages, softcover, A Journal of Sinological Studies, published by the National University of Peking, 9 articles in Chinese language and 1 article in English, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3636. **National University of Peking**, Chinese Studies Quarterly: Volume 1, Number 4, *Guóxué jikan* (Kuo-Hsio Chi-K'an), Peking, 1923, 209 pages, softcover, A Journal of Sinological Studies, published by the National University of Peking, 6 articles in Chinese language, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3637. **Newman, Eric P.**, The Early Paper Money of America, Racine, Wisconsin, USA 1976 Bicentennial Edition, 416 pages, hardcover with dustjacket, photos throughout \$20 - 30
3638. **Nicol, Norman D.**, Catalog of the Islamic Coins, Glass Weights, Dies and Medals in the Egyptian National Library, Cairo, Undena Publications, Malibu, California, 1982, 313 pages, 28 plates, softcover, English text, 15 page introduction in Arabic. One of the important catalogues of collections of Islamic coins., *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* \$40 - 60
3639. **Nihon Kahei Kyokai**, Coin book commemorating the Olympic Games (Gorin taikai kinen senpu), Tokyo, 1964, 196 pages, softcover, with koki toji (noble) binding with slipcover, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3640. **Nishi Tani Yahei**, Treatise of Japanese War Currency, Nihon Senso Kaheiron, Tokyo, Showa 14 (1939), 146 pages, softcover, Japanese text, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$10 - 20
3641. **Nishimura, Shinji**, Japanese Ancient Economy (Nihon kodai Keizai), Published by Tokyodo, Tokyo, Showa year 8 (1933), 274 pages, hardcover with slipcover. Good photographic plates throughout. With good information on ancient Chinese and Japanese coinage, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$25 - 35
3642. **Niu, Ch'un-Ho**, Li Shih Ch'uan Pi T'u P'u Kao (History of Chinese coins), Tong Kong, Taiwan, 1954, Four Seas Book Store, 70 pages, softcover, handwritten book with line drawings of many types of Chinese coins from ancient times through the Ming dynasty, with notes from Howard Bowker, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$25 - 35
3643. **North-China Daily News & Herald**, China Journal Magazine, Shanghai, set of 8 journals including January 1927, April 1927, July 1927, July 1929, October 1933, October 1935, December 1935, August 1937, each softbound volume contains articles on coins, a very important series including some of the original publications of Woodward's copper 10 cash series with wonderful photos, **set of 8 journals**, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$100 - 150
3644. **Nunn, C. Hearn**, The Numismatic Magazine: Volumes 1-IV, London, 1886-89, all hardbound together with a large variety of articles. The Numismatic Magazine was published from 1886-1903, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3645. **Ogawa, Hiroshi**, Coin Book of Kanei Tsuho Coins (Kan'ei tsuho senpu), Tokyo, Showa year 35 (1960), 150 pages softcover with slipcover, with yotsume toji (four-eye) binding. Japanese text. Good rubbings throughout of the many, many varieties of the Kan'ei Tsuho struck by the government of the Tokugawa shogunate to standardize copper coins and keep up a sufficient supply of copper coinage from 1626 until 1868 during the Edo period, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$25 - 35
3646. **Ogawa, Hiroshi**, Coin Book of Mourning for Mr. Okada Fusajiro (Okada-o tsuito senpu), Tokyo, Showa year 15 (1940), 158 pages, softcover with yotsume toji (four-eye) binding. Good rubbings of many rare Japanese, Korean, Chinese, and world coins, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3647. **Ogawa, Yoshiki**, Shin kan'eisen kanshiki to tebiki (Guide to Shin Kanei Coins), Tokyo, 1956, Universal Money Study Group reprint of Meiji 31 original, 106 pages, softcover with slip cover, guide to the varieties of the New Kanei Tsuho coins, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3648. **Ohashi, Yoshiharu**, Illustrated Record of Tempo Coins (Tenpo izumi fu), Tsu City, 1956, 116 pages, softcover with koki toji (noble) binding, with slipcover, great book listing the many, many varieties of the very popular oval shaped coinage, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 40
3649. **Ohashi, Yoshitaka**, Guide to Tempo Coins (Tempo tsuho kanshiki to tebiki), Tokyo, Showa year 37 (1961), 56 pages, softcover with yotsume toji (four-eye) binding. A great book listing the many, many varieties of the popular oval shaped coinage *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$25 - 35
3650. **Okuma Finance Association**, Illustrated Book of Japan Currency, Tokyo, Show year 30 (1955), 124 pages, hardcover with slip cover, great photos of coins, currency and manufacturing techniques, Japanese text, a very difficult to find book, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$75 - 100
3651. **Okurasho Zoheikyoku (Bureau of the Mint)**, The Life-Story of Money (Kahei no oitachi), Osaka, Showa year 15 (1940), 152 pages, hardcover with slipcover. The story of money manufacture. Lots of great drawing and photographs. Produced by the Ministry of Finance Mint, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$40 - 60
3652. **Okurasho Zoheikyoku**, A History of Eighty Years of the Mint (Zoheikyoku hachijunenshi), Osaka, Showa year 28 (1953), 291 pages, 77 plates, hardcover with slipcover, Japanese text. First volume covering coins, commemorative medals, military medals, and other items produced in the first 80 years of the Japanese Mint. *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 40
3653. **Okurasho Zoheikyoku**, The Life-Story of Money (Kahei no oitachi), Osaka, Showa year 15 (1940), 152 pages, hardcover with slipcover. The story of money manufacture with lots of great drawing and photographs. Produced by the Ministry of Finance Mint, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 40
3654. **Olcer, Cuneyt**, Avrupa muzelerinde Nadir Osmanli Madeni Paralari (Kopenhag, Budapeste, Ashmolean, Viyana, Muni, Berlin, Leningrad), Yenilik Basimevi, Istanbul, 1984, Olcer number 9, 96 pages, 15 plates, softcover, important collections of Ottoman coins from seven museums. \$20 - 30
3655. **Olcer, Cuneyt**, Sovyet Rusya Muzelerindeki (Moskova ve Leningrad) Nadir Osmanli Madeni Paralari [Rare Ottoman Coins at Soviet Russian Museums, Yenilik Basimevi, Istanbul, 1972, Olcer number 4, 58 pages, 5 plates, softcover, rare Ottoman coins from 26 mints from mostly middle and late periods \$20 - 30
3656. **Pacific Coast Numismatic Society**, Numismatic Bulletin, San Francisco, 1948-1952, bulletins of several years set in two volumes hardcover bound together, **set of 2 books**, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$15 - 25
3657. **Pagani, Antonio**, Monete Italiane - Dall'invasione napoleonica ai giorni nostri 1796-1961, Milano, Italy, 1962, First Edition, 363 pages, hardcover, covers Italian coins from the Napoleonic invasion in 1796 to Italian Republic in 1961, photos throughout, Italian text \$20 - 30
3658. **Pagani, Antonio**, Monete Italiane - Dall'invasione napoleonica ai giorni nostri 1796-1963, Milano, Italy, 1965, Second Edition, 381 pages, hardcover, covers Italian coins from the Napoleonic invasion in 1796 to Italian Republic in 1963, photos throughout, Italian text \$20 - 30



3659. **Ping, Xinwei**, A Monetary History of China: Two Volumes, Translated from the Chinese by Edward H. Kaplan. Western Washington University, Bellingham, Washington, 1965/1993, Volume I, 457 pages, Volume 2, 930 pages, both softcover. An incredibly detailed history of the numismatics of China from ancient times through the Peoples Republic of China. Mainly an economic history as reflected in the coins. Includes information on buying power of coins. Many plates, but not clear because of Xerox publication, **set of 2 volumes**,  
*ex. Jim Farr Numismatic Library* \$75 - 100
3660. **Pokharna, Premilata**, Coins and the Coin Hoards of Rajasthan, Government of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 1997, 210 pages, 49 plates, hardcover, with dust jacket, details coins found in excavations and treasure troves in Rajasthan \$20 - 30
3661. **Rajgor, Dilip**, Standard Catalogue of Coins of Kutch State, Mumbai 2015, 146 pages, softcover, a reference book for coins of Kutch State (1533 to 1948), with respect to their identification, cataloguing, rarity and value. \$20 - 30
3662. **Ramsden, H. A.**, Chinese Numismatics, LOT of original printings of booklets by H. A. Ramsden., including **1) Manuals of Far Eastern Numismatics No. 2: Chinese Early Barter and Uninscribed Money**, Jun Kobayagawa Co., Yokohama, 1912, **2) Modern Chinese Copper Coins**, Worcester, 1911, covering the dragon coinage of China. **3) Chinese Openwork Amulet Coins**, Jun Kobayagawa Co., Yokohama, 1911. **4) Manuals of Far Eastern numismatics, No. 1: Chinese Paper Money**, Jun Kobayagawa Co., Yokohama, 1911, with wonderful plates and line drawings throughout covering Tang through Qing dynasty banknotes, **lot of 4 booklets**, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$50 - 60
3663. **Ramsden, H. A.**, Model-Insect Money of Ancient China, Jun Kobayagawa Co., Yokohama, Japan. 1914 (Taisho year 3), original copy, 22 pages, a history, discussion, and examination of many types of Cicada (Wa Wa) money from ancient China. Text in English, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$15 - 25
3664. **Ramsden, H.A. [editor]**, The Numismatic and Philatelic Journal of Japan, Yokohama, 1913, Volume 1, January to June, original printing, hardcover, with some very interesting articles, about half in English and the other half in Japanese, with wonderful very high quality photographic plates and line drawings throughout, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3665. **Ramsden, H.A. [editor]**, The Numismatic and Philatelic Journal of Japan, includes the following issues, **1913** January (2), February, March, April, May, June, August, September, October, November, December, **1914** January, February, March, June, August, all original printing, full of wonderful and interesting articles with about half in English and half in Japanese, with high quality plates and line drawings, **lot of 17 journals**,  
*ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3666. **Ramsden, H.A. [editor]**, The Numismatic and Philatelic Journal of Japan, includes the following issues, 14 journals from 1913, and 12 from 1914, all original printing, full of wonderful and interesting articles with about half in English and half in Japanese, with line drawings and high quality photographic plates with a few in color! **lot of 26 journals**, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3667. **Raymond, Wayte (cataloger)**, Important collection of gold coins: Formed by the late Giovanni P. Morosini, New York, 1932, 107 pages, hardcover, auctioned by American Art Association, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$25 - 35
3668. **Remick, Jerome H.**, The Guide Book and Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins, 1649-1971, Winnipeg, Canada 1971, 568 pages, hardcover, a popular catalog with photos, mintages, valuations by date & variety. \$10 - 20
3669. **Rentzmann, Wilhelm**, Numismatisches Legenden-Lexicon des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit, Berlin 1865-66, 1878, R. Wegener, supplement by L. Steinthal, handbook of legends and rulers' names on German coinages, 452 pages, reprint Berlin: Transpress Verlag, 1977, hardback, dust cover, loose binding, contents fine, *ex Norman D. Nicol Library* \$15 - 25
3670. **Robinson, John**, Oriental Numismatics: A Catalog of the Collection of Books Relating to the Coinage of the East Presented to the Essex Institute, Salem, 1913, original printing, 102 pages, hardcover, signed by the author to Sir James H. Stewart Lockhart, KCMG (1858-1937), a British colonial official in Hong Kong and China. *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3671. **Robinson, John**, Oriental Numismatics: A Catalog of the Collection of Books Relating to the Coinage of the East Presented to the Essex Institute, Salem, 1913, original printing, 102 pages, hardcover, signed by the author to Sir James H. Stewart Lockhart, KCMG (1858-1937), a British colonial official in Hong Kong and China. Lockhart was particularly interested in collecting and studying Chinese coins, and he produced several publications on numismatics, *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3672. **Royal Asiatic Society**, Journal of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai, collection of various volumes including No. XIV 1879, No. XV 1880, No. XVII Part I 1882, No. XVII Part II 1882, No. XXVII 1892-93, No. XXXIII 1900-01, No. XXXVIII 1907, No. XLVIII 1917 (2 copies), No. L 1919, No. LXXI 1940, group of 10 hardbound volumes, all with interesting articles on Numismatics with line drawings throughout, English and some Chinese text, **lot of 10 volumes**,  
*ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$100 - 150
3673. **Royal Asiatic Society**, Journals, Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Singapore, Volume III, Part I, April 1925 (2), and Volume VII, Part 3, October 1929, softcover, with articles in English and bahasa Malaysia **lot of 3 journals**,  
*ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$15 - 25
3674. **Royal Asiatic Society**, Transactions of the Korea Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Yokohama, set of 2, Volume IV, Part II, 1913, Volume VIII, 1918 with articles in English and photos and line drawings throughout, **set of 2 volumes**,  
*ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3675. **Rtveladze, E. and D. Birjukov**, Catalogue of Antique and Medieval Coins of Central Asia: Volume II, National Bank for Foreign Economic Activity of the Republic of Uzbekistan, Tashkent, 2000, 75 pages, softcover,  
*ex. Jim Farr Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3676. **Rtveladze, E. and D. Birjukov**, Catalogue of Antique and Medieval Coins of Central Asia: Volume III, National Bank for Foreign Economic Activity of the Republic of Uzbekistan, Tashkent, 2001, 73 pages, softcover,  
*ex. Jim Farr Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3677. **Rtveladze, E.**, Catalogue of Antique and Medieval Coins of Central Asia: Anniversary Edition, National Bank for Foreign Economic Activity of the Republic of Uzbekistan, Tashkent, 2001, 75 pages, softcover, photos throughout.  
*ex. Jim Farr Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3678. **Rulau, Russell**, Discovering America: The Coin Collection Connection, Krause Publications, Iola, Wisconsin, 1st edition, 1990, 328 pages, softcover. Discusses examples of Columbian coins from Iceland, Denmark, Spain, Costa Rica, Brazil, Portugal, Canada, Bermuda, and the U.S.. \$15 - 25
3679. **Sahni, Birbal**, The Technique of Casting Coins in Ancient India, Numismatic Society of India, Bombay, 1945, 68 pages, 7 high quality plates, hardcover, memoirs of the Numismatic Society of India, Volume III, a great work with plates covering the molds used to make a variety of ancient Indian coins, still, very useful,  
*ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$40 - 60
3680. **Sandrock, John E.**, Copper Cash and Silver Tael: The Money of Manchu China, Gateway Press, Inc., Baltimore, Maryland, 1995, 408 pages, hardcover, photos throughout. Not as much a catalogue, but rather a great economic and numismatic history of the Ch'ing/Manchu Dynasty of China. A great deal of the book is devoted to banknotes, and there are many plates of early banknotes. There are also many photos of China circa 1900,  
*ex. Jim Farr Numismatic Library* \$40 - 60
3681. **Sarasan, Dr. Beena**, Chinese Cash in "Ku-lin" - Vestiges of Kollam's Maritime history, Trivandrum, 2014, 88 pages, hardcover, with color photos throughout, cover coins unearthed and from underwater finds in Kollam, from the Tang dynasty, Southern Tang kingdom, Northern Song dynasty, Southern Song dynasty, Jin dynasty and Yuan dynasty. \$25 - 35
3682. **Sarasan, Dr. Beena**, Traversing Travancore Through the Ages on Coins, Poorna Publications, Calicut 2016, 210 pages, 2nd expanded edition, hardcover. \$30 - 50
3683. **Scheuch, Karl**, Medaillen aus Porzellan Band I: Ausgabeorte A bis C, Ober-Eschbach, Germany, 1967, 99 pages, softcover, covering porcelain medals, German text w/ English preface \$10 - 15
3684. **Scheuch, Karl**, Münzen und Medaillen aus Porzellan und Ton, SET of 5 booklets, Medaillen aus Porzellan, Band II, Band III, and Band IV, Münzen aus Porzellan und Ton, and Spenden - Medaillen aus Porzellan und Ton, photos throughout each book German text, **set of 5 books** \$20 - 30
3685. **Schjøth, Fredrik**, Chinese Currency, Bristol, 1929, Publications of the Numismatic Cabinet of the University of Oslo, No. 1, 88 pages, 132 plates, plus additional pages and plates added by Hancock, hardcover. *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3686. **Schjøth, Fredrik**, Chinese Currency, Taipei, year 56 (1967), Virgil Hancock reprint of the 1929 original, 88 pages, 132 plates, hardcover with worn dust jacket, plus additional pages and plates added by Hancock. \$75 - 100

## Numismatic Literature

3687. **Schj oth, Fredrik**, Chinese Currency, Iola, 1965, Virgil Hancock reprint of the 1929 original, 88 pages, 132 plates, plus additional pages and plates added by Hancock, hardcover. The Virgil Hancock edition is generally the favored edition by collectors, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$50 - 75
3688. **Schj oth, Fredrik**, Chinese Currency: Currency of the Far East, London and Oslo, 1929, First Edition, the standard reference on Chinese coinage for decades, also includes Japan, Korea and Annam. Excellent guide on reading and translating characters, dating coins, history. Line drawings in over 130 plates, and several photographic plates with original cellophane wrapping, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$40 - 60
- 
3689. **Schroeder, Albert**, Annam  tudes Numismatiques, Paris, 1905, original printing, 651 pages, 111 fine phototype plates, in two volumes, one of text and one of plates, contemporary red cloth binding, original paper covers with the text volume hardbound, the standard French-language work on Vietnamese cash, silver, and gold and still the best work on gold and silver coinage, now extremely rare, **RR**, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$300 - 500
3690. **Schr tter, Friedrich von**, Die M nzen Friedrich Wilhelms des Grossen Kurf rsten und Friedrichs III. von Brandenburg: M nz- und Geldgeschichte, 1640-1700, Berlin 1913-22, Brandenburg-Prussia, 17 c., xii + 311 pages, 53 plates, high quality photocopy reprint, ex. *Norman D. Nicol Library* \$20 - 25
3691. **Schwarz, Florian**, Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum Tubingen: Ghazni/Kabul, T bingen, 1995, 105 pages, 38 plates, softcover, Volume 14d with over 1100 coins listed. This is the most important publication yet for the mints from Bamyan to Ma'din including Ghazna & Kabul. Text in German \$75 - 100
3692. **Schwarz, Florian**, Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum: Balh und die Landschaften am oberen Oxus, Balkh and the Regions of the Upper Oxus, T bingen, 2002, 180 pages, 77 plates, softcover. Volume XIV c Hurasan III with 1500+ cataloged coins. Useful work arranged by mint from the Umayyad through Safavid & Mughal periods covering Andaraba to al-Yun. Text in German \$100 - 150
3693. **Scott & Co.**, The Coin Collector's Journal - Illustrated, Scott & Co., Volumes 4, 5, 6, New York, 1879-81, three volumes in the original matching blind-decorated cloth bindings, gilt spines. Some bindings a bit worn or faded, with occasional tears to cloth. **set of 3 volumes**, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$25 - 35
3694. **Severin, H.M.**, The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia 1682 to 1917, Basel, Switzerland, 1965, Buchdruckerei VSK, 276 pages, 48 plates, hardcover \$30 - 40
3695. **Shanghai Guoguang Printing Bureau**, Illustrations of Chinese Gold, Silver and Nickel Coins, *Zhongguo jinyin niabi tushuo mulu*, Shanghai, 1939, 257 pages, hardcover, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$40 - 60
3696. **Shanghai Guoguang Printing Bureau**, Illustrations of Chinese Gold, Silver and Nickel Coins (*Zhongguo jinyin niabi tushuo mulu*), Shanghai, 1939, 257 pages, hardcover, damaged spine, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 40
3697. **Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society**, Journal of the Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society, Shanghai 1858, published by the North-China Herald, 144 pages, softcover original, rebound as hardcover for Bowker, excellent article on the coins of the Ta-Ts'ing (Qing) dynasty including the 'new' coins of Xian Feng, English and some Chinese text, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$40 - 60
3698. **Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society**, Journal of the Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society, Shanghai 1858, published by the North-China Herald, 144 pages, softcover original, rebound as hardcover for Bowker, excellent article on the coins of the Ta-Ts'ing (Qing) dynasty including the 'new' coins of Xian Feng, English and some Chinese text, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$40 - 60
3699. **Shanghai Museum and Shanghai Numismatic Society**, Shanghai Encyclopedia Volume 2: Qin, Han and Three Kingdom, *Zhongguo lidai huobi da xi* (Great Ancient Chinese Currency System), Shanghai, 2002, 783 pages, 20 color plates, with 5062 listings, a massive 11"x15" hardcover volume in slip case, Chinese text, covering Qin, Western and Eastern Han and Three Kingdom dynasties coinage. Shows specimens beyond the Shanghai Museum's collection. \$100 - 150
3700. **Shanghai Museum and Shanghai Numismatic Society**, Shanghai Encyclopedia Volume 5: Five Dynasties, Liao, Jin, Xi Xia, Yuan, early Ming Dynasties, *Zhongguo lidai huobi da xi* (Great Ancient Chinese Currency System), Shanghai, 2009, Volume 5, 629 pages, 24 color plates, a massive 11"x15" hardcover volume in slip case, Chinese text, 3584 listings, covering Five Dynasties, Liao, Jin, Xi Xia, Yuan, early Ming plus selections of Islamic Mongol, Chaghatayid and Ilkhanid coins. Includes sycee, banknotes, and banknote printing blocks. \$100 - 150
3701. **Shimotsuma, Toranosuke**, A List of Old Coins and Medals in the Osaka Prefecture Museum (Furitsu Osaka Hakubutsujo shozo kosenka shohairui mokuroku), Osaka, Taisho year 8 (1919), 182 pages, hardcover, without photos or plates, just a list of the coins in the museum, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3702. **Shinko Stamp Club (Xinguang youpiao qianbi zazhi)**, New Light Stamp & Coin Magazine (*Xinguang youpiao qianbi zazhi*), Shanghai, 1934-36 volumes, all hardbound together. Articles in Chinese about stamps & coins, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3703. **Silvestre, J.**, M dailles de la Chine et d pendances, Rochefort, 1908, original printing, 16 pages, 7 plates, hardcover, from Volume 30, Bulletin of the Soci t  de g ographie de Rochefort, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$15 - 25
3704. **Sincona**, The Russia Collection Catalogs, LOT of 5 huge hard-cover catalogs listing the massive Sincona Collection, including numbers 7, 12, 19, 24 and 32, 2012-2016. Certainly one of the most spectacular offerings of Russian coins in history, and worthy of a spot in an advanced numismatic library. All like new, **lot of 5 catalogs** \$100 - 150
3705. **Singh, Gurprit**, Coins of the Sikhs - Sri Amritsar Jiyo, The Nanakshahi Trust, Chandigarh, 2015, First edition, 228 pages, hardcover with dust jacket \$35 - 45
3706. **Singh, Saran**, Encyclopedia of the Coins of Malaysia, Singapore, and Brunei, 1400-1967, Kuala Lumpur, 1996, Second Edition, 604 pages, hardcover with 23 page Price Guide (1997). Informative, comprehensive catalog of early, native, colonial, and token coinage of the region. \$50 - 75
3707. **Smith, Andrew Madsen**, Illustrated Encyclopedia of Gold and Silver Coins of the World: Illustrating the Modern, Ancient, Current and Curious, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA 1886, original printing, 511 pages, hardcover \$20 - 30
3708. **Smith, Ward D. & Brian Matravers**, Chinese Banknotes, Shirjeh Publishers, Menlo Park, California, 1970, 225 pages, photos throughout, hardcover, English text with bank names in Chinese characters. ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$50 - 75
3709. **Sotheby & Co.**, The Palace Collections of Egypt - Auction Catalogue, London, 1954, 306 pages, 72 plates, the famous "King Farouk" Sale, catalogue of the highly important and extremely valuable collection of coins and medals \$150 - 250
3710. **Souders, Edgar E.**, Bust Half Fever, 1807-1836, Rocky River, Ohio, USA, Money Tree Press; 1st edition, 330 pages, hardcover, from 1807-1836. Capped Bust Half Dollars were the highest silver denomination coin minted by the United States. \$50 - 75
3711. **Spengler, William F. and Wayne G. Sayles**, Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and their Iconography: Volumes I & II, Lodi, 1992, Volume I, 217 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, photos of all types throughout. **set of 2 volumes**, ex. *James Farr Numismatic Library* \$75 - 100
3712. **Spink & Son Ltd.**, The Numismatic Circular, London, 1951, 1950, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, circulars of several years set in 7 books hardcover bound together. **set of 7 books**, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$40 - 60
3713. **Spink & Son**, Zurich Auction Catalogues, LOT of catalogs dating from 1986-1991 including numbers 18, 22, 31 and 37, and featuring some of the top rarities in the Islamic market. Also included is the Emirates Sale 2 held in Dubai in 2000, all like new, **lot of 5 catalogs** \$100 - 150
3714. **Stack's**, Numismatic Review: A Scientific Digest Pertaining to Coins, Medals and Paper Money, New York, 1943-1946, published by Joseph B. & Morton Stack, circulars of several years set in 3 books hardcover bound together, many interesting articles from the Second World War, **set of 3 books**, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30



3715. **Stahl, Alan**, The Venetian Tornese: A Medieval Colonial Coinage, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No.163, New York, 1985, 96 pages, hardcover \$10 - 15
3716. **Stevens, Paul**, The Coinage of the Bombay Presidency: A Study of the Records of the EIC (East India Company), Spink & Son Ltd, London, 2019, 376 pages, hardcover \$70 - 80
3717. **Stevenson, Seth William & C. R. Smith, F. W. Madden, A** Dictionary of Roman Coins, Republican and Imperial, London, UK, 1964 Seaby's Numismatic Publications reprint of 1889 original, 929 pages, good line drawings throughout, hardcover. \$20 - 30
3718. **Superior Galleries**, The Robinson S. Brown, Jr. Collection of Large Cents 1793-1857, Beverly Hills, California, USA 1986, softcover auction catalog with prices realized \$20 - 30
3719. **Suzuki, Yusensai**, Book of Rubbings of Old Coins Owned by Yusensai (Yusensai takuhoncho), Tokyo, Showa year 3 (1928), volume 1, 52 pages, softcover, with koki toji (noble) binding. Excellent rubbings of Tenpo tsuho and other oval shaped coins, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3720. **Taniguchi, Minsai**, A Record of Ancient and Modern Gold and Silver Coins (Kokon kingin senpu), Enkyo year 3 (1746), 128 pages, softcover, yotsume toji (four-eye) binding. With approximately 200 hand-drawn illustrations of gold, silver and bronze coins, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 40
3721. **Tillot, M. & Fischer, Emil S.**, Notes sur la monnaie et les métaux précieux en Chine, Shanghai, 1898, original printing, 40 pages, hardcover, French text, ex. *H.F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$15 - 25
3722. **Troxell, Hyla A.**, Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum: Part 2, Lucania, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1972, softcover, the second fascicule in the publication of the American Numismatic Society's extensive collection of Greek coins. \$50 - 75
3723. **Tseng, Che-lu**, Chuang Ch'uan Ko Sui Pi, Winimac, Indiana, USA, 1985, 180 pages, 2 color plates, softcover, title legend translates as "Chinese Coin Treasures", text in Chinese, signed by the author \$20 - 40
3724. **Tsiang, C. C.**, Illustrations of Chinese Gold, Silver and Nickel Coins, *Zhongguó jīnyīn nièbī túshuō mùlù*, Taiwan, year 55 (1961) reprint of 1939 original, 257 pages, hardcover, with dust jacket, good line drawings throughout, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$15 - 25
3725. **Tsukamoto, Toyojiro**, The Old and New Coins of Japan (Nihon Kaheishi), Tokyo, Taisho year 14 (1925), 2 volume set, 286 pages, 295 plates, hardcover with slip cover for both volumes, enlarged and revised edition, published by the Tokyo Finance & Economic Society (Zaisei Keizai Gakukai), one volume mostly text and charts and the other with very good plates, one volume with broken spine but easily repaired, Japanese text, a very difficult to find book, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$150 - 250
3726. **Tye, Robert & Monica**, Jitals: A Catalogue and Account of the Coin Denomination of Daily Use in Medieval Afghanistan and North West India, Chippenham, Wiltshire, UK, 1995, 188 pages, hardcover, RRR \$100 - 150
3727. **Uncertain**, *Cun qián tong kao*, Xian Feng year 3 (1854), covers Qing dynasty cash coins through Dao Guang and amulets & charms, printed on rice paper but likely bound during the Min Guo period, Chinese text, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3728. **Unknown**, A Study of Chinese Ancient and Modern Gold, Silver, and Silver Fantasy Coins, *Zhongguó gujīn jīnyīn qià zhēnpīn tú kao*, China year 28 (1939), 36 photographic plates, hardcover, with superb photos of Sinkiang, Tibet, Mongolia, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$50 - 75
3729. **Valentine, Daniel Webster**, The United States Half Dimes, Lawrence, Massachusetts, USA, 1975, Quarterman Publications, 273 pages, hardcover with dustjacket \$40 - 50
3730. **Valentine, W. H.**, Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States, London, 1911, Spink & Son, original printing, 202 pages, hardcover, an excellent overview of copper coinage of Islamic world. ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3731. **Various**, LOT of 30 journals in English language from a wide range of topics, viewing recommended, **lot 30 of items**, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$40 - 60
3732. **Various**, LOT of 8 Japanese small books with traditional yotsume toji (four-eye) binding, covering Japanese, Chinese, World coins and charms, an interesting group, **lot of 8 books**, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$75 - 100
3733. **Various**, LOT of 34 books, journals, price lists, etc., in Japanese language from a wide range of numismatic topics, viewing recommended, **lot 34 of items**, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$75 - 100
3734. **Various**, LOT of 14 books and journals in Chinese language from a wide range of numismatic topics, viewing recommended, **lot of 14 items**, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$50 - 75
3735. **Various**, LOT of many books, journals, price lists, etc., in English language from a wide range of numismatic topics, viewing recommended, **large box lot of items**, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$50 - 75
3736. **Various**, LOT of 5 Japanese small books with traditional yotsume toji (four-eye) binding, covering Japanese, Chinese, World coins and charms, an interesting group, **lot of 5 books**, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$50 - 75
3737. **Various**, LOT of personal papers, coin photos, articles, file folders a wide range of topics, plus 3 large 2010 Shanghai bronze medal honoring H. K. Bowker struck at the Shanghai mint with boxes and COAs, viewing recommended, **large box of items**, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$40 - 60
3738. **Various**, LOT of 17 journals in English language from a wide range of topics, viewing recommended, **lot 17 of items**, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 50
3739. **Various**, LOT of 5 Chinese small books with traditional yotsume toji (four-eye) binding, covering numismatic history, Chinese text, few photographs, **lot of 5 books**, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3740. **Various**, Asian Numismatic Pamphlets, LOT of 11 pamphlets on Asian numismatics including "An Illustrated Guide to Chinese Cash Pieces of the Manchu Mints A.D. 1662-1796" by Petrie, Ottawa 1964 (5 copies), "Ancient Chinese Shell Currency and Derivate Money" by Ramsden, 1969 (4 copies in Japanese), **lot of 11 pamphlets**, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3741. **Various**, Coin Digest Magazine (Quán bì), Shanghai, 1941, 6 volumes all hardbound together, various articles in Chinese about coins and banknotes, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3742. **Wang, Shouqian**, China Rare Coin Reference Book, *Zhongguó xī jiàn bì cānkāo shū*, Shanghai, 1935, 104 pages, hardcover, published by Universal Stamps & Coins Company, Nanking Road in Shanghai, text in Chinese and English, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3743. **Wang, Yujing**, The Origin and Development of Chinese Ancient Currency, *Woguo gudai huobi de qiyuan hé fazhan*, Shanghai, 1957, 122 pages, 43 plates, softcover, excellent photographic plates of Chinese Warring States and earlier issues, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$30 - 50
3744. **Wáng, Yún Wu**, Wang Yun Wu Great Dictionary (Wáng yún wu dà cí dián), Shanghai, 1932, Commercial Press (Shangwú Yinshuguan), 1384 pages, hardcover, original printing, this is the personal Chinese dictionary of Howard Bowker, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$25 - 35
3745. **Wong, S. C.**, Rare Chinese Coins (Zhongguó xī jiàn bì cānkāo shòu), Shanghai, year 24, 1935, 104 pages hardcover, with line drawings, revisions by C. C. Tsiang, pricing in "Shanghai silver dollars", ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$25 - 35
3746. **Wu, Dacheng**, Gu Quán Cóng Huà, Tong Zhi year CD1872, written by Wu Dacheng, a well-known gold stone scientist, and published by Pan Zuyin. The book is engraved by Bao Zinian and Hu Shicha. It is a fine work of Pan Carvings. It is a quite important word during the Qing Dynasty. The font is exquisite, the ink is thick, the book is large, and the layout is sparse, printed on xuan paper with traditional stitched binding (xian zhuang), appears to be an original printing, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$40 - 60
3747. **Yamamoto, Uemon [Bunkudo]**, Coin Book Celebrating Mr. Nakamura Kokotei's 61st Birthday (Kokotei kako shukuga sencho), Tokyo, Showa 2 (1927), 76 pages, softcover with yotsume toji (four-eye) binding type, Japanese text. ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 40
3748. **Yu, Cha-hu**, Korean Coinage History (Choson hwapye yeogsa), Keijo (Gyeongseong), Showa year 15 (1940), Second Edition, 821 pages, hardcover, without any photographs or plates, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3749. **Zheng, Jiaxiang**, History of Ancient Chinese Currency Development (Zhongguó gudai huobi fazhan shi), Beijing, 1958, 202 pages, softcover, covers Warring States round coins, spade money, knife money, etc., text in Chinese, ex. *H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* \$20 - 40
3750. **Zhou, Yi**, Hanqu Ertiqian Hetian Maqian Xintan (A New Study into the Yutian Kingdom Bilingual Horse Money), Published by the Hebei People's Publishing House, Shijiazhuang, 2018, 173 pages, Chinese text \$15 - 25

End of Auction

## TERMS OF SALE

**1. Auction Basics.** This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

**2. Descriptions and Grading.** Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

**3. The Bidding Process.** The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid or pre-sale internet bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Absentee bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Online bidding is also available on [www.iCollector.com](http://www.iCollector.com). Follow the link on our website, [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com) in order to bid online. Your bids will be treated as a maximum bid. The winning bid will be one increment above the next highest bidder, or at the starting bid.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

**4. Buyer's Premiums and Payments.** A Buyer's Premium of nineteen percent (19.0%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by credit card (including credit-debit cards) or by PayPal, an additional service fee of three percent (3.0%) will be added. This service fee will apply to the hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping, and sales tax. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. Any bidder who does not pay within the standard deadline of fourteen (14) calendar days, regardless of any approval of alternative payment arrangements, may be considered a negligent payer and may be subject to increased scrutiny and additional requirements in order to participate in future auctions. If a credit card is provided before the sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins reserves the right to charge your credit card for the total of your auction purchases if payment has not been received within the fourteen (14) calendar days deadline. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered. Bounced or returned checks are subject to a \$35 fee.

Payments by PayPal are restricted to a maximum of \$5,000 per client. Payments by credit card are restricted to a maximum of \$10,000 per invoice. If a credit card has been used to pay for one invoice from the auction, it may not be used to pay for another invoice in the auction, regardless of the total amount of either invoice. We reserve the right to modify these payment limits, and we reserve the right to refuse payment by credit card or PayPal at our discretion, in which case a bank wire, check, or cash equivalent will be required.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us after bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a \$15 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

Lots are not available for pickup during the auction. Lots may be available for on-site pickup on the Monday following the sale if a formal request for pickup is provided by the Buyer before the auction, during the auction, or within 1 hour of the close of the final lot on the final day of the auction. We reserve the right to refuse this request for pickup, at our discretion. For on-site pickup, we will only accept cash or a bank transfer. If paying by bank transfer, the funds must reach our account before we will allow you to collect your lots.

**5. Credit.** Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.



**6. Shipping and Insurance.** It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail, express mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to \$50,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above \$50,000. Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers' investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

**7. Financial Responsibility.** In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloging and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment,

or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

**8. Disclaimer and Warranties.**

- a) Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.
- b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.
- c) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges except for items proven not genuine.
- d) Group lots are SOLD AS IS. We will not accept returns on group lots. Please examine group lots carefully before bidding.
- e) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.
- f) All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.
- g) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.
- h) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over

time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any customer will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

- i) Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.

**9. Waiver and Release.** Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

**10. Disputes.** If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions.

**11. General Terms.** These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction,

the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

**12. Special Services.** If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

**13. Floor Bidding.** We reserve the right to refuse to allow a person to attend the live floor bidding session of the sale, and also reserve the right to eject disruptive or non-compliant bidders from the floor session, at the discretion of the auctioneer. Photography is prohibited for all attendees. Smoking within the building is prohibited for all attendees. Lot pickup for items won by bidders who bid live from the auction floor will be allowed no sooner than 24 hours after the final lot is hammered on the day that the lots were won. This pickup timeline may be altered at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)		
From	To	Increment
\$5	\$99	\$5
\$100	\$199	\$10
\$200	\$299	\$20
\$300	\$499	\$25
\$500	\$999	\$50
\$1,000	\$1,999	\$100
\$2,000	\$2,999	\$200
\$3,000	\$4,999	\$250
\$5,000	\$9,999	\$500
\$10,000	\$19,999	\$1,000
\$20,000	\$29,999	\$2,000
\$30,000	\$49,999	\$2,500
\$50,000	\$99,999	\$5,000
\$100,000	\$199,999	\$10,000
\$200,000	\$299,999	\$20,000
\$300,000	\$499,999	\$25,000
\$500,000	\$999,999	\$50,000

\*One cut bid is allowed per lot (floor and phone bidders only).

*Off-increment absentee bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. It will not be possible, for example, to snipe a lot with a \$301 bid if a bid of \$300 has been placed by a prior bidder.*

DOMESTIC SHIPPING RATES		
From	To	Price (USD)**
\$1	\$499	\$5
\$500	\$999	\$10
\$1,000	\$4,999	\$20
\$5,000	\$9,999	\$30
\$10,000	\$19,999	\$50
\$20,000	\$30,000	\$100
\$30,000	\$50,000*	\$150

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING RATES		
From	To	Price (USD)**
\$1	\$4,999	\$35
\$5,000	\$19,999	\$50
\$20,000	\$50,000*	\$100

\*Purchases over \$50,000 will require multiple shipments. Individual items over \$50,000 will require additional insurance, and the additional price will be charged based on our cost.  
 \*\*Large orders that contain books or group lots are subject to additional postage fees. Please keep this in mind when bidding.



# INVITING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS



## FOR FUTURE SALES



- ◆ Sell your coins by enlisting the services of the world's most respected auctioneer of Islamic, Indian and Asian numismatics.
- ◆ With over 200 years of combined numismatic experience, our experts can help determine the best way to present your coins in order for your items to attain their greatest value potential.
- ◆ We auction all world coins from ancient times to modern times with academic expertise in many areas not found at other auction firms.
- ◆ Our world-wide customer base is eager to buy your coins, and it is easy for them to do so using our internet bidding system!
- ◆ Our terms are among the most competitive in the business.

### **FUTURE AUCTION DATES\***

#### **Stephen Album - Auction 38**

September 10 - 12, 2020

*Consignment Deadline: July 1, 2020*

#### **Stephen Album - Auction 39**

January 21 - 23, 2021

*Consignment Deadline: November 1, 2020*

**Don't delay! Contact one of our consignment directors today!**

**Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.**

**PO Box 7386**

**Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA**

**Member:** IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS, RCNA  
**Bonded California auctioneers**

**TEL:** 1-707-539-2120

**FAX:** 1-707-539-3348

**info@stevealbum.com**

\*future auction dates are subject to change





**STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS**

**PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA**

tel 1-707 539-2120 ♦ fax 1-707 539-3348 ♦ e-mail: [auctions@stevealbum.com](mailto:auctions@stevealbum.com) ♦ [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)



Single Copy (US) \$25  
Single Copy (International) \$40  
Annual Subscription (US) \$60  
Annual Subscription (International) \$100